

March

This Issue 250,000

15 Cents

POPULAR MECHANICS

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ANY MECHANICAL PUBLICATION IN THE WORLD



Popular Mechanics offers no premiums; does not join in "clubbing offers," and employs no solicitors to secure subscriptions. It is for sale by nearly every newsdealer in the United States and Canada.

Copyrighted material

WONDERFUL HOME BUILDING OFFER

\$675

Buys the Material to Build this House.



HOUSE DESIGN No. 156.

\$660

Buys the Material to Build this Bungalow.



HOUSE DESIGN No. 160

DESIGN No. 156.
A modern two-story house, up-to-date, seven rooms, bath, reception hall, large porch, hand so on, symmetrical. First-class material, interior all clear stock. The price within the reach of everybody.

\$2.00 Buys complete set of Blue Prints for either of these designs.

DESIGN No. 160.
A bungalow design, seven rooms, bath, plenty of closets, spacious porch, large rooms, laid out on strictly up-to-date lines, economical and modern construction. A thoroughly practical house all on one floor.

These prices include Blue Prints, Architect's Specifications, Full Details, Working Plans and Itemized list of Material. Read every word of this Wonderful Offer.

We Save You Big Money on Lumber and Building Material!

The Chicago House Wrecking Co. is the largest concern in the world devoted to the sale of Lumber, Plumbing, Heating Apparatus and Building Material direct to the consumer. No one else can make you an offer like the one shown above. We propose to furnish you everything needed for the construction of this building except Plumbing, Heating and Masonry material. Write for exact details of what we furnish. It will be in accordance with our specifications, which are so clear that there will be no possible misunderstanding.

How We Operate:

We purchase at Sheriff's Sales, Receivers' Sales and Manufacturers' Sales, besides owning outright sawmills and lumber yards. Usually when you purchase your building material for the complete home shown above, elsewhere, it will cost you from 50 to 60 per cent more than we ask for it. By our "direct to you" methods we eliminate several middlemen's profits. We can prove this to you.

What our Stock Consists of:

We have everything needed in Building Material for a building of any sort. Lumber, Sash, Doors, Millwork, Structural Iron, Pipe, Valves and Fittings, Steel and Prepared Roofing. We also have Machinery, Hardware, Furniture, Household Goods, Office Fixtures, Wire Fencing—in fact, anything required in build or repair. Everything for the Home, the Office, the Factory or the Field. Send us your carpenter's or contractor's bill for our low estimate. We will prove our ability to save you money. **WRITE US TODAY**, giving a complete list of everything you need.

Free Book of Plans!

We publish a handsome, illustrated book containing designs of Cottages, Bungalows, Barns, Houses, etc. We can furnish the material complete for any of these designs. This book is mailed free to those who correctly fill in the coupon below. Even if you have no immediate intention of building, we advise that you obtain a copy of our **FREE BOOK OF PLANS**. It's a valuable book.

Our Guarantee!

This company has a capital stock and surplus of over \$1,000,000.00. We guarantee absolute satisfaction in every detail. If you buy any material from us not as represented, we will take it back at our freight expense and return your money. We recognize the virtue of a satisfied customer. We will in every instance "Make Good." Thousands of satisfied customers prove this. We refer you to any bank or banker anywhere. Look us up in the Mercantile Agencies, Ask any Express Company. Write to the publisher of this publication. Our responsibility is unquestioned.

High Grade Bathroom Outfits!



Price of this Bathroom Outfit, \$37.50

Strictly new and as good as anyone sells. We have everything needed in Plumbing Material. Our prices mean a saving to you of 50 to 60 per cent. We can easily prove it if you will give us a chance. Here is an illustration of a bathroom outfit we are selling at \$37.50. Your plumber would ask you about \$60.00 for this same outfit. This is a positive fact. It's only one of ten other complete outfits that we are offering at prices ranging from \$25.00 to \$100.00. Our catalog describes them in detail. You need the book if you want to keep posted on up-to-date business methods. Get our prices on Pipe and Fittings. Write us today.

Hot Water Heating Plants!

We furnish new complete hot water heating outfits at half the usual prices. Our proposition includes all necessary plans, specifications, line prints and detailed instructions; so that any ordinary mechanic handy with the use of tools can easily install it.

You can't go wrong when you deal with us. We stand back of every sale. You send us today a sketch of your building and we will make you a proposition to furnish you a complete steam or hot water heating outfit.

We also have hot air furnaces. Our booklet on heating plants tells every feature of the heating question. We can quote radiators & heaters separately. Whether you buy from us or not it is a valuable book for you to own. Write us today.



Free Publications!

Write For Our Catalog.

Fill in the coupon to the right and we will send each literature on best suits your needs. We publish a 100 page mammoth catalog fully illustrated, giving our business history and showing all the vast lines of merchandise that we have for sale. We buy our goods at Sheriff's, Receivers' and Manufacturers' Sales. Ask for Catalog No. 188. Our Book on Plumbing and Heating Apparatus contains 150 pages of useful information. Our free "Book of Plans" is described elsewhere in this advertisement.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO.
CHICAGO.

Send Us This Coupon

Chicago House Wrecking Co.

I saw this ad. in Popular Mechanics

I am interested in _____

Name _____

Home _____

Co. _____ State _____

\$5,000 FOR A NAME.

We have spent millions of dollars acquainting the public with our wonderful institution and our vast stock of merchandise. Our chief difficulty has been our failure to impress the fact that our goods are not second-hand but generally brand new first-class just as good as you can find anywhere. Our name misleads the public. If we could find a name broad enough to correct these false impressions, we would willingly pay the sum of \$5,000, provided we adopted the name. Send us a suggestion, address _____

Business Manager's Office, Dept. A35
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Chicago.

What Does Navy Training Mean to You?

If your present job doesn't offer you a bright future; if you have lacked the opportunity to get a training; if you have failed to find steady work; and if *you are ambitious to improve yourself*, investigate what the Navy offers. A bluejacket on board the U. S. battleship *MISSOURI*, in a voluntary letter, has this to say of *his* experience in the Navy:

"I have been in the Navy about a year and a half and I have seen more sights and foreign ports than many rich people who have traveled a good many more years and have spent a great deal of money.

"We have just completed a cruise around the 'Horn' of fourteen thousand miles, and we are now on the eve of another cruise of twenty-eight thousand miles, completing the trip around the world.

"Our work in the Navy is comparatively light; we only have to work about four hours a day. We have splendid things to eat and lots of it. The treatment in the Navy is as near like home as it can be made to be.

"We have many entertainments on board, such as moving pictures, minstrel shows, up-to-date boxing and many other interesting things.

"We also have baseball teams, football teams, basketball teams and track teams. The athletic sports are greatly encouraged by the officials.

"I think the Navy is the place for a young fellow. The Navy is healthy in every way, morally, mentally and physically. One keeps good habits and sees some very educational things.

"There is also an opportunity for a young man to make a start in life. You have no expenses to speak of and it is not long before a bright, energetic fellow can increase his pay to 40 or 50 dollars a month.

"He can easily put away \$25 a month in our ship's bank, which pays 4 per cent interest. When my enlistment is up I shall do four more years. I do not want anything better than this."

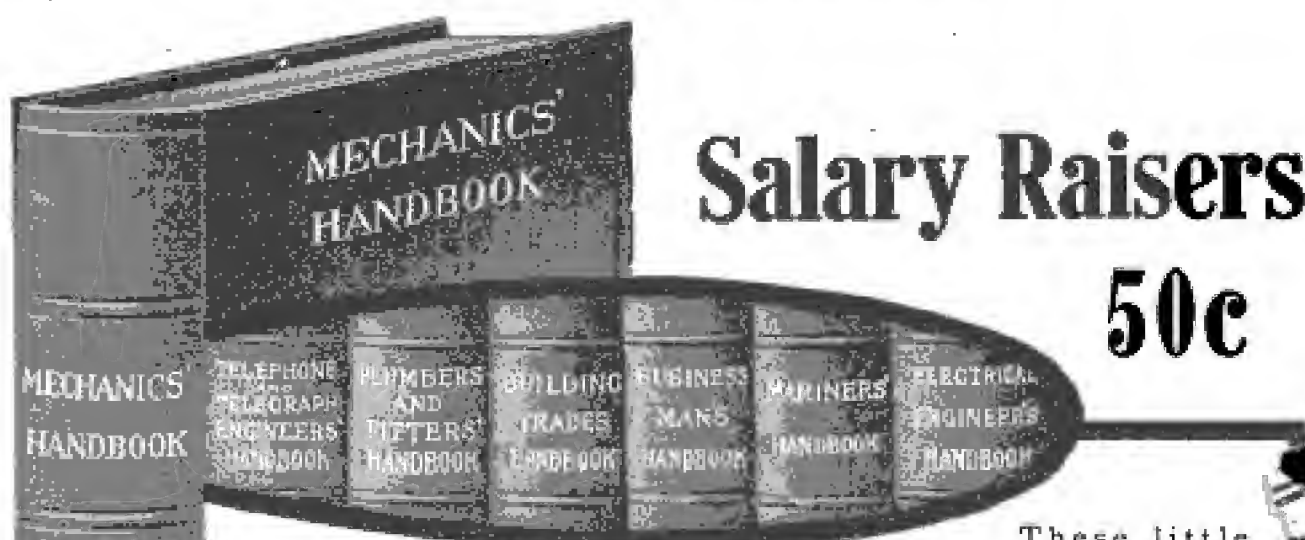
This young man knew no more about the Navy when he enlisted than *you* do. Won't you investigate for yourself? If you decide not to join the Navy, no harm is done. But send for an illustrated booklet anyway. It is free. Address—

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Desk 69, Navy Department, WASHINGTON, D. C.

This One



TACC-ESP-E36X



Salary Raisers

50c

These little pocket-size books are compiled from the Courses of the International Correspondence Schools. You will therefore have no difficulty in understanding their great value as promotion gainers for ambitious men. They contain facts and figures needed in every-day work, and that cannot be found easily in ordinary textbooks. They can be readily understood even by men having no knowledge of higher mathematics. No books in existence contain in so small a space so much knowledge about the mechanical trades and engineering professions.

Principles are treated in a clear and simple manner. Rules and formulas are fully explained, and illustrated with practical examples. The tables most commonly employed are given together with explanations regarding their use. Inasmuch as the little books have been written by the highest authorities in the country, they are consulting experts of the highest rank for foremen, superintendents, managers, and executives. Having been made up from the Courses of the I. C. S.—recognized everywhere as the most powerful force in the world for the advancement of ambitious men—the value of the books to employes in subordinate positions must appear at once. They are an indispensable

help to the quicker and better work that commands advancement. The books are printed in clear type on a high-grade book paper and are durably and handsomely bound in cloth with gilt titles and tops. They contain on an average 364 pages and 175 illustrations, and are regularly sold for \$1.25 each.

SPECIAL OFFER: To make better known the value of I. C. S. Textbooks and I. C. S. Training, we will forward these books for a limited time to those returning to us this coupon and for each book 50cts.

INTERNATIONAL TEXTBOOK COMPANY

Box 872-P, SCRANTON, PA.

I enclose \$_____, for which please send me the books before which I have marked X.

- | | |
|---|---|
| ☐ Telephone & Telegraph Handbook | ☐ Building Trades Handbook |
| ☐ Plumbers and Fitters' Handbook | ☐ Business Handbook |
| ☐ Mechanics' Handbook | ☐ Mariners' Handbook |
| ☐ Electrical Engineers' Handbook | |

Name _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ State _____

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

POPULAR MECHANICS

H. H. WINDSOR, EDITOR, 225 Washington St., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Copyrighted, 1910, by H. H. Windsor.

Exchange Editors are at liberty to quote from these pages by giving the usual credit.

Contents for March, 1910

Combination Automobile and Motorcycle.....	303	Small Trees Make Fine Brakes.....	351
The Tunnel Through the Andes.....	304	Transcontinental Railroad for Australia.....	351
Rapid Cable Service.....	304	Small Fortune in 10 Ears of Corn.....	352
Coal Train a Mile Long.....	306	Growth of Gas-Producer Power Plants.....	352
Oxygen-Equipped Mine Stretcher.....	306	Locomotive of Novel Design.....	352
Shipping 120-ft. Pipe in One Piece.....	306	A Phonograph Kiosk.....	353
Automobile Street-Car.....	306	Ingenuous Auto-Railroad Car.....	353
Games and Athletic Sports for the Blind.....	307	Special Collars for Aerial Spectators.....	353
Non-Tipping Lamp.....	308	Swinging in Space for Charity's Sake.....	354
Whiskey Regained from Barrels.....	308	An Aeroplane Speedometer.....	354
The "Utah," New Queen of American Navy.....	308	Largest Grave Vault in the World.....	355
Skeeing Behind Motorcycle.....	310	Dutch Guiana Farmer's Trip to City Unique.....	355
Ingenuous Lemon Squeezer.....	310	Amphibious Auto Adopted by French Army.....	356
The Immutability Law of Progress.....	310	Handling Rails with Magnets.....	356
Railway Car Overgrown by Tree.....	311	Motocyclists and Aeroplanes Combined.....	357
Model of Spokane Bridge.....	311	New York Hotel Has Wonderful Ocean.....	357
The Transmission of Vision by Electricity.....	312	Foot-Ball Armor.....	357
Three Nations May Race for South Pole.....	315	Punishing Dishonest Merchants.....	358
Huge Locomotive with Cab in Front.....	315	The Selden Patent Case.....	358
How the Government Is Solving Our Fuel Problem.....	316	Rabbit Takes Curious Auto Ride.....	358
Australian Train Wreck.....	318	British Aeroplanes Starts from Water.....	359
Measuring the Heat of Sun and Stars.....	318	Moving-Picture Targets.....	359
Experts Approve 14-Inch Gun.....	321	Antiquated Liners to Be Broken Up.....	359
Huge Cable Reel.....	321	Valise for Dogs.....	359
Mysterious Aeroplane a Hoax.....	321	Wreck-Locating and Life-Saving Buoy.....	361
Escaping from Submarines.....	322	A Target Goat.....	361
Malay Tiger Trap.....	324	How to Make a Hook Trough.....	361
All-Steel Railway Car.....	324	Fire Horse Obeys Phone Order.....	362
The Aviation Meet at Los Angeles.....	325	Co-operative Coal Mine Fails.....	362
Smallest and Lightest Aeroplane.....	328	Artistic Railway Station of Logs.....	363
A House of Many Wonders.....	331	Metal Beaters for Extinguishing Bush Fires.....	363
The Health of American Miners.....	334	A Caramoran Motorboat.....	364
Editorial by H. H. Windsor.....	335	English "Fake" Cures Are Exposed.....	364
Non-Flying Aeroplane for Aviation Students.....	337	Motor Fire Escape Latest in Motor Line.....	366
Paris Built Over Yawning Chasms.....	338	Evolution of the Rabbit.....	366
Aviator Delagrange Killed by Collapse of Monoplane.....	340	A Tipple for Steam Whistles.....	366
Rear Lights on Motorcycles.....	340	Inner Concrete Kills Men.....	366
Photographing Imperial Collar Brings Disaster.....	341	The Frog Industry of France.....	366
Open Yet Effective Shelter House.....	341	First Steam War Vessel.....	368
Improved Rotary Snow Plow.....	342	Oakland's New Water-Front.....	367
Defense of Japan Strengthened by Railroad.....	342	Kettle for Thawing Dynamite.....	367
Wreck Caused by Washout.....	343	Queen of Siam's Automobile.....	367
The First Ocean Steamship.....	344	Remarkable Two-Wheeled Automobile.....	367
Photographing Window Displays.....	344	The Telephone in Science Healing.....	368
Coke-Carbine Acetylene Generator.....	344	Novel Method of Preserving Meat and Fish.....	368
Car for Transportation of Aeroplanes.....	345	Telescope Sight for Rifles.....	369
A Miner's Prospecting Automobile.....	345	The Airship Repelling Tests.....	369
Motor Tricycle Fire Apparatus.....	346	Water Cooler for Refrigerators.....	370
A New Punch Knife.....	346	Registering the Wind Velocity.....	370
A Pipe of Great Capacity.....	346	Shoes for a "Still Hunt".....	370
Fire Extinguished by Buttermilk.....	346	Well-Drilling Causes Mine Panic.....	370
Proposed Bridge for London.....	347	How to Make a Dining Electric Shade.....	371
Machine for Seeding Lawns.....	348	Whipping Post Converted into Road Sign.....	372
Japanese Cherry Trees for Washington.....	348	New Design of Pipe Wrench.....	372
Motorcycle Trick-Riding.....	348	Curious Treatment of Motorboats.....	372
Curious Accident in Suction Dredge.....	349	\$2,500 Automobile Sold for \$10.....	372
A Hippopotamus Table.....	349	Tug Covered with Ice on Lake Erie Trip.....	373
Famous "Little Church Around the Corner".....	350	Value of Woodlots.....	373
A Chauffeur's Head-Lamp.....	351	Combination Chimney and Water Tower.....	374
New Motoring Hood.....	351	A Post-Mark That Advertised.....	374
		Crude Wireless Picks Up Distant Messages.....	374
		Modern French Railroad Bridge.....	374

[Continued on Page 6]

ISSUED MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 15 CENTS

In United States, and its possessions, and Mexico, per year, postpaid \$1.50
 To Canada and all countries in the Postal Union, per year, postpaid 1.75
 All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.
 Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.
 Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

The attention of prospective advertisers is called to the policy of this magazine in accordance with which the publisher waives all claim for payment of any advertisement appearing in any issue where the number of copies actually printed and circulated is less than the number printed on the front cover page.

Contents—Continued

A New Metal in America.....	376
Home-Made Baby-Incubator.....	376
Curious Caper of a Cyclone.....	377
Mirage Produced in Laboratory.....	377
Telephone Pole 118 Feet Tall.....	378
An Electric Light Game.....	378
Nickel-in-the-Slot Pool Tables Now.....	378
Combination Concrete and Timber Pile.....	378
Steamship Built in 64 Days.....	379
The Radium Watch.....	379
A Theater on the Stage.....	379
Pine Reflection Photograph.....	380
A Woman Flea-Catcher.....	380
Longest Single-Span Wooden Bridge.....	380
Heat—How Low Temperatures Are Produced.....	381
Drigible Used for Distributing Advertising.....	385
Transporting Autos in India.....	385
Snow Flows Rattle Siege of Minnesota Town.....	385
A Future English Battleship.....	386
A Spirit Retinue for the Chinese Empress.....	387
Alaska's First Submarine Miner.....	387
More Powerful Propellers for "Mauretania".....	387
Artistic Concrete Building.....	388
New Check Gate for Counting Passengers.....	389
Opens Door by Foot Pressure.....	389
Longest and Highest Cableway in World.....	390
Locomotive Repaired with Barrel and Cowbell.....	391
Madrid Discarding Autos.....	391
A Hansom Taxicab.....	392
Trolley Sparks Ignite Gases.....	392
A Dog That Likes to Smoke.....	393
Huge Crane Wrecked by Dynamite.....	393
Evolution of Napoleon's Signature.....	394
Girl's Eye Tattooed.....	394
Fair Life in France.....	394
An Aerial Fiore.....	397
Sighting Device for Airship Gun.....	397
A Journalistic Bus.....	397
Earthquake Destruction in Japan.....	398
Keyless Padlock.....	398
Boston's System of Taxicab Tests.....	399
Weird Harvest Police of Guinea.....	400
Curious Caper of Gas-filled Wall.....	400
Grimy Elevated Structure Made Beautiful.....	400
New French Submarine.....	401
Feathers in Hair-Dressing.....	402
Damaged in Gun Practice.....	402
Monoplane Constructed Seventy Years Ago.....	403
An Auto Milk Can.....	403
The Vengeance of Scaldy Bill.....	404
Repairing Wires by Starelight.....	405
Small Change Maker.....	405
Florida Roads Made of Leaves.....	405
Evolution in Auto Design.....	406
Swiss Railroad Finds Electricity Expensive.....	406
Launching Aeroplanes at Sea.....	407
Gemsome Gullifoot Sold at Auction.....	407
An Early American "Day Bed".....	408
Touring Motorcycle.....	408
Cause of Aurora Borealis.....	408
Chimney Two Miles Long.....	409
Schoner with Hatch in Bow.....	409
Hydraulic Brake for Bicycles.....	410
Extraordinary Bookkeeping.....	410
Claims Oldest Vehicle in America.....	411
Flies to the Hunt in Aeroplane.....	411
Goats Grazed on Reef in Scandinavia.....	412
The Turquoise Ancient and Modern.....	412
Folding Coal Chute at Steel.....	412
Our National Folly—By Alfred Stumpe.....	413
X-Ray to Show Real Age of Children.....	413
Chinese Use Red Flag for Road Building.....	413
A 1,600-Pound Sunfish.....	418
A Creeping Railroad Track.....	418
Wireless Disease.....	418
Motor-Operated Road Grader.....	417
A Rabbit That Likes to Be Killed.....	417
Prediction of Tenpate.....	417
Storm Signals Displayed at Sea.....	418
A Bell-Ringing Transformer.....	419
Marie Antoinette's Musical Clock.....	419
Erecting a Wireless Pole.....	420
Olive Pulp for Fuel.....	420

Duplex Filter Holder Stand.....	423
A Soft Head for a Cold Chisel.....	423
Gauge for Gasoline Tanks.....	424
Mending Broken Celluloid Articles.....	424
How to Make a Lead Collar.....	425
Automatic Fountain.....	426
The Right Way to Hang a Door.....	426
Using Dry Cells of Battery on a Telegraph Circle.....	427
Repairing Monkey Wrenches.....	427
Taking Slack from Elevator Belts.....	428
Another Way to Repair a Cracked Water Jacket.....	428
A Water Manoplane.....	428
Method of Expanding Worn Piston Rings.....	429
Tool for Marking Dowel Holes.....	429
Outdoor Fireplace for a Kettle.....	430
A Quick Repair for a Broken Steering Gear Rod.....	430
A Home-Made Bead Plane.....	430
How to Make Tortoise-Shell Japan Surface.....	430
Home-Made Carriage Whip Holder.....	431
Venting Washer for a Funnel.....	431
Handles for Carrying a Barrel.....	431
Old and New Style Plumbing.....	432
Banding New to Old Concrete.....	432
A Substitute Tool for Removing a Bezel Ring from a Transit.....	433
Repairing a Split Tree.....	433
How to Hold Milk Cans in a Cooling Box.....	433
How to Straighten Dished Circular Saws.....	434
Home-Made Paint Brush.....	434
How to Cut Glass with a Steel Wheel Cutter.....	435
A Pneumatic Rocker for Chairs.....	435
Substitute for a Wrench.....	435
Keeping Light Castings Straight.....	436
Manure Carrier for a Barn.....	439
Improved Screw Chuck for Wood Turning Lathe.....	439
How to Determine a Half-Filled Barrel of Liquid.....	437
Under-Water Exhaust Head for Motorboats.....	437
Emergency Bicycle Nipple Wrench.....	437
A Tool for Cutting Oil Ring Grooves.....	438
Wick Fence Hook for Hunters.....	438
Preventing Back Circulation in Water Pipes.....	438
Shears for Cutting Rubber or Sheeting.....	439
How to Remove Glass Stoppers from Bottles.....	439
A Garage Auto Jack.....	439
A Draftsman's Tool Box.....	439
An Improved Pipe Vise.....	440
A Boiler Tube Ferrule Extractor.....	440
Hints for the Amateur Automobile Repairman.....	440

AMATEUR MECHANICS

Home-Made Snow Shovel.....	441
A Velocipede Racer.....	441
A Substitute for a Compass.....	441
Another Optical Illusion.....	442
Substitute for Insulating Glass.....	442
Electrically Operated Indicator for a Wind Vane.....	442
A Home-Made Floor Polisher.....	443
How to Make a Lady's Card Case.....	444
Home-Made Fire-Extinguisher.....	445
Drying Films.....	446
Grooved Pulley Made from Sheet Tin.....	446
An Emergency Glass Funnel.....	446
Imitation Arms and Armor.....	447
An Emergency Rabbit Ladle.....	448
Old-Time Magic—Part 81.....	448

RECENT PATENTS

Device for Fastening Wires to Insulators.....	450
Pipe with Chin Rest.....	450
Adjustable Support for Sinks.....	450
Wire Road for Truck.....	450
Carpet-Sweeper Cleaner.....	450
Removable Clothes Post of Steel.....	450
Frameless Window Frames.....	450
Improved Man-Hole Cover.....	450
Device Separates Yolks and Whites and Cuts Out Bad Eggs.....	450
Adjustable Curtain Bracket.....	451
Game-Carrying Loat for Hunters.....	451
Folding Decoys.....	451
A Belt Phonograph.....	451
Unique Advertising Device.....	451
Car-Guard for Back Fences.....	451
Gun with Detachable Trigger-Plane.....	451
A Tool of Many Uses.....	451
Brake for Roller Skates.....	451
Ladies Hair Partier.....	452
Plow Cannon.....	452
The First Dental Bridgework Patented.....	452

SHOP NOTES

Watering Trough Made of Cast-Iron Pipe.....	481
New Way of Tying a Horse.....	481
Traction Engine Hauling a Scow.....	481
Hacksaw Attachment for a Lathe.....	482
A Roof Painter's Pot Jack.....	482
A Window Flower Garden.....	482

WEBSTER'S New \$8.50 ENCYCLO- FREE WITH EVERY ORDER PEDIC DICTIONARY

LATEST-GREATEST-CHEAPEST

Magnificent 1910 Edition — Fresh from the Press — of the

New Americanized Encyclopedia

The most comprehensive, authoritative, up-to-date Encyclopedia in the world
TREMENDOUS PRICE REDUCTION—AN OVERWHELMING BARGAIN

Extraordinary
half price
offer
You save 50
per cent by
ordering
NOW



The highest
possible
value

The lowest
possible
price

\$1.00 secures the set—Sent free for examination

The Most Stupendous Free Trial Offer Ever Known in the World of Books

Other books may be DESIRABLE—the Encyclopedia is INDISPENSABLE. It solves all problems; answers all questions; settles all disputes. Other books trace one arc of the great circle of knowledge; the Encyclopedia sweeps the whole circumference. These fifteen massive volumes, with their 10,000 double column pages, their superb maps, their hundreds of illustrations, form in themselves a colossal library. It represents the perfection of critical scholarship, the cream of the world's literatures, the sum and essence of human thought and endeavor. It includes every phase of discovery, invention, experience and belief. It describes the countless wonders of the earth, the teeming myriads of the sea, the star-strown spaces of the sky. It covers all epochs of literature, all forms of government, all systems of religion. It reveals all that the world has suffered and dreamed and hoped and DONE from the beginning of time. All gallant deeds and stirring scenes, all victories of brain or brawn, all marvels of science and invention, all the glorious achievements that have made history luminous and civilization possible are found in the 10,000 pages of the splendid volumes. Can YOU afford to do without it?

Its Matchless Authority The most brilliant thinkers of the century are enrolled as its contributors. Its writers include such men of world-wide fame as Matthew Arnold, James Bryce, John Morley, Andrew Lang, St. George Mivart, Canon Farrar, Edmund Gosse, John Stuart Blackie, Leslie Stephen, Edward Freeman, Lord Kelvin, Robertson Smith, Sir Norman Lockyer, Thorold Rogers, Saintsbury, Swinburne, Simon Newcomb, John Fiske, Cardinal Gibbons, John Bach McMaster, Admiral Melville, Thomas B. Reed, Carroll Wright; and these with hundreds of others equally famous give it an authority so overwhelming that it reigns without a rival in the realm of scholarship.

Incomparably Up-to-Date Our 1910 edition is fresh from the press and contains events as recent as the election of President Taft and the latest airship flights of the Wrights and Zeppelin.

Special Half Price Offer To emphasize the issue of the 1910 edition of this magnificent work we are making for a limited time only a special introductory offer at just ONE-HALF the regular price. The cloth set we price at \$47.00, the half morocco at \$40.00. Moreover, with every order we will send absolutely FREE Webster's House New Encyclopedia Dictionary, retailing regularly at \$8.50. It is bound in Full Sheep, marbled edges, gold stamped and indexed. This combination of the world's most famous Encyclopedia and equally famous Dictionary gives you a magnificent reference library of enormous extent and unmatchable value at an expense, for a limited time, of only SEVEN CENTS PER DAY!

Send No Money Now Sign and mail the attached coupon, and we will ship you a complete set for five days' FREE examination. You can return them AT OUR EXPENSE if they fail to give you entire satisfaction. We pay all transportation charges. Should you desire to purchase, then send us \$1.00 as first payment and pay the balance at the rate of \$2.00 per month for the cloth and \$2.50 per month for the half morocco.

Do Not Delay At these phenomenal prices, the introductory sets will vanish like magic. It is the opportunity of a lifetime. Enrich your mind, adorn your library, delight your family with this stupendous work. Write TODAY. Remember, No risk! No obligation! You purchase only if satisfied.

The Booklovers Society
156 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY

P.M.
Mar. '10
Covers

The
Booklovers
Society
156 Fifth Ave.,
New York

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

Please send me for examination, prepaid, a complete set of the New Americanized Encyclopedia in half morocco binding at your SPECIAL HALF PRICE offer of \$40.00. If the set is satisfactory, I agree to pay upon the purchase price the sum of \$1.00 in cash within 5 days after receipt of goods, and \$2.50 each month thereafter for 12 months. If the books are not satisfactory, I am to notify you promptly and hold them subject to your order. Also send me Webster's New Encyclopedia Dictionary, which I am to receive absolutely FREE should I return the set.

NAME

ADDRESS

If you prefer the cloth edition after \$40.00 or \$37.00 and \$2.50 each month to \$2.00.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

A COMPLETE Electrical Workers' Library

By HENRY C. HORSTMANN and VICTOR H. TOUSLEY

**Positively up-to-date and written
for the men who do the work**

We defy any publisher in the world to produce a more practical collection of books for the electrical worker than this series. The immense sale of these popular books since date of publication has been greater than any electrical books ever sold to working electricians.

The Reason?

They are *practical* and do not confuse the worker. They also have the *highest endorsement* of the *International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers*.

To substantiate this claim we offer the sum of *One Hundred Dollars* to any publisher who will produce a sworn statement showing a greater sale of any similar book or books treating on the subject matter that these do for the length of time they have been on the market.

As to our reputation for keeping business promises, we will refer you to any bank or business house in Chicago.

For a limited time we are making a special introductory offer of the complete set of four volumes, neatly cased (regular price \$6.00). Our special introductory price to electrical workers \$5.00, prepaid to any address upon receipt of price. To all persons ordering this set we will present, free of charge, our *Handy Electrical Dictionary* for the Vest Pocket, bound in red Russia Leather, gold edges, indexed, 224 pages, illustrated. If the books ordered are not found entirely satisfactory in every way, they may be returned and your money will be cheerfully refunded. To electrical workers already having any of the below enumerated volumes, we will supply single copies of any one or more books at \$1.50 each, postpaid to any address in the world.

Electrical Wiring and Construction Tables

Modern Electrical Construction

Modern Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions

Practical Armature and Magnet Winding

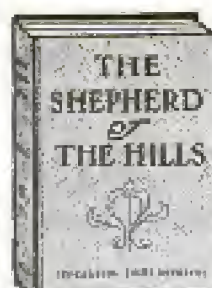
120 pages
70 diagrams
340 pages
173 diagrams
250 pages
200 diagrams
232 pages
125 diagrams

Each volume is substantially bound in full Persian Seal Grain Morocco Leather, stamped on the outside covers in genuine gold leaf, round corners, and edges, pocket size, printed on super-calendered book paper.

Address all Orders to the Publishers

Frederick J. Drake & Company
217 Fisher Bldg., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



This Book 38¢ WHY PAY \$1.50 FOR IT?

Encyclopedia Britannica
\$11.75. Regular Price \$48.

Longfellow's Poems 85c. Pub.'s Price \$2.
Oxford Leather Bibles for \$1.65. Subscription Price \$3.55.

This is the way we save you money on every book you buy. We sell more books than any two houses put together—because we can sell **CHEAPER**—20 to 90% below publisher's prices. We buy bankrupt stocks, returns, dross, overstocks, and regular stocks by the carload and sell you **BY MAIL** the very same books that cost you much more when you buy in the regular way.

Many Other Bargains

besides those mentioned—all at comparatively low figures. If you are interested in books on most any subject and want your favorites at lower than publisher's prices—write for our immense **FREE** catalog and bargain lists. Shows books by the thousands at wonderful reductions. Get this catalog and have it handy. It's **FREE** and will save you considerable book money.

The David B. Clarkson Company
375 Clarkson Building,
Chicago, Ill.



This Book FREE SEND FOR IT TO-DAY

ANTI-NICOTINE

"Get the Pleasure
Without the Poison"
(Trade Mark Reg.)
**40c 3 FOR
\$1.00**



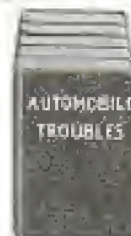
PIPE

**THIS FINE IMPORTED
FANCY CARVED
ANTI-NICOTINE
SCOTCH PIPE**

Sent prepaid anywhere. Looks and endures like Meerschaum. Absorbs the Nicotine and keeps on tasting sweet. You never had such an enjoyable smoke. Money back if not satisfactory. Order 3 today.

H. MENGES

605 Menges Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.



FIVE BOOKS for the MECHANIC

JUST OFF THE PRESS

Automobile Troubles and How to Remedy Them
Automobile Driving Self Taught.
Automobile Motors and Mechanism.
Ignition, Timing and Valve Setting.
Motor Boats: Construction and Operation.
Flexible leather and cloth bindings, round corners, UP-TO-DATE, RELIABLE. Price \$1.50 and \$1.00 each, postpaid. Sold and guaranteed by Booksellers, Auto and Marine Supply Houses.

THE CHARLES C. THOMPSON COMPANY
Publishers, 331 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO

PUZZLES FAMOUS TRIPLE HORSE-SHOES

with secret solution and 96 page booklet of puzzles, postpaid 10 cents.

WESTERN PUZZLE CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.



We have for sale a limited number of complete files of

Popular Mechanics for 1909

These consist of the 12 issues of the magazine and a complete index suitable for binding.

Price \$1.25 postpaid.

POPULAR MECHANICS, 225 Washington St., CHICAGO



The Man Wanted

There is a place any time for the man who is master of business—for the man who knows not only the task under his hand but the things that depend upon it. Your value to your employer or your business—the number of places ready for you, is in exact proportion to the definite, practical knowledge you can bring with you.

No Matter What Branch of Business YOU Are in

the American School's new Cyclopedia of Commerce—a complete reference library of practical Business Knowledge in ten big volumes—will put within your reach at any moment all the facts connected with your work. It will perfect you in the closer knowledge of your department, will familiarize you with the work of other departments—will give you a broad survey of general business procedure. For the man who is ambitious to be a big business man—for the executive who desires to more intelligently check and guide the work of those below him this great

Cyclopedia of Commerce Accountancy and Business Administration

consisting of ten handsome volumes,
over 3,500 pages, 1900 illustrations, page plates, etc.,

is an ever-reliable, always dependable help in every problem. No such complete and yet instantly accessible digest of Business Knowledge was ever compiled before. The question that puzzles you, the emergency that confronts you, can be quickly solved with the help of these books.

Free Examination. Test the value of these books in your work—take no risk, but simply send this coupon. Examine the 10 big volumes thoroughly for 5 days—ascertain for yourself the benefits you can derive from them—the new avenues to power and position they open up for you. If you are not convinced, you need not spend a single penny on them. If you do need them, the payment is made easy and convenient for you—and in addition you will receive, as a monthly supplement, the Technical World Magazine for one year. Read the coupon, then sign and mail it today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

What You Can Grasp

VOLUME I—Business Organization, Advertising, Sales, Collections, Credits, Shipping, Export Shipments, Business Statistics, etc.

VOLUME II—Purchasing and Stores, Catalogues, Time Keeping, Cost Analysis, Shop Management, Practical Manufacturing Methods, etc.

VOLUME III—Commercial Law, Banking, Clearing House Methods, Partnerships, Corporations, Securities, Contracts, Leases, etc.

VOLUME IV—Methods of Bookkeeping, Principles of Accounting, Trial Balance, Corporation Methods, Voucher Systems, etc.

VOLUME V—Special Accounting, Systems, Inventories, Stock Brokerage, Recording and Billing, Handling Bankruptcy Proceedings, etc.

VOLUME VI—Auditing, C. P. A. Requirements, Corporation Accounting, Corporate Business, Specialized Forms for Corporation Auditing, etc.

VOLUME VII—Banking, Savings and Safety Deposit Accounting, Publishers' Accounting, Installment Sales and Collections, Advertising and Subscriptions, Practical Accounting Problems, Budgetary Records, etc.

VOLUME VIII—Grocers' Accounts, Retail Store Accounting, Mail Order Business, Follow-up Systems, Stock-Keeping, Classifying Goods, etc.

VOLUME IX—Insurance, Real Estate, Loans, Abstracts, Contractors' and Insurance Accounts, Cost Keeping, Agency Organization, etc.

VOLUME X—Department Store Accounts, Store Management, Bond and Club Accounting, Commission and Brokerage, Trade Discounts, etc.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER COUPON

American School of Correspondence:

Please send me Cyclopedia of Commerce, Accountancy and Business Administration for 5 days' free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$24.00, or until you mail the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION.....

EMPLOYER.....

Popular Mechanics 7-43

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

POPULAR MECHANICS

SHOP NOTES SERIES

OF YEAR BOOKS

One of these books is issued the first of each year, and is a reprint of all the articles which have been published during the year past in our "Shop Notes Department."

200 Pages	Vol. I, "Shop Notes for 1905"	385 Illustrations
228 Pages	Vol. II, "Shop Notes for 1906"	555 Illustrations
228 Pages	Vol. III, "Shop Notes for 1907"	580 Illustrations
212 Pages	Vol. IV, "Shop Notes for 1908"	536 Illustrations
224 Pages	Vol. V, "Shop Notes for 1909"	461 Illustrations
224 Pages	Vol. VI, "Shop Notes for 1910"	451 Illustrations

These books are a perfect gold mine of information for every one interested in mechanics, or who uses tools for pleasure or as an occupation. Of equal value and help to the professional mechanic and the amateur.

These articles are the cream of the experience of years of hundreds of the most successful mechanics in the country. There is nothing on the market equal to these books at five times their price.

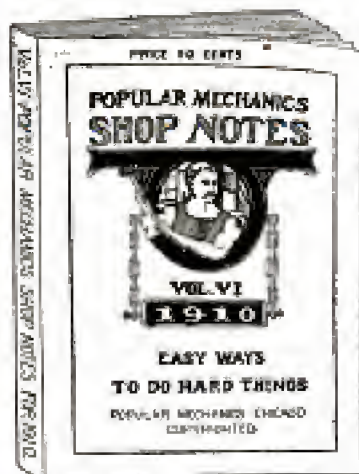
The Popular Mechanics Shop Notes Series **tells easy ways to do hard things**, and like Popular Mechanics, is "Written so you can understand it." These books are indexed very fully and with great care.

The subjects treated cover every department of mechanics, with useful time saving "kinks" for engineers, firemen, carpenters, machinists, plumbers, painters, iron and wood workers, electricians of all kinds, masons, and in fact all the trades.

"Worth Its Weight in Gold" is a frequent expression from our readers, and one young mechanic in the far west who started a repair shop for himself, says he owes his success to "Popular Mechanics Shop Notes." Many a time when a customer brought in a job new to him, he consulted his "Shop Notes," which told him how to do it.

Each volume contains entirely different matter from that published in the other. A set of these books covering several years will make an encyclopedia of priceless value to the owner.

Price 50 Cents Per Volume, Postpaid



JUST PUBLISHED

SHOP NOTES FOR 1910 VOL. VI

224 Pages, 451 Illustrations

containing matter entirely different from Volumes I, II, III, IV and V and comprising plainly written, labor-saving "kinks" and mechanical information for practical men. Complete your set by adding the new volume to it. Price 50c of all newsdealers, or sent postpaid upon receipt of price by the publishers.

SHOP NOTES SETS

6 Volumes - \$3.00

The six Volumes Contain 1316 pages,
and 2968 illustrations.



These books are a perfect gold mine of information for every one interested in mechanics, or who uses tools for pleasure or as an occupation. Of equal value and help to the professional mechanic and the amateur. This set comes in a handsome black case, and is acknowledged to be an unequalled value among works of its character.

For Sale by
all Newsdealers, or sent express prepaid, by the publishers:

POPULAR MECHANICS CO., 225 Washington Street, CHICAGO



· THE TRICERATOPS ·

This is a correct picture of one of the animals that became extinct a few million years ago. What caused the extermination of these two-ton monsters nobody knows, but it is probable that they failed to keep up with changing conditions and were succeeded by creatures better adapted to their environment.

Other things are today becoming extinct for these same reasons. The practical, competent, observing engineer will tell you that LUBRICATING OIL is one of these. Because it is uncleanly, because it is inflammable, because it is wasteful, because it is unreliable—and a few other objections—it is rapidly superseded as the World progresses toward perfection by a lubricating medium far better adapted to its purpose,

KEYSTONE GREASE.

KEYSTONE GREASE has been silently shoving oil aside for thirty years. It supersedes all oils because it is a better lubricant, is more even in its action, lessens danger from fire, obviates constant cleaning, resists perfectly all changes in temperature, never hardens, gums nor melts, and contains no mica, acids or other deleterious ingredients found in some so-called "greases." Ask any engineer and he will commend KEYSTONE GREASE because it is a marvellous labor-saver. BUT TRY IT yourself and see how it outdoes and outlasts ANY OIL at least fifty per cent.

Here Is Our Proposition: We will ship you a barrel of KEYSTONE GREASE on 90 days' time from date of shipment. If results prove unsatisfactory the unused portion may be returned and no charge will be made for the quantity used. Eight [8] brass grease cups will be sent free of charge with first purchase of barrel.

A large stock of KEYSTONE GREASE is always on hand at our various warehouses, named below. Prompt shipment can be relied upon.

Keystone Lubricating Company

Department D

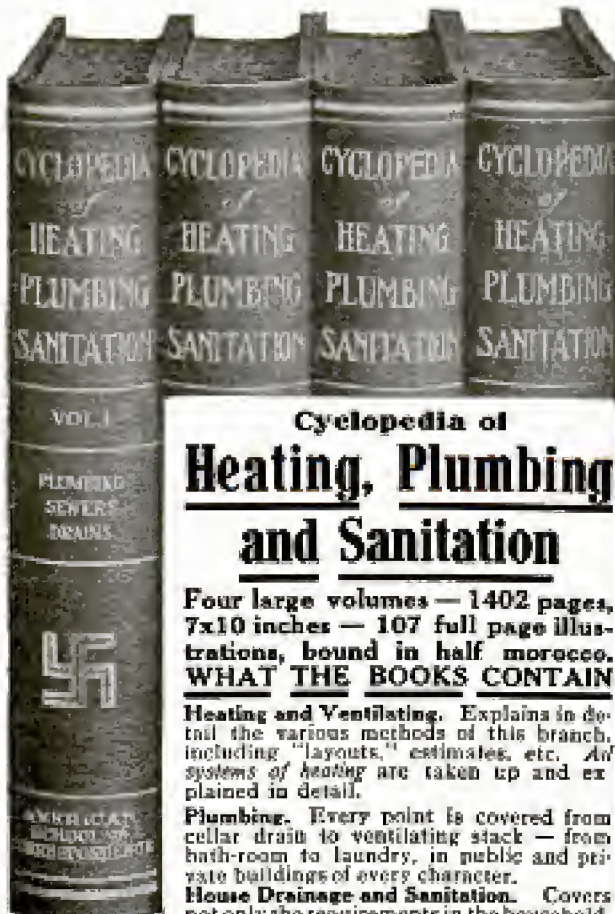
TRADE MARK

Philadelphia, Pa.

Main New England Office & Warehouse—10 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.
Northwestern Agency & Warehouse—502 McPherson Bldg., Denver, Colo.
Main Southern Office & Warehouse—610 Chartres St., New Orleans, La.

Main Pacific Coast Office & Warehouse—268 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.
Chicago Office—1210 Tacoma Building.
New York City Office—98 Warren St.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Cyclopedia of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitation

Four large volumes — 1402 pages,
7x10 inches — 107 full page illus-
trations, bound in half morocco.
WHAT THE BOOKS CONTAIN

Heating and Ventilating. Explains in detail the various methods of this branch, including "layouts," estimates, etc. All systems of heating are taken up and explained in detail.

Plumbing. Every point is covered from cellar drain to ventilating stack — from bath-room to laundry, in public and private buildings of every character.

House Drainage and Sanitation. Covers not only the requirements in the household, but also in the municipality, the care of sewage and garbage, the purity of the water and milk supply and the bacteriological reasons for sanitary precautions.

Gas Fitting. Practical installation methods are comprehensively gone over and explained. Every wide-awake plumber and gas fitter will appreciate this feature.

Tinamithing and Sheet Metal Work. A goodly portion of real helpful articles cover this important branch of house finishing.

Other Important Subjects Covered: Steam and hot water fitting, sewers and drains, water supply, hydraulics, chemistry, bacteriology, heat, temperature and expansion, electric wiring, mechanical drawing, besides tables, formulas, etc., which will save the time of the busy man; also many test questions to prove your knowledge. Take advantage now of

OUR LIBERAL SELLING PLAN

The four complete volumes will be sent you, express prepaid, for five days' free examination. If you keep the books send us \$2.00 and \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special price of \$12.80.

You can examine the books carefully, use your best judgment, consider their actual, workaday value. Apply their many possibilities to your own case. Consider this special offer—four big volumes for \$12.80—on easy payments, then if you do not see your way clear to own them, return at our expense. The regular price is \$24.00.

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, for one year, the **TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE**. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

MAIL THIS FREE OFFER COUPON

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE,
CHICAGO, U. S. A.**

Please send set Cyclopedia of Heating, Plumbing and Sanitation for five days' free examination, also Technical World for one year. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$12.80, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
OCCUPATION.....
EMPLOYED.....

Pop. Mech. 3-10

MONTHLY CASH PRIZES

Until further notice in this magazine the Editor of Popular Mechanics will pay two cash prizes each month for the best original contributions to its

SHOP NOTES DEPARTMENT

\$10 for the Best Contribution
\$5 for the Second Best

THIS IS IN ADDITION to our usual rates for such contributed articles.

Quality, not length counts.

Checks will be sent on the last day of each month for the prize articles received during that month. Publication in the magazine will follow in about two months.

PRIZES AWARDED FOR JANUARY, 1910

First Prize—C. C. BRADANT, Alpena, Mich.,.....\$10
"How to Make a Split Pulley of Cement."

Second Prize—S. NELSON, Chicago, Ill.,.....\$5
"How to Treat Knots Before Painting."

EXTRA AWARD

On account of there being five contributions this month, each of which deserved second prize, we have made an EXTRA AWARD of four additional second prizes, as follows:

O. E. TRONNES, Chicago, Ill.,.....\$5
"Line Wire Support for Trees."

GEORGE M. GAITHER, Baltimore, Md.,.....\$5
"Making Screws Hold in the End Grain of Wood."

R. C. KNOX, Colorado Springs, Colo.,.....\$5
"Combined End Board and Step for a Light Wagon."

HERMAN G. GESSWEIN, Brooklyn, N. Y.,.....\$5
"Picture Frame Clamp."

All accepted contributions to our departments, "SHOP NOTES" and "AMATEUR MECHANICS," are paid for immediately; checks for prize-awards are sent at the end of each month.

Address, **EDITOR POPULAR MECHANICS**
225 Washington St., Chicago



Are You a Booster?

"The Booster Magazine" puts you next to the most unique and original mail order and agency propositions on earth. Something new every month. You can start a spare time business of your own with a trifling investment. Don't be a wage slave all your life! Strike out for yourself! The Booster shows the way. It will be sent two months for 10c. Money back if not satisfied.

BOOSTER MAGAZINE,
110, 351 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO

**WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW
WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF
INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO**

POWER OF PERSONAL INFLUENCE



An invaluable book of 130 pages. Just out. Price 25 cents, or six 2c stamps and address of six persons likely to be interested in it. Tells why many are total failures while apparently less competent succeed in every undertaking. Nothing comes by chance all is cause and effect. It tells plainly how

those who succeed in gratifying every desire and ambition, do it. LEARN WHAT THE REAL POWER IS, AND HOW TO USE IT. Address A. W. MARTENS, Pub. W. P. M. BURLINGTON, IOWA.

THE OPEN DOOR TO MYSTIC TEMPLES AND SECRETS OF THE UNIVERSE

Embrace a Rational and Common Sense Religion, embodying the good of all and the Altered Expectations of none. Solidifying even to the "free-thinking" materialist and scientific skeptic. Develop your Christ forces within yourself and become illuminated. Be reformed and experience a soul-awakening which will give you "paradise on earth," take the sting from death, and prove immortality possible for you. Join a true mystic order and become enlightened to all that is true, divine, good and beautiful. Great and wonderful Secrets of the Ancient Priesthood which are in strict accord with natural law and lead to the highest degree of Wisdom, Freedom, Happiness and Power. Learn how to live in perfect harmony with the unchangeable laws of heaven and earth. Send at once for "New Revelations," only 10c, or with "Scientific Evolution of the Inexhaustible Self," "Natural Healing" and \$10.00 "Ancient Wheel of Pythagoras" answers any questions, 25c. Address



POPULAR EGYPTIANS, RICHLAND CENTER, PA.

Metal Spinning

By

Prof. F. D. CRAWSHAW

25c

Assistant Dean, College of Engineering,
University of Illinois.

25c

80 pages. Cloth cover. 33 illustrations.

Number 2 of Popular Mechanics 25-Cent
Handbook Series

The only book published on this interesting art and written by a man who has made a thorough study of all obtainable information on the subject; making the work absolutely authentic and adapted to use as a practical working manual both to those who desire to spin metal as an art recreation, and to follow this work as a trade.

Price 25 Cents, Postpaid

Can be ordered through your newsdealer or direct
from the publishers.

Popular Mechanics

225 Washington Street, Chicago

Time and Its Measurement

By JAMES ARTHUR

Reprinted from Popular Mechanics. So far as known is entirely different from anything previously written on the subject. Mr. Arthur is a great authority along this line, having for years made an extensive study of clocks, watches and time-measuring devices.

Contents: Chapter I—Historic Outline. E—Japanese Clocks. 4—
Modern Clocks. 4—Astronomical Foundation of Time.

"Written So You Can Understand It"

64 pages. Profusely illustrated. Size 7x10 in. Printed on
coated paper with handsome blue cloth covers.

Price \$1.50 Postpaid

Popular Mechanics Co., 225 Washington St., Chicago

Popular Mechanics Book Department

Announces the publication of its new

96-page Catalogue

of the Latest and Best

Mechanical Books

for 1909-1910. It is free on request

If you want a copy, send at once to

Popular Mechanics Book Dept.

225 Washington Street, CHICAGO



Book Case FREE!

This handsome Art Mission solid oak book case given to all purchasers of the Imperial Encyclopedia and Dictionary, absolutely free for a short time only.

40 Volumes

Shipped to your home FREE—for a positively free examination. We ship the entire set of 40 volumes—23,000 pages, 6,000 illustrations, six feet and a quarter of the most useful books in the world—most useful to everybody. Weight 120 lbs. packed. The standard work of reference for all the knowledge in the world's educational wisdom.

"In all respects answers my expectations—
comprehensive—accurate and compact."
—Prof. DOYLE, of Yale University.

The Imperial Encyclopedia and Dictionary takes the place of a thousand books of learning. Compiled with years of labor by 230 of the world's greatest scholars. You must see it for yourself to appreciate what a gigantic work this is. The

Imperial Encyclopedia and Dictionary

The standard reference work—the most complete and useful dictionary of every word in the language. In all the great libraries. This work should be in every home in America. It is the complete work admirably adapted for the home—it puts the world's great store of knowledge and learning in your own home.

Send No Money Just send your name and address on this coupon. That will bring the entire complete set to you with all charges prepaid. Examine it in your own home.

If you are entirely pleased with it, keep it and send us \$1. Then we will open a credit account with you for the balance and you can take more than a year to pay for it at \$2.50 a month for 15 months. The book case is yours, free, if you keep the books. Send the free coupon today and we will ship the books to you instantly.

GILBERT PUB. CO.

180-192 Michigan Ave.

Dept. 1193

CHICAGO
ILL.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

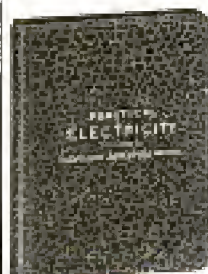
OCCUPATION.....

GILBERT
PUB. CO.
Dept. 1193180-192 Michigan
Ave., Chicago, Ill.You may send me
for P. K. K. examination.
of charges pre-
paid, complete set of 40
vols. of the Imperial Ency-
clopedia and Dictionary in
Heavy English Cloth Binding.I will examine it and if it pleases
me I will send you \$1.00 and have
15 months to pay you the balance at
\$2.50 a month. If I am not satisfied
after examining I will send back at your
expense, I am to get the book case free
if I keep the books.

☐ Put a cross in the box if you want half
leather binding at \$1.00, and \$1.00 a
month for 15 months.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

A School Within Itself



ing, care and operation of a dynamo or motor, and one chapter on electric automobiles, outlining their construction, care and operation, and all about storage batteries and how to handle them. Each subject is carefully written and to the point. After a student studies a subject, he is questioned on that subject in such a manner as to bring clearly to his mind the points he needs to know regarding same. A DICTIONARY in back of book will enable him to learn the meaning of any electrical word, term or phrase used in this book, as well as hundreds of others in common use. All required tables necessary in the study are in it.

TABLE OF SUBJECTS		
Chapter I Wiring	Chapter IX Calculation of EMF's in Electric Machines	Chapter XVI Discussion of Dynamics and Motors, their Construction and Care
II Electric Batteries, Electro Plating	X Common EMF	XVII Arc and Incandescent Lamps
III Magnetism	XI Hysteresis and Eddy Currents	XVIII Measuring Instruments
IV The Magnetic Circuit	XII Armature Reaction	XIX Alternating Current
V Magnetic Protection	XIII Sparking	XX Automobiles
VI Magnetic Losses	XIV Winding of Dynamos and Motors	
VII Theory in Electric Circuit	XV Proper Method of Connecting Dynamos and Motors—Self-Excitation	
VIII Calculation of Size of Wire for Magnetizing Coils		

A Dictionary of over 1000 Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases, giving a brief meaning of all which are in common use.

\$1.00 PER COPY—FOURTH EDITION—2,000 COPIES SOLD

The offer we make of refunding money if book is not satisfactory upon examination is AN UNUSUAL ONE in connection with the sale of a book. But we have no fear of its return. Your opinion will be what thousands of others have given. Money would not buy it if it could not be duplicated. We could print ten more for the hundreds. It is best to order and be your own judge of its merit.

CLEVELAND ARMATURE WORKS, Cleveland, Ohio

Armatures and Fields Wound—Commutations Filed
AMERICA'S GREATEST REPAIR WORKS

An Interesting Mechanical Book —FOR EVERY BOY—

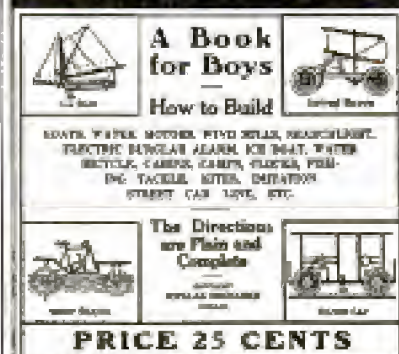
Just the Book for the Boy Who Likes to Make Things During His Spare Moments
Instructive—Practical

Contents:

HOW TO MAKE

Auto, Boy's Hand Power
Baggage Carrier for Bicycles
Barrel Boat
Bell Tent
Blender for Popular Mechanics
Boot-Blackening Cabinet
Burglar Alarm, Simple
Burglar Alarm, Novel
Clocks, "Antique," from up-to-date Materials
Devices for Winter Sports
Dumb-Bells
Easel
Electric Furnace Regulator
Electric Piano
Fire Alarm, Simple
Fishing Tackle, Your Own
Hammock
Hectograph
Kites of Many Kinds
Lead Cannon
Paper Boat
Paper Balloons
Rubber Stamps
Sailor's Lifeboat
Searchlight, Small
Steam Turbine, Miniature
Telegraph Instrument and Hopper
Toy Battery Motor Lift a 10 lb. Weight
Trap for Rabbits, Rats and Mice
Turbine Engine
Turbine, Very Simple
Vehicle, Propelling
Ventiloquist, Mechanical

Mechanics for Young America



HOW TO BUILD

Camps, Temporary
Camps, Permanent
Electric Engine
Ice Boat
Merry-go-Round
Model Yacht
Street Car Line, Imitation
Water Wheel
Water Bicycle
Water Motors
Water Telescope
Windmill, Miniature
Windmill of One or Two Horse-Power
Wind Propeller
Wood-Turning Lathe Out of an Old Sewing Machine

Contents:

Articles and Ornaments, Useful, Made From Old Bicycle Parts
Bell, Ringing a, by Touching a Gas Jet
Burglar Alarm, Novel
Camera, Practical, for Fifty Cents
Cats, How to Rid Your Yard of
Clock Dial, Lettering
Clock, Use for an Old
Coasting Sleds, Chair Sleighs, Toboggans
Slides and Skis
Dry Batteries, Renewing
Dry Batteries, Renewing Old
Electric Bat Exterminator
Electric Alarm That Rings a Bell and Turns on a Light
Electric Motor, Novel
Electric Motor, Another
Enameling a Bicycle Frame
Gaslight, To Light Without Matches
How to See Through Your Hand
Jug Fishing
Ornamental Iron Work, How to Do
Ornamental Metal Guards for Open Fireplaces
Photographing From a Captive Balloon
Power of Small Coils for Sending Wireless Messages
Railroad, How a Boy Built a Complete Miniature
Small Battery Motor, Reversing
Sculpture, How to Remove from Marble
Tents, Weatherproofing for
Things a Boy Can Make Out of Old Bicycle Parts
Water Candlestick
X-Ray Experiment, Simple

77 ARTICLES—100 PAGES—170 ILLUSTRATIONS
"Written So You Can Understand It"

PRICE 25 CENTS POSTPAID

For Sale by All Newsdealers or Can Be Ordered Direct From the Publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS CO., 225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

BUILD AEROPLANES

Plans and details are contained in A. P. Morgan's new book "How to make a Biplane Gliding Machine." Cloth binding, 55c postpaid.

MODEL AEROPLANES: How to Build and Fly Them. Five sheets of full size working drawings and book of instructions for building three model Aeroplanes. Price 55c postpaid.

MAKING WIRELESS OUTFITS: A concise and simple explanation on the construction and use of simple and inexpensive wireless equipments, for sending and receiving, giving details and drawings of apparatus, diagrams of circuits and tables. Cloth binding, 55c postpaid.

INDUCTION COILS: How to Make and Use Them. A practical handbook on the construction and use of medical and sparking coils for wireless telegraphy, gas engines, automobiles, gas lighting, X-rays, and all other purposes. 76 pages, 35 illustrations. Cloth binding, 55c postpaid.

H. P. (Stroke Test) GASOLINE ENGINE; Latest Model—Just the thing to run small machinery. Price Complete \$35.00 freight paid. Guaranteed material and workmanship. Descriptive circulars free.

Spon & Chamberlain
123 P. M. Liberty St., NEW YORK

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T
KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

PSYCHO SUGGESTION

THE NEW HYPNOTISM

One of the Greatest Wonders of the Age. MIGHTY POWER IN NATURE. It conquers pain, saves valuable lives, detects crime, reforms vice, assists education, inspires love and ensures happiness and success. The desired results produced either with or without the hypnotic sleep or trance and those who have failed with other methods succeed with this easy natural method at once, as it makes all susceptible to its strange influence. Control those you love and save them from error. This new science enables one to do boundless good for self and others. Is a passport to fascinating realms of science and a dignified, money-making profession, easily worth \$5,000 a year. All up-to-date physicians use it in their practice.

Anyone Can Learn it by Mail. "SECRETS AND WORDS OF SUGGESTION." FREE Treatises of five interested persons. Letters confidential. **The Power of Personal Influence.**—Your Latent Forces and How to Use Them. TELLS WHY many are total failures, while the less competent succeed in every undertaking. Nothing comes by chance, all is cause and effect. It tells plainly how those who succeeded in gratifying every desire and ambition did it. The real force, learn how to use it. 178 pages 25c. (1 s.)

Suggestion the Secret of Success.—Clearly explains that intangible, subtle force that makes one person obedient to every wish of another. Tells all about Personal Magnetism, Electrical Psychology and Hypnotism, giving exact, successful methods of procedure. 208 pages, \$1.00. (1 s.)

Thought Reading and Vital Magnetic Power.—(For Private Circulation.) Contains the essence of all occult forces and tells plainly how to use them. Over 100 pages, \$1.00.

How to Hypnotize.—Complete Manual of Instruction. 127 pp. and 25 life-like photo-engravings of human beings, animals and reptiles under this strange influence. \$1.50.

Ancient Magic, Magnetism and Psychic Force. The result of years of research, giving correct knowledge concerning many wonderful powers, making them useful to all. 224 pages, \$2.00. (3 Phillips South money)

If ordered at once, all of the above will be sent prepaid for only \$5.00 (12182) and satisfaction guaranteed.
POPULAR INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, W. P. 6047 N. Clark St. CHICAGO.

Will You Accept This Business Book if We Send it Free?

Sign and mail the coupon below. Send no money! Take no risk!

One hundred and twelve of the world's master business men have written ten books—2,079 pages—1,407 vital business secrets, ideas, methods. In them is the best of all that they know about

- | | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| —Purchasing | —Salesmanship | —Pushing-Closing |
| —Credit | —Advertising | —Position-Holding |
| —Collections | —Correspondence | —Man-Handling |
| —Accounting | —Selling Plans | —Man-Training |
| —Cost-keeping | —Handling Customers | —Business Generalship |
| —Organization | —Office Systems | —Competition-Fighting |
| —Remitting | —Short-cuts and Methods for every line and department | and hundreds of other vital business subjects. |
| —Wholesaling | | |
| —Manufacturing | | |

A 9,159-word booklet has been published describing, explaining, picturing the work. Pages 2 and 3 tell about managing businesses great and small; pages 4 and 5 deal with credits, collections and with rock-bottom purchasing; pages 6 and 7 with handling and training men; pages 7 to 12 with salesmanship, with advertising, with the marketing of goods through salesmen, dealers and by mail; pages 13 to 15 with the great problem of securing the highest market price for your services—no matter what your line; and the last page tells how you may get a complete set—bound in handsome half morocco, contents in colors—for less than your daily smoke or shave, almost as little as your daily newspaper.

Will you read the book if we send it free?
Send no money. Simply sign the coupon.

—The System Co., 151-153 Wabash Ave., Chicago

If there are, in your books, any new ways to increase my business or my salary, I should like to know them. So send on your 36-page free descriptive booklet. I'll read it.

8-13-10

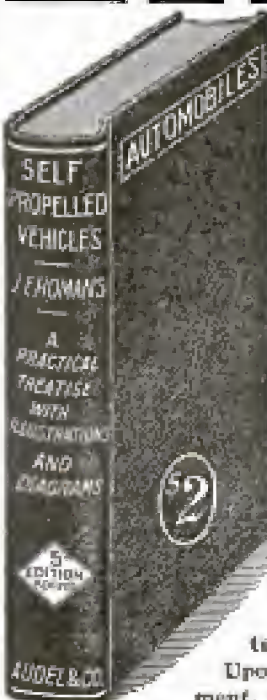
Name _____

Address _____

Business _____

Position _____

HOW TO RUN AN AUTO



"Homans' Self Propelled Vehicles" gives full details on successful care, handling and how to locate trouble.

Declaring at the first principles necessary to be known, and then forward to the principles used in every part of a Motor Car.

It is a thorough course in the Science of Automobiles, highly approved by manufacturers, owners, operators and repairmen. Contains over 400 illustrations and diagrams, making every detail clear, written in plain language. Handsomely bound.

PRICE \$2 POSTPAID
EXAMINATION OFFER

The only way the practical merit of this MANUAL can be given is by an examination of the book itself, which we will submit for examination, to be paid for or returned, after looking it over.

Upon receipt of the following agreement, the book will be forwarded.

No money in advance required, sign and return.

Theo. Audel & Co., 63 Fifth Ave., New York

Kindly mail me copy of Homans' Automobiles, and, if found satisfactory, I will immediately remit you \$2.00, or return the book to you.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....P.M.

Classified Advertisements

Advertisements in this section, 10 cents per word, payable in advance. To insure ads being inserted under proper classified head in the April issue, copy must reach this office not later than March 1st.

Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen:—I should think that you would get out some form of circular letter for the classified advertisers of your publication so that when they had sold or exchanged the article advertised they could just fill in the circular letter and mail it to all the rest of the replies. I inserted a small ad. to sell a lathe and the lathe is sold and the replies still come in at the rate of four to seven a day. I don't like to ignore them and yet every one takes some time and a stamp. Do you get the idea?

Yours very truly,

CHAS. C. HEYDER

Box 36, Hansford, W. Va.

AUTOMOBILES

FOR SALE—Old's runabout, thoroughly overhauled, and is now equal to new. Worn parts in the running gear or engine have been replaced, new tires. \$250.00. C. H. Posthast, Weimar, Texas.

MAKE YOUR OWN dry batteries and save 50 per cent. Send 25c for formula. O. B. Eddy & Co., 380 Reed Ave., Peoria, Ill.

ORIENT RUNABOUT, A-1 shape, \$90; single cyl. auto engine, complete, \$25. Other bargains. A. Wolke, Louisville, Ky.

HIGH WHEEL AUTOMOBILE, 20 horse power, removable top, new and dove tail deck, 1908 model, seat and trim, best high wheel auto made; good condition, run less than a thousand miles; the rig for mud and bad roads; good reasons for selling. A snap for some one. Address, Lock Box 61, Weyauwega, Wis.

AT COST! BRAND NEW ABC RUNABOUT, 36 inch wheels, solid tires, 10 hp. Angel's Garage, Middleburg, Md.

REAL BARGAINS in good second hand automobiles. \$45 up. Twenty page catalogue of our tops and accessories with list for stamp. Robert Hubel Co., Louisville, Ky.

HOLSMAN 1908 MODEL No. 19 newly painted with top, \$280. Fine running order. Lyman Kirkpatrick, Rochester, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Ford Runabout, a bargain, \$100, if sold at once. Address J. B. Parks, P. O. Box 387, Lawton, Okla.

2 CYLINDER POPE TOURING CAR, \$280. Running order. Good tires. Address J. A. Ward, N. Carter, Mass.

BARGAIN, 25 ft. 3 1/2 in. p. Gasoline Launch (Cypress), top included, A-1 condition, \$70.00. Will take runabout automobile. W. T. Poon, Danbridge, Wis.

FOR SALE—Touring Car, 4 cyl., 30 in. p., full equipment, high grade make, 1908. R. H. Funk, Marion, Ill.

MODEL 6 WHITE STEAMER, FULLY equipped, run less than 500 miles; also Model 10 White Steamer, with 1908 improvements; repainted and mechanically perfect. Both cars dirt cheap if sold quick. American Garage & Motor Co., Manistee, Mich.

FOR SALE—40 H. P. Touring Car. Geo. Schimmel, Waukegan, Ill.

\$1,500 POPE WAVERLY ELECTRIC, cheap. Dr. William Weston, Columbia, S. C.

MOTOR CAR AT A BARGAIN—We have for sale one 1909 six cylinder, six passenger Touring Car which was taken in trade for a 1910 car. This car has been repainted and thoroughly overhauled at the factory. This car costs new with its equipment \$3,240. Address Commercial Dept., K. R. Thomas Motor Company, Buffalo, N. Y.

FORD '08, MODEL T, 4-CYLINDER MAGNETO, 4-passenger, new tires, \$35. Windshield, 5 lamps, generator, horn; perfect condition, run 4 months, good as new. Price \$650. Jackson's Garage, Findlay, Ohio.

450 BUYS 2-cylinder, 5-passenger Buick in perfect condition. Cost \$1,370. Benoit, Carroll, Ohio.

STEAM CAR OWNERS, Misses Kinsane Warner. Something new, write for circular. The Steam Automobile Appliances Co., 529 14th Street, Denver, Colo.

1908 RUNABOUT: Complete, less engine; fine condition; \$75. M. Kahara, 1102 Millinet St., Stratford, Ill.

1908 MODEL MAXWELL Touring Car. Write for description, \$399.00. W. H. Hough, Tupelo, Miss.

1908 SALE—1 Orient backboard in good condition. Address C. P. K., Lock Box 628, Auburn, N. Y.

CERTIFIED LIST of 2,500 Oregon automobile owners with addresses, \$1.00. Paul M. Sims, Salem, Oregon.

ATTENTION—Automobile Bargains, closing out balance of stock at half cost. Write us your wants. Box 275, Burlington, Wis.

AUTO SUPPLIES

LIST OF BARGAINS—Schubert cushion tires, almost all sizes in new seconds and slightly used at saving of 40 per cent or more. New 22-inch Spalding dash coil, \$12.00. New 4-cyl. \$20.00. New 22-25 H. P. radiator and hood, \$22.50. New 45 and 60 H. P., \$35.00. Four feed, force feed roller, \$7.50. Eight feed, \$12.00. Send for big list. E. L. Breakston, 1712 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

LIGHT TRUCK, 2-cylinder, Weights 2-cyls. under hood, 11 1/2 inch wheel base, nearly new, photo and particulars. Cash or trade. Collingwood & Zell, Findlay, Ohio.

1909 AUTO CAGES AND TIRES. Case 28x2, \$10.00; tube, \$2.75. 30x3, \$11.50 tube, \$3.25; 30x3 1/2, \$15; tube, \$3.75; 30x4, \$18.00 tube, \$4.75; 32x2 1/2, \$15.50 tube, \$3.50; 32x3, \$17.50 tube, \$5.00; 34x2, \$22.50, tube, \$6. Single tube tires 5 and 8 lugs. 28x2 1/2, \$10; 28x3, \$12. Send 15 per cent of the amount with order. Wm. Vanderpool, Jamestown, O.

50 H. P. 4-CYLINDER, WATER COOLED ENGINE, \$185.00. 45 H. P., \$225.00. 5-passenger touring bodies, up-to-date, side-entrance, special, \$280.00. E. J. Breakston, 1712 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

RETREAD YOUR OWN TIRES—No vulcanizing. Costs about \$1 each. Life of tires doubled. Punctures practically eliminated. Process positively successful. Extremely simple. Full information, \$1, if you promise \$5; more after ten days if satisfied. W. R. Mitchell, 629 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

FOR SALE—AUTO ENGINES—\$25 gets complete set of castings with working drawings for 12 H. P. Engine, or a finished engine \$75. Write for booklet. John Henry Mfg. Co., St. Louis.

STEAM AUTO BOILERS, all sizes. J. L. Lucas, Bridgeport, Conn.

YOUR BEST receipt for filing tires, 25c. J. L. Lucas, Bridgeport, Conn.

MOTORCYCLES

SINGLE CYLINDER, 1908 Wagner Motorcycle. Charles Wood, Clifton, Kans.

BAKE BARGAINS—Three Riding Standard Motorcycles. John Hull, Mt. Hope, Pa.

MOTOR CYCLE CAGES AND TIRES at interesting prices. Send for price list. W. Vanderpool, Jamestown, Ohio.

25 MOTORCYCLES—INDIANS, AT \$40. Wagners, \$40; Yales, \$45; Auto-Bi, \$35; Wolke Attachments, \$35; Engines, \$10, up. Supplies at lowest prices; enclose stamp for large bargain catalogue. A. Wolke, Louisville, Ky.

MOTORCYCLES, 350 UP. Indians, Royals, Trios, Harley Davidson, Excelsiors, Wagners, etc.; every one guaranteed; send for bargain list and large motorcycle supply catalogue, repairs, etc. F. B. Widmayer Co., 2112 Broadway, N. Y. City.

FOR SALE—Motorcycle, good condition. L. W. Anderson, Sonoma, Wis.

SECOND HAND MOTORCYCLES, new list, each machine guaranteed; Thomas, \$25; Indian, \$35, up. Largest stock of motorcycles in the south. Few more 2 1/2 H. P. Bicycle motorcycle attachments will be sold at \$25.00 each. Harry. Enclose stamp. Robert Hubel Co., Louisville, Ky.

WILL PAY \$125 for 1909 Twin Thor. Might consider flat belt machine, or twin cylinder Indian. E. A. Ruppert, Dallas Center, Iowa.

MARSH & H. P. MOTORCYCLE ENGINE like new. Will take \$50 for quick sale. E. Gustafson, 1442 N. Hickory St., Joliet, Ill.

FOR SALE—THOMAS two-passenger Automobile, newly finished, \$175.00; Yale Motorcycle, A-1 condition, \$65.00; Thomas Motorcycle, A-1, used six months, \$75.00. Like new, Geo. R. Gustafson, Memphis, Tenn.

STY & H. P. MOTORCYCLE, complete, good running order, all accessories, \$97.00. Box 133, Sta. A. San Antonio, Tex.

MITCHELL 3 1/2 H. P. MOTORCYCLE, perfect order, \$75. Orrie Coburn, Whitewater, Wis.

FOR SALE—Armac Motorcycle, demonstrating machine—cheap. T. B. Best & Sons, Oglesby, Ill.

RAMBLER MOTORCYCLE, 2 1/2 H. P. G. & J. clincher tires. Grip control. Fine condition. For quick sale, \$75. E. Gustafson, 1402 N. Hickory St., Joliet, Ill.

FOR SALE—Brand new 1910 Erie Motorcycle, 2 1/2 H. P., run 50 miles, G. & J. tires; never punctured; fine bargain, \$90.00. J. M. Jenkins, Dublin, Ga.

INDIAN MOTORCYCLE, new tires, excellent condition, Cheap. G. L. Borden, Campbell, N. Y.

FOR SALE—2 1/2 H. P. Motorcycle engine, with accessories, \$25. B. E. Johnson, 912 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.

WANTED—Motorcycle. For Stroh, Pittston, Pa.

THE MOTORCYCLIST, A NEW MAGAZINE, check full of the things you want to know. Mail postal today for free copy. Motorcycle Equipment Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.

75 M. M. 2 1/2 H. P. MACHINE, overhauled, enameled, etc.; fine condition, \$75. C. S. Teller, Girard, Pa.

WANTED—Good heavy Motorcycle, repairs no object if very cheap. Mack Winkle, Pasco, Idaho.

MOTORCYCLISTS, ATTENTION! Special accessory prices. Motorcycles rebuilt, exchanged. Bargains in gasoline engines. Send stamp for particulars. George Winneaux, Evanston, Illinois.

ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES at bottom prices. General Supply Company, Allentown, Pa.

WE BUY, sell and exchange Motorcycles or anything. A. H. Kunz, Stanton, Nebraska.

BEFORE YOU BUY a Motorcycle, Motor or any Motorcycle Accessories, get our prices and save money. Motorcycle Equipment Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.

AERONAUTICS

BUILD YOUR OWN AEROPLANE—By becoming a member of the American Aeronautical Society the parts and accessories can be obtained at co-operative cost. Upon receipt of application and two dollars, volume of information and instruction containing First Lessons in Aeronautics, with drawings of ten up-to-date aeroplanes for selection. Membership enables to carry at once of society. Address M. K. Kassar, Secretary, 1627 N. Paulina St., Chicago.

"HOW TO MAKE A 20-FT. BIPLANE", 80 pages, 25 illustrations. Prepaid, 25 cents. One cent stamp for other circulars. Liberty Supply Agency, 123 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

AERO SUPPLIES—Aero and balloon cloth, birch strips, lumbago, spools, turnbuckles, propellers, motors, books and drawings. Send 10c for large catalog. Aeronautical Supply Co., 2923 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

GLIDERS, Mr. William Saunders, Jr., 5362 Clemens Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

FLYING MACHINES—Little Demon Helicopters, 25c. Fine Model French Aeroplane, self-propeller, 85c. Other late models. Build a 20-foot Bi-plane Glider, 35c. Information free. Monarch Aeroplane Co., Box 123, Sta. A, San Antonio, Tex.

BLERIOTS MONOPLANE, practical model. Flies by own power. \$1.00 prepaid. Small size 75c. Line of practical foreign and American models, novelties, etc. Sample and particulars 10c. Aeroflyer Company, Melford, Mass.

AEROPLANE, wonderful toy. Invaluable to experimenters. Flies considerable distance, \$1.00 prepaid. Money refunded if unsatisfactory. Aeroplane Mfg. Co., 374 Centre Street, New York.

AEROPLANE—Complete blueprints and specifications for constructing monoplane, \$1.00; latest design: 28 ft. x 33 ft.; approx. weight 500 lbs. Easily built. Address Aeroplane Co., C. K. Ahlrich, Mgr., Sacramento, Cal.

AVIATION—The best book on Aviation. The first lessons on Aeronautics. Most scientific treatment on the subject. Fine illustrations and diagrams. Leather back, prepaid \$2.00. Send to Max L. Kessler, Sec. Am. Aeronautic Society, 1837 N. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

"THE MAN WITH THE ROSE", Edwin Markham's famous poem, illustrated with photographs of Miller's celebrated painting, facsimile of original manuscript, author's portraits, etc. Uncolored, artistic notes. 25c. postpaid. Wheat, 191 Elizabeth, West Brighton, N. Y.

SPEND \$1.00 AND SAVE 10 PER CENT OF YOUR FUEL—"How to Build Up Furnace Efficiency," by Jos. W. Hays, combustion engineer, price \$1.00 postpaid. A practical treatise. The Pop Valve Publishing Co., 6949 N. Clark St., Chicago.

VERY INTERESTING BOOK—"The Parables of the New Testament Explained, in Their Inward Meaning," 644 pages. Price, postpaid, \$1.50. Address, Rev. E. C. Mitchell, 534 Summit Avenue, Saint Paul, Minnesota.

RARE, CURIOUS, USEFUL and valuable money-making books, Circulans free. Mutual Exchange, Columbus, Ohio.

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR ELECTRICAL books, novelties and appliances. Illustrated catalogue 4c. W. H. Garner, 119 South Lafayette, Evansville, Ind.

PERSONAL MAGNETISM WINS—Anything, everything. Derelict on your latent forces and succeed. Helpful books, 10c, 25c, 50c and \$2.00. Catalogue free. Popular Institute, 6945 N. Clark St., Chicago.

"SCIENTIFIC SUGGESTION" Insures Business and Social Success. Over 200 pages. \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Circular free. Gus McMartens, Publisher, Burlington, Iowa.

BOOKS—ALL KINDS, bought, sold, exchanged. Banted 15c weekly. Mention wants. Lists free. Popular Inst., 6945 N. Clark, Chicago.

"EGG MONEY"—How to raise chickens on a city lot or farm—120 page book—scores of secrets, 25c. postpaid. Webb Pub. Co., Dept. P. A., St. Paul, Minn.

KIRKMAN'S SCIENCE RAILWAYS, 20 vols., \$14 set. The Art of Railroad, the Peter System, 8 vols., \$8. Set I. C. E. course in Chemistry, 8 vols., \$18. Cyclopedia Building Trades, 8 vols., \$8. Inquiries cheerfully answered. Liebschultz's Book Exchange, 226 W. Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.

BOOKS—Books for the merry and wise. Catalogue for stamp. Duff Publishing Co., 334 Dearborn St., Chicago.

THE ROADMAN'S GUIDE: or How to Make Money. New Book of over one hundred ways, plans, and schemes to make money easy and quick. Write for free descriptive circular. Address, E. D. Tupper, Los Gatos, Cal.

SHOP NOTES QUARTERLY, No. 1, Vol. I, contains 122 pages of matter most interesting to mechanics and to all men who do things. The Shop Notes section covers 226 subjects, with 155 drawings. The Review section comprises 75 topics, with illustrations. The Data Sheets section contains many charts, tables and diagrams for ready reference. For sale at all news stands. Price 25 cents a number, \$1.00 per year. Popular Mechanics Co., Chicago.

ENGINEERS' questions and answers for license, by Hobson, for twenty-five cents, postpaid. Send stamps. Kelly's Book Store, Philadelphia, Pa.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK telling why so many patents are worthless as a protection. O. C. Hillman, Patent Lawyer, Cleveland, Ohio.

PICTURES AND POST CARDS

RUN THE "CURTIS CORRESPONDENCE CLUB" and receive Post Cards from members everywhere. A dime does it. You'll get your money's worth. C. C. Club, 3895 Tracy Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

THE LATEST PICTURE HIT, "My Champagne Girl," size 8x14 in 15 colors. Delightful for your "Den." Sent with 100 other cards are ideas for ten 2c stamps. Union Art Co., 82 Pine St., New York.

ONE DOZEN PHOTO POST CARDS made from any photograph for 50 cents. Photo Card Co., 1125 17th St., Chicago, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHS WORTH HAVING: From original negatives. Including Liberty Bell, Independence Hall, Civil War Monuments, Sculpture, Costumed Flame poses, noted engravings. Delicately mounted, 15c each. Unmounted, 10c each, 5x7 size. Sent with our Illustrated Catalogue of 260 reliable household specialties. Or 2c for the catalogue and further picture announcement. Utility Supply Agency, 30 N. Highland Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

10 BEAUTIFUL EMBOSSED Easter Post Cards, 10c. We want every reader of Popular Mechanics to favor us with one order and be convinced of the high quality of our cards. Great Eastern Photo Studio, 201 12th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SEND 10 CENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP in our Guaranteed International Post Card Exchange. Post Specialty Company, 9529 Perkins Court, Cleveland, Ohio.

100 TYPEWRITTEN LIST of people all over U. S. who will exchange postcards—10c. Wardside Supply Co., Dept. 5, Everett, Mass.

YOUR NAME ADVERTISED in our Post Card directory, 10c. Wallace, 232 Ohio St., Chicago.

LOVELY POST CARDS, Birthday, Floral, Scenery, etc., 10 for 10c, or 25 for 50c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order now. Albany Street House, 412 N. Albany Ave., Chicago.

FREE—FREE—FREE—To advertise the Celebrated "Rain" high power lenses, we will give one Gem Camera and Complete Outfit to anyone sending 50c to cover packing and mailing. Hale, 16 Apple St., Everett, Mass., Dept. D.

25 ART and Pretty Girl Post Cards, 10c. Stewart Co., Providence, R. I.

POST CARDS—Send 10c for 10 Post Cards, also FREE offer of Post Cards. No Fake. Kraus & Shaffer, Roseland, N. Y.

POST CARDS FROM YOUR OWN PHOTOS, local views, home scenes, portraits, etc. 100 for \$1.25; 500, \$3.00. Samples for stamp. South Co., 503 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

50 COLORED POST CARDS for 35 cents. "A Post Card Tour of the World." 50 Photographs in water color of scenes of Historic and Educational interest. Not cheap trash, but a good bargain. Price, 35c per set, postpaid. Address Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES, ETC.

MAKE YOUR CAMERA PAY you an income. We can sell your negatives for advertising purposes. Particulars free. National Photo Negative Co., 315-140 Dearborn St., Chicago.

HAVE LARGE PICTURES MADE from your negative, plate film or pictures 11x14, \$8.50 developing, printing, enlarging. U. S. Supply & Camera Co., 1807 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago.

5x7 CENTURY, complete. Palmer, 22 South 5th St., Duquesne, Pa.

FOR SALE—5x7 multiplying camera; 5x7 view camera; one good lens, complete outfit. Practically new. Big bargain, Frank Peterson, Porter, Ind.

WONDERFUL CAMERA, monocoette covered, hat high-grade lenses, makes pictures 2 1/2 x 3 1/4. Camera and developing and printing outfit, 75c. postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Underwood Mfg. Co., Camera Dept., Oak, Ill.

YOUR FAVORITE PHOTOGRAPH printed on six postals, send film and quarter. Richard Russell, Hayward, California.

EXCELLENT 5x7 Camera, \$10. Geo. P. French, Molree, Miss.

FOR SALE—Pony Promo 4x5, tripod and Case \$10. C. S. Teller, Girard, Pa.

EXPOSE CORRECTLY. The Columbia Exposure Meter shows correct time for any plate or film under any condition, 15c. C. S. Dunn, 74 Guilford Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS, \$10 Bromide enlargement for 25c. from any size film or negative. A 11x14 1/2 enlargement made from your own film free with a \$3.00 order of printing, developing, etc. Work guaranteed. Goldman, 1819 W. 25th St., Dept. K, Cleveland, O.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

(COMPLETE) CIVIL SERVICE COURSE, only \$2.70 postpaid, save money here, examinations soon. Address W. E. Perrine, Dayton, Ohio.

THE PITTSBURGH ENGINEERING CO., of Pittsburgh, Pa., will teach at cost by mail, Drafting, Designing, Estimating—combined mechanical and structural course. Instruments loaned to students.

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS—POSTOFFICE CARRIERS—CLERKS—CUSTOM HOUSE CLERKS. Salary \$600 to \$1,500. Steady work. Short hours. Annual vacations. Salary twice monthly. Thousands of appointments during 1918. City and country residents stand equal chance. Common school education sufficient. Political influence not needed. To advertise for schools we are preparing candidates free. Write immediately for schedule showing dates and places of examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept. P. 104, Rochester, N. Y.

GOOD PENMEN are always in demand at good pay. You can quickly become a fine writer through our system, write for free booklet. Luther System of Penmanship, 51 Risley Ave., Marion Park, Ill.

SEND 15 CENTS for latest novelty, "The Artist." Send one cent stamp for circulars on other subjects. Liberty Supply Agency, 139 Liberty St., N. Y. City.

"ACTUAL DRAFTING ROOM PRACTICE"—enormous from drafting by mail. Individual instruction by Chief Draftsman. I will teach you how to make shop drawings for iron stairs, elevator enclosures, store fronts, etc. Address, O. I. Draftsman, 4832 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TRACING, MECHANICAL, STRUCTURAL, ARCHITECTURAL and Ornamental Iron, by mail. You obtain "Actual Drafting Room Practice" tracing original shop drawings made by Chief Draftsman. A thorough training guaranteed. Address, O. I. Draftsman, 4832 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HAVE A TRADE OF YOUR OWN. Show card writing and sign painting pay big money. Instruction by practical men who had charge of these departments in big Chicago concerns. No talent required. Howard System makes you proficient. Book and material free. Howard School 213, 216 W. Madison St., Chicago.

TEN ORE SPECIMENS—Gold, silver, copper, iron, lead, zinc, tin, nickel, graphite, sulphur; also interesting mineral booklet. 25c. McLaughlin, Civ. Eng., Sharpsville, Pa.

THE WORLD'S FINEST PENMAN will send free circulars of his famous lessons in writing for home practice, his favorite pens, and make you a special offer. Francis B. Courtney, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

LEARN ELECTRICITY AT HOME—We teach you by a system of home correspondence in the form of diagram and descriptive sheets. Send stamp and ten cents for first lesson or stamp for particulars. Union Correspondence School of Electricity, 421 Fourteenth Street, West New York, New Jersey.

BOOK-KEEPING taught by mail at your own home, in a few weeks of your spare time. Diploma given. New system so simple any one can learn. One Free Scholarship in every town. Lincoln Commercial School, 848 Ohio Bldg., Toledo, Ohio.

ROYD SYLLABIC SHORTHAND, \$5 for complete system in book form; save \$15. New supply, hurry and send \$5, but write if you wish. Chas. R. Welker, Mitchell, S. Dak.

ABILITY TO WRITE vigorous, convincing English is invaluable. My expert instruction is the most practical ever devised. A Godsend to the ambitious. If interested, address "Instructor," Drawer 299, Holbrook, Mass.

INVENTOR'S POCKET LIBRARY—Ten "Common Sense Talks" to The Brotherhood of Inventors. Three cents each, set 25c. or free with "Brotherhood" Sketching Outfit at \$1; worth \$5. may save \$50. Catalogue. Engineer Searching Co., 1403 New York Ave. N. W., Washington, D. C.

HUNDETMARK'S SHORTHAND. The system without speed limit. No shading. No position. Sample lesson 14c. The Hundetmark School, 149 Tenth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LEARN TO CARVE—Flowers, Letters, Signs, etc., on cards, by mail. An easily learned money-making home employment. Information free. A. W. Dakin, Knife Expert, Syracuse, N. Y.

LEARN TO LETTER SHOW CARDS. Big pay. Easy, practical method at a price within your reach. Full particulars free. Bert L. Dally, Dept. 42, Dayton, Ohio.

WILL PAY LIBERAL PRICE TO ANY STUDENT desiring to dispose of his course of instruction in any of the following correspondence schools: The Syracuse Correspondence School of Law, the Inter-Continental School of Law, and the Chicago Correspondence School of Law. Address Flat 4, 44 E. Oak St., Chicago, Ill.

BE SURE TO BEGIN WITH NUMBER ONE. The first number of Shop Notes Quarterly (Vol. 1, No. 1, January, 1940) is now on sale at all the news stands. Exclusively devoted to mechanics, arts and crafts, and the practical sciences. Price, 35 cents a number, \$1.00 a year. Popular Mechanics Co., Chicago.

MECHANICAL DRAWING. Do you want to learn a profession, if so. Mechanical Drawing offers a very lucrative field. Mechanical Draftsmen make big money and are always in demand. We will teach you at your own home. Mechanical Drawing in a thorough and practical manner. Catalogue free. Ray City Business College, Ray City, Mich.

\$200 to \$500 MONTHLY easily made fitting eyeglasses. Short, easy mail course. Diploma. Special reduced tuition fee. Big demand for opticians. Best and easiest money-making business. Quick sales. Tremendous profits. We assist you to start. Write today for free "Brochure 4." Tells how. National Optical College, St. Louis, Mo.

NAVIGATION

NAUTICAL SCHOOL—Lake and Ocean Navigation Marine Engineering. Make a specialty of preparing young men for original or raise in papers. Special yachting course. Students taught by correspondence. Chicago Nautical School—founded by Lieut. W. J. Wilson, U. S. N.—Marine Temple, Chicago. Send for circular.

TRADE SCHOOLS

AUTOMOBILE INSTRUCTION—Four weeks course in well equipped school. Men from all parts of U. S. enroll. West Side Y. M. C. A., 315 West 57th Street, New York City.

LEARN PLUMBING, EARN \$5.00 A DAY. We qualify you in four to six months by actual experience on new buildings, which feature of instruction cannot be obtained in other schools in the country. Tools furnished free. Tuition reduced. For particulars address Master Plumbers Trade School, 3637 Floney Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

HOW TO SUCCESSFULLY CONDUCT A Mail-Order Business; 56-page book of real secrets and facts for 25c. Postpaid. Stark Co., Dept. A, Whiting, Ind.

STOP WORKING FOR OTHERS. Start a business of your own. Will put you next to original ways of making money with the smallest possible investment. Full particulars free on request. Thos. A. Hill, 2106 Quince St., Denver, Colo.

I WANT TO APPOINT one advertising representative in every locality. Extremely profitable side line. Particulars for stamp. "Advertising." R-290, Holbrook, Mass.

GOOD MONEY DRY CLEANING AT HOME—Simple; cheap. Directions 25c. Geo. Cammings, 2515 and Grand, Minneapolis, Minn.

"MONEY-MAKING SCHEMES". Tells 1,500 ways to start a business of your own (either sex), with the least investment possible; immense profits. 223 page book; postpaid 25c. Stamps taken. E. Welker, 4612 Calumet Ave., Chicago.

MONEY—36 ways to earn money in your own home; my new book "Silent Helper" tells how; this book was printed to sell for \$1.00. I will send it this month by mail prepaid for only 10 cents (silver or stamps). The Chemist, 224 Kasota Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

GIVEN AWAY WITHOUT COST, California's greatest monthly paper, "California Oil Fields." We offer a six months subscription Free to the first thousand people answering this advertisement. California is the Golden State of opportunity, as well as the State of sunshine and flowers. Everybody should be posted on the wonderful opportunities that California Oil land presents to the fortunate investor. Read of the many opportunities. Some day you may visit California. A postal card mailed today, will secure this paper for six months Free, providing you are one of the first thousand to write. Sugar & Loomis, Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

OPPORTUNITY TO START IN MACHINE BUSINESS making a line of small specialties; the advertiser will sell for \$2,500 all the drawings, patterns, special tools, and stock of finished goods and partly finished parts and material, which inventories nearly double that amount. Also electrotype, catalogs, circulars, established agencies and good will. A. Lewis Company, 249 Centre St., New York City.

IF YOU HAVE a small capital to invest in legitimate business paying big profits, write me. Edward Ward, Shelton, Conn.

See what I say under "Typewriters." ATCHISON.

MEN (OR WOMEN) in a day sure all year, growing mushrooms in cellars, sheds, boxes, etc. Big market. Free illustrated booklet. Hiram Barton, West 48th St., New York.

\$3,000 TO \$10,000 YEARLY easily made in real estate business. No capital required. We teach the business by mail, appoint you special representative, assist you to success. Valuable book free. The Cross Co., 3624 Hepler Block, Chicago. See our other advertisements in this magazine.

\$100.00 DAILY MAIL-ORDER BUSINESS. Established 1876. Easily conducted by anyone, anywhere. Part cash. Balance from business. Total given. Book Publisher, 6949 N. Clark Chicago.

MESMERISM—MAGIC MONEY MAKER—Lecturing, Stage Performances, Correspondence Instruction. Everything furnished. "Personal Magnetism," 128 pages, 25c. "Hypnotic Wonders" from Popular Institutes, 6941 N. Clark, Chicago.

DANDY HOME BUSINESS selling names, formulas and other valuable information by mail. Some make \$100 to \$1,000 monthly. Instructive booklet for stamp. Information System, Box X3, Maricopa, Ohio.

NINE COMPLETE MAIL-ORDER and Local Money-Making Plans sent prepaid for 25c coin. H. West, Box 13, Topeka, Kan.

NOTES SECURED BY FIRST MORTGAGES on improved Seattle city real estate for sale; paying 6 per cent to 8 per cent interest net. Let us invest your money. Eastern and local references. Write for information. Edgar A. Hess & Co., Lowman Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

WANTED PARTIES WITH CAPITAL in the largest brush factory in the world on a 40-acre farm, 100% guaranteed. State capital. F. M. De Pauw, Palma Sola, Fla.

AGENTS—\$300 every month selling our wonderful 7-piece Kitchen Set. Send for sworn statement of \$12 daily profit. Quids free. Thomas Mfg. Co., 262 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

MAKE BIG MONEY; two secret formulas, for making luminous and invisible ink; don't overlook this; a coin raising novelty; formula 50c. E. Hemley, 706 Southwest Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.

ONE DOLLAR IN CASH will enable you to start a practical money making business at home; good for \$15 weekly. Send \$1.00 today. Address Charles Bone, Virden, Illinois.

MONEY MAKING SECRETS; a valuable collection of over Two Hundred ways and schemes to increase your income, all by mail for only 10 cents. Start a business of your own and make more money. Learn "how to do it" by answering this advertisement today. Dime back if not satisfied. Dr. Frankson Co., Baltimore, Md.

I POINT THE WAY TO SUCCESS. 112c monthly. Box 236, Pasadena, O.

COMPLETE EDISON MOVING PICTURE OUTFIT including Fire-proof Magazine, Automatic Fire Shutter and Take-up, latest Exhibition Model, scarcely used; also ten reels of film in good condition. Will ship subject to examination if express charges guaranteed. F. McMillan, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

LISTS OF POWER, ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING PLANTS, Hotels, Theaters, Office Buildings, etc., to be built this year. If you have anything to sell these new plants, try our lists. 10 addresses. \$1.00. Industrial News Bureau, Illinois, N. Y.

YOU, YOU, YOU can make \$1 daily working for me. Send dime for instructions TODAY. TODAY, TODAY. Bennett, 1945, Pittsburgh.

3,400 GUMMED LABELS \$1.00 postpaid. Any size to 1x2, two colors. M. Terrace Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

\$488 IN THE MAIL ORDER business: Modern Advertising tells you how to start without capital and make from \$25 to \$250 a month. Trial subscription, 10c; no free copies—also valuable, Modern Advertising, 220 C. O., Grand Rapids, Mich.

STOP RUNAWAY HORSES—Better still, hinder runaway. Use World's Best Rein Holder. Agents wanted—Big Seller—Exclusive territory—All horse owners want holder. Carriage manufacturers, liveries, etc. buy quantities. Circulars ready. Send 20c for sample holder securing also territory wanted. John M. Crook, Austin, Chicago.

CO-OPERATORS' HIGH GRAVITY OIL COMPANY with 389 acres picked land offers shares at 15 cents; sister company—Commonwealth Oil and Refining Corporation to market product. Wyoming oil best in the world—44 gravity—brings \$2.00 barrel. \$100.00 buys 400 shares oil company, 400 shares refining company. Free with order 400 Commonwealth or Penns. Send for particulars. Greatest Oil Opportunity ever offered. John Crook, Austin, Chicago.

BE A PARLOR GOLD MINER. What! How! By buying stock in Alaska Beach Line Company. Backed by prominent Milwaukee professional men. Strictly high grade. 168 acres direct on beach line—same line gave Beasie and Portland mines millions. Get map, get circulars, look this up. Special: \$199.00 takes 1,040 ABL Co. shares and, free, 200 shares all refining company. (\$140.00 value.) See all offer elsewhere. John Crook, Austin, Ill.

TIME NOW TO START a drying, cleaning and pressing establishment, excellent field, splendid profits. We teach a successful method by mail. Particulars free. Ben-Yonde School, Dept. C, Staunton, Va.

CAN START YOU in a good home business by mail. 20 p. catalogue free. Puritan P. Book Co., Buffalo.

SELF-FEEDING MATCH-BOX HOLDER. Fits any size box; no transferring; no rubbing; no spilling; forms receptacle for burnt matches. Sample 10 cents. Eureka Company, Smithville, Ohio.

FREE FOR THREE MONTHS. The Economic Geologist and plenty of opportunities to make money in mining. Do you want to manage a district for a gentleman's business associated with the best class of people? If so, send for information. The Economic Geologist, 1 Pine St., New York.

MAKE MONEY IN THE STOCK MARKET. Write for book and methods of trading on amounts of \$10 to \$10,000 for large profits. Best service—Advice—21 years' experience. E. A. Gabyel, Consul Stock Exchange, 422 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE SOUTH. Opportunities, Real Estate, Investment Securities, and Loans in the Southern States and Mexico. Southern States Development Co., Geo. R. Edwards, Pres., Tribune Bldg., 114 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. References.

TRICK BILL-BOOK transfers money like Magic. Different denominations always kept separate. Money always on inside; your "Ad" always on outside. Sample 10 cents. Eureka Novelty Co., Smithville, Ohio.

AGENTS—Send for free copy of "The Thomas Agent." Filled with money-making plans, no license tax decision of Supreme Court, pointers and experience of thousands of successful agents. No matter what you are now selling, or even if you have never sold anything before, you should have a free sample at once. Address J. M. Finch, Editor, 142 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

LIVE MEN: If you are making less than \$25 weekly, send your address quick. If you have a horse and buggy or bicycle you can use, all the better. We teach you. You can start right where you live. You owe it to yourself to investigate this opportunity and let us prove that we can better your condition. The Thomas Company, 142 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS make \$102.50 per month selling wonderful self-sharpening scissors and cutters. V. C. Giesner sold 22 pairs in 3 hours, made \$13; you can do it. We show how. Free outfit. Thomas Mfg. Co., 362 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

WHY NOT START A PERMANENT BUSINESS? We as manufacturers start you and furnish everything. No canvassing. Three simple successful Mail Order plans to keep our factories busy. We teach you and show you how to get business. You pay us in three months and make big profits. Spare time to start. Write today for positive proof. Pease Mfg. Co., 1417 Pease Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

START legitimate mail-order mercantile business of your own; possibilities unlimited; cash orders, good profits; conducted by anyone. We print your catalogue, supply everything; sell you merchandise at wholesale; show you how, on small investment. Write for free booklet and sample catalog. Central Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.

MAKE MIRRORS AT HOME. Big profits with little outlay. One 15x26-in. mirror costs \$1 to \$5. You can silver a glass this size for 20c. Send 50c in stamps or money order and we will send you explicit directions how to do it; also how to emboss, grind, foil, gold leaf, frost, chip and make imitation stained glass! How to transfer photos on glass, bore holes in glass and cut skylights. George L. Patterson & Co., Dept. 3, Brookville, Ky.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK telling why so many patents are worthless as a protection. O. C. Billman, Patent Lawyer, Cleveland, Ohio.

INCORPORATE FREE: pay expense; we take stock for service. Listed Securities Co., Elmira, N. Y.

"DOLLARS & SENSE" FREE! Col. Hunter's great book free with Advertiser's Magazine one year at 50 cents. Indispensable to business men who advertise. Best "Ad School" in existence. Three months' trial subscription, 10 cents. Advertiser's Magazine, 717 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS: Our new leaders sell like wild fire. Send for free samples. Hirsch Household Specialty Co., Dept. 22, 2611 Augusta St., Chicago, Ill.

OUR AGENTS make \$4 to \$10 daily, selling new fast selling articles. Big profits. Easy sales. Free particulars. Specialty Mfg. Co., 1641 Buckeye St., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS—WE MANUFACTURE GLASS PAPER. Plain glass windows made to look like real stain glass; something new; easily applied; big money maker; two sample sheets of paper, with catalogue in colors and discount sheet, for 10c. S. H. Parrish & Co., 218 S. Clark St., Chicago.

WANTED AGENTS for Economy Electromagnets, a new line of high-grade goods for electrical experimenters. Made in 15 styles and sizes, 5 of which have never before been on the market. Write for terms. C. E. Betts, Westport, Conn.

RESIDENT AGENTS—100% profit, selling glass and metal cleaners to Auto Owners and public buildings. Exclusive territory. R. P. Forbes, Cleveland, Ohio.

BE A CHEWING GUM MANUFACTURER at your home. No machinery necessary. Wonderful profit, big demand. Jensen, Box 330, Denver, Colorado.

SALESMEN WANTED—To sell our Handy Penell Sharpener and Paper Weight combined, sells to every store, office and schools, does work as perfect as a \$5.00 machine. Agents make \$10 a day selling them. Sent postpaid for \$1.00. Circulars and prices to agents free. The Tremble Company, 122 West Newell Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

WANTED AGENTS, \$25 to \$50 a week, easy money. D. H. Severance, 2202 N. Clark St., Chicago.

MEN AND LADIES: If you want an easy seller combined with big profits, see our new Dress Hook. Sells at sight to Dress Makers and Ladies' Tailors. Write for free sample. Henry Martin & Co., 5323 Greenwood Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS: EVERYONE: to wear and sell our famous Bokara Simulated Diamonds. Postal for free sample offer and catalogue. Northwestern Jewelry Co., 55 Northwestern Bldg., Chicago.

AGENTS: \$1.00 Mammoth Rug, one yard by two yards; greatest bargain on earth. Dundee Mfg. Co., 46 Channey St., Boston, Mass.

CELLULOSE: Dose Plating now, lettering furnished, pure gold. Get free samples; nothing invested, big money. La Fontaine, Mfg. Co., Scherburne, N. Y.

I WANT HIGH CLASS SALESMEN to act as state and district managers to introduce my new invention—more useful than typewriters, more profitable than cash registers. J. W. Ballo, 2 E. Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.

SEND 50 CENTS for three good selling articles. Large profits. Big Manufacturing Co., 310 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

AGENTS—The sanitary milk bottle, enter and cap remover combined. Is a necessity in every home; sample 10c; particulars free. Garden City Supply Co., Newton Center, Mass.

WE HAVE MONEY FOR YOU—You can make \$50 to \$300 at your home, during your spare time, each month, when we get you started right. You have nothing to sell, and need no capital. No experience necessary. We furnish everything. Total expense to you \$5.00 a year. We want men and women members everywhere to secure information for us. You can be our information reporter in your locality if you write quick. Send stamp for particulars. Manufacturers Sales-Information Association, 601 Holiday Building, Indianapolis, Indiana.

STIRPATCH MENDS STOCKINGS quicker and better than darning, wears longer, will wash, 50 patches 10c, postpaid. Write for terms. Excellent profit. The Stirpatch Co., Box 3294, Dept. C, Boston, Mass.

MEN WANTED QUICKLY by big Chicago mail order house to distribute catalogues, advertise, \$21 weekly; liberal expense allowance. Manager, 1234 State Street, Chicago.

AGENTS: everywhere, are making 100% profit selling our house to house article. Why not you? Sells on sight. 14c stamps for sample and particulars. Fox Mfg. Co., 408 Stinson Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

AGENTS: 100% PROFIT. Monkey-wrench, plumbers' pliers, with 12 other tools combined. Most wonderful combination of tools ever made. Lightning seller. Sample free for examination. Fording Co., R. 1535, Dayton, Ohio.

WANTED, AGENTS, MACHINISTS ATTENTION! Increase salary, new revised Saunders Hand Book Practical Mechanics. Best ever ready reference. Thousands in use. Postpaid \$1.00 cloth; \$1.25. \$1.50 leather flap. Big profits. E. H. Saunders, 218 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

25 FOR DIRT cleans everything. Everybody needs it. Send 10c for box. Agents wanted everywhere. Corlies Chemical Co., 401 S. 12th St., St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS STOP RINGING DOOR BELLS. Get our 57 ways of making money easy, with catalogue. \$1.00 by mail. Acme Supply Co., Maywood, Ill.

A GOOD TRADE ALWAYS PAYS. The uncertainty of the wage earner does not. An honest firm will place in your hands a splendid trade secret for \$1.00. Then go to work and reap the results. You'll be pleased. Pacific Novelty Co., Drawer 366, Salem, Oregon.

PORTRAIT AGENTS WANTED—Guaranteed Earnings, give 16x 20. 40c. Frames at your own price. 28 days' credit, samples free. We are not in the picture and frame trust. We own a large frame factory and sell at one-half the price portrait companies can. Our business established 25 years. We can give you steady employment. Our big wholesale art catalog with confidential prices and instructions mailed free to agents. Williams Picture & Frame Co., 2513 Taylor St., Chicago.

WANT FEW MORE GENERAL AGENTS for our Dash Board Line Hider. \$200 to \$400 monthly profit. Agents getting rich with this patent. Sample prepaid 20c silver. Wholesale Supply Co., 1115, Valmista, Ca.

500 MONTHLY AND EXPENSES to men and women to advertise, leave samples and collect names. Write at once. Silverton Co., 327, Chicago.

ABSOLUTELY FREE! A Novel—Catchy—All Year Round Money-maker given to anyone sending 10c for 5 months' subscription to "Hints for Agents." Raymond Tanner, Jamaica, N. Y.

AGENTS—Every wife wants our O. K. Laundry Iron. Holds heat 5 times as long as others. Sells on sight. Exclusive territory. Write for particulars, \$2.00 Premium Offer and price list of 40 useful articles. Fair Mfg. Co., O. K. 3, Racine, Wis.

GREATEST SELLER ON THE MARKET—Absolutely new; 14 tools in one; made of tempered steel—a "Household Carpenter's Chest," every one buys; big profits. Sample 15c. Combination Tool Co., 6336 E. Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago.

HUST OFF keeps steel tools free from rust. To introduce we send a box for 10 cents—agents wanted everywhere. Lawton Co., Newport, R. I.

AGENTS WANTED—Crawford Hardware Co., wants men to sell their new Kitchen Sink. Crawford Hardware Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

GOLD AND SILVER LETTERS for window signs; sample free. Johnston Co., Quincy, Ill.

AGENTS—SOMETHING NEW; a winner; folding sleeve iron board; set in on the ground floor; make \$10.00 daily; sample sent prepaid for 50 cents. Dexter Supply Co., 334 Dearborn St., Chicago.

KLEENO SELLS TO MECHANICS EVERYWHERE; removes grease, paint, and dye stains from hands quicker than soap. 15c box and prices 10c. Shurtz, Mfr., Fly Mountains, N. Y.

DID YOU EVER TASTE a real—"Little Brested"? If you know how delicious they are you'd understand why our agents make big money. Every family weekly customer. Exclusive rights given. Little Brested Co., Box 100, Lutz, Pa.

AGENTS PERMANENT POSITION, good salary, easy work. Bremer Mfg. Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

AGENTS sell our beautiful Floral Motives, and Family Records. Easy sales. Large profits; express paid. Frank E. Shilling Co., Navarre, Ohio.

OVER 1,000,000 "BUCKEYE COOK BOOKS" SOLD. Agents make big money—agents for territory rights. Send references. Webb Pub. Co., Dept. C. H., St. Paul, Minn.

\$10 PER DAY Guaranteed our agents. Send stamp. Eye-Loc Co., Shields, Mont.

AGENTS make 500 Per Cent Profit selling Our Novelty Signs. Any one can put up our New Gold and Silver Sign Letters, and make \$5.00 per day. Thousands demand. Catalogue and particulars free. M. G. Sam Co., 1741 State St., Chicago.

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR AGENTS (men or women) on a very hot, 25c article, which we manufacture. Particulars and small sample free. Bayro Company, 447 Rega St., Detroit, Mich.

FLY SCREENS KEEP FLIES IN. Wilson's Patent Aluminum Outlet, easily fixed screen, gets them out and keeps them out; no more fly papers or poisons. Numerous sales, wherever shown. Patented Nov. 30th. To reliable men, sample shown with test for flies and particulars 25c. Beaumont Wilson Co., 1630 Buchanan St., San Francisco, Calif.

AGENTS—\$50 WEEKLY—We manufacture the best needle case made; a wonderful seller; 200 to 500 per cent profit; talking unnecessary; our copyrighted "Trust Scheme" envelopes do the work; general agents can make over \$100 weekly; send 4c (postage and packing) for a free 25c sample; particulars free; buy direct from the factory at wholesale. Faly Needle Co., 102 Union Sq., Somerville, Mass.

WONDERFUL INVENTION—Canchester Kerosene Incandescent Lamp. Burns with or without mantle, 6 times brighter than electric, gas, acetylene, or gasoline, at 1/10 cost. Burner fits any lamp, saves 25% oil, 250 trimming weeks. \$10 daily. Beware of imitations. Handsome outfit furnished. Canchester Light Co., 26 State St., Dept. P. M., Chicago.

50,000 PERSONS WANTED in the next 60 days to sell my wonderful Coal Saving Preparation. Send 2c stamp and 10c in coin for particulars immediately. M. T. Truman, Marshall, Minn.

DOLLARBACK GOODS, sample 10c. Dollarback Stewart, San Jose, Calif.

"PERPETUAL" WICK. For lamps and oil stoves; better light, less oil; no trimming, smell, smoke or broken chimneys. Fine chance for agents. 3 samples mailed 10c; assorted box, 25c. Dept. A., Vitrum Works, Warren, N. I.

THE NEW "SWIFTLIT" LAMPS light instantly with 1/4 match; like city gas; no alcohol used; radically different from any other; portable or systems, 100 to 1,000 candle power at will; burners cheap for old lamps; Agents making money; great novelty; wholesale price for introduction. Planet Mfg. Co., Dept. 4, St. Louis. (Established 1868.)

\$5,000.00 IN PRIZES to back agents; not only unusually large profits for selling our High Grade Soaps and Toilet Specialties, but continued service rewarded by a share of our profits in premiums. That makes Davis agents "go some." \$15.00 to \$25.00 weekly easily made, \$100.00 by busiers. Illus. catalogue and profit-sharing plan free. Davis Soap Co., 80 Union Park Court, Chicago.

POPULAR MECHANICS wishes to secure an agent in every town and city in this country to sell our 6 volume set of Shop Notes. These books sell readily among machinists, shapers, farmers, carpenters, blacksmiths and all who use tools. The commission to agents is very liberal. If interested write Mgr. of Book Dept., Popular Mechanics Co., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS: Start Mail-Order Business at home; devote whole or spare time. We tell you how; very good profits. Everything furnished. No catalog outfit proposition. For "Sharter" and free particulars address, P. M. Krueger Co., 125 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS make big money selling our new sign letters for office windows, store fronts, and glass signs. Any one can put them on. Write today for free sample and full particulars. Menille Sign Letter Co., 405 N. Clark St., Chicago.

MEDALLIONS SELL AT EIGHT. 300 per cent to 500 per cent profit. Make up your own goods and be independent. "It's easy." Catalog free. Fred Rosag Co., 1205 W. Randolph St., Chicago.

MEN WANTED to sell the widely advertised Little Giant Household Pump. Saves Plumbers bills. Removes all stoppages in waste pipes, every one can afford it. Big commission. Write to J. E. Kennedy, Dept. P., 41 Park Row, New York.

AGENTS—\$5 daily selling our Handy Tool, 12 articles in one. Lightning seller. Sample free. Thomas Mfg. Company, 462 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS are earning money selling our great combination tool, the Washington Hatchet. Ten tools in one. Sells at sight to farmers, housekeepers, stockkeepers, etc. We can show you how to make from \$1 to \$10 a day; experience unnecessary. Write today for our agents' offer. H. Thomas Mfg. Co., 542 Third St., Dayton, O.

WANTED—Capable agents to handle new, high grade, up-to-date articles; lightning sellers to all houses, offices, stores, shops. \$3 to \$10 daily. Thomas Mfg. Co., 542 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS—\$75 monthly. Combination Rolling Pin. Nine articles combined. Lightning seller. Sample free. Forshoe Mfg. Co., Box 248, Dayton, O.

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY for energetic solicitors with gift and selling power. Article absolutely new and guaranteed. Tremendous seller. Everybody buys it shown, 60c to \$2 profit each sale. Virgin field awaits hunters everywhere. Write today. Smilax Co., 500 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

MALE HELP WANTED

MEN WANTED—Experience unnecessary, for firemen or brakemen on nearby railroads; account increasing business; no strike. Age 20-30; good vision; \$89-\$100 monthly. Promotion. 1,584 men sent to positions in 1919. Send stamp. State age, weight, height. Railway Association, Room 85, 227 Monroe Street, Brooklyn, New York.

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS—CUSTOM HOUSE CLERKS. Salary \$600 to \$1,500. Steady work. Short hours. Annual vacations. Thousands of appointments coming. Common education sufficient. Political influence unnecessary. To advertise we are preparing candidates free. Write for Schedule showing dates and places of Examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept. P, 23, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS—POSTOFFICE CARRIERS—CLERKS—CUSTOM HOUSE CLERKS. Salary \$600 to \$1,500. Rapid advancement to higher government positions. No "lay-offs" because of poor times. Short hours and annual vacation with full pay. Salary paid twice each month. Thousands of appointments during 1919. Custom funds bring many Custom appointments. City and country residents stand equal chance for immediate appointment. Common school education sufficient. Political influence not needed. To advertise our schools we are preparing candidates free. Write immediately for Schedule showing dates and places of the Spring Examinations. Immediate action necessary. Franklin Institute, Dept. P, 23, Rochester, N. Y.

"CIVIL SERVICE INSTRUCTION ONLY", coaching until "appointed." Box 3134, Boston, Mass.

WANTED—CUSTOM CLERKS. Excellent salaries. Preparation free. Write for Schedule showing places of Spring Examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept. P, 23, Rochester, N. Y.

MEAT INSPECTION positions qualified for; short course; positive results; coaching until "appointed". Circular. Box 3134, Boston, Mass.

WANTED—CUSTOM CLERKS. Preparation free. Write for Schedule showing places of Spring Examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept. P, 23, Rochester, N. Y.

SALESMEN WANTED to sell Calendars and Novelties on Commission. Many earn \$50 per week. Advertising Novelty Co., Southville, O.

CUSTOM HOUSE CLERKS—WANTED. Spring Examinations. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept. P, 23, Rochester, N. Y.

MACHINISTS and Engineers blue-print chart U. S. Standard pipe and tapping sizes 1/8 in. to 10 in. price 10c per copy. Liberal discounts to shop agents. Address Charles Ruderr, Woodlawn, Pa.

YOUNG MEN WANTED—To prepare for next Railway Mail, Customs and Postoffice Examinations. \$600 to \$1,500 yearly. Short hours. Common education sufficient. Political influence unnecessary. Write immediately for Schedule of Spring Examinations. Candidates prepared free. Franklin Institute, Dept. P, 23, Rochester, N. Y.

SALESMAN—THE "KEENOH" Company have several positions open. Goods backed by \$100,000 selling campaign. Large commissions. Hustlers only need apply. Address: 789 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

JOHN WANTED—To prepare for Railway Mail, Customs and Postoffice Examinations. Preparation free. Write for Schedule showing Spring Examination places. Franklin Institute, Dept. P, 23, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—Skilled laborers, tradesmen, shopmen, mechanics, clerical, professional, technical, commercial men for positions paying from \$600 to \$10,000 yearly. For application blank and particulars address A-1, P. O. Box 55, Elizabeth, N. J.

WANTED—Young men to prepare for next Railway Mail, Customs and Postoffice Examinations. \$600 to \$1,500 yearly. Preparation free. Write immediately for Schedule of Spring Examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept. P, 23, Rochester, N. Y.

SALESMEN WANTED that call on Wholesalers, to handle the Hodgson's Door Holder, as a side line. Hodgson & Lindley, Homestead, N. D.

WANT A BETTER PLACE? Government salaries are high, steady and sure; work is pleasant and promotion easy. Liberal vacations. No pull needed. Hundreds of vacancies every week, in all parts of U. S. Our paper tells you just how you can get one of these fine positions. Only ten cents for six months' trial. Money back on request. Send them or stamps today to Desk 28, Civil Service Record, Washington, D. C.

SALESMAN, for high grade line of Lubricating Oils and Greases. United Oil Refineries Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

OFFICE NECESSITIES. Wonderful opportunity for agents. Easy work. Large profit. Ferris Mail Order Company, 245 Broadway, New York. Dept. B.

WANTED: First Class Machine Fitters, Vertical Boring Mill Hands, Horizontal Boring Mill Hands, Wood Pattern Makers, Universal Grinders, Instrument Makers, Automatic Screw Machine Hands, Shaft Grinders, Tool Setters, First Class Engine Lathes Hands, Brass Molders. Apply at Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.'s Employment Department, East Pittsburgh, Pa.

WANTED—1,400 CLAUFFEURS and Repair Men. Our demand for automobile mechanics exceeds the supply; calls for men of intelligence and mechanical bent, capable of commanding \$150 to \$150 monthly upon graduation. Resident courses \$15 to \$50. Home correspondence courses completed by practical road and shop work at any of our branches or affiliated schools. Highly successful. Look This Up. Auto Schools of America, 1681 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

I WANT TO START YOU in business; work in spare time. Will pay you from \$100 to \$300 per month. \$10 capital. No canvassing. Increase from profits. A new idea, never fails. Free particulars. F. E. Abbott, Desk BL, Omaha, Neb.

WANTED

WANTED—A motorcycle, an engine, or supplies. A. Welke, Louisville, Ky.

WANTED—Experienced organists for a Fraternal Benefit society. Liberal salary guaranteed. Address: "Union," Room 503, No. 323 Geary St., San Francisco, Cal.

WANTED—AUTOMATIC Telegraph Transmitter. Box 465, Golden, Colo.

WANTED—16 in. or 18 in. x 12 in. engine lathe; 14 in. or 18 in. stroke shaper, and 20 in. drill press. Must be in good order. Cheap for cash. D. C. King, Spring City, Tenn.

DATA SHEETS WANTED—The editor of Popular Mechanics will pay for original data sheets of an acceptable character similar to those published in Popular Mechanics' Shop Notes Quarterly. Address Editor, Popular Mechanics.

WANTED—Small steam engine with flash boiler, also like attachment. A. Warfel, Cadiz, Ohio.

WANTED TO BUY Water Cooled Stationary Gasoline Engines, from 1 to 10 h. p. from manufacturers of same willing to furnish under our own name, in England, U.S., or large quantities, for cash. Manufacturers state full particulars to Water Works, Box 773, New York.

WANTED—No. 3 Oliver or Underwood—also screw-cutting lathe. Will trade 4 H. P. Air-cooled Auto Engine, or pay cash if cheap. W. H. Geddes, Muncie, Ind.

WANTED—Wire wound boilers, any condition if one end is good. J. L. Lucas, Bridgeport, Conn.

FOR SALE

I. C. S. CIVIL ENGINEERING COURSE. Walter M. Wallman, Hartford City, Ind.

MOTORCYCLES \$25 up. Engines \$10 up. Get our prices. A. Welke, Louisville, Ky.

ELECTRIC MOTORS, postpaid 3c. Harold Brockbridge, Langdon, Kans.

FOR SALE—One 4-mold Simpson dry press, one Farmholt pul- verizer, one 40 h. p. engine and boiler; also shafting, pulleys, etc. Place extra mold box for dry press. Will sell all or any part of this machinery. Ed. Stinson, Shelbyville, Iowa.

FLUFF RUG and Carpet cleaning plant in fire growing city. Write quick. E. Goly, 1189 Beeno, Salt Lake, Utah.

3 H. P. DIRECT shaft power windmill for cement, or drill press. Simple, cheap, plans 5c; also large bore-in lat; write your needs. J. Polak, 2519 E. 25 St., Cleveland, O.

TELESCOPE. Fine, 41-inch, \$3.50—N. H. Norwood, Adrian, Minnesota.

FOR SALE—I. C. S. Advertising Course. Never used. Box 12, Marion, Ind.

TEN H. P. INTERNATIONAL GASOLINE ENGINE. Used six months. Good reason for selling. Condition guaranteed. Write for low price. Geo. W. Barton & Co., Oakfield, N. Y.

335 TAKES MY STEFFY. Grip control. Cushion tire on rear like new. One sergand truck or chassis, has 4 28-inch pneumatic wheels. Fine for testing out propellers. Will sell for \$15. E. Gustafson, 1402 N. Hickory St., Joliet, Ill.

FREE BOOKS—All about patents and their cost. Shepherd & Campbell, 2144 McGill Bldg., Washington.

FOR SALE—Electro-plating and polishing outfit, cheap. Write for particulars. Wm. Welke, Edmond, Ok., Jacksonville, Ill.

BARGAINS—Second hand rear axle with wheels. Raymond brakes, \$30. 4 feed dash oiler, \$7.50. 25 h. p. Brown Lap sliding gear transmission, ball bearing, 4 speeds, perfect condition, cost \$140; sacrifice \$50. Particulars, letter. Bert Wicks, Quincy, California.

FOR SALE—One 3 1/2 x 4 1/2 Camera, perfect order, \$4.50. One high grade Magic Lantern, cost new \$15; sell for \$5. E. H. Roth, Strawberry Point, Iowa.

FOR SALE—Moving Picture Films, 1c a foot. Machines, \$40. H. Davis, Watertown, Wis.

DOUBLE HAMMERLESS SHOTGUN, \$13.00. L. H. Dodge, Cape Vincent, N. Y.

COMPLETE EDISON MOVING PICTURE OUTFIT including Fire-proof Magazine, Automatic Fire Shutter and Take-up, latest Exhibition Model, scarcely used; also ten reels of film in good condition. Will ship subject to examination if express charges guaranteed. F. McMillan, Glen Elms, Ill.

MOVING PICTURE MACHINES and accessories new and rebuilt. Lowest prices. Also repair parts and supplies. Wm. H. Swenson & Co., 104 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT. Bruce Marlin Abbott, 25 H. P. 2 Cyl. Gas Engine, 300 E. P. M. equipped with self starting, direct connected to 20 K. W. Generator with Switch Board, can be seen running. \$925.00, worth \$2,500. Jas. Kral, 1153 W. 18th St., Chicago.

FOR SALE—New Stereophon with light plant; 150 views, moving picture attachment, 10 films. Cost \$105. Take \$50. R. J. Edwards, Shelbyville, Wis.

3 H. P. MARINE Gasoline Engine complete with all fittings, bronze propeller, \$68.00. 10 H. P. Outfit double cylinder, \$130.00. 20 H. P. Outfit, \$225.00. Speed Transmission Gear, Ball Type, 20 H. P. \$30. All these are brand new, and first-class. Guaranteed. Arthur J. Houle, 518 Bridge St., Holyoke, Mass.

SAW MILL. two saws, 75 ft. 12 in. belt, \$125. Kuhn Bros., Warsaw, O.

PAIR BRUNSWICK BALKS. Collender Co.'s sectional bowling alley, complete. Bingham. Walter B. Brown, Granville, N. Y.

POTENTIOMETER ROLDS, 1,400 Ohms 25c. Absolutely guaranteed. A. H. Miller, 381 Brooklyn, Detroit, Mich.

EMERY GRINDERS—Buy a Good one. Best fast power and self Emery Grinders. Write for catalog. Angle Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

FOR SALE—10,000 ft. 1 1/2 steel tubing suitable for bicycle or Firing Machine use. 5 cts. per ft. J. L. Lucas, Bridgeport, Conn.

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE—Watchmaker's tools, value \$125.00. Violin Outfit, \$40.00; Musical Books, \$30.00; twenty I. C. S. volumes, \$2.40 each; Electrical Instruments, \$10.00; Drawing Instruments, \$4.00; 80c per cent discount for cash. Box 465, Golden, Colo.

ONE 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 DOUBLE opposed air-cooled Auto Engine, complete with timer and fans. Price \$40, or will exchange for lathe or other iron tools. Louis Splitz, Manitowoc, Wis.

COMPLETE COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHER'S OUTFIT, 4 1/2 x 6 1/2, almost new for first-class motorcycle. Write for inventory. Charles Trunkner, 344 Virginia St., Milwaukee, Wis.

5x12 PANORAMIC CAMERA with outfit, \$65, perfect condition. Fast power screw cutting lathe preferred. J. H. Massey, Bullock, Conn.

FOR SALE or Exchange, for Machine Tools. 1 25-H. P. Gas Engine and Gas Producer. Good as new. Operates on hard coal or city gas. South & Phillips Mfg. Co., 432 No. Sangamon St., Chicago.

3-CYLINDER MOTORCYCLE, 9x33 Barnes Lathe; will swap for good gasoline motorboat. C. H. Flynn, Newport, Wash.

EXCHANGE—Fitting outfit for good Typewriter. Box 303, Silver Creek, New York.

TO EXCHANGE, AUTO for diamonds or what have you. Geo. Schenkel, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

EXCHANGE—Auto for screw cutting lathe. S. M. True, Clinton, Maine.

FOR SALE OR TRADE, for 2 H. P. stationary gasoline engine, 5 H. P. engine and boiler, new. F. L. Humphrey, Winnetka, Conn.

FOR SALE—Motorcycle, Dynamo, Spark Coil, etc. Can use screw-cutting lathe. Particulars for stamp. Harry Fessenden, Black Earth, Wisconsin.

FOR SALE OR TRADE for Automobile or Lathe, Improved cam opener (patent pending); circular and sketch from Gaffie, 929 Lincoln, Los Angeles, Calif.

48 CAL. Marlin repeating rifle and cash, trade for folding camera. Batis, Oxford, New York.

OFFER for sale, or trade for Motorcycle. J. Koldinrat, Harrod, Ohio.

FOR SALE OR TRADE, 40 acres, in Marquette County, Mich., for automobile. A. P. Jensen, Fairmont, Minn.

PIANOS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

KAPLAN VIOLINS FREE to anyone for 30 days' trial. Finest Modern Violins. Magnificent tone. Reasonable prices. Send for catalog and free trial offer. O. Muller, 509 East 70th Street, New York.

STRADIVARIUS VIOLIN, ALSO GOOD MANDOLIN, both in excellent condition. Price only \$5.00 each; cost \$15.00 when new. Would sell separate and refund your money if not as represented. I am buying a piano and must sell these fine tone musical instruments. Write Miss Berle Mardis, Route 5 P. M., Rosedale, Kansas.

CELLO; with bow and bag, bargain, \$18. Mandolin; 15 ribs. Bingham, E. C. S. Teller, Grand Pa.

WANTED:—Experimenters and others to know I have for sale a player-piano action model, showing valves, air-ducts, bleed holes, pneumatics, etc. Study these models and get a correct idea how to repair and build player actions. Price \$1.00 postpaid. Address, Smith Piano Player Expert, 2546 Robey St., Chicago, Ill.

MAKE VIOLINS. Full sized plans, 5c each, Ross & Co., Violin Makers, Blanchard Hall, Los Angeles, Cal.

GENUINE BARGAINS in high-grade upright planes, slightly used instruments. 1 Sawhorse from \$250 up; 5 Lyon & Healy from \$250 up; 7 Washburns from \$200 up; 4 Knabes from \$250 up; 5 Chickering from \$250 up; also good second-hand uprights \$125 up; also 6 very fine Baby Grand Pianos at about half. Write for full particulars. Cash or two years' time. Lyon & Healy, 59 Adams St., Chicago. (We ship everywhere on approval. Fullst guarantee with every piano.)

MACHINERY AND TOOLS FOR SALE

ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS, dynamos, all makes, sizes, sold, bought. Eugene L. Richter Electric Co., 1919 N. Columbia Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

W. A. JONES POUNDRY & MACHINE CO., 1440 North Ave., Chicago, are extensive manufacturers of Pulleys, Shaftings, Hangers, Bases, Gears, Friction Clutches, etc.; fact, anything in the iron or steel lines or engineers' mill and foundry supplies. See our display ad on page 114 of this issue or send for our power transmission catalogue, pocket size (A17).

FOR SALE—3½ in. sliding head drill press. Frazier Bros. Co., Adams, N. Y.

BLUEPRINTS, CASTINGS, and forgings complete for 3 horse-power gasoline engine, \$14.50. Four full size blueprints \$2.00. Assembled view, 50c. Austin Machine Works, 615 Park Ave., Austin, Chicago.

MODEL GASOLINE ENGINE \$22.50. Castings and drawing, \$7.50. S. Drago, 3228 Flournoy St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—Six screw cutting lathes; two small shapers; four small milling machines; twenty-five steam pumps, and several gas engines. Geo. J. Adams, 39 South St., New York.

MARINE ENGINE CASTINGS, complete set of castings for one horse power Marine Engine, \$5.00 per set. Murray & Allender, Fairfield, Iowa.

FOR SALE—Rebuilt: Throttling, Automatic and Corlies Engines, Rollers, Pumps, Heaters, Machine Tools, Tanks, Saw Mills, and general machinery, at bargain prices. Let us know your wants. The Raffle Machinery Co., 1763 Powers St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE—4x4 Gasoline Marine Engine Patterns, \$23. Sues, 4520 W. Adams St., Chicago.

ENGINE INDICATOR, Wheel, Planimeter. Sacrifice. C. B. Hollister, East Orange, N. J.

CASTINGS for ½ H. P. gasoline engine with finished carburetor, governor and drawings, \$8.50. Stamp for circulars. Crown Motor Works, Elgin, Ill.

¾ H. P. 2-CYLINDER, 2-crank engine, fits any bicycle, drawings 25c, castings \$5.00; booklet for stamp. Carlson & Hutchings, 29 Frank St., Schenectady, New York.

FOR SALE—8½-h. p. horizontal, tubular boiler, with all trimmings complete, in first-class condition. The National Woolen Co., 3131 W. 32d St., Cleveland, O.

FOR SALE—A bargain 14 in. x 48 in. Shepard Machine Lathe; compound rest power cross feed; cuts threads 3 to 40. In perfect condition. Price \$450, which includes two chucks, one drill chuck, Armstrong tool holders and drills from ¼ in. to 1 in. by sixteenths. Also complete Garage equipment, including shafting hangers, air pump, tank, etc. Send stamp for particulars. Address, Thos. H. Bell, 249 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Gasoline Engine automobile marine and stationary, also castings. Second hand ones taken in exchange and for sale. Apply with stamps. B. W. Richardson, R. No. 36, Peoria, Ill.

FOR SALE—Complete set of castings with all material and screws with blueprint for ½ h. p. horizontal stationary gasoline engine with governor; price, \$10. Comet Motor Wks., 17 W. Madison St., Chicago.

MANUFACTURING MACHINERY

MODEL MAKING AND EXPERIMENTAL WORK. Special Tools and Machines, Dies, Jigs and Fixtures. General Machine Work. Geo. F. Dag, 21 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.

CARHART MROS. MACHINE CO., are high grade tool makers, inventions developed. Model and experimental work and manufacturing to order. 414 Douglas St., Syracuse, N. Y.

SPECIAL AND AUTOMATIC MACHINES designed. Working drawings made. C. Pluman, 3539 Frankford Avenue, Milla, Pa.

METAL specialties manufactured, models, dies and special machinery; inventions perfected. Villingier Mfg. Co., Williamsport, Pa.

MACHINERY to manufacture on contract: designers, pattern-makers and founders; we can handle work from very light up to 15 tons. Hydrostatic Machinery Co., Rochester, N. Y.

LIGHT MANUFACTURING, metal specialties, patterns, models, experimental work, from Brass and Aluminum castings. North Chicago Tool Works, North Chicago, Ill.

WE ARE PIONEERS in the manufacturing of Sheet Metal Goods, Pressed Steel Products, Metal Stamping, Dies, Tools, Models, Patterns, Novelties and Specialties. We manufacture and find a market for any good patented article. Chicago Model Supply Co., 1225 Clybourn Ave., Chicago.

RIFE AUTOMATIC HYDRAULIC RAM. Pumps water by water power. No attention, no expense; 2 feet fall elevates water 50 feet, etc. Guaranteed. Catalogue free. Rife Ram Co., 2131 Trinity Building, New York City.

PATENTS FOR SALE

PATENT FOR SALE of a collapsible Wheel-Barrow, the smallest ever constructed. Manufacturers of such articles or partner wanted. Information given by: Ralph Reimer, 18 Linden St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

PATENT NO. 942,148 NEW PARLOR Baseball Game Board. Played under same rules as outside game. F. G. Rempe, 1917 Myrtle St., Oakland, Calif.

PATENT FOR SALE—No. 892,389—July 7, 1908—Good Shifter—All rights, together with nearly all necessary tools, etc., for making same. A money maker for anyone who can handle it. Correll & Gross, Abbeville, La.

FOR SALE—U. S. Patent No. 871,366 and Canada No. 111,633, adjustable Summer Grate, for cook stoves and ranges. For particulars address, L. Greenbach, 405 Bluff St., Dubuque, Iowa.

BIT BRACE ATTACHMENT—Patent for sale or lease on royalty. May be used with any bit-brace. Gears bit up or down. O. P. Hanson, Flint City, Wis.

FOR SALE—World's best patent on Carpet Stretcher. Great demand everywhere. Awarded medal at Seattle Exposition. Write 444 Yates Bldg., Boise, Idaho.

WANTED PARTY to undertake the selling of my patent for an Automobile Railway Switch, a firm holder, especially for street and industry. Address G. Lange, 304 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.

U. S. PATENT (WORTH \$2,500) ON USEFUL brass article, description on request, for good motor car. Address Box 179, South Bend, Ind.

VERY USEFUL HOUSEHOLD INVENTION for sale or trade. Emil Payot, Harrison, Nebraska.

FOR SALE—Patent on device for turning down common electric light. Controls amount of light and current used. Box 543, Newberg, Oregon.

SALE—PATENT ON NOVEL TOY PROPELLER, large interest to parties paying Foreign fees. G. E. Miller, 4511 Colorado, Philadelphia.

FOR SALE, PATENT, Brass Gated Patterns and Jigs of best washing machines on market. Best opportunity for party with a little capital to secure a money maker. Cost over \$1,500 to develop. Will sell for \$1,000.00 cash. P. Phil. 12 E. State St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE, Patent No. 890,437. An improved lathe rest for holding cylinders while being bored in an engine lathe. For further particulars address A. E. Whiting, Weston, W. Va.

PATENTS

INVENTIONS DEVELOPED. E. J. Pague, M. E., Cincinnati, O.

INVENTIONS. If your invention can be made of metal, let us make you a model. Novelties manufactured, Metal Perforating Co., 151 Pine St., Providence, R. I.

INVENTORS WHO MAKE OWN PATTERNS—Formulas and instructions, patternmakers' Varnish, Glue, Wax, Machine finish, Draft, Shrinkage, Weight of Casting, all for 25c silver. E. Gregg, 217 Cincinnati St., LaFayette, Ind.

INVENTORS—ATTENTION: We want to buy outright or manufacture or market on royalty practical inventions, electrical or otherwise, for household use. Have plenty of capital and large selling organization. Give full description of your invention, number and date of patent, if patented, blue print illustration, etc. Correspondence confidential. Address Manufacturer, care Charles H. Fuller Co., 378 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

INVENTORS—Let me make drawings, blue prints and models. Earl Mankins, South Charleston, West Va.

MODELS made for inventors. Low prices. Howard Merryman, Texon, Md.

PATENTS SECURED. Ideas developed and perfected drawings made for inventors. Lists of manufacturers, 10 names 25c. Industrial News Bureau, Ithaca, N. Y.

INVENTORS—Will model and produce samples of anything in clay. Gilmore, 104 Sherman Ave., Newark, N. J.

PATENTS: Registered solicitor, mechanical expert, develops incomplete inventions; writes for free table of "Decimal Equivalents." Karlson, 39 Cortlandt, New York.

PATENTS; REFUSED and difficult cases solicited. No fee called for until patent is allowed. O. C. Hoffman, Patent Expert, Cleveland, Ohio.

PATENTS SOLD for 5 per cent. We force sales by constant advertising. Send for plan. Patent Sales Co., Merchantsville, N. J.

MASON, FENWICK & LAWRENCE, Patent Lawyers, 614 F. Street, Washington, D. C. Established 40 years. Best references. Careful work. Terms moderate. Booklet and Advice FREE.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Read my paid ad on page 126, Advertising section, of this magazine, relative to patents, trademarks, etc. Special offers, contained in the ad. E. E. Vrooman, Patent Lawyer, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Herbert Jenner, registered patent attorney and mechanical expert, 608 F. Street, Washington, D. C. I make an investigation and report of patent can be had, and the exact cost. Send for full information.

FREE BOOKS—All about patents and their cost. Shepherd & Campbell, 2144 Mettlin Bldg., Washington.

PROMPT PERSONAL ATTENTION by expert Patent Attorney. Author "Progress of Invention in 19th Century," (476 pages). Edward W. Bern, A. M., 837 F. St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Brief History American Patent System free.

PATENTS OBTAINED OR NO CHARGE MADE. Best payments; 15 years official examiner U. S. Patent Office; unexcelled facilities, prompt efficient service. Send sketch for free search and report on patentability. Also illustrated guide book. Patents advertised for sale free. E. P. Dunbar Co., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Sound and Protective, bring profits to inventors. J. B. Cralle & Co., Patent Attorneys, Cralle Bldg., Washington, D. C. Write for our free new book and method without delay.

PATENTS OBTAINED and trademarks registered. Our booklet, "Concerning Patents," mailed free. Calver & Calver, Patent Lawyers and Solicitors, Washington, D. C. (Formerly Examiners U. S. Patent Office.)

PATENTS procured for TEN DOLLARS Attorney's fees. Twenty years' experience. A. Pierce, Downing Building, New York.

HAVE YOU AN IDEA? Write for our books, "Why Patents Pay," "100 Mechanical Movements," Perpetual Motions—54 Illustrations. Mailed free. F. Dietrich & Co., Patent Lawyers, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS THAT PROTECT AND PAY. Advice and books free. Rates reasonable—Highest references; Best results. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 412 Y. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—\$15 down and \$3 per month after application is filed. Send sketch for free report. Highest references. Long experience. Book free. Obed Billman, Patent Lawyer, Main Office, Cleveland, Ohio.

REAL ESTATE AND FARM LANDS

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA, is a city of opportunity, land bought now will show splendid profit. I am permitted by the Directors of this association to select lots, send price lists and maps of subdivisions and act as agent, for non-residents. Wm. Douglas, Secretary, San Diego Chamber of Lands.

YOUR CHANCE—Buy an English Walnut Royal Ann Cherry farm in the beautiful Willamette Valley, Oregon. Ideal climate, soil, scenery, substantial investment. Small payments. Investigate. Free book. Will call at Chicago addresses. E. B. Bepelow, 222 W. 32nd St.

SEND for full description of fine fruit and stock farm in the Ozarks that can be bought cheap. E. Mills, 607 Chestnut, St. Louis.

ARKANSAS FARMS. Rich land at low prices. Delightful climate. Large list of bargains. Home-seekers Guide mailed free. Moore, Seares, Ark.

INDIAN LANDS. Kansas, Texas farms. Information free. Frank McDowell, Arkansas City, Kan.

FREE GOVERNMENT FARMS. Write for Official 112-page book, "Vacant Government Lands," describes every acre in every county and state. A million acres now open. How to get a homestead for only \$5 to \$15 each, or irrigated farm. Price 25c postpaid. Webb Pub. Co., (Dept. 385), St. Paul, Minn.

PUBLIC LANDS IN OREGON. Write for free booklet, "Millions of Acres Public Land Open Aways in Oregon. When, How, Where." Douglas County Abstract Co., Roseburg, Oregon.

WE CAN SELL YOUR PROPERTY. Send description. Northwestern Business Agency, Minneapolis.

RAY "COLORADO" TO ME AND I WILL send you free the most interesting farm land literature. Illustrated. You ever read. Geo. H. Beafford, Trustee, 279 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS CARDS

Engines give more power when packed with Eureka Packing.

BLACKSMITHS

"BLACKSMITHS' NOTES." Good Blacksmiths are few and demand big salaries. Buy Toy's Treatise on Metals; modern methods of doing hard jobs easy; welding compounds that weld solid. Colored tool-tempering charts, all tools tempered to a standard. All for one dollar. Valuable samples free. W. M. Toy, Sidney, Ohio.

"STANDARD BLACKSMITHING, Horseshoeing and Wagon Making." Official 341 page cloth bound book on practical blacksmithing. Henry Smith and Silver compliments this book; worth ten times the price. Never refunded if unsatisfactory. Price, postpaid, \$1.00. Webb Pub. Co., Dept. P. M., St. Paul, Minn.

CEMENT

IF YOU WANT the best information on cement and concrete construction, subscribe for Concrete, leading cement and concrete monthly. Sample copy, 14 cents. Concrete, 125 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

DOGS, BIRDS AND LIVESTOCK

FOR WHITE ROCKS, Buff Rocks, Buff Leghorns, write East Side Poultry Farm, Whitehall, Wis.

FOX, HARET AND COON HOUNDING. Thoroughly trained. J. R. Stephens, Calver Rock, Ark.

ST. BERNARDS; a big bargain in puppies, while they last. Edith Cooper, R. 4, Wellman, Iowa.

ENTERTAINMENTS

NEW NOVELTY PENDANT BUTTON. The popularized stage gem, "O, You Kid," with little silver doll attached. 10c or 50c doz. "Kerchie" makes them all smile. Large box 10c or 50c doz. P. P. Wayside Supply Co., Everett, Mass.

MAGICAL ENTERTAINMENTS; become a performer; demand for marauders everywhere. Stamped addressed envelope for free list of secrets. Wm. S. McKay, 341 Broadway, Saratoga, N. Y.

TRICOT WIG MASKS (they cover the entire head), wigs, beards, hair, nose, make-up, burlesque jewelry, paper mache heads, etc. Catalogue on request. Percy Ewing, Decatur, Illinois.

TRICKS—We manufacture them for stage and home entertainments. Large illustrated bargain sheet containing all new tricks. FREE. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 79, Oaklawn, Wis.

"HYPNOTISM'S WONDERS" free. Popular Institute, 6047 N. Clark, Chicago.

PLAYS, VAUDEVILLE Sketches, Monologues, Dialogues, Speakers, Minstrel Material, Jokes, Recitations, Tableaux, Drills, Musical Pieces, Entertainments, Make Up Goods, Large Catalog free. T. B. Denton, Publisher, Dept. 11, Chicago.

FOR THE HOME

ATTENTION!—One pint of milk merged into one pint of butter; wonderful new discovery; family size machine makes three pounds in two minutes; no chemicals used; pure food absolutely, sets just as fast, looks the same, used the same, and is sweeter and healthier than creamery butter; a godsend to every family; **FOUR CENTS A POUND;** think what this saves in one year; 25 sworn testimonials; illustrated circulars and agents' credit terms sent free to any one; family size machine sold on payments \$1 monthly. Family Butter Mender Co., 38 Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAKE THE FURNITURE illustrated and described in this magazine, we'll help you. Grand Rapids Art Furniture Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

READ THIS: Have good music in your home at small expense. Swiss Music Boxes, Roller Organs, etc.—you can sing with them. Catalog with list of tunes, 7c. Standard Mfg. Co., Dept. 20, Box 1179, New York City.

ARE YOU INTERESTED in beautifying your home? If so, we can show you how you can procure the richest Cut Glass free for very little trouble. Home Cut Glass Co., Carbondale, Pa.

CYCLONE DISH AND VEGETABLE washer. Labor saver for women. Washes dishes clean. Absolutely guaranteed. Particulars free. One Minute Washer Co., El Reno, Okla.

BLUE PRINTS OF MISSION FURNITURE for Dining Room, Sitting Room or Library, with full instructions for making each article. Send for list. Geo. T. Boyce, Knoxville, Mo.

LIGHT YOUR HOME BY ELECTRICITY. 250 candle power of brilliant white light for 1/2 cent per hour. Catalogue for stamps. Electro Novelty Co., York, Pa.

SILK RAGS MAKE BEAUTIFUL PORTIERS; sample mailed, 10c. John Prior, 514 Jefferson St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NUMBER ONE OF SHOP NOTES QUARTERLY is now on the news stands. The biggest exclusively mechanical publication ever issued. 192 pages of reading matter. Price 25 cents a number, \$1 a year. Shop Notes Quarterly, 225 Washington St., Chicago.

DUPLICATORS AND DUPLICATING DEVICES

MAKE A \$5.00 DUPLICATOR FOR 50c. Directions, 25c. Geo. Cameron, 25th and Grand, Minneapolis, Minn.

HOW to get a Heliograph that will make 150 copies in 10 minutes; better size, \$2.00. Write for circular. Herer Duplicator Co., 84 La Salle St., Chicago.

BOATS, LAUNCHES AND STEAMBOAT MACHINERY

YACHT, BOAT BUILDING and boat handling books, pictures, etc. Eighty page illustrated catalogue sent free. I. Torrera & Co., 345 Lenox Avenue, New York City.

EIGHTEEN FOOT MOTORBOAT, four horse-power engine, complete. \$151. A beauty. Other sizes. Lowest prices on various makes marine engines. Brein Marine Works, Rock Island, Ill.

BOAT PATTERNS—My popular 14-foot, keel, square stern, fishing, trolling and pleasure boat. Price \$1.00. E. E. Noble, Andover, Okla.

LUBRICANTS

LUBRICANTS, asbestos, graphite and mica randies for loose pulleys and shaftings; no drip; no dirt; economical. Swain Lubricator Co., 350 E. Lake St., Chicago.

MUSIC

SAVE ONE-HALF ON ALL YOUR POPULAR MUSIC. A postal request brings catalogue of all the hits. Sample's Music House, 201 West Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

YOU SHOULD GET that stirring new hymn, "Look to the Cross." In a neat booklet, 10c. C. H. Rogers, 414 S. Francisco Ave., Chicago, Ill.

I PAY BIG MONEY to people who play the piano or sing to represent me in every city or town in America. All music teachers investigate this proposition. Dwyer, 200 Blanchard Hall, Los Angeles, Calif.

RARE COINS AND STAMPS

20 DIFFERENT AUSTRALIA STAMPS 5c. Rene Lufbery, Wallingford, Conn.

\$1.15 PAID FOR RARE DATE 1853 QUARTER. \$20.00 for a Half-Dollar. We pay a cash premium on hundreds of coins. Keep all money coined before 1880, and send 10 cents at once for our New Illustrated Coin Value Book; size 4x7. It may mean your fortune. C. E. Clarke Co., Coin Dealers, L. B. 9, Le Roy, N. Y.

\$1.00 TO \$5.00 PAID for a rare coin. I buy rare coins and stamps before 1884. You will find many rare coins in circulation. Coin book 25c. Carl Person, 149 Bluff Ave., LaGrange, Ill.

FIFTY PACKET stamps free for names, addresses 2 honest collectors, 2c postage. 12 Var. big Jubilee stamps, 15c. We buy stamps. U. T. K. Stamp Co., Union, N. Y.

STAMPS BOUGHT and sold. A. C. Buescher, N. Y. City.

10 DIFFERENT COINS and 64 page illustrated Coin Book, 25c. Arnold, 107 Mathewson, Providence, R. I.

10 VAR. RARE OLD COINS 25c. 1 old Greek Dr. 300 B. C. 25c. Old Roman 1800 Fra. old 30c. Roman Silver 05c. Silver Penny Eng. 1, 1200, 45c. U. S. Bronze cents 5c, 25c var. rare old German Turkey, Cotea, etc. 41. Fine selections sent on approval. Samuel P. Hughes, Howe, Neb.

RAZOR SHARPENING

PAYS FOR ITSELF IN TEN SHAVES.—Williams "All-ways" Safety Razor, medium-ground Sheffield blade lasts a lifetime. Only safety razor with adjustable shank adapting to every position of hand and face. Years free membership saving \$2 to \$50 to purchaser. Write for particulars. Williams Shaving Club, Room 214, 114 East 28th St., New York.

SAFETY RAZOR BLADES sharpened and sharpened better than new; 2 cents each. Five years' success. Send for blade box and circular. Electro Shouping Co., 134 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.

TELEGRAPHY

TELEGRAPHY TAUGHT thoroughly and quickly. Superior methods. Also "Wireless." Positions guaranteed. Catalog free. Write today. Eastern School of Telegraphy, Box 59, Lebanon, Pa.

TELEGRAPHY, Morse and Wireless, taught quickly. B. K. train wire and complete wireless station. Big demand for operators. Living expenses covered. Correspondence courses if desired. Catalogs free. Dodge's Institute, 40th St., Valparaiso, Ind. Established 1874.

TYPEWRITERS

TYPEWRITERS: Calligraph, \$6.50; Hammond, Post, Denzmore, Williams, \$10.00; Remington, \$12.00; Smith Premier, \$13.50; Oliver, \$24.00; Underwood, \$30.00; all makes on hand, fifteen days' trial allowed, and a year's guarantee. Send for catalogue. Eastern Typewriter Exchange, Dept. 34, 217 West 135th St., New York City.

REMINGTON TYPEWRITER CHEAP. Excellent condition and easily operated. Write today for sample of writing and lowest cash price. Would ship on approval. Junction Poultry Farm, Route 5 M., Rosedale, Kansas.

FIFTY (50) GENUINE No. 6 Remington Typewriters. \$25.00 only \$10.00 down, and \$4.50 per week, until balance is paid. Hunt, 218 West 135th St., New York.

TYPEWRITER BARGAINS. Illustrated catalogue (4) free for postage. Northwestern Typewriter Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

I WANT to correspond with persons who are about to buy a high-grade typewriter, and object to paying the high prices generally asked for manufacturers and dealers. Any make on approval. Catalogue, bargain list and valuable information sent free. A. E. Atchison, 4127 West 21st St., Chicago.

TYPEWRITERS: All makes, slightly used or rebuilt, guaranteed, shipped anywhere on approval—best bargains in America. Write today—money back if dissatisfied. Fletcher Typewriter Co., 201 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo.

PRINTING

"ENGRAVATURE" PRINTING LOOKS AS IF embossed. Total 250 each, 25 pound Bond Letter Heads and Envelopes to match. \$2.50 cash. Samples 4c. Seidman's Concern, Knox, Indiana.

3,000 ENGRAVED STICKERS \$2.00. 3,000 printed stickers \$1.00. Send for catalogue. S. L. Snider, 134 19th St., Oakland, Cal.

GUMMED LABELS. 500 two colors 1 1/2x2, any wording, 25c postpaid. Samples free. Standard Sticker Co., 1218 Rutherford, N. Y.

JUST TO ADVERTISE our latest process, fac-simile engraving. 100 finest quality cards, ladies or gentlemen's, including handsome patented card case, 35c postpaid. H. Wilford, 1431 Broadway, New York.

SPECIAL MIDWINTER OFFER. For a limited time we offer 1,000 good bond letterheads, with 1,000 envelopes to match, pre-paid, \$3.75. Colors, white, blue, gold-embossed. Send for samples of all commercial printing. Herald Printing Co., Manchester, Iowa.

GUMMED STICKERS—500 1x2 printed to order and mailed postpaid for 25c. Edson, 106 Print, Portsmouth, Ohio.

PRINT YOUR OWN CIRCULARS. Letters, Envelopes, Presses \$3.00 up. Enclose stamp. Bach & Crutcher, Louisville, Ky.

CARDS—100 neatly printed calling or business cards, 35c. Chas. Supply Co., Dept. C, Pittsfield, Mass.

100 NOTE HEADS, 100 Envelopes and 100 Cards neatly printed on good stock; and sent postpaid for \$1.00. Robert J. Ross, 578 Front St., New York.

WIRELESS

WIRELESS RECEIVERS, from \$3.25 to \$18.00 per set. Send for specifications without fail. This is of interest. C. Brandes, 111 Broadway, New York.

WIRELESS INSTRUMENTS. Edison for detector, 15c. Foch Wireless Co., 21 Cobden St., Boston, Mass.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

ENGINEERING AND DRAFTING. A large amount of our business is done entirely by mail. E. J. Tague, M. E., Clarkston, O.

MISCELLANEOUS

BOYS MAKE MONEY. Start small shop at home. Use your own tools. Large profits. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sample with full instructions 25c. Shop Manual Systems, 315 Hartford Building, Chicago.

MECHANICS AND MACHINISTS ATTENTION. Acme Time Saver just out. Mailed postpaid 15c. A. F. Schubert, 1819 N. Weber St., Chicago, Ill.

1,000 LEFT of the famous 10c alarm clocks. Send the today and get one of The O'Neil Pub. Co., Box 182, Highland, La. Co., La.

SILVER POLISH (g.l., 17c), great discovery. Recipe with compound. 25c coin. Chemist, 1951 E. 30th St., Lorain, O.

LOOK US UP under Motorcycles. "Wolke."

MOTHER-OF-PEARL. Beautiful sets, tiaras, neat designs. 25c postpaid, both 45c. E. W. Bahrmaster, 305 W. 6th, Muscatine, Iowa.

SELL BAKERS SUPPLIES, enclose stamp. Address Paulus Co., Marion, Indiana.

BUSINESS CONSCIENTIOUSLY HANDLED for you in Philadelphia. 2530 Oxford, Philadelphia.

MACHINISTS' TOOL-CASE FREE to one man in each shop. Address with stamp, O. Burch, Grand Rapids, Mich.

WATERLESS KEROSENE. If you want a good oil and one that will not smoke, buy the Waterless. John W. Warren, Elgin, Ill.

HANDCUFFS, LEGIRONS, NIPPERS, Etc., repairs, keys, handcuffs, \$3.00 pair up. Frank Widmayer, 2312 Broadway, N. Y. City.

LEARN MIRROR MAKING. Ask Eagle Supply Co., 18, Mattison, Ill.

TEN DOLLARS A DAY making cuts, our course of instructions, thirty days only, twenty-five cents postpaid. Branton Brothers, Hamilton, Canada.

WANTED—CUSTOM CLERKS. Preparation free. Write for Schedule showing places of Spring Examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept. P. 103, Rochester, N. Y.

FOR 50c POSTPAID we will send you one of our handsome Enamelled Brass Ash Receptacles. Bowl shaped with Claw Legs. No smoker should be without one. Zimmerman & Co., 539 West 155 Street, New York.

COMPLETE EXPERIMENTAL OUTFIT to illustrate modern method of making silver mirrors. A startling experiment, 25c. Herbert F. Davison, Pawtucket, R. I.

SIGN WHITERS: MAKE BIG MONEY. Fireproofing your cloth signs, and increase your business, costs little to prepare, the formula 50c. E. Hunter, 109 Southwest Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.

WANTED—CUSTOM CLERKS. Preparation free. Write for Schedule showing places of Spring Examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept. P. 103, Rochester, N. Y.

WAGEWORKERS WHO UNDERSTAND SOCIALISM are nearly always socialists. You can have one socialist book free. Address Charles H. Kerr & Co., Publishers, Chicago.

GUIT SOAP formula for preparing the best, and cheapest, 25c. J. H. Lowe Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.

BROTHER—Accidentally discovered root will cure tobacco habit. Gladly send particulars. F. Stokes, Mohawk, Florida.

WATERPROOF, FIREPROOF, MOTHPROOF your clothing. Formula, 25c. Wallace, 2322 Ohio, Chicago.

WANT CIGAR BANDS? 100 imported cigar bands, with 2 emperors, toll and gaining, for decorating, mailed run for 12 two-cent stamps. Thompson, Dept. 31E, State and Broadway, Albany, N. Y.

A GOOD NONCONDUCTOR OF HEAT and cold, easily made, no machinery required; better than felt and many times cheaper. Useful for insulating "Fireless Cookers," Refrigerators, Steam Bakers, etc. This newly discovered formula for \$1.50. J. H. Hines, 218 Orange St., Galton, O.

THREE CENTS A POUND. Cereal coffee easily prepared by anyone in any locality. Recipe only 50c. Zimmerman Bros., 55 Clinton Ave., Kingston, N. Y.

A NEW BUSINESS. Clean typewriters, re-ink typewriter ribbons, etc. I made \$30 per week. Plenty of work in every locality. Valuable booklet for stamp. Desk 1, A. Neubauer, Erie, Pa.

WANTED CUSTOM CLERKS. Preparation free. Write for schedule showing places of Spring Examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept. P. 103, Rochester, N. Y.

RELIABLE FORMULAS tested by expert chemist; anyone you wish for 25c. Address Homer Cloukey, Technical Expert, Box 171, State College, Pa.

MERRY WIDOW. String two different music, 15 puzzles, all 15c. Clyde Mastick, 735 Shelby St., Youngstown, O.

WANTED CUSTOM CLERKS. Preparation free. Write for schedule showing places of Spring Examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept. P. 103, Rochester, N. Y.

GOLD FISH direct from ponds. Supplies of all kinds, wholesale and retail. Manufacturers of aquariums. Write for information. Buffalo Aquarium, 1106 Genesee, Buffalo, N. Y.

WRITE THE WORDS FOR A SONG. Successful song writers have made fortunes. Free directions how to succeed. Send me four poems; expert criticism free. First class music only; my personal work on each, 15 years' reputation. Underused by leading publishers. Arthur A. Penn, 133 Childs Bldg., 34th St., N. Y.

SNEEZO When blown in the air makes every one sneeze. Large pkg., 10c. coin. Empire Supply Co., Cambridge, N. Y.

SECRETARY OUTFIT. 12 piece set of writing utensils. Everybody who writes needs one. Contains 12 very useful articles. Send 30c today. Sure to please you. Albany Supply House, 422 N. Albany Ave., Chicago.

WANTED—CUSTOM CLERKS. Preparation free. Write for Schedule showing places of Spring Examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept. P. 103, Rochester, N. Y.

FREE: CARLOADS OF FUN. Our "Laugh Album" sent free. Many funny "snaps." Kentucky Novelty Commission Co., 2725 Bank, Louisville, Ky.

HOW TO READ STUNNERS at sight, customized \$10. Prof. Krainfield, Birmingham, Ill.

THE TRUNK ESCAPE. How to get out of any ordinary trunk. A challenge test which can be performed in any private house where a trunk is obtained. No confederates. Price 50c. Only Magical Co., Dept. 78, Schenectady, Wis.

(Continued on Page 26)



LIBRARY OF NATURAL HISTORY

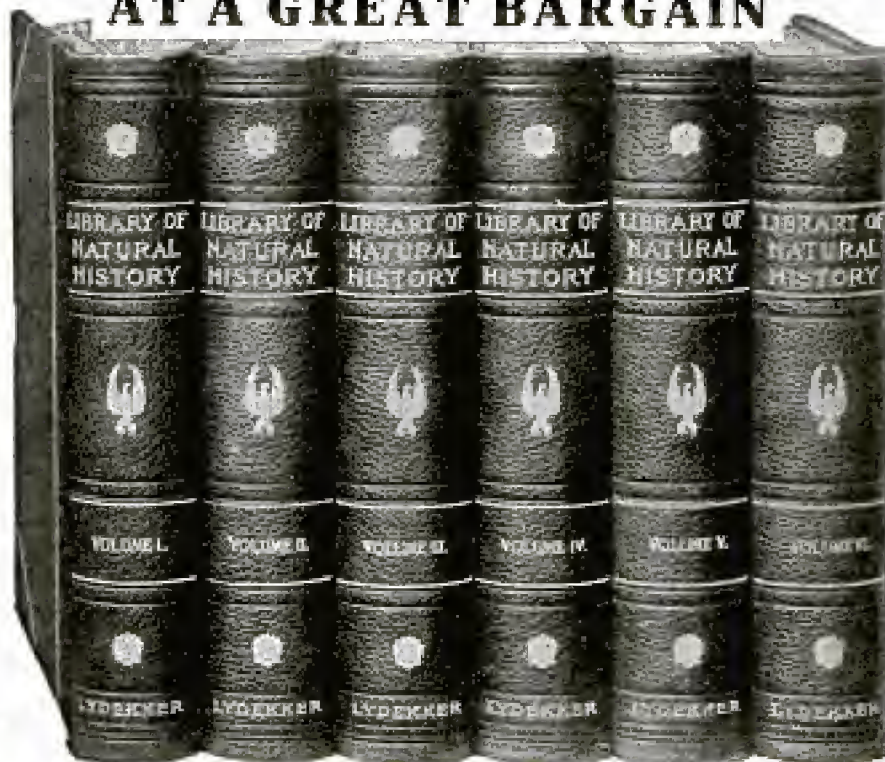
AT A GREAT BARGAIN



Greatest of
All Animal
Books

Written by
The World's
Leading
Scientists

Pictures by
Great
Animal
Painters



3000 Pages
2200

Engravings
72 Plates
in Colors

Our Offer
Saves You

$\frac{1}{3}$

Former Price

Read Our
Great Offer

All About Wild Animals

Professor Lydekker, B. A., F. G. S., F. Z. S., the great naturalist, has written a Natural History which takes rank as the very highest authority. **Ernest Thompson Seton**, the famous author of animal stories and a high authority on nature study, has written a charming introduction and strongly endorses the work. It tells the true life-stories of all the animals of earth, sea and sky. How they make their homes, how they care for their young, their wonderful intelligence, their battle for existence—a myriad interesting matters surprise and delight you on every page. And the stories are told in such simple, picturesque language that even young children can enjoy them. Lydekker's Natural History stands in a class by itself. Nothing in all literature is more interesting.

No Novel More Entertaining

The structure, appearance, life-history and habits of all the familiar or strange and rare inhabitants of the animal kingdom are recounted with such fullness, clearness and sympathy as enchain the attention and feed the imagination. In point of interest, no novel or collection of novels is superior to this great Library of Nature-Lore. There is not one of its 3,000 and more pages that does not contain something to kindle interest and arouse wonder. The infinite, throbbing life of the planet is unfolded by pen and picture with great force and vividness. The place it will occupy in your library will be the oftener visited by the young and old of your family.

Beautifully Illustrated

The volumes include about 2200 pictures—quarter-page, half-page and full-page engravings and 72 color-plate inserts, reproducing faithfully the natural colors of the animals. The execution of this valuable feature of the work was entrusted to noted artists. The color plates are from originals by famous painters who have devoted their lives to animal-portraiture. The illustrations would alone make the library valuable as an educative influence in all homes where there are growing children, to whom the strange creatures of air, earth and water will prove an endless delight.

The Riverside Publishing Company
CHICAGO

Our Exceptional Offer

We will ship this complete set to your home subject to ten days' examination and approval. Don't pay us any money until you are fully satisfied that the books are well worth the price we ask. Simply fill out and send to us the attached form of request for inspection. We will then send you the complete library for you to examine leisurely and thoroughly in your home. If satisfactory send us \$1.00 within ten days and \$2.00 per month thereafter for 15 months until our Special Price of \$31.00 is paid. If the books do not satisfy you—just drop us a line and we will send you shipping instructions for return at our expense.

This Splendid Library

consists of 6 large Royal Octavo volumes, handsomely and durably bound in a rich red Half Morocco. Each volume contains over 500 profusely illustrated pages, printed from new, large, easy-to-read type on a great quality of book paper, a set of books whose appearance captivates the booklover at a glance. Hundreds of sets have been sold at \$18.00 and are worth that price. This same \$48.00 edition is now offered at only \$31.00, and you have over a year in which to pay it.

Sent on Approval

A request for inspection does not put you under obligation of any kind—it is precisely like asking a clerk to show you a book in a book store. We take all the risk.

Mail
Coupon
Now

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Please ship me, subject to my examination and approval, one set of **LYDEKKER'S NATURAL HISTORY**, in Half Morocco binding. If, after 10 days' examination, I am entirely satisfied, I will send you \$1 as first payment and \$2 per month thereafter, for 15 months, until your approval of \$31 is paid. If the set is not satisfactory in every way, I will notify you within 10 days and return to you at your expense on receiving shipping instructions from you, as per your offer in Popular Mechanics readers.

3
"20
THE
RIVERSIDE
PUBLISHING
COMPANY,
Marquette Bldg.,
CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

ELECTRICAL BOOK, ILLUSTRATED. A valuable and handy book only 10c. (silver) per copy. Agents wanted, none free. Publisher, 84 King St., Dorchester, Mass.

THE LATEST INVENTION. Combination game and puzzle. Nov., 1909. By mail 10c. For home and office. George W. Blank Co., Box 92, Williamsburg, Pa.

DON'T ENTER ON PROFESSIONAL STUDIES until you have communicated with McCormick Neurological College, 2100 Prairie Ave., Chicago.

WRITE IMMEDIATELY FOR SAMPLE. Hand carved, "Burnt" Plaque. Beautiful piece of wood craft. 25c. Shropps engraving. Grover Barker, Tristram, N. J.

SEND TWO CENT STAMP for sample of new stage money. Box 529, Louisville, Ky.

WANTED—CUSTOM CLERKS—Preparation free. Write for Schedule showing places of Spring Examinations. Franklin Institute, Dept. F, 119, Rochester, N. Y.

CATCH—(How a Bull in the air and everybody will smile.) A harmless and amusing joke. Sample 15c. 50c doz. Catalogue of jokes, novelties, tricks, puzzles, wigs, etc., on request. Ewing's, 109 Thatcher Place, Decatur, Ill.

THREE THOUSAND FORMULAS—My 368-page volume of recipes and trade secrets, cloth bound, only 40c. prepaid. Worth dollars. Satisfaction guaranteed. Special—return this ad and I will include 3 months' subscription to Mechanical Digest. Wiley Sanderson, Ypsilanti, Mich.

DRAWINGS, TRACINGS, Blueprints made from rough sketches. Box 235, Charlottesville, Va.

FORMULA FOR MAKING LACQUER for wall paper, can be washed with soap and water. Smoke, dirt and soot comes off readily. 50c coin. Staley, Meifeld Bldg., Frankfurt, Indiana.

Etching Fluid and formula for marking tools, 25c silver. C. E. Hale, 614 W. King St., Decatur, Ill.

LOOK EVERYBODY. Learn to make 2 pounds butter from 1 pound. Be prosperous. Make a fortune. No drugs or acids used. Plan used by leading dairies and creameries. Complete formula 50c silver. The Lawson Co., Dep't P. M., Birmingham, Ala.

A CORRECT FACSIMILE OF YOUR SIGNATURE made in a Rubber Stamp mounted on cushion base, from \$1.25 to \$2.00; send stamp for catalogue. Buckeye Rubber Stamp Works, 15 S. Jefferson, Dayton, Ohio.

"HYPNOTISM'S WONDERS" free. Popular Institute, 6943 N. Clark, Chicago.

MOST IMPORTANT OF ALL. Any want gratified. Mention yours. Learn how. John Schwab, Kalispell, Montana.

FORMULA FOR MAKING PAINT for one cent. A pound worth hundreds of dollars to painters. 50c coin. Staley, Meifeld Bldg., Frankfurt, Indiana.

HAND LIFTS—log-frames. We buy and sell all kinds. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 30, Oklahoma, Wis.

DRAWINGS AND TRACINGS MADE neatly and quickly. Wiley Sanderson, Ypsilanti, Mich.

HOME WORK collecting names, addresses and other information. Some make \$100 monthly. Instruction booklet for stamp. Information System, Box 345, Marietta, Ohio.

SEND 15c FOR "PLEIADES." Character entertainer. Brown, 1033 Metropolitan, Minneapolis.

Get our big book of valuable drug and toilet formulas. Price 50c. Worth dollars to our use. Money back if not satisfied. H. J. Topley, Decatur, Ind.

SEND 15c FOR A GOLD FILLED stick pin or brooch. The latest thing in jewelry. E. J. Drisham, 507 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

HOW TO CLEAN CLOTHES—Naptha, Steam or Dry. Full details. 20 years' experience. Price, 50c. P. W. Pattison, Everett, Wash.

DRAWINGS FOR MANUFACTURING: Inventions developed. Machines designed. E. J. Paque, 593 Johnston Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

ANYONE CAN RENEW OLD DRY BATTERIES for 2c. Last long and good as new. Send 25c for Complete Guaranteed Instructions; regular price \$1.00. Northern Supply Company, 3453 North Hamilton, Chicago.

MAKE CUTS, MINORING, DUPLICATORS, INKS. Simplified chemistry. Four formulas complete, 25c. Any other formula, 25c. Hance Supply Co., Moline, Ill.

NOVELTIES, BOOKS, MAGIC, ETC., Illustrated catalogue free. Send stamp. E. Holmes, 1058 Lawrence Ave., Chicago.

MAKE MONEY corresponding for newspapers. Particulars for stamp. Press Syndicate, 99, Middletown, N. Y.

WANTS EASILY GRATIFIED. Learn from my useful books 10c, 25c, \$1.00, \$2.00. All \$3.40. Catalogue free. Augustus McMarrens, Burlington, Iowa.

SEND ME A MONEY ORDER for \$1.50 and I will send you a 3 1/2 ft. telescope with solar eyepiece attached. F. O. Martin, 12 Minna St., N. Y. City.

BUNGALOW PLANS. 3 sheets, specifications, bill of materials, \$2.00. S. R. Dunmore, 3 Alpine St., Newark, N. J.

IF IT'S DRAWING I do it. Public Draftsman, 3411 Almet Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

TATTOOING SUPPLIER. Send for Price List. H. May, 471 Seventh St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FORMULA FOR MAKING PAINT for tents, awning, sail cloth and all canvas exposed to the weather, to make them pliable, durable, and water proof. 50c coin. Staley, Meifeld Bldg., Frankfurt, Indiana.

50c MONEY MAKING FORMULAS, 10c. Many worth \$1.00. John Brechtling, Grand Rapids, Mich.

FOUR FORMULAS—High grade furniture polishes, 25c. S. Nelson, 1213 Ohio St., Chicago.

STORAGE BATTERIES, 6 volts, 60 amperes, \$7.50. Electrolytic rectifiers, charging batteries from alternating current, \$3.90. Electro Novelty Co., York, Pa.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS—Make \$4 to \$7 daily silvering mirrors at home or travelling. Anyone can do the work in spare time. Write for free booklet and sample. C. P. Hinkwood, Dept. 206, Boston, Mass.

KEY TAG WITH YOUR NAME and address. Also interesting book, 10c silver. F. Sherman, 1009 5th Ave. North, Minneapolis, Minn.

SEND 20 CENTS. Get your name in our directory permanently and get mail from all parts of the world. The Kellaw Supply, 2315 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.

FORMULA FOR MAKING LIQUID BLACK Board Staining. can be used on board or plastered wall. 50c coin. Staley, Meifeld Bldg., Frankfurt, Indiana.

ANYBODY CAN MAKE GOOD CUTS with my simple zinc etching process; price, \$1; specimens and particulars for stamp. T. M. Day, Box M, Windfall, Ind.

BOOKS THAT TEACH the mail business (eight of them) mixing, advertising, mailgraphing, cut-making, etc., 20-page catalogue free. Paritan P. Book Co., Buffalo.

DEVELOP YOUR WILL POWER and reach your goal. Form your mental forces on great achievements and you will attain them. The will to do is what you need and "Do It Now." Two stamps will bring information concerning White Magic. Philosophical Popular Pub. Co., Albiontown, Pa.

FORMULA FOR MAKING ROBIN PAINTERS' Lacquer, the very best on the market; 50c coin. Staley, Meifeld Bldg., Frankfurt, Indiana.

HAVE YOU SEEN EDOP NOTES QUARTERLY? The largest periodical ever published which is entirely devoted to general mechanics and science. At all news stands. 25c a number, \$1.00 a year. Popular Mechanics Co., Chicago.

INTERESTED IN GASOLINE ENGINES? Send 50c for booklet, "How to Run and Install Gasoline Engines," and a year's subscription to Gas Energy, 28 Murray St., New York.

FORMULA FOR MAKING BANANA LIQUID for bronzing stencils, papers, radiators and picture frames, 50c coin. Staley, Meifeld Bldg., Frankfurt, Indiana.

PRODUCTS ON DIVIDENDS is a book that calculates better than any machine. Request particulars from Box 22-M, San Francisco.

"OUR LITTLE HANDY BOOK" for 10c. Containing valuable information, Workshop recipes. New and useful handy tools for Mechanics. Handy Tool Co., Bellevue, Ohio.

MAGIC POCKET TRICK FREE—Catalogue included. send 4 cents stamps. Magic Dept. 10, 270 West 39th St., New York.

2,000 SECRET FORMULAS—\$1.00 prepaid. Griffin Mfg. Co., 171 First St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MOTION PICTURE MACHINES. Film Views, Magic Lanterns, Slides and similar Wonders For Sale. Catalogue Free. We also buy Magic Machines, Film, Slides, etc. Harbath & Co., 308 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

AN AUTOMATIC FIRE ALARM for your building. Complete with thermostat, bell and battery. \$12.00. Can be adjusted to a variation of one degree. Thermo Devices Co., 66 So. Washington St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.



**Monarch
Tool
Grinder
FREE**

AGENTS! THIS GRINDER and 42 other samples in our best sellers will be sent to you in a beautiful agents' sample case absolutely free on trial. No strings attached to this offer; we mean exactly what we say. You can positively make from \$3.00 to \$20.00 a day on this proposition. We manufacture over 250 newly patented tools and specialties, all labor-saving devices for the home. Write for particulars.

EDGREN MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 20, MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Agents, see our new Selling Plan

Doubles your sales and profits. Easy to sell our 43 articles with one sample. Write for particulars and \$2.00 free offer.

FAIR MFG. CO., Dept. 279, Racine, Wis.



MAGNETISM WINS your wants every time. No difference what you want, try it. Worth more to you than all else besides. 130 page book, 25c. Double your present strength and insure permanent development of weakened or atrophied muscles. **Beauty, Brain and Brawn** gained and retained by Nature's own true methods. Available book 10c. Address **PROF. ANDERSON, Rogers Park, Ill.**

**WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T
KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO**

Let Me Show You How to Earn \$3,000 to \$10,000 a Year in the Real Estate Business



NO CAPITAL NECESSARY

If you are ambitious to better your condition—if you want to establish yourself in a splendid paying business requiring no capital—send me your name and address and I will mail you—free—a valuable 62-page prospectus explaining our system of money-making, without interfering with your present occupation. We have perfected a thoroughly practical, scientific method of teaching by mail the

Real Estate, Brokerage and Insurance Business

Under our plan, we teach these big money-making branches to one able, ambitious and energetic person in each community. When you are thoroughly qualified to make a success of the business, we appoint you.

Our Special Representative

This gives you a chance to identify yourself with the oldest and largest Co-operative Real Estate and Brokerage Company in America. Special Representatives are making \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year without investing their own capital, and the same big opportunities are open to you. By our system you can—if you will—be making plenty of money in a few weeks without conflicting in any way with your regular work. Our Co-operative Department will give you more choice, salable property to handle than any other concern in the world. So the sooner you investigate our plan, the sooner you will get your name on your own real estate signs and be ready for business.

Valuable Commercial Law Course Free

To each of our representatives we also give a thorough course in commercial law without cost. This instruction is indispensable to any man who wants to make his way in the business world. We teach you, free, everything you need to know to successfully meet legal problems that may arise in any business transaction. And we also furnish you free legal advice whenever you require it.

Send for This Book Now

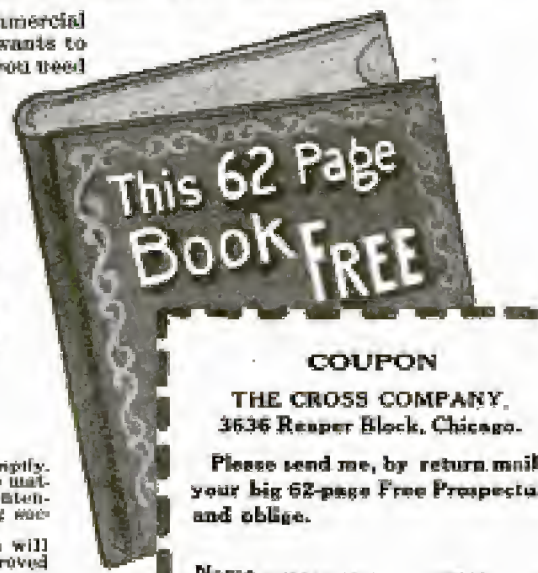
Our Big 62-Page Free Prospectus will prove of great interest and real value to anyone, but is of vital importance to office employees, salesmen, agents, clerks, solicitors and others who are ambitious to enter the realm of better things in business. This book is an inspiration to the indifferent, a spur to the laggard, and a stimulant to the ambitious. It deals with the great problems of business, and points the only sure way to the complete mastery of Real Estate, Brokerage and Insurance, three of the most profitable branches of modern business, which have made many millionaires and brought great prosperity to tens of thousands of active, energetic men all over the land.

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY

Don't procrastinate. And! Anything that is worth doing is worth doing promptly. Resolve to send for this big free prospectus, and send for it right now, while the matter is before you. "I'll do it tomorrow" has been the grave of countless good intentions. "I'll do it today" is the solid rock on which to build the only enduring success.

Just clip the coupon, fill it out, sign and send it today. By return mail you will receive free the invaluable book, which to thousands of ambitious men has proved the key that opens the door of great achievements in business.

THE CROSS COMPANY, 3636 Reaper Block, CHICAGO



COUPON

THE CROSS COMPANY,
3636 Reaper Block, Chicago.

Please send me, by return mail,
your big 62-page Free Prospectus
and oblige.

Name

Address

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

The PRUDENTIAL

Home Office Buildings 1910
Newark, N. J.



MONTHLY INCOMES GUARANTEED TO YOUR FAMILY

The Massive Buildings Above are Owned and Occupied by The Prudential as Headquarters for the Three Thousand Two Hundred Employees required in the Home Offices alone for the Conduct of its Vast Business and the Protection and Benefit of the Holders of over Eight Million Policies in Force. Send for Particulars of the New Monthly Income Policy.

The Prudential Insurance Company of America
Incorporated as a Stock Company by the State of New Jersey

JOHN F. DRYDEN, President

Address, Dept. 17
Home Office, NEWARK, N. J.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



YOUNG MEN WANTED

EARN
\$25.00 to \$50.00 Weekly
IN AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS

Chauffeurs, Automobile Salesmen and Repairmen get big pay for pleasant work because the demand for trained men exceeds supply. We have taught hundreds (without mechanical ability) and we can teach you in ten weeks if you study a few hours a week. It is interesting. Our simple mail course guarantees thorough efficiency because it's personal. Ask our graduates who are earning \$25.00 weekly or more in positions we obtained for them.

Send to-day for first lesson—It's free
Chauffeurs and competent men supplied owners and garages.

EMPIRE AUTO. INSTITUTE 220 Duke Bldg.
Rochester, N. Y.
The Original Automobile School.



BECOME A SKILLED CHAUFFEUR, OR, LOOK FORWARD AND AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC TO GOOD SALARY PLEASANT EMPLOYMENT AND TRAVEL

The growing automobile business pays large salaries to chauffeurs, demonstrators, testers, repairmen and assemblers. The Cleveland Automobile School is an old established resident school, and has trained hundreds of men who are receiving large salaries for their services. You can have the same course of study by correspondence, and all the benefits of this resident school which has made so many automobile men successful. You study under experts in your spare time. Rates are reasonable. Money refunded if you are not satisfied. Write today for particulars.

CLEVELAND AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL
2167 East 9th St. CLEVELAND, OHIO

BUILDING PLANS

Of all kinds of houses, barns, cement houses, flats and store buildings, school-houses, churches, banks, garages, etc. Drawn by foremost licensed architects at one-sixth to one-fourth regular cost.

RADFORD ARCHITECTURAL COMPANY
Entire 11th Floor, Medinah Building, CHICAGO

**WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T
KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO**



**\$20 A DAY CAN BE MADE
HAND SEWING MACHINE**
A wonderful invention. \$1.00 post-
paid. BOOK 45 FREE.
C. A. MYERS COMPANY
837 Woodlawn Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

Earn Big Money

WE TEACH YOU HOW

No guess work about this offer. Before you spend a cent we will prove to you that we can make you A BIG MAN and get you A BIG JOB at A BIG SALARY.

FIRST LESSONS FREE

You have been told many things about Correspondence Schools fitting you for big positions—here is the only school that offers to send the lessons to you for a full week of free inspection.

The Freeport Correspondence Schools sell education on its merits—that's why we are willing to show you our instruction lessons and give you plenty of time to look them over before you decide what you will do.

EASIEST TO LEARN

It makes no difference whether you have a good education or only a little. You will find that our lessons are all worded in plain English and are therefore easily learned.

Just give us the chance to train and develop your ability and we will give you the chance of your life for a better position and big earnings.

We are not selling or giving away books,—this is a REAL SCHOOL, not a Book Store or Publishing Company. We are offering you an opportunity to learn just as you would if you had a teacher, telling you personally the practical things that will make you a REAL SUCCESS in any one of the positions listed on the coupon of this advertisement.

THIS PROVES IT

To satisfy you that our instruction lessons are what you should have we will send you absolutely free the first six lessons of any of the Courses that include drawing and three lessons of any other course. Look them over carefully. You will find them Personal Instructions on Practical Work. Choose the position you would like to be successful in, then fill out and tear off this coupon and mail it to us.

Then after you see the lessons you can decide what is best for you. We will not send any Agents "to talk you into" anything. We have none. You will have plenty of time to decide on your own deliberate judgment.

Simply choose what position you would really like to be a success in, mark the coupon and mail it to us. That's all. Just DO IT now.

FREEPORT CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

603 Administration Bldg., Freeport, Ill.

Please send me free for 7 days' inspection your first lessons for the position below which I have marked (X). It is understood that this request places me under no obligation whatever.

....Mechanical Draftsman	Architect
....Electrical Draftsman	Building Contractor
....Sheet Metal Draftsman	Carpenter and Joiner
....Architectural Draftsman	Manual Training Instr.
....Architectural Designer	Bookkeeper

NAME.....AGE.....

CITY.....STATE.....

ST. OR R. F. D.....OCCUPATION.....

Give age and occupation so that we can advise you wisely.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Don't Be a Wage Slave

Make \$3,000.00 to \$5,000.00 a Year

Be a Doctor of Mechano-Therapy

We Teach You By Mail or In Class

Are you tired of working for wages which barely keep body and soul together? Have you the ambition to enjoy the profits of your own labor? To gain social prominence and financial independence? To go forth among your fellow men with your head up—an honored and respected citizen of your locality? Have you thought of going into business for yourself?

THEN SEND FOR OUR FREE BOOK

Entitled "How to Become a Mechano-Therapist." It tells how every man and woman, with an ordinary, common school education, can acquire a profession within a few months which will insure financial independence for life. **GET OUR BOOK**—it costs you nothing.

WHAT IS MECANO-THERAPY?

Mechano-Therapy is the art, or science, of treating disease without drugs. It is similar to Osteopathy, but far superior, being the latest, up-to-date method of treating disease by the Natural Method. It is based on Nature's laws—in accordance with Nature's laws. The Mechano-Therapist is a drugless physician. His medicines are not drugs, but scientific combinations of food, circumstances, idea, water and motion. He is skilled in compelling the body to DO ITS OWN HEALING with its own force, rather than with poisonous drugs of the old school practitioner.

CAN I LEARN IT?

Have you asked yourself this question? We answer unhesitatingly, YES.

If you have so much as an ordinary, common school education you can learn.

You learn it you have the ambition to better your condition.

We can teach you in a very short time, so you may enter this profession—when you do, you begin to make money. We supply all lessons and necessary text books free of cost to you. No apparatus is used. You do not even need a place to work. All you require is your two hands. Certainly you can learn. The free book tells all.

We Teach You in Your Own Home

We can teach you an honorable and profitable profession in a few months, which will insure your financial independence for life, making it possible to have an income of \$3,000 to \$5,000 a year. We teach you by mail, in your own home, without interfering with your present duties. No matter how old you are. Any person—man or woman—with just an ordinary school education, can learn Mechano-Therapy. It is easy to learn and results certain. We have taken hundreds of men and women who were formerly clerks—farmers—stenographers—telegraph operators—insurance agents—railway employees—in fact, of nearly every known occupation—old men of 70 years who felt hopeless—young men of 20 years, without a day's business experience—salaried men, who could see nothing in the future but to become colored, and laboring men, who never realized that they had within themselves the ability to better their conditions. Write for our FREE book, which explains all—today.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF MECANO-THERAPY, Dept. 321, 120-122 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.



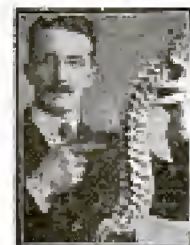
THIS BOOK SENT TO YOU FREE



Learn Dressmaking At Home By Mail.

Qualify yourself to command a good income. Start in business for yourself. Many now earn \$25 a week. This course enables you to Dress Better at One-Half the Usual Cost by teaching you to do your own sewing. The American System is most simple and complete; easily learned; meets every requirement. 10,000 students and graduates. Write today for free book. Address

**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DRESSMAKING
722 RELIANCE BLDG. KANSAS CITY, MO.**



LEARN CHIROPRACTIC

The new method of drugless healing
EARN \$50 TO \$100 PER WEEK

Our free book tells how you can learn to detect disease and remove the cause by Howard's method of Spinal Adjustment. Perfectly the most simple, direct, advanced and reliable method of drugless healing. Based on unerring natural laws. Anyone can understand it and learn it in spare time. Improve your social prominence and financial standing. Start now on the road to honor and success. Write for free book and special scholarship offer.

**NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHIROPRACTIC
1132 W. Congress Street Chicago, Ill.**



I TEACH BY MAIL

WRITE FOR MY FREE BOOK

"How to Become a Good Penman"

and beautiful specimens. Your name elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp. Write

today. Address F. W. TABLYM N, 418 Meyer Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

THREE MONTHS—20 Cents

Let us send you a trial subscription to our finely illustrated magazine, **Electrician and Mechanic**. Practical directions for all kinds of electrical and mechanical work.

SAMPSON PUB. CO., 113 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.



Learn Telegraphy

MORSE AND WIRELESS

At My Practical School. Demand for operators from Railroads and Wireless Co's greater than supply. Graduates assisted. We occupy our own large modern building. R. R. train wire and complete wireless outfit. Entered by Railroad and Western Union officials. Teachers are practical experts. Listing expenses earned. Easy payments. Correspondence Course if desired. **CATALOGUE FREE** Dodge's Institute, Box 1374, Wash. St., Valparaiso, Ind.

Geo. M. Dodge, Pres.



HOW TO GET A JOB AND HOW TO HOLD IT

Written by the sales manager of the largest firm of its kind in the world. You need it. Try it at once and get and keep a job in any line. Every laborer, clerk, stenographer, merchant, salesman and householder have it. One large manufacturer says: "This book is worth a hundred times the price to anyone from the office boy to the owner of the business." Over 250 pages, every one worth the price, bound in cloth. Send postpaid for \$1. Send for it. If you do not think it worth several times the price return it and your money will be refunded.

STANDARD SALES CO., 23 A Fifth Ave., Chicago

LEARN WATCHMAKING

By our profit sharing plan. We teach the most modern methods of Watchmaking, Engraving, and Jewelry Repairing. Individual Instructions. Positions for graduates. Endorsed by leading jewelers. Write for our free catalogue.

**Chicago School of Watchmaking
Dept. 20, Bush Temple, CHICAGO**

**AT THE
QUALITY
SCHOOL**

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

HAVE YOU A CAMERA?

Send 25c for three latest numbers of the best photographic magazine published. Monthly prices; your pictures criticized. \$1.50 a year. Sample free.

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY, 1133 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.



Students at Work

The Quickest Way to Learn a Profitable Trade

is by practical working ideas instead of books—as taught by the Coyne National Trade Schools. Takes but a short time to learn, saves three or four years that would otherwise have to be spent as an apprentice—and makes you independent for life—no woman or machine can take away your position.

THE MOST PROFITABLE TRADES ARE THOSE OF

Plumber, Electrician and Bricklayer

Skilled workmen are in great demand everywhere and hundreds of our graduates **Earn \$5.00 to \$8.00 Per Day**

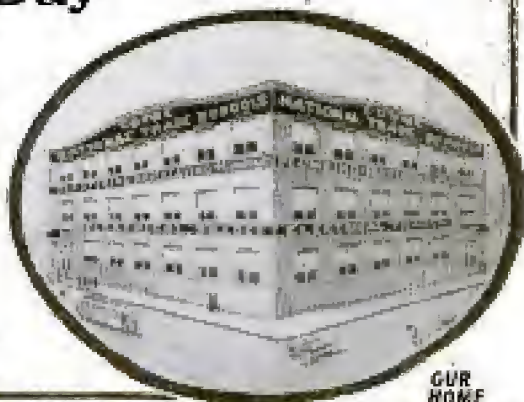
We give each student practical, individual instruction under actual working conditions.

Equipment and methods far ahead of other institutions. Enter at any time—at any age. Drawing and estimating are included with each trade enabling you to take the best positions or start in business for yourself. We assist graduates to profitable positions. Start today. We have a course in Mechanical Drafting that you can take at the school or at home.

Sent FREE—Our large Illustrated Catalog giving full particulars of our entire instruction. Write for it today and start on the road to independence and a large income. Address me personally.

L. L. COOKE, Director in Chief,

Coyne National Trade Schools
1732 N. Ashland Ave., Cor. Wabansia Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.



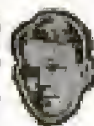
OUR HOME

IF YOU STAMMER



I will send you my 84-page book "Advice to Stammerers" Free. It explains how I quickly and permanently cured myself. Profit by my experience and write for free book and advice.

BENJ. N. BOGUE 1509 N. Illinois St. Indianapolis, Ind.



VENTRILOQUISM

LEARNED BY
ANY MAN
OR BOY
AT HOME
SMALL COST

Send today 2c stamp for particulars and proof.

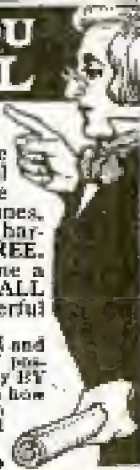
O. A. SMITH, Room C 64, 523 Higelow St., PEORIA, ILL.

HYPNOTISM easily learned by mail. Small cost, NO FARE. SUCCESS GUARANTEED. Send for testimonials and FREE particulars.
C. WM. RUSSELL, Dept. 28A, WESTCHESTER, N. Y.

LET ME TEACH YOU MUSIC BY MAIL

Imagine yourself entertaining company in about a month from now with beautiful music. You can do it easily in your spare time through Prof. Rice's System of Musical Instruction BY MAIL. Anyone who has the least taste for music can learn notes, tunes, chords, accompaniments and the laws of harmony in a short time. **Your first lesson FREE.** If you will sit down right now and drop me a postal card, I will send you FREE OF ALL COST complete particulars about this wonderful music course, including Primer Lesson.

More than 40,000 testimonials from satisfied and delighted pupils now on file are the best proof possible that I can make a musician out of anybody BY MAIL. In a few weeks. This course teaches you how to play piano, organ, guitar and how to develop your voice. Write me today for all the facts and mention your instrument. Address
G. S. Rice Music Co., 309 E. 10th St., Chicago



GRAND PRIZE CONTEST

FOR MEN AND WOMEN.

Can you copy this drawing? Then win a valuable prize! Do you want the only magazine published entirely devoted to Illustrating, Designing and Cartooning? Each edition costs ten thousand dollars to produce. Make a freehand drawing of this picture with pen or pencil and mail it to us **stating your age and what you are working at.**

If your drawing is 40 per cent. as good as the original we will send you the most fascinating Art Journal in existence. The first issue alone has 125 PICTURES most of them by WORLD-FAMOUS ILLUSTRATORS. **Copy this Picture and Get a Magazine Subscription**

Hundreds have talent for drawing but do not know it, this contest will please thousands and stimulate an interest in Illustrating. Merely an hour copying this sketch may win this splendid Art magazine. It's worth trying for. Send in your sketch and you must state your age. **TRY, IT COSTS YOU NOTHING.** If you do not hear from our Art Directors within 30 days it means your sketch is not 40 per cent. as good as the original. We wish to get in touch with those who have a talent for drawing.

Correspondence Institute of America, Dept. 366 Scranton, Pa.

FREE



Surrounded by Knowledge

With this complete ten volume set of
**Architecture, Carpentry
and Building**

you can practically surround yourself by the knowledge you need in your every-day work. You can have at your finger ends, for instant use, the help and advice of forty experts.

The Reference Value is Guaranteed

by the fact that the books are compiled from text books used in the correspondence courses of the American School.

Read What This Great Work Comprises

It is the most exhaustive, comprehensive and authoritative work on the building trades ever published. Covers every branch of building construction, from plans to finishing touches. Bound in half morocco; 4,670 pages, 7 x 10 inches, printed on special paper; large, clear type.

Contains: Plans, color plates and photos of buildings completed and in course of construction. Diagrams and sections showing all details. Over 400 full-page plates. 3,000 detail drawings, diagrams, etc. Just the thing for the student and a practical guide for the experienced carpenter and an ever ready reference work for the expert.

Our Liberal Offer: To introduce our Correspondence Courses, from which the *Cyclopedia* is compiled, we offer this set of books at the special price of \$24.00, payable \$2.00 after 5 days and \$2.00 a month. Regular price is \$50.00. Order now and save over 50 per cent.

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

Reinforced Concrete—Contracts and Specifications—Building Materials—Carpentry—Building Superintendence—Estimating—The Law of Contracts and Liens—Masonry—Stair Building—Heating—Ventilation—Hardware—Steel Construction—Elevators—Architectural Drawing—Freelance Drawing—Blue Printing—Greek and Roman Orders—Water Color Blinds for Draftsmen—Painting—Wiring of Door Bells—Sheet Metal Patterns for Drafting—Mechanical Drawing—Lettering—Shades and Shadows—Reading in Pen, Ink and Wash, etc.

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement for one year, the *TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE*. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send set *Cyclopedia of Architecture, Carpentry and Building* for 5 days' free examination. Also *Technical World* for 1 year. I will send \$2 within five days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$24.00, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
OCCUPATION.....
EMPLOYER.....

Pop. Mech. 3-10

UNCLE SAM WANTS YOU



OVER FOURTEEN THOUSAND City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks Railway Mail Clerks, Custom House Clerks WILL LIKELY BE APPOINTED THIS YEAR

Rapid advancement to Higher Government Positions. No "Layoffs" because of strikes, financial troubles, or the whims of some petty boss. The Position is yours for life. Country and city residents stand the same chance for immediate appointment. Common Sense Education Sufficient. Political Influence not Necessary. Write immediately for schedule showing dates and places of the spring examinations. Don't delay. Every day you lose means the loss of just so much cramping before the rapidly approaching examinations. We are preparing candidates absolutely free of charge.

FREE COACHING COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. P 141, Rochester, N.Y.

This coupon, properly filled out, entitles the reader to a free copy of our valuable book, "EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES AND HOW TO OBTAIN THEM," and to consideration for FREE COACHING for the Civil Service Examination here checked.

By Mail Clerk (\$1000 to \$1400) — Customs Post Office (\$600 to \$1000)
Postoffice Clerk (\$800 to \$1200) — Internal Revenue (\$700 to \$1000)
P. O. Carrier (\$600 to \$1200) — Stenographer (\$600 to \$1000)
Royal Mail Carrier (\$500 to \$900) — Clerk in the Dept. at Washington (\$500 to \$1000)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

(Write Plainly)

Business Is a Battle

The best preparation is a course in shorthand.

Brown's Commercial Instruction by Mail

Enables you to fit yourself in shortest possible time while pursuing your regular occupation. The only school that gives the same course to mail order students as in classroom. Terms all can afford. Write for catalog, outline of courses, etc., Free.

BROWN'S COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, 306 E. 43d St., CHICAGO

Highland Park College of Engineering DES MOINES, IOWA

One of the most completely equipped Engineering Schools in the country
TERMS OPEN Feb. 22, April 4, May 17, June 14, 1910
The above dates were omitted from our advertisement on page 38 of this issue.

O. H. LONGWELL, President, Des Moines, Ia.
Highland Park College of Engineering, Dept. P. M.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T
KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

Teach Yourself Arithmetic



With a set of Arithmetic Help. Any and all examples and problems in arithmetic, from the easiest to the hardest, are worked out and explained so anyone can understand. For the student or business man. Easy and simple. Two volumes; 630 pages; over 300 illustrations and color plates. Bound in red silk cloth. Most complete ever published. \$1 will bring a set prepaid anywhere. Send for a set. If not pleased return at our expense and get your money back. Order Today.

STANDARD SALES CO., 23 Fifth Ave., CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

An Advertisement by Elbert Hubbard A Wandering Mind



PROF. HENRY DICKSON
Principal Dickson School of Memory,
The Largest and Most Successful
School of Mental Training in the World.

never arrives at a Supreme Conclusion. There are no terminals for the train of Scattered Thoughts. Frequent stops at Way Stations retard the speed at which Live Ideas must travel in order to Get There. And inviting side-tracks lead only to the insurmountable bumper. The Great Men of all ages are those who have grasped the Ability to Concentrate. They focused attention upon the *thing* itself and without Violence of Direction moved straight to Success. If you wish to Grow and Become, center your Mind on one Splendid Achievement and hold it there.

STOP FORGETTING

It is the constant casting about for a Fact Misplaced in Memory that shatters the Force of Concentration. Train your Memory to

retain Knowledge and have it ready when Occasion demands. Try a little System in your Mental Storehouse. Professor Henry Dickson of the Dickson School of Memory Training will send his valuable book, "How to Remember," free to any reader of THE FRA. Professor Dickson by his Method of Instruction enables you to avoid the oft-recurring vexation of forgetting names, places, dates, faces, quotations, speeches and all other facts and incidents which should be on the tip o' the tongue. The Dickson System has been heartily recommended by PROFESSOR DAVID SWING, ELBERT HUBBARD, DR. LATSON and thousands of others. *3¢ 3¢*

COUPON FOR MY FREE BOOK

PROF. HENRY DICKSON, Prin. Dickson Memory School, 205 Auditorium Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Send me your free booklet, "How to Remember"

Name

Address

City State



COPY THIS SKETCH

and let me see what you can do with it. You can earn \$20.00 to \$25.00 or more per week, as illustrator or cartoonist. My practical system of personal individual lessons by mail will develop your talent. When your successful work for newspapers and magazines qualifies me to teach you. Send me your sketch of President Taft with 5c. In stamps and I will send you a test lesson plate, also collection of drawings showing possibilities for YOU.

THE LANDON SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATING
AND CARTOONING
1439 Scherfield Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

Learn to Mix Irons

In Six Easy Lessons I Teach You

to make money from semi-steel. In a few days I teach you what it took me years to learn. My lessons show you how to be the best foundryman in your shop. In a few hours study during leisure time you may become a foreman and get paid for what you know. Write for particulars.

MILWAUKEE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

890 Goldsmith Bldg., MILWAUKEE, WIS.



LET ME HELP YOU TO
SECURE A POSITION AS
STEAM RAILWAY FIREMAN OR BRAKEMAN
MOTORMAN OR CONDUCTOR ELECTRIC RAILWAY



I have placed hundreds and haven't been able to supply as many as the railroads wanted. Our course of training prepares you in four to six weeks, then I assist you to secure a position where promotion is rapid and other men are earning

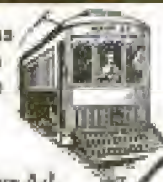
\$60 TO \$150 A MONTH

Plan is endorsed by all leading railroads and officials of four are on our Advisory Board. I have been on the road 36 years, from Station Agent to Superintendent. I know railroading and the fine future it offers young men. I want to start you in this—the largest business in the world.

RIGHT NOW, DURING THE BUSY SEASON, IS THE TIME TO START

Draw a line through the position you want, fill in coupon and send it TODAY for FREE BOOK and full particulars. Write name and address plainly. Colored men not accepted.

E. K. CARNES, Road Mgr., 154 Reliance Bldg., KANSAS CITY, MO.



NAME P.O. STATE AGE SEX

WHY DON'T YOU

LEARN THE **AUTOMOBILE** TRADE

WITH DYKE'S AUTO and Gasoline Engine Instruction

It covers the entire field—For Novice or Expert. IT IS EASY TO MASTER WITH MY SYSTEM AND \$2.00 will start you. More Money and Big Demand in this line. Study during spare time.

SEE THESE MODELS?

That is one of the reasons why we can teach by mail—they actually work. Other Reasons are: Our simple Pamphlets and Charts—a boy ten years old can understand. Practice and Study are combined.

We teach You the Entire Construction and details of every part of all types of automobiles. We teach you the Principle first, then Valve Setting; timing the ignition and magnets; how the cylinders fire, etc.—all made perfectly clear, and you can actually practice right on our models. Your Start for a profitable trade is right in this course. Get it and study during spare time evenings at home.

Send today for MY FREE INSTRUCTIVE PAMPHLET or, better yet, order the course. Testimonials—A plenty shown in our pamphlets. The price is only \$10 complete, sent to you all at once! no in a neat box.



Teaches about any and all gasoline engines.

Our Trial Offer—Send \$5 and your promise to pay \$5 in 30 days and we will send the Complete Course on two days' trial; or send \$2 and get the course on installments of four lessons at a time.

DIPLOMA and CLASS BUTTON with COURSE

A. L. DYKE, 3900 Washington Ave., ST. LOUIS

Learn Music By Mail

By the wonderful Simplex copy-righted system anyone of ordinary intelligence can quickly learn to play piano or organ.

WITHOUT A TEACHER

You need not know the first principles of music. By no other method can you learn music so quickly and thoroughly as by the Simplex System. The study is easy and fascinating. By our system you can study during spare time in your home and quickly become a capable musician playing popular sacred or classical selections. Delighted students in every state and territory. Some of our students, after six or eight lessons, begin playing piano or organ in church and Sunday school. Others write that after one lesson they are able to play a waltz from memory. If you wish to become a skilled musician, write at once for our free book.

Address: Simplex School of Music Conservatory 454 Kansas City, Mo.

This FREE BOOK Tells How

HYPNOTISM

Learned at home; small cost; 2c stamp for particulars. O. A. SMITH, Room B45, 823 Bigelow St., Peoria, Ill.



Salesmen Wanted

Traveling Salesmen earn from \$1,000 to \$25,000 a year and expenses. Over 800,000 employed in the United States and Canada. The demand for good Salesmen always exceeds the supply. We will teach you to become by mail and assist you to get a good position. We maintain the largest FREE EMPLOYMENT BUREAU in the world and receive calls for thousands of Salesmen. We have assisted thousands of other men to secure good positions and better salaries and we can help you. Hundreds of our graduates who formerly earned \$35 to \$75 a month have since earned from \$100 to as high as \$1,000 a month and expenses. Thousands of positions now open. If you want to secure one of them and increase your earnings, our free book "A Knight of the Grip" will show you how. Write (or call) for it today. Address nearest office.

Dept. 416 National Salesmen's Training Association Chicago New York Kansas City, Minneapolis San Francisco Atlanta



DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?

That's all we want to know

Now we will not give you any grand prize—or a lot of free stuff if you answer this ad. Nor do we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can make money, send a copy of this picture with 6c. in stamps for portfolio of cartoons and sample lesson plate, and let us explain.

The W. L. Evans School of Cartooning 321 Kingmoore Bldg., Cleveland, O.

SIGNS

The modern system for learning sign painting. A mechanical device is used to form and space any size and style letter, enabling you to make good signs from the start. Full instructions with book of up-to-date alphabets and valuable information on signs and show cards.

Price, \$2.00 Your money back if not satisfied EASY SIGN SYSTEM

Revere OTOE CO, NAT'L BANK NEBRASKA CITY, NEB.



Be a Motorman

Double Your Pay

We teach you at home by mail for the good paying profession of Electric Motorman or Conductor with a few weeks study in your spare time. The work is steady the year round, the wages high and there are

Hundreds of Positions Open

right now waiting for our graduates. This school is endorsed by Electric Railway Managers all over the country. If you want a good paying position with a bright future, write today for new Free Catalog and full information. THE WENTHE COR. SCHOOL, Gen'l Office 352, FREEPORT, ILL.



STOP Wasting Your Spare Time

for in it we can make you an EXPERT DRAFTSMAN (Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, or Sheet Metal), or an ARCHITECT, BUILDING CONTRACTOR, CARPENTER, MANUAL TRAINING INSTRUCTOR, or BOOK-KEEPER. New method of teaching—use your spare moments; personal instruction on practical work; easy to learn—small cost.

Send postal card for free information about the "Freeport Idea" and the Freeport Lessons. Say which of the above positions interests you most. Address FREEPORT CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, 703 Administration Bldg., Freeport, Ill.

CORNET FREE!

We guarantee to teach you to play by mail and will give you a Beautiful Cornet or any Band Instrument absolutely FREE. You pay weekly as lessons are taken. Instruments sent with first lesson. Write to-day for our booklet and wonderful tuition offer.

INTERNATIONAL CORNET SCHOOL 221 Mutual Hall, Boston, Mass.

STAMMER NO MORE

Established 16 years. Total lesson explaining Home Instruction, with 200-page book, FREE. Answer at Once. George Andrew Lewis, 118 Adelaide Street, Detroit, Mich.





Learning the trade at home and making money at the same time



This handsome Jewelry Store is owned by two young men who learned at home

Make \$25 to \$75 a Week as a Watch Repairer And We'll Start a Jewelry Business for You Like This

Watch repairers make big money. Some earn up to \$75 a week. In the jewelry business there is no limit. Some jewelers today are worth millions. You can learn this profitable business at home, in spare time, without interfering with your present work.

The watch repairing lessons are simple and easily understood—and you can learn the trade in a few weeks. And remember, the course is free. Even the text books, charts and photo prints showing each movement. There is no stock for you to buy—practically the only expense you will have is to get a few tools when you need them.

Then, after you have mastered the trade, we'll start you in the jewelry business. We will furnish you handsome jewelry catalogs with your own name on them. Give a copy to

every one in your vicinity. When you get an order send to us for the goods. In this way you can work up a big business without carrying a stock. As the business expands we establish you in a store of your own.

You can shake off the shackles of drudgery and become a 20th century, clever business man—Independent and successful in your home town. Resolve now to begin—the sooner you commence the sooner you will be established. Take the matter up with me personally—now.

Chas. F. Elmore, Principal Watchmaking College

Rogers, Thurman & Co.

WHOLESALE JEWELERS 79 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEARN TELEGRAPHY BOOKKEEPING OR SHORTHAND BY MAIL—AT YOUR OWN HOME

Anyone can learn it easily in a few weeks. We are unable to supply the demand for telegraph operators, bookkeepers and stenographers. No charge for notices until position is secured. Write today for particulars, stating course desired.

NICHOLAN BUSINESS INSTITUTE,
821 Institute Building, Kalamazoo, Mich.



ARITHMETIC

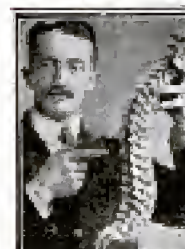
SELF TAUGHT Plain, easily understood volume for ALL who have not had the opportunity of learning this subject thoroughly, or who have forgotten what they once learned. 257 pages. Requires no teacher. Send 60c. (stamps accepted) for this great book in cloth.

Edition de Luxe, \$1.00
GEO. A. ZELLER BOOK CO.
4102 Belle Place, St. Louis, Mo. Est. 1870



WANTED YOUNG MEN

Firemen, Brakemen, Baggage-men, Sleeping Car Conductors, Porters, also Electric Motor-men and Conductors. Experience unnecessary. We prepare you by mail and proceed at once towards placing you in a position after passing examination. This we positively guarantee. The oldest and most reliable institute of its kind in the world. Placed more men to work in the Railway Train Service than all others combined. Enclose stamp for application blank and booklet.
L. N. T. RAILWAY CORRES. INSTITUTE
Dept. 35, Indianapolis, Ind.



LEARN CHIROPRACTIC

The new method of drugless healing
EARN \$50 TO \$100 PER WEEK

Our free book tells how you can learn to detect disease and remove it by the new method of Spinal Adjustment. Positively the most simple, direct, advanced and scientific method of drugless healing. Based on unerring natural laws. Anyone can understand it; learned in spare time. Improve your social prominence and financial standing. Start now on the road to honor and

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHIROPRACTIC
1732 W. Congress Street Chicago, Ill.



I TEACH SIGN PAINTING

SHOW CARD WRITING or LETTERING by mail and guarantee success. Only field not overcrowded. My instruction is unequalled because practical, personal and thorough. Easy terms. Write for large catalogue.

CHAS. J. STRONG, President.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
DEPT. PM. DETROIT, MICH.

"Oldest and Largest School of Its Kind"

LEARN TO WRITE IF YOU ARE EARNING ADVERTISEMENTS LESS THAN \$25 A WEEK

We can positively show you by mail how to increase your salary. Send for beautiful prospectus, mailed FREE.

PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL, Dept. H2, CHICAGO, ILL.

LEARN JEWELERS' ENGRAVING

A high-salaried and easily learned trade, taught thoroughly by mail. We will teach the beginner better engraving than he can gain in years of rigid apprenticeship. We will also improve the skill of any engraver. Send for our catalogue. The Engraving School, Dept. H2, Page Building, Chicago Ill.

Learn Watch Repairing

It is a wonderful—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSels Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the watch is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates.

Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.

THE DESELMS WATCH SCHOOL
23 Ferry St. ATTICA, INDIANA



STUDY LAW AT HOME

The oldest and best school. Instruction by mail adapted to every one. Recognized by courts and educators. Experienced and competent instructors. Takes spare time only. Three courses—Preparatory, Business, College. Prepares for practice. Will better your condition and prospects in business. Students and graduates everywhere. Full particulars and Easy Payment Plan free.

The Sprague
Correspondence School
of Law
111 Majestic Bldg, Detroit, Mich.



NOTICE—The below reduced size page will be read with great interest:

FIELD FOR DRAFTSMEN

This Page taken from Popular Mech. Jan. 1910.
Big Demand for Mechanical Draftsmen. Positions Paying \$100 to \$150 Per Month

It is perhaps not known to many Readers of Popular Mechanics, but especially to the ambitious, wide awake, and progressive ones and to the large number of Mechanics reading this paper that there is no better field or opportunity for advancement than there is to the practical and well trained Mechanical Draftsman.

But not that man is wanted who has the largest or most expensive library of technical school books "at home," neither the one that carries along with him under his arm when applying for a position a nicely engraved "Beautiful Diploma" on paper (costing \$50 to \$75 per sq. ft.) nor the "would be" Draftsman that can "copy" a nice looking picture from another picture with given dimensions.

No, the demand is for Draftsmen with practical Drafting Room training that can "Do Things," Do it "themselves," and Do it right away "Right."

No Employer cares for your Diploma, neither for your set of nice "Books at Home" in your Book-case. He wants you to "Deliver the Goods" for the money he pays. To Draw \$100—\$150 per month, the average Salary paid to Draftsmen, you must be able to do more than "Only make a Copy" of someone else's drawing. Originality and practical ability is demanded of you and this requires practical training.

The quickest and best way to be trained on practical Drafting Room work and to get the required practical experience is to receive personal and individual instruction from a High

Grade practical man at the trade, with a reputation as the most experienced man in training men to become COMPETENT and SUCCESSFUL DRAFTSMEN.

An ordinary Draftsman, not even the best Draftsman can teach this trade unless he has many years of experience as an Instructor, and has ability to impart knowledge that is understood and that will stick forever. A special gift that 99 out of 100 do not have.

Mr. P. Dobe, Chief Draftsman of the Engineers Equipment Co. (Inc.) Chicago, with 20 years experience in training and handling men has for a good many years given personal individual instruction by mail with the most deserving success, because his instruction work consists of actual practical Drafting Room work that gives his personal student and apprentice the required practical experience.

He treats each student personally and gives him individual practical working instruction according to the ability of the student to master the work and to advance. His instruction is not given as patent medicine the same for all alike, and his personal assistance is very valuable to anyone.

Mr. Dobe has been an advertiser in this paper for a good many years and will send his "Successful Draftsmanship" Prospectus, 6x9, also list of 250 open Draftsman positions and full information free. Anyone earnestly interested should write to him personally, his advertisement appears on last page of this book.

Read it over again. Every Word true

NOTICE—I accept for instruction only a limited number of desirable and success-promising students, and not, like schools do, anybody and everybody that can pay the price.

SHORTHAND IN 30 DAYS

We absolutely guarantee to teach shorthand complete in thirty days. You can learn in spare time in your own home, no matter where you live. No need to spend months as with old systems. Boyd's Syllabic System is different in principle from all other systems. The first radical improvement in shorthand since 1839. It is easy to learn—easy to write—easy to read. Simple, Practical, Speedy. Sure. No ruled lines—no positions—no shading, as in other systems. No long list of word signs to confuse. Only nine characters to learn and you have the entire English language at your absolute command. The best system for stenographers, private secretaries, newspaper reporters. Lawyers, ministers, teachers, physicians, literary folk and business men may now learn shorthand for their own use. Thousands of business and professional men and women find their shorthand a great advantage. The Boyd System is the only system suited to home study. Our graduates hold lucrative, high-grade positions everywhere. Send to-day for free booklets, testimonials, guarantee offer, and full description of this new Syllabic shorthand system. Address—
CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, 969 Chicago Opera House Block, CHICAGO, ILL.

WHY NOT BE AN ARTIST?

Our Graduates are filling High Salaried Positions. Good artists
EARN \$25 TO \$100 PER WEEK
and upwards, in easy, fascinating work. Our courses of Personal Home Instruction by correspondence, are complete, practical. Twelve years' successful teaching. Expert instructors. Superior equipment. Positions ready for competent workers.
Write for valuable Art Book, Free.
SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART
(Founded 1899)
177 Fine Art Building
BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN



LEARN PIANO TUNING AT HOME by the aid of the TUNE-A-PHONE. A Profession that can be converted into money at any time or place in the civilized world at an hour's notice. Earn \$5.00 to \$15.00 per day. Valuable illustrated book FREE. Write
KILES BRYANT SCHOOL OF PIANO TUNING, 81 Bank Hall, Battle Creek, Mich.



Illustrating Taught by Mail

From our resident schools founded 1880. Earn while learning. Graduates everywhere. Mark X before subject, on advertisement and mail today for special offer. State desired.

NATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
40 N. Penn St., Indianapolis, U. S. A.

Also
—Cartooning
—Journalism
—Law
—Pharmacy
—Nursing
—Shorthand
—Bookkeeping
—Penmanship
—English

Indiana School of Engineering

ATTICA, INDIANA

Correspondence Courses in Structural and Architectural Drafting

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

LEARN WATCHMAKING

Refined, profitable labor—Constant men always in demand. We teach it thoroughly in as many months as it formerly took years. Does away with tedious apprenticeship. Money earned while studying. Positions secured. Send for catalog.

St. Louis Watchmaking School, St. Louis, Mo.



LEARN TO DRAW

We positively guarantee proficiency or return your money by our new method of quickly teaching cartooning, commercial designing, mechanical drawing, architectural drawing, steel metal pattern drafting, in your own home by mail on easiest terms ever offered. Write today for full particulars of our new plan and learn how our students gain money and hold positions while studying. Send which you wish to learn and write now.

THE ACME SCHOOL OF DRAWING, 375 S. 3rd, Kansas, Mo.

ABBREVIATED LONGHAND

As Court Reporter, I have perfected a method by which anyone can easily write 100 words a minute without shorthand. My method is simple, practical and efficient. Highly endorsed. It gives you shorthand speed without shorthand. My book teaches you complete and costs just **\$2.00**

My method is incomparable as an everyday business help, or in college, for dictation or all uses of shorthand. You begin using my system the first day—no complicated shorthand characters to be learned—none more as you learn more, daily, quickly, easily. Send \$2.00 today for this book. Money back if not satisfied. Sample lesson 15c., and full particulars free.
A. B. Weaver, 123 Erie Co. Savings Bank Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

NEW ART

Fascinating Money Maker

You can decorate china, burnt-wood, anything, in colors, from photos. No talent required. Send for free particulars.

Vallance Company

1 Cochen Road, Elkhart, Ind.



LEARN ALL ABOUT AUTOMOBILES

EARN BIG MONEY

and enjoy a most pleasant occupation as competent chauffeur—one that can replace as well as run machines. Splendid Opportunities in this new business. Automobile Livery, Taxi, Repair Companies being established everywhere. Every man wanting to own an automobile, become a chauffeur, expert repairer, or salesman needs our practical course. Write for our interesting free book.

KANSAS CITY AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL
(Largest and Best Equipped Automobile School in America)
2130 E. 15th St., Kansas City, Mo.

I TEACH Penmanship BY MAIL

I won the World's First Prize in Penmanship. By my new system I can make an expert penman of you by mail. I also teach bookkeeping and shorthand. Am placing my students as instructors in commercial colleges. If you wish to become a better penman, write me. I will send you FREE one of my Favorite Pens and a copy of the Handwritten Journal. C. W. FARMER, 202 Bellvue Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.





Would You Take His Place?

He's an expert auto-driver, and is **Paid Big Because He Knows All** there is to know about the automobile. His job is **certainly a cinch**. Our Home Study Course would make **YOU** as expert as he. It would require not over one hour per evening for 14 weeks. You can keep your present job till we graduate you, as we train you at your home in your spare time. You pay us only half while learning (either cash or installment plan), and balance from your pay in new position. \$3 starts you.

Write for our Free Prospectus

BUFFALO AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL

91C Franklin Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

HOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

BRADLEY POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Formerly Parsons Horological Institute

PEORIA, ILLINOIS.

LARGEST AND BEST WATCH SCHOOL IN AMERICA

We teach Watch Work, Jewelry, Engraving, Clock Work, Optics. Tuition reasonable. Board and room near school at moderate rates.

Send for Catalog of Information.



IF YOU STAMMER

Attend no other school until you hear from me. Learn stammering school in the world curing by the improved natural method. No stinging or time-heating methods. Beautiful 82 page book and special rates sent free.

Lee Wells Millard, President, NORTH-WESTERN SCHOOL FOR STAMMERERS, Inc., 917 First St., Milwaukee, Wis.

TELEGRAPHY TAUGHT

In the shortest possible time. The Omniograph Automatic Transmitter combined with standard key and recorder. Sends you telegraph messages at any speed just as an expert operator would. Five styles, \$2 up; circular free.

OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO.
414 Cortlandt St. New York

LEARN WATCHMAKING AT HOME



You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watchmaker's Trade at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watchmakers are always in demand and earn from \$30 to \$75 per week. For particulars apply to the **WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**, telephone 514, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DES MOINES, IOWA

Terms open Oct. 18, Nov. 30, 1909 and Jan. 3, 1910
One of the most completely equipped Engineering Schools in the country

COURSES OFFERED

1. CIVIL, ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COURSES

Standard courses are offered in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. Special opportunity is offered for making up work or for taking a complete course preparatory to the standard Engineering Courses. Shop work from the beginning comes in preparatory courses. See our new Engineering catalogue.

2. SHORT COURSES

1. One Year Electrical Engineering Course
2. One Year Telephone Engineering Course
3. One Year Steam Engineering Course
4. One Year Machinists' and Automobile Course
5. One Year Course in Mechanical Drawing

Just a fair common school education is all that is required for entrance to these courses. These courses are very practical and are intended for those who have but limited education and do not see their way clear to take a complete Engineering Course. The Machinists' Course is especially practical. The machine shop is the most complete to be found in connection with any Engineering School in the United States.

SPECIAL COURSES

1. TRACTION ENGINEERING

This is the most complete course in Traction Engineering offered by any Engineering School in the country. It may be completed in three months. Students are taught how to make all repairs on engines as well as to handle them. Four traction engines used for experimental purposes.

2. GASOLINE AND AUTOMOBILE COURSES

These courses may be completed in three months. They are exceedingly practical. Complete Chassis practice. Just a fair common school education is all that is necessary to enter.

3. FARM BLACKSMITHING, FARM CARPENTRY

These are short courses that may be completed in three months. Courses offered beginning Nov. 30, 1909, and Jan. 3, 1910. Extension courses are offered in many of the above courses. Send for complete Engineering catalogue. Mention course in which you are interested. Address,

O. H. LONGWELL, President, Des Moines, Ia.
Highland Park College of Engineering, Dept. F. M.

The Interlaken School

To Teach Boys to Live. Methods of the German rural educational homes. Small classes, limited number of pupils, individual attention. Out-of-door life and farm work afternoons. Excursions and manual training are part of its course of studies. For older boys, travel, and the opportunity of spending a year at the European branch school.

Ask for prospectus and detailed information.

EDWARD A. RUMELY, President, LA PORTE, IND.

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY

EARN \$20 to \$50 A WEEK 3 COLOR WORK PHOTO-ENGRAVING ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS

Only College in the world successfully teaching these paying professions. Endorsed by International Assn. of Photo-Engravers, and Photographers' Assn. of Ill. Terms easy; living inexpensive. Positions secured for graduates. Write for catalog; specify course interested in. No saloons in Effingham. Illinois College of Photography, or L. N. BISSELL, Bissell College of Photo-Engraving, President, 397 Wabash Ave., Effingham, Ill.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute,

Troy, N.Y.

Local examinations provided for. Send for a catalogue.

LEARN PLUMBING

A trade that will make you independent for life. Hours Shorter—Pay Bigger—Demand Greater than any other trade. You need no previous experience. Our practical methods enable you in a few months to hold position as skilled plumber or conduct your own business. Catalog sent free.

St. Louis Trades School
4430 Olive St. St. Louis, Mo.

**BIG
PAY
SHORT
HOURS**



SOME HEADS AND WHAT THEY EARN

Statistics show that of 3,542 men in various positions, 2,803 earn only about \$15 a week; 586 earn between that and \$5,000 a year; 117 between \$5,000 and \$10,000; 36 from \$10,000 to \$15,000. **The better qualified the man, the higher the salary.**

To command the right salary you must have the right training. If you lack the right training, the International Correspondence Schools, of Scranton, will impart it to you in your spare time. If you have a liking for some special line of work, the I. C. S. will make you an expert in that particular line. You will not have to leave home or buy books while qualifying. The only preliminary schooling required is ability to read and write.

The way to find out all about it is most simple. Just mark and mail the attached coupon. Doing so costs you nothing and entails no obligation. If your ambition is worth it—if you want to earn more—if you want congenial employment—if you want to be a positive success instead of a half hearted one—mark the coupon.

The First Step to Success

The business of the I. C. S. is to raise salaries—to raise **your** salary. An average of over 300 students a month voluntarily report advancement in salary and position directly traceable to I. C. S. training. Marking and mailing the coupon places you under absolutely no obligation whatever. **Mail it now.**

International Correspondence Schools

Box 872, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for a larger salary in the position before which I have marked X.

Bookkeeper
Stenographer
Advertisement Writer
Show-Card Writer
Window Tintmer
Ornamental Designer
Illustrator
Civil Service
Chemist
Textile Mill Sept.
Electrician
Electrical Engineer
Gas Engineer

Mechan'l Draftsman
Telephone Engineer
Elec.-Lighting Sept.
Mechan. Engineer
Surveyor
Stationary Fireman
Civil Engineer
Building Contractor
Architect's Draftsman
Architect
Structural Engineer
Bridge Engineer
Mining Engineer

Name _____

Street & No. _____

City _____ State _____

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Amateur Mechanics No. 1

A VALUABLE BOOK

Of Exceeding Interest to the Practical Mind

For both old and young

Price 25 cents postpaid

CONTENTS:

Accelerometer, Simple
Acetylene Gas Generator, Home-Made
Alarm, Callers' Approach
Alarm, Cheap Fire
Alarm, Combined Door-Bell and Electric
Alarm, Handy Electric
Amber, Imitation
Announcer, How to Make
Annunciator, Home-Made
Aparatus, How to Make an
Arc Light, Home-Made
Athletes for Young Men
Atom, Young Mechanic BuBu's Sec-

ondary
Ball, Hollow, How to make
Batteries, Connecting to Give any Volt-
age

Battery, Home-Made Great
Battery Switch
Batteries, Thermos, How to Make
Battery Zincs, To Use Old
Bell, Return Call, with One Wire
Bicycle Power for Running Motorcycle

Trains

Boat, Paddle, How to Make
Bob-Sled Hinge
Book Shelf, Easily Made
Bracket Saw, Cheap, How to Make

Brazing, Flux for
Calumet, Home-Made Mac
Camera, Hand, Stabbing with a
Camera Holder, Blackened for Glasses in
Camera, Pictures Without

Cannon, How to Make
Cannon, Toy, to Discharge by Electricity
Card Puzzle, Turning

Card Trick, Mechanical
Cards, Mechanical Tricks with
Chicken Feeder, Alarm Clock

Circuit Breaker for Induction Coils
Club-House, Underground
Clock, Three-Way for Small Model Work

Compressed Air Pneumatics, Curious
Cap and Sucker Rack, How to Make
Cap, To Balance on a Knife
Current Reverser, Simple

Dogs and Cats, To Keep Away from
Garbage Can
Dogs, To Drive Away
Door Opener, Electric

Door Opener, Automatic
Electric Blue Light Experiment
Electric Lighting, Miniature

Electric Lamp, Experiments with
Electric Light Circuit, Easy Experiments with
Electrical Experiment, Interesting

Electronics' Don'ts
Electro-Plating, Easy Method of
Electroscope, How to Make
Fire Screen, How to Make

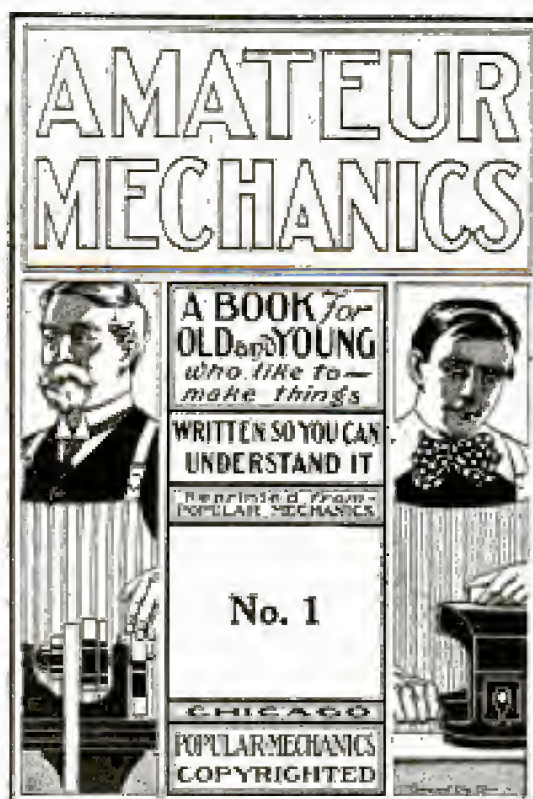
Formaldehyde Work at Home
Part I—Equipment
Part II—How to Make a Mold
Part III—Melting and Pouring

Furnace, Door Opener for
Furnace Draft, Alarm Clock to Pull Up
Furnace, Small Brass, To Build

Furnace, Small Electric, How to Make
Galvanoscope, How to Make
Gasoline Burner for Model Work

Gear Wheels, Small, To Make Without a Lathe
Gauge Arbor, How to Build
Gravity Batteries, Why Fail to Work

Gravity Memorandum, How to Make
Hammer, Experiment with Two-Foot Rule and



Hammock, Barrel Stave
Hydrogen Generator, Constant Pressure
Hydrogen Generator, Small Electrical
Hygrometer, How to Make
Ice Chisel, Handy
Ice, Peculiar Properties of
Incandescent Lamp, Lighting with Induction Coil
Jok, Black Ruling
Interrupter, How to Make an
Iron Rod, To Remove from Cloth
Jump Spark Coil, How to Make
Kite, Box, How to Make
Language, How to Make a New
Lathe, How to Make
Lighting Flash, Photographs
Lock, Another Electric
Lock, Automatic
Lock, Combination, How to Make
Lock, Electric, for Sliding Door
Lock, Home-Made Pneumatic
Lock, Simple Electric
Lock, Sizing, Protection of
Locomotive, Model
Locomotive, New Model
Magazine, How to Bind
Magic, Parlor, for Winter Evenings
Medical Induction Coil, How to Make

CONTENTS:

Microscope Without a Lens
Motor, Battery, Controller and Reverse

for
Motor, Controller for Small
Motor, Small, Reversing
Motor, Small, Direct-Connected Re-

verse for
Mouse Trap, Novel
Music Cabinet, How to Make
Nail Holes, Filling

Negative, To Make Without Plate or
Film
Nickel, Polish for
Optical Illusions

Photograph, How to Make
Pen, Breaking in a New
Pepper's Ghost Illusion, Miniature

Photograph Horn, Paper, How to Make
Photograph, Music, To Transmit to a
Distance

Photograph a Man in a Bottle, To
Photograph an Apple, How to
Photograph, "Frank," How to Make

Pictures, To Make Four on One Plate
Pipe Fittings, Uses for
Porch Chair, How to Make

Pottery Kiln, Home-Made
Powder, To Expel with Electricity
Prince Rupert's Drops

Pump, Rotary, How to Make
Railroad President, Youngest in the
World

Rain Gauge, How to Make
Relay Made from Electric Bell
Reversing Switch for Electrical Experi-

ments
Rheostat, Battery
Rheostat, Water, How to Make
Rheostat, How to Make a Simple

Sealing Wax Bent White Cold
Sheet Metal, To Lubricate
Silhouettes, How to Make
Spiral Turned by Water Power

Squirrel Pest, Antidote for
Steam Engine Built in Amateur Shop
Steam Engine, Toy, How to Make

Straw, To Cross on a Log
Switch for Reversing Current
Table, Method of Lifting

Telegraph, Cheap, For Learners
Telegraph Key and Sounder, How to
Make

Telegraph Line, One-Wire
Telegraph Line, Simple Open Circuit
Telephone Receiver, Home-Made

Telephone, Singing
Telescope, Farmer's Boy Builds
Time Switch, Automatic

Toboggan Sled, How to Build
Top, Optical
Trap for Small Animals

Tree, Burning Inscriptions on
Water Colors, To Prevent from Crawling
Water Motor, Home-Made
Windmill, Musical

Window Boxes, Rustic
Window Conservatory
Wireless Converter, Easily Made

Wireless System, Novel
Wireless Telegraph
How to Make an Efficient

Messages, To Receive with a Tele-
phone
To Make a Jump Spark Coil for
Writing with Electricity, Etc., Etc.

CONTAINS 174 ARTICLES, 165 ILLUSTRATIONS

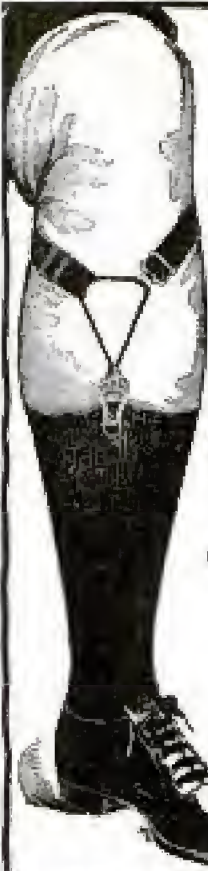
"Amateur Mechanics" is a thorough, practical book for old and young. Tells how to make hundreds of different articles of daily use. Is of exceeding interest. This book should be in every American home.

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

For sale by all Newsdealers or can be ordered direct from the Publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT. 225 WASHINGTON STREET CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



**SAVES TIME
TO BUY OR SELL
THE
BOSTON
GARTER**

**KNOWN TO EVERYBODY
WORN ALL OVER
THE WORLD**

MADE WITH
Velvet Grip
CUSHION
RUBBER BUTTON
CLASP

OF ANY DEALER, ANYWHERE
or Sample Pair, Cotton, 25c., Silk, 50c.
Mailed on Receipt of Price

**GEORGE FROST CO.
MAKERS, BOSTON**

**OVER 30 YEARS THE STANDARD
ALWAYS EASY**

REVERSIBLE
Linene
TRADE MARK
COLLARS
CUFFS
AND
BOSOMS

**The
Greatest
Comfort**

at the
least
expense

**Made in
10 styles**

**10 for
25 cents
at stores**

By mail
30 cents, or
Sample
6 cents in
U. S. stamps

**Give size
and style**

**REVERSIBLE COLLAR COMPANY,
Dept. 102, Boston, Mass.**

240-EGG INCUBATOR
FREIGHT PREPAID \$10.00

Smaller sizes much lower. Famous Reliance. Simplest—surest—safest. Metal-covered; metal legs and lamp. Delivered free east of Missouri River, north of Tennessee. Prices quoted to points beyond. Write for Free Book.

RELIANCE INCUBATOR CO., Box 589 FREEPORT, ILL.

5 ACRES \$125
\$5 down, \$5 monthly

Near Atlantic City, N. J. Twelve million consumers within 150 miles. Berries, fruit, vegetables, squabs, poultry and eggs bring good prices in Jersey resorts, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington. Near two main line railroads. Title insured. White people only. Free booklet. **FRADER CO., 548 Balmy Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.**

GREIDER'S FINE CATALOG

of pure bred poultry, for 1910, 200 pages, handsomely illustrated, 150 engravings, photos, 30 line colored plates, describes 68 leading varieties of food and water fowls, gives low prices of stock, eggs, incubators, poultry supplies, etc. Catalog for each month. How to care for poultry and all details. Only 10 cents. Send today.

B. H. GREIDER, Box 2, RHEEMS, PA.

50 Colored Post Cards 35c.
A POST CARD TOUR OF THE WORLD

50 Photographs in Water Color, of Scenes of Interest and Educational Interest. Not cheap trash but a good bargain. Price 35c. per set, postpaid.
Address: **POPULAR MECHANICS' BOOK DEPT.**
225 WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO

Income \$12,000 a Year



Successful Egg Farming

Among people who can afford luxuries there is great demand for a regular supply of fresh eggs. The few growers who can furnish them regularly, winter and summer alike, get very high prices.

The Corning Egg-Book

(entitled "\$3.41 per Hen per Year"). tells how two men, in poor health, starting four years ago with only thirty hens, made from their little egg-larn a clear profit of **over \$12,000** last year. It tells all about their experience, their failures, their methods, and how others, men or women with good sense, care and faithful work can make money in the same way. Not a detail left out.

The **Corning Egg-Book** is sold in combination with the **Farm Journal**, Philadelphia, Pa., and we have made arrangements to make this

SPECIAL OFFER:—For \$1.00 (cash, money order or check) we will send postpaid the **Corning Egg-Book** and the **Farm Journal** for two years, and **American Poultry Advocate** two years, all for \$1.00—11 order is sent at once to

American Poultry Advocate

725 Hogan Block, Syracuse, N. Y.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Now On Sale! Have You Seen

Shop Notes Quarterly

"Written So You Can Understand It"

Edited by H. H. WINDSOR

Supplementary to Popular Mechanics
But Not a Reprint

First Number Contains 192 Pages

Shop Notes Section

226 Articles—155 Illustrations

Mechanical and Scientific Review

106 Pages—120 Illustrations

Data Sheets For Draftsmen

Can be detached for filing

The largest periodical published devoted exclusively to general mechanics and science.

PER COPY 25c

PER YEAR \$1.00

Ask your Newsdealer or send direct to the Publishers

Popular Mechanics Co., 225 Washington St., Chicago

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

A LIVING FROM POULTRY

\$1,500.00 FROM 60 HENS IN TEN MONTHS ON A CITY LOT 40 FEET SQUARE

TO the average poultryman that would seem impossible, and when we tell you that we have actually done a \$1,500 poultry business with 60 hens on a corner in the city garden 40 feet wide by 40 feet long we are simply stating facts. It would not be possible to get such returns by any one of the systems of poultry keeping recommended and practiced by the American people, still it is an easy matter when the new

PHILO SYSTEM IS ADOPTED

The Philo System Is Unlike All Other Ways of Keeping Poultry

and in many respects just the reverse, accomplishing things in poultry work that have always been considered impossible, and getting unheard-of results that are hard to believe without seeing.

The New System Covers All Branches of the Work Necessary for Success

from selecting the breeders to marketing the product. It tells how to get eggs that will hatch, how to hatch nearly every egg, and how to raise nearly all the chicks hatched. It gives complete plans in detail how to make everything necessary to run the business and at less than half the cost required to handle the poultry business in any other manner.

Two-Pound Broilers in Eight Weeks

are raised in a space of less than a square foot to the broiler, almost without loss, and the broilers are of the very best quality, bringing here three cents per pound above the highest market price.

Our Six Months Old Pullets are Laying at the Rate of 24 Eggs Each Per Month

in a space of two square feet for each bird. No green cut bone at any description is fed, and the food used is inexpensive as compared with food others are using.

Our new book, *THE PHILO SYSTEM OF POULTRY KEEPING*, gives full particulars regarding these wonderful discoveries, with simple, easy-to-understand directions that are right to the point, and 15 pages of illustrations showing all branches of the work from start to finish.



Don't Let the Chicks Die in the Shell

One of our secrets of success is to save all the chickens that are fully developed at hatching time, whether they can crack the shell or not. It is a simple trick and believed to be the secret of the ancient Egyptians and Chinese which enabled them to sell the chick at 10 cents a dozen.

Chicken Feed at 15 Cents a Bushel

Our book tells how to make the best green food with but little trouble, and have a good supply any day in the year, winter or summer. It is just as impossible to get a large egg yield without green food as it is to keep a cow without hay or fodder.

Our New Brooder Saves 2 Cents on Each Chicken

No lamp required. No danger of chilling, overheating or burning up the chickens as with brooders using lamps or any kind of fire. They also keep all the lice off the chickens automatically or kill any that may be on them when placed in the brooder. Our book gives full plans and the right to take and use them. One can easily be made in an hour at a cost of 25 to 50 CENTS.

Testimonials

Elmira, N. Y., October 20, 1909.

Mr. E. R. Philo, Elmira, N. Y.

Dear Sir:—No doubt you will be interested to learn of our success in keeping poultry by the Philo System. Our first year's work is now nearly completed. It has given us an income of over \$500.00 from six pedigreed hens and one cockerel. Had we understood the work as well as we now do after a year's experience, we could easily have made \$1,000.00 from the six hens. In addition to the profits from the sale of pedigreed chicks, we have cleared over \$500.00 making our hatchery plans, consisting of 26 Cycle Hatchers. We are pleased with the results, and expect to do better the coming year.

With best wishes, we are, very truly yours, O. C. F. Goodrich.

Valley Falls, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1909.

My Dear Mr. Philo:—I want to tell you how pleased I am with my use of the Philo System during the past year. The birds laid exceptionally well in the New Economy coop, much better in proportion than those in my old style huts. The wireless brooder has solved the problem for me of raising extra early chicks. I am going into your methods more extensively this coming year. Wishing you success, I am,

Sincerely yours, (Rev.) E. B. Tompkins.

South Britain, Conn., April 14, 1909.

Mr. E. R. Philo, Elmira, N. Y.

Dear Sir:—I have followed your system as close as I could; the result is a complete success. It there can be any improvement on nature, your brooder is it. The first experience I had with your system was last December. I hatched 17 chicks under two hens, put them as soon as hatched in one of your brooders out of doors, and at the age of three months I sold them at 35 cents a pound. They then averaged 2½ lbs. each, and the man I sold them to said they were the finest he ever saw, and he wants all I can spare this season.

Yours truly, A. E. Nelson.

Send \$1.00 direct to the publisher and a copy of the latest revised edition of the book will be sent you by return mail.

E. R. PHILO, Publisher, 248 Third St., ELMIRA, N. Y.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Three Pound Roosters, Ten Weeks Old

The Things You Can't Do

are the things that will keep you down. You can measure your progress by your mastery of the things connected with the business you follow.

And **you** alone are responsible for what you **can't** do—for what you don't know about business. The most practical knowledge you need in any department of business is brought within your reach by the

Correspondence Business Courses

of the American School. Not only easy but **practical**. For these courses will take you through any line of work you wish to master just as you would learn it by actual experience. And only your idle hours are required. While you are holding your grip on your present position and salary, you can quietly qualify yourself for the place above you—or for a transfer to

**I
Want
To Know**

the department that
draws higher
salaries than
yours.

how your course
will help me to a better
position by qualifying me
for (check Course that in-
terests you) —

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Book-keeper | Draftsman |
| Stenographer | Architect |
| Accountant | Civil Engineer |
| Cost Accountant | Electrical Engineer |
| Systematizer | Mechanical Engineer |
| Certified Public Accountant | Sanitary Engineer |
| Auditor | Steam Engineer |
| Business Manager | Fire Insurance Engineer |
| Commercial Law | College Preparatory |

Name.....
Address.....
Occupation.....

Popular Mechanics 3-00

Business Administration

The organization of industrial enterprises, methods of administration, duties and methods of the various departments, relations of executive heads, and general procedure.

Modern Accounting

Actual practice of different forms of bookkeeping, higher accounting, cost accounting, specialized systems and forms for all lines of business.

Commercial Law

Legal rights and safeguards in business transactions, corporation policy, contracts, sales, carriers, railroads, partnerships, promises, mortgages, etc.

Auditing

Duties and methods of the auditor, principles and conduct of the audit.

Stenography

Practical shorthand, type-writing, system in dictation and qualifications of private secretary.

Make Yourself AN EFFICIENT BUSINESS MAN

Start today striking from your personal records those things you can't do—those things you can't do as well as someone else. Keen, broad business efficiency is within your power—training is all you need. And the best of training—practical, broad and business-like—is within your reach—**now**. The New Business Courses of the American School are clean-cut diagrams of the best business methods—drawn by experienced men from actual business practice and handled by the most practical correspondence instructors in the world.

The American School of Correspondence

established 14 years ago, is today the most solid, successful institution of mail-teaching in existence. Its technical courses are recognized by the most successful men, its advisory help is sought by practical men, its instruction is used by university graduates as well as by beginners. And the same practical organization and methods that have accomplished these results, and the 14 years of experience, is now directed to putting the problems of Modern Business on a basis to be quickly and easily mastered by correspondence-study.

Won't You Test Its Value?

In the synopsis of courses at the upper corner of this page are things **you** can't do **now**—things **you** don't know **now**, but things which you **can** do and **can** know if you will accept our help.

If you will send this coupon now, you may test and prove the matter for yourself. Are not the possibilities worth the making of this simple test? Make up your mind now to find out—send the coupon.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Popular Mechanics

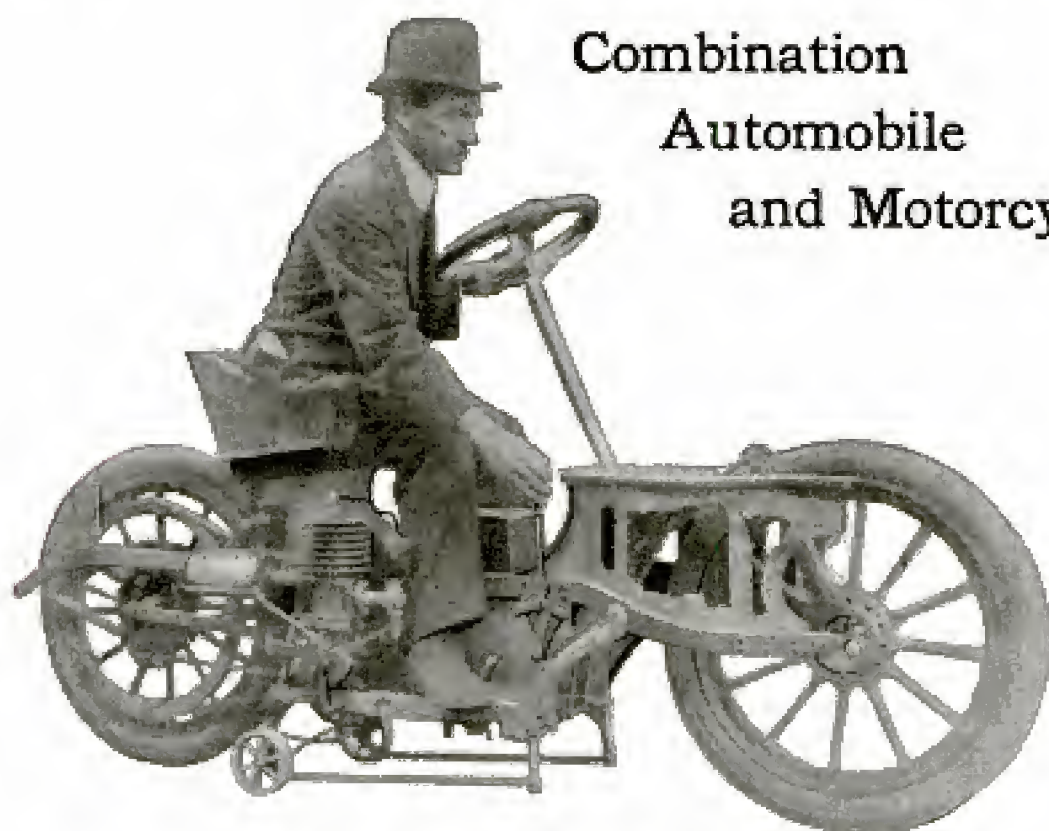
Written So You Can Understand It

Vol. 13

MARCH

No. 3

Combination Automobile and Motorcycle



The Small Wheels Keep Machine Upright When at a Standstill

A motorcycle that is as much a small but healthy automobile as it is a motorcycle has been evolved by combining several features of both. The machine is the property of a Los Angeles inventor, and its actual automobile parts are its two large wheels, the steering wheel, and the bucket seat. The pair of little wheels seen in the illustration are to keep the machine upright when it is brought to a stop. These are ar-

ranged in such a manner that pulling the steering wheel down into position for steering lifts them a couple of inches off the ground. When a stop is to be made, the steering wheel and post is pushed forward and the little wheels come in contact with the road surface again.

The 2-cylinder, 10-hp. engine drives the curious vehicle at a speed of from 4 to 40 miles an hour.



The Tunnel Through the Andes

THE TUNNEL THROUGH THE ANDES

The recent completion of the 10,000-ft. tunnel which cuts its way through the Andes and connects the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by railroad provides an unbroken line between Buenos Ayres on one edge of the continent and Valparaiso at the other.

The task of constructing the tunnel was one of the most difficult in railroad history. At the great elevation of 10,500 ft. above sea level the air was found so rarefied that the use of steam locomotives in the construction work was found difficult, and compressed air locomotives had to be used. The work of construction was commenced about four years ago.

RAPID CABLE SERVICE

Owing to the five hours' difference between New York and London time, the English stock exchange closes just an hour after the American exchange opens. Consequently it is of the utmost importance that intercommunication between the two great financial centers be as rapid as possible.

How the cable station in the London exchange meets this condition is interesting. In the operating room the receiving and transmitting apparatus is arranged for duplex working with Morse recorders, and communicates through repeating

stations with Ireland, whence the cables run to Newfoundland and on to New York. In the ordinary course of communication only one set of apparatus is in use, the other being held in reserve, with operators at all four. The cablegrams are short, and the addresses are often only one letter. The messages are received and written down by ear, are instantly passed to the decoding room, and thence are shot through tubes to the floor of the exchange and the court. Two receiving operators are stationed at each instrument, and as soon as one message is taken down by one operator, the other is writing down the next message. As many as 200 messages have been taken down in this manner in 10 minutes, which is said to be the quickest receiving ever recorded.

Pennsylvania division between Clearfield and Avis, a distance of 103 miles. Still another heavy run was recorded when the Virginian Railroad hauled a train of 107 such cars from Victoria to Sewall's Point, Virginia, a distance of 125 miles.



An Improved Mine Stretcher

COAL TRAIN A MILE LONG

The longest loaded string of railroad cars ever pulled by one engine passed over the Virginia railroad between Roanoke, Va., and Norfolk recently. It consisted of 120 steel coal cars, each 44 ft. long, and each loaded with 50 tons of coal. From the cowcatcher of the engine to the rear of the caboose, the train measured 60 ft. more than a mile long, and the value of the load was \$18,000.

The coal carrying roads of the east have all been striving to make new records for trains drawn by one locomotive during the past year. Before the record run above mentioned, a New York Central engine was leading in the competition, having hauled a train of 108 loaded 50-ton coal cars over the

OXYGEN-EQUIPPED MINE STRETCHER

It sometimes happens in mine disasters that miners are rescued from gas-filled levels in such a weak or injured condition that stretchers must be employed for their removal. For just such conditions is this oxygen-equipped stretcher provided. Attached to one end are the oxygen tanks, and the helmet is a canvas sack into which the injured man's head and shoulders are placed. The opening of the bag can then be tightly laced or strapped around the waist.



Monster Steel Cylinder on Three Cars

Courtesy Doller Maker

SHIPPING 130-FT. PIPE IN ONE PIECE

The shipping of this great length of steel cylinder in one piece necessitated much scheming and at least one special flat car. Although 130 ft. long, 15 ft. in diameter, and weighing nearly 100 tons, it was safely mounted on three flat cars and transported from Chicago to a point in Missouri, but the feat required special swivel saddles to rest the cylinder in, one flat car 60 ft. long, and two flat cars each 40 ft. long. The saddles were made to swivel so as to allow the cars and pipes to round curves, the center car acting only as an

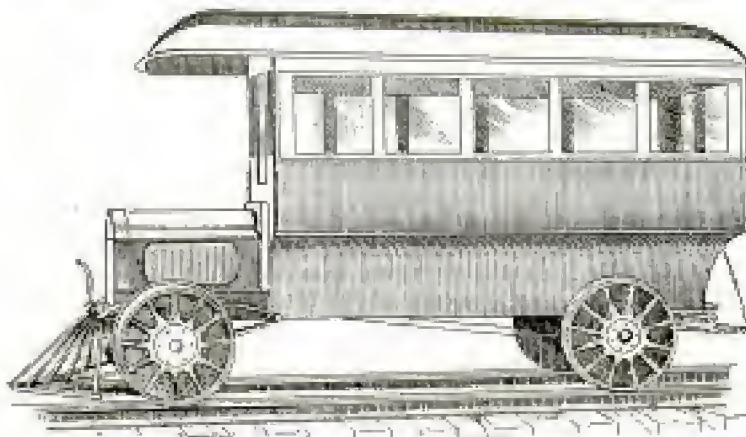
idler. This car was a special ordered from St. Louis.

The cylinder, which is made of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. plate, is to be used as a cement kiln, and when in use will be rotated at a speed of six revolutions per minute. It will revolve within two heavy cast-steel riding rings, located near each end.

AUTOMOBILE STREET-CAR

A suburban railway which connects New Orleans and Mandeville has the ordinary roadway used by electric railways, but its rolling-stock consists of specially designed steam automobiles, railway wheels taking the place of the usual pneumatic tire wheels, and a coach or bus type of body taking the place of the ordinary truck body.

The line is 16 miles long, the seating capacity of each of the cars used is 22 passengers, and each car is provided with a 30-hp. engine. The cost of maintaining such a line is said to effect a saving over the regular electric railway maintenance.



A Steam Auto as Suburban Car

GAMES AND ATHLETIC SPORTS FOR THE BLIND



Throwing the Hammer

That the affliction of being blind does not make impossible the participation in athletics by members of blind educational institutions with their more blessed brothers of the ordinary preparatory school and college is being continually borne out.

The Kentucky institution for the education of the blind has had a foot-



Putting the Shot

ball team that proved itself capable of winning games from many less-afflicted teams of the same weight, while a recent issue of this magazine described in illustration and story the method by which blind athletes run races. The



Blind Girl's Buff

accompanying illustrations show blind students in the standing broad jump, throwing the hammer, and putting the shot at the Pennsylvania institution for the instruction of the blind. An-

WHISKY REGAINED FROM BARRELS

A Cincinnati concern that deals in old barrels finds considerable profit in



Standing Broad Jump

other illustration shows girl students playing a game of "blind man's buff" in the cloister of the college. This is the genuine game, through the regrettable fact that a handkerchief is not required to make the game possible.

NON-TIPPING LAMP

To call this lamp "non-tipping" would seem paradoxical, because it may be tipped as far as one pleases, but the



point is that it cannot be tipped completely over unless the tipping force is sustained and exerted continuously. Its base is in the form of a half globe and the bottom is weighted so that the lamp will tip just so far and then automatically right itself. Of course, if struck hard enough, it will go completely over, but a moment later it swings back onto its base again.

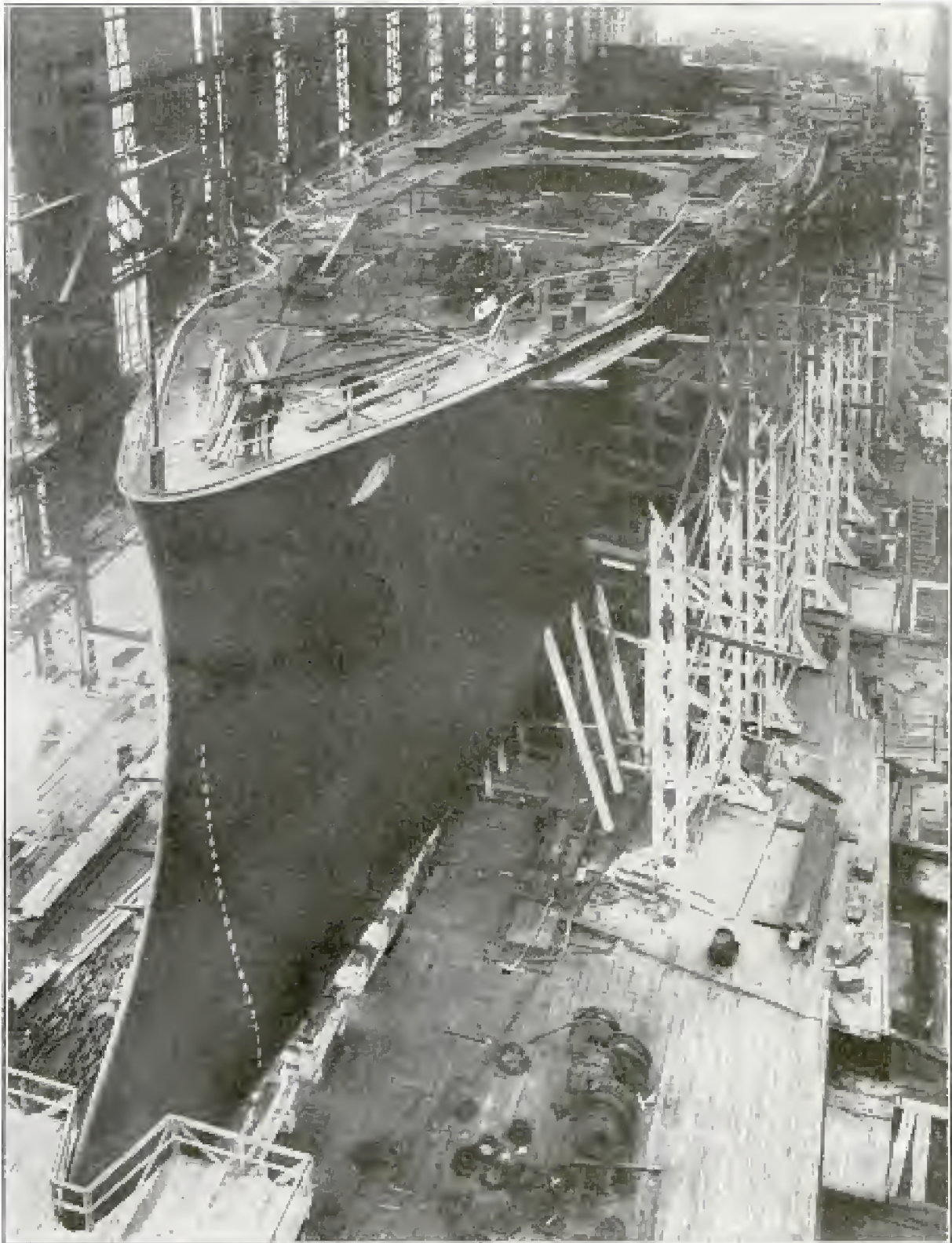
It is designed especially for bedrooms, an ordinary lamp on a table or chair beside the bed being considered dangerous.

turning over the whisky barrels received to a distillery. There the barrels are filled with steam under a slight pressure, which draws out the considerable quantity of whisky the wood has absorbed. The resultant liquor is then re-distilled.

The distillery simply rents the barrels long enough to gain from them the whisky they absorbed, and then returns them to the old-barrel dealer, who receives 30 cents per barrel as his consideration.

THE "UTAH," NEW QUEEN OF AMERICAN NAVY

The newest of our "largest and most powerful" battleships is now a huge floating workshop in which hundreds of mechanics and electricians are engaged. The "Utah" was launched recently at Camden, N. J., but the evolution of the great steel hull into a real fighting ship, fully equipped, and ready for commission, is still a matter of many months. She is the fifth of the all-big-gun ships of the United States Navy to be launched, and is credited with the distinction of being the most formidable yet. There are two ships in the new program of battleship construction which will surpass her, however.



Courtesy, 1909, by Walter Holt

The "Utah," Our Largest Sea Fighter, Just Before the Launching

The "Utah" is 510 ft. in length on the load water line, 88 ft. in breadth, and will have a displacement of 21,825 tons. She is expected to make a speed

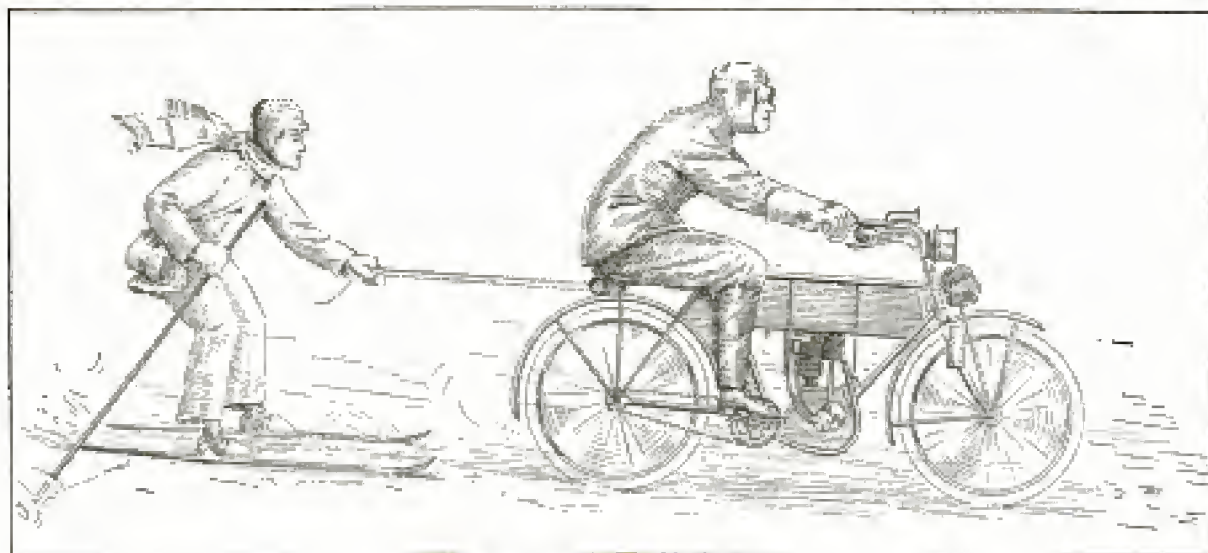
of 20 $\frac{3}{4}$ knots. The main battery will consist of ten 12-in. and sixteen 5-in. guns. The larger guns will be placed in five turrets, two of which will be for-

ward, one amidships, and two aft. She will also have two 21-in. submerged torpedo tubes.

Ten turbines, six for ahead and four for astern, capable of developing 28,000 hp., will be installed. Coal or oil may be used as fuel.

THE IMMUTABLE LAW OF PROGRESS

That a man must move forward or move backward, that he cannot stand still and hold his place in a progressive world, is an axiom, which, applied in



New Use for Skies

SKEEING BEHIND MOTOR-CYCLE

Skeeing is a sport for hilly country, or in places where great chutes have been erected for the purpose, but that skees provide the American boy with diversions other than intended is shown by the accompanying illustration. Skies are also excellent substitutes for sleds in catching rides on vehicles of any nature.

INGENIOUS LEMON SQUEEZER

Many devices have been invented with which to squeeze the juice from half lemons, but this little clip is designed to press the juice from the sections into which a lemon is cut for serving with tea, oysters, etc. It keeps the fingers from being soiled, and the juice drops where desired instead of squirting over the tablecloth.



an abstract manner, is easily understood. The world moves ahead under the feet of the man who is marking time, and whose back is turned to advancement.

No army ever won a great battle by marking time indefinitely. Everything in the world must advance or retrograde.

The application of this law was brought out in a strikingly clear manner recently by the manager of a large and successful hostelry, according to the *Hotel World*.

The manager had succeeded in making for the hotel a reputation second to none. His innovations were criticized by some of his heads of departments, but the manager understood his business. His chief clerk had held his position for five years and was a faithful, reliable, but self-satisfied employe.

His self-satisfaction was his downfall. He was discharged.

"You have been filling the position with ability and fidelity," said the manager in dismissing him, "You are about as good a man in your position as ever, but no better. Everything with you has become a matter of habit. You

are like an automaton, a machine, and this fact helps to make you reliable. It is of great value to this business to have a man so reliable and trustworthy in so important a position.

"But I am improving the hotel, introducing new features, new methods of management. I must have a man who is not the same today as he was five years ago. I need a man who joins in the spirit which I am trying to arouse. You are not. You are not welcoming new ideas, not taking the initiative in any new line of thought or endeavor that means improvement. You are altogether too well satisfied, willing to go along in the same old way, day after day. No man can take this attitude and not retrograde.

"You see, you have done nothing that seriously unfits you for the position you have so long filled, but in line with my endeavor you do not recognize or appreciate the effort I am making here to keep things up to the front, and you do not think along that line sufficiently to give me that co-operation, assistance and support which I must have from the heads of the departments."

And the chief clerk knew the manager was right.

RAILWAY CAR OVERGROWN BY TREE

One of the most novel relics of the period during which France attempted to build the Panama Canal, as well as



Tree That Embraces a Railway Car

one of the most remarkable instances of perverted tree growth ever recorded, is shown in this illustration. It is a tropical tree that completely overgrew a railway car that had been worn out and cast aside. As the first cars were taken to the Isthmus not more than 26 years ago, the tree must have grown in less than that time.

MODEL OF SPOKANE BRIDGE

Some time ago mention was made in this magazine of the proposed reinforced concrete bridge at Spokane, Wash., which is to have the longest arch of any bridge of the type yet constructed. This illustration shows a "marblecrete" model of the bridge executed by Walter O. Brown. The main arch is to have a span of 281 ft.

Unlike the majority of bridge models, which are backed up, and show only the face lines, this model is an exact reproduction in every detail.



To Be Largest Concrete Arch



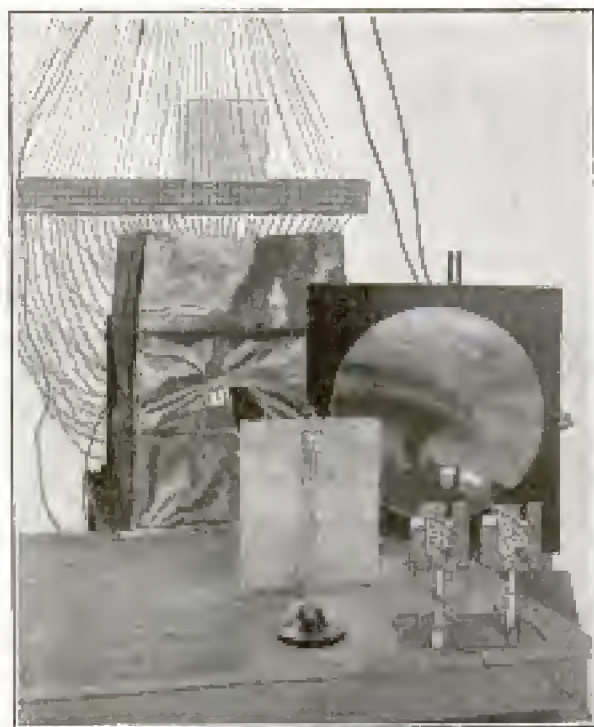
The Letter "E" as Sent

"HELLO, John, you're looking well today," is the morning salutation a man in New York may make to his friend in Chicago over the television-telephone within a few years.

And that will be no joke either.

For the possibility of being able to see the person with whom you are talking on the long-distance telephone is no idle dream. It has passed the stage of a Jules Verne prophecy, for while the famous French author conceived wonderful inventions in his fertile imagination, science has actually made a brilliant beginning in the transmission of vision, and it is already with us.

The realization of the process as one of the useful arts is but a matter



The Apparatus Used at the Transmitting End, Showing the Round Mirror, Lamp, Object Attached to Stand, and the Lens Which Projects Image of Object onto Selenium Frame, Which Is Covered.

The Transmission of

French and German Scientists Make Remarkable Progress in Sending of Images—Success Assured by Brilliant Beginning—Many Wonderful Possibilities Opened Up by New Art

of continued development. A few attempts have already been made at sending photographs over the wire, and while the result has not been all that could be wished, has served to demonstrate the practicability of the process. A vista of wonderful possibilities is opened by the advances made in television and photo-telegraphy. And it must be kept in mind that there

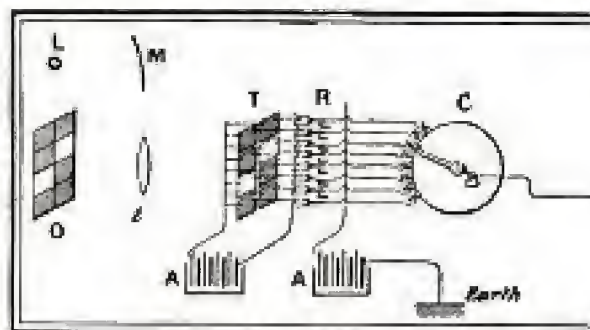


Diagram Showing How Image Is Trans-

is a radical difference between the two systems. While television aims to transmit either photographs or living images, the other is meant to send photographs only.

In Europe a new international figure springs into fame in a day. Simultaneously with the appearance of the news in the daily papers of the United States his photograph is published. The cable which bears the dispatch telling the story may be used to transmit the man's image. Or it may yet come by wireless.

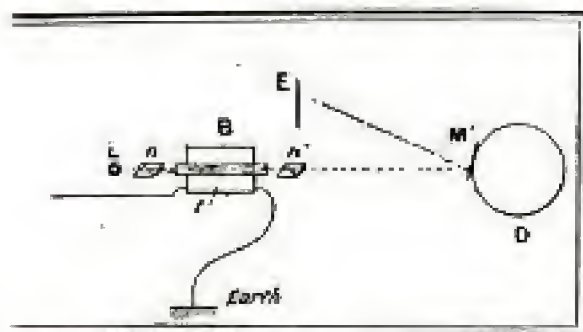
A crime has been committed. Quick action on the part of the police of the entire country is necessary to apprehend the perpetrator. Within a few hours his photograph is in the hands of the police of San Francisco as well as New York, and his chances of escape are small. Just as the great press as-

Vision by Electricity

**Selenium, an Element Which Conducts Electricity Only
When Subjected to Light, the Secret of Discover-
ies—Shades Translated into Currents
and Back to Shades**

sociations now distribute the news of the world they may furnish the daily papers with photographs.

The idea of transmitting vision has attracted scientists for years and in many countries they are striving to solve the problem. Earnest Ruhmer, a distinguished electrician of Berlin, has been working on it for a long time and has perfected a system which he



mitted from Sending Station to Receiver

will exhibit at Brussels this year. Working along almost identical lines are George Rignoux and M. A. Fournier, of France.

The secret of both efforts rests in the almost human powers of selenium, a nonmetallic element, analogous to sulphur in its compounds. It offers a very feeble resistance to electric currents if it is subjected to light, a powerful resistance if not lighted, and degrees of resistance corresponding with the degrees of light.

The element which plays such an all-important part in the new art was discovered by Johann Berzelius, a renowned Swedish chemist, in 1817. To him we are also indebted for the discovery of thorium and cerium as well as for many of the analytical processes now in use. Though not very abundant in nature, the element enters into

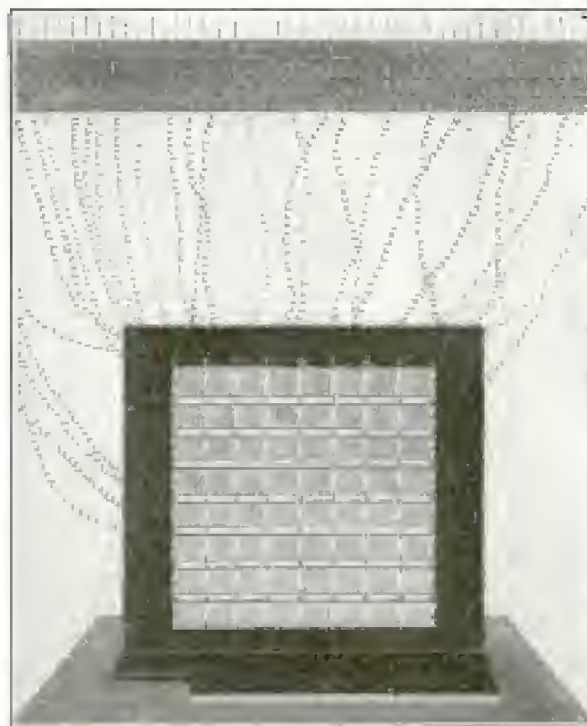


The Letter "E" as Received

the composition of many minerals and has been found in the free state in certain parts of Mexico.

Rignoux and Fournier have two sets of instruments. The first is for demonstration only, establishing the principle, but having too many wires to be practical. The second has two wires only, one for the varying currents carrying the image of the object sent, and the other to regulate the operation of the instruments of both ends.

Stripped of the maze of technical terms in which such an intricate electro-chemical process is generally enmeshed it may be described as a method by which the varying shades of a black and white object may be taken, piece by piece, and transmitted by means of currents corresponding in



The Frame with Selenium Cells, Wires Connecting with Rack Cell

strength with their shades to a receiver which retranslates the currents back to the shades and places them in their original positions.

The diagram in the center of the page will aid in a better understanding of the process. At the transmitting station is a frame provided with cells of selenium. By means of a strong light (L), a mirror (M), and a lens (l), the image of the object (O) is projected on the selenium cell frame (T). The cells on which the light falls permit a current of electricity to pass, but the cells which are not lighted by the projected image resist the passage of electricity and there is no current.

Each cell is connected with a wire. A collector, (C) receives each wire in a separate confine. On the inside a wheel turns very rapidly, gathering the currents of the wires in turn and transmitting them over the single wire connecting the sending and receiving instruments. This wire is thus incessantly traveled by many variations of current. The problem is to collect them as fast as they are shot over the wire, transform the currents to shades of black and white, and put them in their respective places in relation to the whole object, transforming them from electrical to luminous vibrations.

Rignoux and Fournier accomplish this in the following manner:

At the receiving station there is a luminous source (L), the rays of which are polarized by the prism of a Nicol polarizer (n), pass through a tube of carbonate of sulphur (t), placed in the middle of a bobbin for rotatory magnetic polarization (B), and a prism analyzer (n'). The light is more or less abundant in proportion to the current, which at that moment comes over the wire to the bobbin. These luminous vibrations are received upon a disc with mirrors (D), the rotation of which is regulated to coincide with the rotation of the collector at the transmitting station by means of the special wire. This gives to the mirrors (M') certain positions in order that each luminous vibration may be reflected in its turn in correct position upon the screen (E).

The currents are received, one after another, in rapid succession, and placed until the entire image of the object sent has been again set up.

With such a beginning it is only necessary to increase the number of selenium cells in the frame until there are thousands of them, so that the transmission of the image of a person standing in front of the instrument will be possible. Once the process has reached such a stage of development the transmission of color may follow just as color photography has evolved from its mother art.



This extraordinary illustration is a snap-shot taken from the deck of a sister ship while a squadron of the British navy was steaming through a heavy sea. A swell caught H. M. S. "Pegasus" and lifted her up while at the same moment the crest of the wave burst over her, burying everything forward of the quarter deck under hundreds of tons of water.

THREE NATIONS MAY RACE FOR SOUTH POLE

Regardless of the fact that the entire world presumed that the United States would be satisfied with the honor of reaching the North Pole, it is now probable that an Antarctic expedition is to be launched under the auspices of the National Geographic Society of Washington. If this is the case, the world will soon see England, France, and the United States struggling to reach the goal.

France is already represented somewhere within the Antarctic zone by Dr. Jean Charcot, who sailed from Rio de Janeiro in 1908, and England is sending an expedition under Captain Scott.

HUGE LOCOMOTIVE WITH CAB IN FRONT

When two oil-burning, Mallet compound locomotives were delivered to the Southern Pacific system last year this magazine described them as the largest and most powerful locomotives in the world, and drew attention to the newest features of their construction.

These huge locomotives proved so successful that 15 more were ordered, and in the completion of these has been introduced still another feature quite revolutionary in steam-locomotive practice, although usually adopted in the construction of electric locomotives.

This feature is none other than the placing of the firebox and engine cab foremost instead of at the rear of the boiler. The tender, however, is at the rear, which, with oil as a fuel, involved no serious difficulty. The purpose of this radical change is to have the engine crew in such a position as will af-



View of Cab from the Front

ford them the clearest view of the track, a most excellent practice, especially where numerous curves, tunnels, and snowsheds abound.

The cab, which is entirely inclosed, is fitted with sliding windows and is entered by side doors reached by suitable ladders. A side view of the locomotive would give to the casual observer the idea that by some mistake the tender was fastened to the front of the engine instead of the rear, but a closer observation would bring home the fact that what has always been the forward end of a steam locomotive has in this instance become the rear.

The illustrations show the appearance of the locomotive from side and front views.

A glass factory at Baccara, France, has produced a new glass that will not break. The composition of the glass is heated to boiling point and then is plunged into water brought to a freezing point. The glass will be used for safety lamp tubes.



Side View of Inverted Locomotive

How the Government is Solving Our Fuel Problem

By GEORGE OTIS SMITH, Director U. S. Geological Survey

(Editor's Note—There is probably no question confronting the United States more far-reaching in its importance than that of our fuel supply. Mr. Smith, as director of the Geological Survey, is the leading figure in the effort of the Government to solve the problem, and consequently his words on the subject are golden. Since his article was received, the Survey, reviewing the work of the year 1909, has issued the following warning: "Reports received from all of the coal mining regions tend to confirm a statement frequently made in reports of the U. S. Geological Survey—that the development of coal mining properties is far in advance and in excess of the present requirements—and emphasize the need of some kind of state or federal restriction in the interest of the safety of life and of the conservation of our material resources.")

THE fuel problem today is much more clearly understood by consumers of coal and the general public than ever before. The general apathy on this question has given way to an inquiring mood. The questions now being asked are, "How long will the coal last? What will the country do if coal gets scarce, or becomes exhausted?"

A number of factors are responsible for this general awakening on the part of the public. Most prominent of these were the statements made by the Geological Survey, showing that the coal production in the United States has doubled each decade; that the production in 1908 was 406,000,000 tons; that the waste in the mining of this coal was between 225,000,000 and 250,000,000 tons; that according to the best authorities, the easily accessible coal may be exhausted about the middle of the next century.

This latter statement, of course, is contingent upon a great many things that may happen in the future. It is

expected that, as time passes, powerful extraneous influences will come to bear on coal production, and, as far as can be seen, all except possible exports, are in favor of lengthening the life of the supply. As soon as the end appears in sight, the price will rise and production diminish, and that progressively. This interference with the law of decreasing increase, produced by growing scarcity, will of course prolong the life of our coal reserves, but at the same time will greatly hamper the industries dependent on this fuel.

The estimate as to the time of exhaustion of the coal was made in behalf of the Con-

servation Commission, which held its important meeting the early part of this year, the deliberation of this meeting serving to bring before the public in a more forcible manner than ever before, the seriousness of the situation, and the



George Otis Smith

necessity for some remedy. Incidentally, the threatened exhaustion of the coal brought out the power possibilities that lie in the waterways of the country, and also suggested other means of producing power.

All of this has resulted in a vigorous demand for more information concerning coal, and how it may be utilized. It has resulted also in focusing attention upon the coal lands still owned by the Federal Government in the western states, and also in Alaska. This public demand for information has brought out the estimated values of the rich coal lands in Alaska, and has shown the efforts being made by the Federal Government to classify the coal lands of the west according to their values. All of this, of course, has been known to the officers of the government, and the momentousness of the problem realized, but the revelations to the public have been almost amazing, and have assured the hearty co-operation of the public in the conservation of the valuable mining lands still in the public domain.

The public have not stopped at this, but have taken up the solution of at least one phase of the problem themselves, the utilization of coal. They have shown intense interest in the work being done by the Geological Survey testing station at Pittsburg, where coal is being tested under boilers, in the gas producer to operate gas engines and in the form of briquets. The tests on the gas engines, showing the development of a horsepower on one-third as much coal as is used in the average steam engine has attracted much attention, and has resulted in the installation of quite a number of large gas engines throughout the country. This will undoubtedly be one factor in conserving the fuel supply. The testing of coal under boilers has shown the operators of steam engines how much better results can be obtained than they thought were possible, which will also prove a factor in saving the coal. The briquetting tests, showing the possibility of coking the lignite of the west, which from its nature, cannot stand

transportation, and is, therefore, practically useless, have called forth much favorable comment from that section of the country. If the experiments are successful, a large part of the west will be given a fuel supply which never could be depended upon before.

For some time the Federal Government has been purchasing most of its fuel on what is known as the British thermal unit basis, or according to its heating value. In the past, and even today, in a great many instances coal is being purchased by manufacturers and others on the reputation of the dealer, a method that has proven very unsatisfactory; in fact, it has been declared that the American farmer in buying fertilizer exercises more care, for he demands a chemical analysis of the fertilizer before he consents to pay for it. This new method has spread over the country, and according to many who are now purchasing their fuel on the heat basis, they have saved money by getting coal suitable for their furnaces and paying for just what they got. Before they adopted this basis, they often paid for coal which was undesirable and unfit for their furnaces, and there was no redress. Under the B. t. u. basis, if the dealer supplies coal with more heat units and less ash than is called for in the specifications, he gets a premium. If the heat units are less, and the ash is more, there is a penalty. Certain municipal departments in New York and Boston are now purchasing their coal on this basis, and New York shows one instance where the purchase of the highest priced coal in three bids offered, actually saved the city several thousand dollars in the heat units that were delivered.

So great has been the interest in the fuel problem in general that the Boston Chamber of Commerce appointed a committee of experts sometime ago, which went into the question thoroughly, detailing the number of tons consumed in the New England States, the cost of this coal at the mines, the cost of transportation and a full description of the method of buying on

the British thermal unit basis. Other cities throughout the country are now taking up this question and many of the large corporations are now buying their coal according to the heat units it contains. Altogether, the people's awakened interest in the fuel problem will undoubtedly result in a greater conservation of the supply than otherwise would have been possible.

first of the two passenger cars, fortunately of the long type, spanned it as shown by the illustration. The only passenger in the first car was an old lady who escaped with hardly a scratch. The engineer and fireman were both shot out of the cab but landed so safely that they were both at work a few minutes later rescuing the passengers from the two cars.



Frightful Appearing, But Non-Fatal Wreck Courtesy Australasian Traveller

AUSTRALIAN TRAIN WRECK

That a train wreck of this nature can occur without anyone being killed or even badly injured surpasses all wonders, yet railroad history has chronicled many such. This accident took place on a bridge which spanned a creek near Clunes, on the line between Ballarat and Maryborough, Australia. A flood in the creek caused part of the bridge to collapse, with the result that the next train over it, running in the dark, was wrecked. The engine and tender completely jumped the gap, while the

MEASURING THE HEAT OF SUN AND STARS

The two novel instruments shown in these illustrations are devices for measuring the heat rays which reach the earth from the heavenly bodies. The small instrument is an electric thermometer used in the measurement of the sun's rays. In the base is a clock mechanism which slowly turns the cylinder so that it will continually face the sun in its daily travel from east to west. The rays enter the hole of the cylinder, and the apparatus within

measures the heat by means of the electric wires seen running into its base.

The mean distance of the sun from the earth is some 92,500,000 miles, and its rays reach us in a little more than eight minutes. Next to the sun, the nearest star, "Alpha Centauri," is four years of light travel away, and until recently scientists believed it absolutely impossible to weigh the almost infinitesimal fraction of a degree of temperature radiated to the earth from such a distance. This, however, has now been made possible by the delicate mechanism of the tall telescope-like tube shown in the other illustration.

It is located at the Smithsonian institute, and through its ingenious arrangement of mirrors the point of light



Records the Sun's Heat

from a star is concentrated upon a thread of platinum as fine as the web of a spider. Through this thread a current of electricity is kept flowing, and upon the temperature of this thread de-

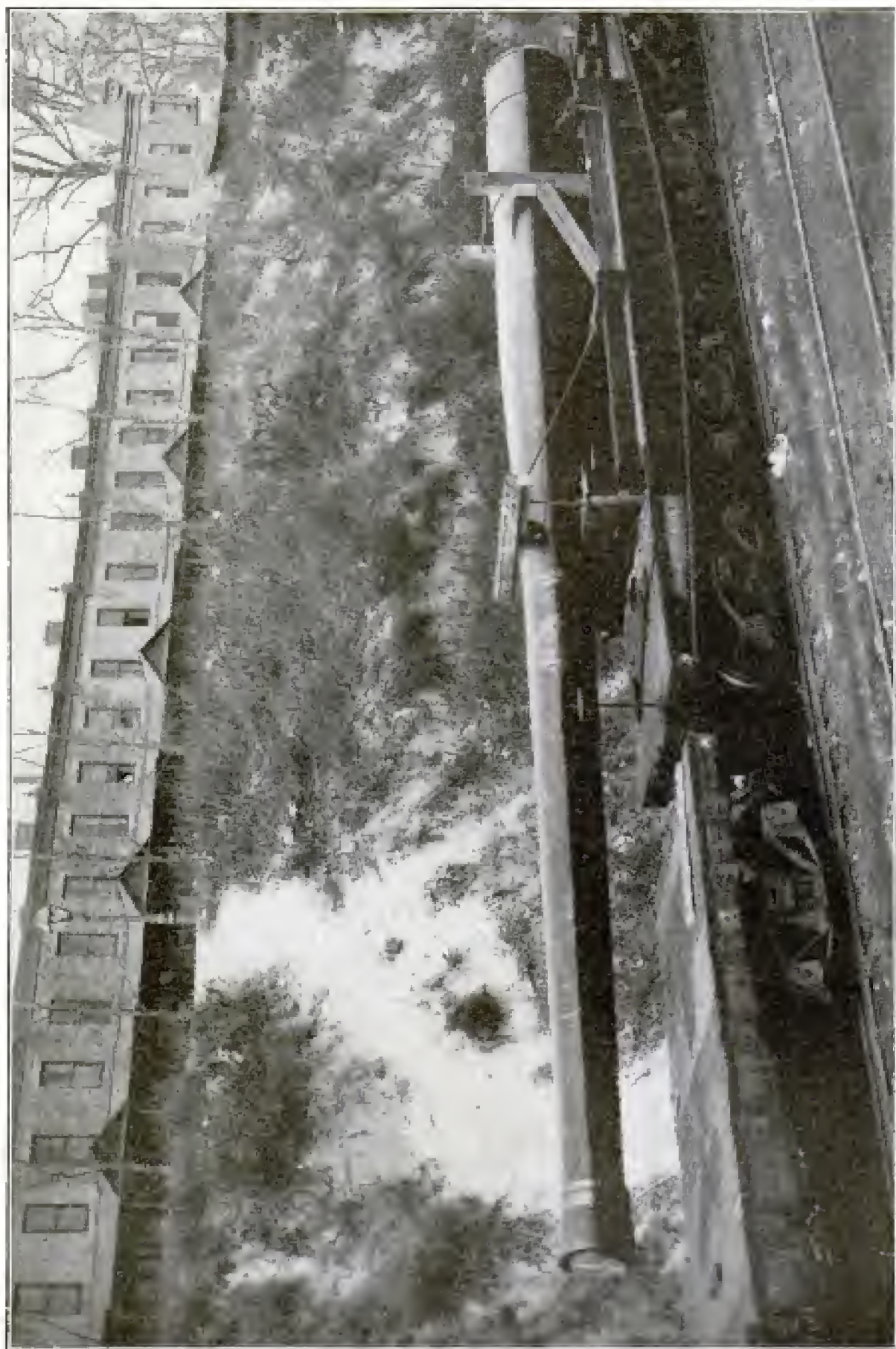


Measuring the Heat of a Star

pends the electrical resistance, which is measured by the most delicate galvanometer in the world. This galvanometer is a miniature concave mirror of the diameter of a pinhead, placed in the middle of a suspended piece of spun glass fastened upon a delicate bit carved from a dragon's wing. It is, in fact, a balance, the whole being suspended from a fiber of spun quartz crystal, 2 ft. in length and of a thickness of $1/1,000$ of an inch.

Upon being struck by a ray of starlight, the temperature of the platinum thread is changed, the resistance to the electricity accordingly changes, and the balance moves. Thus is registered on the scale the exact amount of heat that the star radiates to the earth.

The Eastern Indiana hospital for the insane has been provided with a moving picture outfit, and receives new films twice a week for the amusement of its patients.



Our New 14-Inch Gun

EXPERTS APPROVE 14-INCH GUN

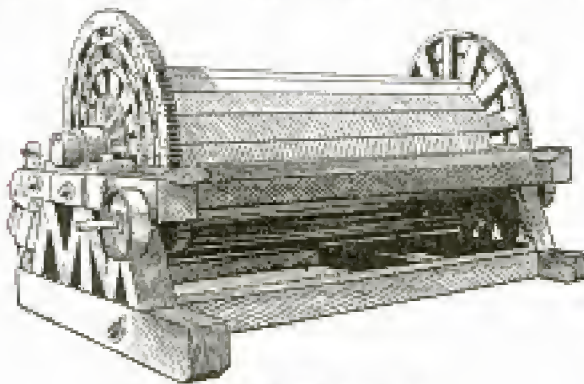
The big, 14-in. gun, over which the naval critics had quite a controversy regarding its practicability, has been approved by experts after a severe test at the proving station at Indian Head, on the Potomac, below Washington.

It is the largest and most powerful gun for naval use ever adopted by the United States, and the experts of the foreign navies are watching it closely.

The big gun has been described at length in *Popular Mechanics*. It weighs 63.3 tons and fires a projectile weighing 1,400 lb. The photograph reproduced on the opposite page is the only one taken of it, as the government jealously guards its innovations in weapons.

HUGE CABLE REEL

One of the largest cable reels in the world has just been finished by a concern in San Francisco and wound with 27,000 ft. of cable. The reel is 25 ft. long, 14 ft. high from base to top of wheel, and its weight is about 10½ tons, the axle alone weighing a little more than 4 tons. The 27,000 ft. of



To Hold 134 Tons of Cable

cable to be wound upon it weighs approximately 134 tons, which will make the weight of the whole close to 145 tons.

MYSTERIOUS AEROPLANE A HOAX

Strange stories of a remarkable aeroplane which made a trip of 300 miles at



The Worcester Aeroplane

one flight just to try out the motor, ascended miles into the air without the slightest effort, and sailed around for nearly an hour with the motor stopped, but about which nothing tangible was forthcoming, held credulous thousands of newspaper readers in awe recently. Expert aviators, however, wanted to see the data before they would believe.

For three or four days the papers of the country scrambled for news of the mysterious aerial craft which was supposed to belong to a mechanical engineer of Worcester, Mass. Scores of persons claimed to have seen it darting through the air at night, being enabled to follow its course by the lights which it carried, they said. The Worcester man helped the hoax along by giving out interviews, intimating that he would soon reveal his wonderful secret to the world.

Then the truth came out.

Jokers had tied lanterns to owls and released them for several nights after the original yarn about the aeroplane was sprung.

ESCAPING FROM SUBMARINES

The escape of the crew of a disabled submarine is a problem yet to be satisfactorily solved, but experiments are being pushed forward in all the navies of the world and at the present time one method, at least, has been devised that offers a fair chance of escape.



The Helmet and Jacket

The necessity of rendering the crew of a submarine independent of poisonous gases, to preserve them from drowning in the vessel, and to provide

means of escape by ascent to the surface, has so far been met by numerous air-lock schemes, detachable chambers or lifeboats, and self-contained diving helmets.

Air locks alone are considered of very little use except in shallow water, but are deemed essential in connection with all methods of escape. The air lock may be a portion of the submarine provided for the special purpose, but the general cavity of the vessel itself is considered best. If a hole is made in the submarine at any point below its top, the water will only enter until the air, which cannot escape, has been compressed to a pressure that is equal to that of the water outside. But, if the hole is made at the top, the water will gradually replace the whole of the air, unless, as is shown in the accompanying diagram, bulkheads are ar-

ranged to trap the air. These bulkheads are made of steel plating, and drop down three or four feet from the top of the hull on each side, as would the partition of a room if built down from the ceiling instead of up from the floor. When water enters the submarine from the top, the air is driven into the pockets thus formed, and, becoming sufficiently compressed, keeps the water out, so that the crew, standing up, find their heads above the water.

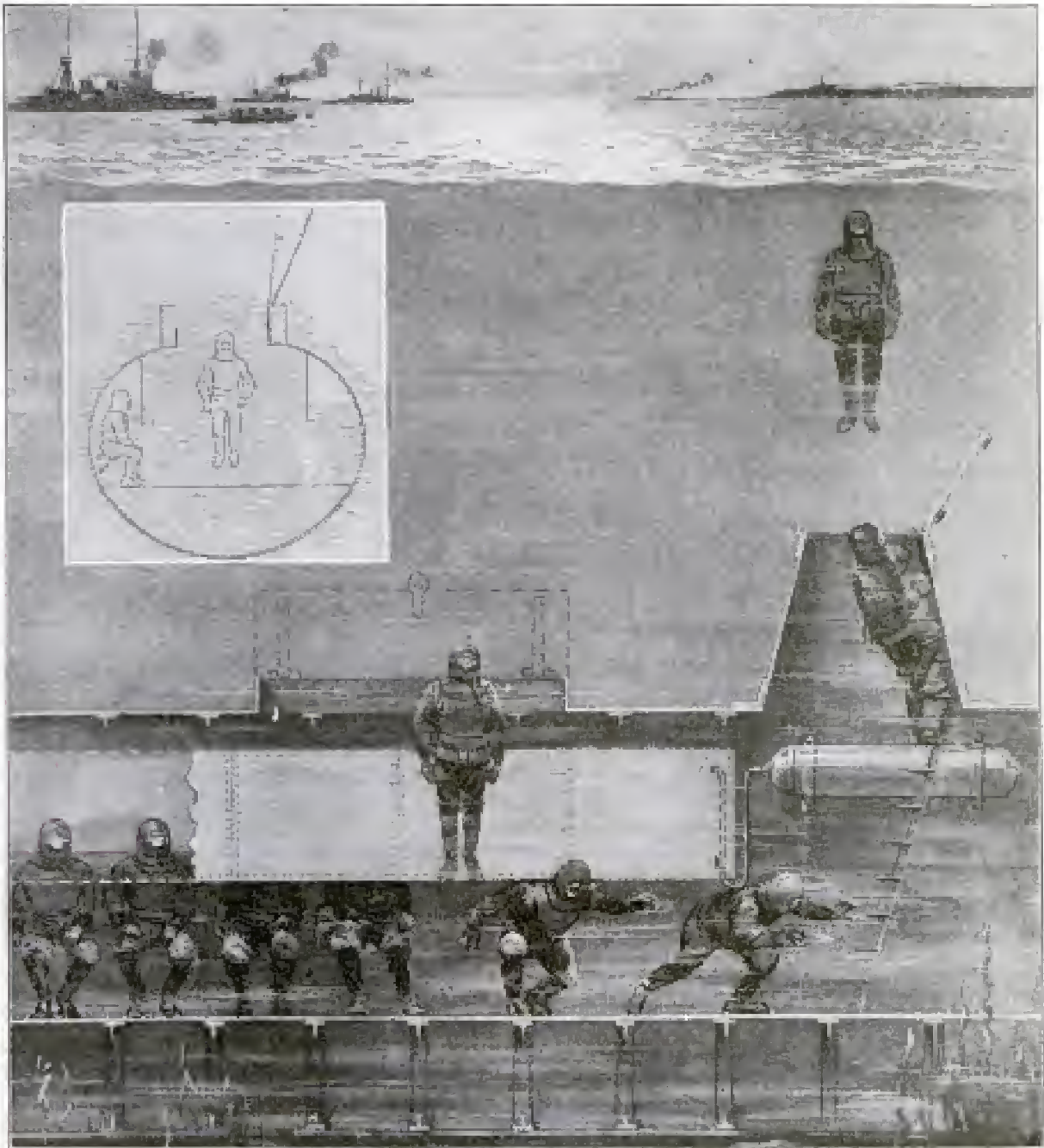
This kind of air chamber, therefore, combined with self-contained air-helmets and jackets, constitutes the surest method of escape from submarines yet evolved.

The helmets, as shown in the illustrations, are large enough to allow the head free movement, slope away to fit the shoulders, and are connected to a short jacket of strong waterproof material. In front of the jacket, inside, is a pocket containing a combined air purifier and oxygen generator, consisting of two small chambers formed in one case. The chambers are filled with a substance which, when in contact with the water vapor of the breath, gives off pure oxygen gas and forms a caustic alkali. The alkali takes up the carbonic acid gas of the respired breath and forms an alkaline carbonate. In this way the same air, purified and re-oxygenated, is used over and over again. The total outfit weighs 16 lb., and folded up occupies a space about one foot square. Such a helmet is provided for each member of the crew, and hangs on a hook in the air pockets formed by the bulkheads. They can be put on without assistance in 30 seconds.

When, in case of accident, a submarine so equipped fills with water, the crew take their positions behind the bulkheads and pull the jackets and helmets over their heads, drawing the jackets tightly around their waists by means of a belt. Then, one at a time, they duck out under the bulkheads into the water-filled portion of the ves-

sel, and make their way to the ladder leading to the conning tower, or, if necessary, to the torpedo hatch. The water in the vessel, of course, makes the pressure inside equal to that outside, and when the hatches are opened

the jacket is sufficient to gently raise the wearer to the surface, but an additional device is also fitted to enable the wearer, when he reaches the surface, to inflate a flexible chamber, thus forming a life belt. This chamber is



Method of Escape from Submarine—Sketch Shows Air Pockets Formed by Bulkheads

the members of the crew find no trouble in gaining freedom from the submarine and rising to the surface. The different stages of the procedure are clearly shown in the large illustration.

The amount of air generated within

in the body of the jacket, and is necessary because the length of time the air purifier will remain in action is limited to a period of about 30 minutes, after which period the door of the helmet must be opened in order to admit fresh air for breathing. It is obvious, how-

ever, that, if a man has any chance at all of escape, he will have reached the surface within that period after donning the helmet. The reason for not having the buoyancy chamber inflated before reaching the surface is because weights would be necessary to keep the wearer down until ready to leave the submarine, and the velocity of the rise to the surface on the removal of the weights would be dangerous.

All the submarines of the British navy are now equipped with this means of escape, which is far superior to detachable chambers or life boats.

goat is placed inside the trap as bait, and the tiger in its attack upon the sacrificed animal springs the crude mechanism that allows the door of the trap to drop behind him. When the time comes for the killing of the captured tiger, armed natives stand about the door and slay him as he attempts to escape.

ALL-STEEL RAILWAY CAR

Although many railroad systems are now being equipped with steel passenger coaches, the official car for ex-



A Trap for Tiger Catching

MALAY TIGER TRAP

A strong trap, not unlike the ordinary cage rat trap familiar in all parts of this country, but huge in scale and made of medium-sized tree trunks driven into the ground, is used in the Malay peninsula to catch foraging tigers.

As a rule, the tigers are left unmolested by the natives, but when one of the beasts acquires the habit of visiting a village, such a trap as the illustration shows is built. A live dog or

executives of the Pennsylvania road, just turned out of the shops at Altoona, is said to be the first all-steel car. Not one piece of wood was used in it.

Its features as an official car are also interesting. It will have desks, typewriters, maps, and other office accessories required for carrying on business, the object being to enable those who use it to do their work while traveling from place to place. The car will also have telephones that can be connected up with the system's lines wherever it stops.



Paulhan Soaring Above Grandstand

ALTHOUGH only two of the famous flying men of the world participated, and the list of successful aeroplanes was limited to five, three aerial records were broken at the first great aviation meet held in America. Los Angeles, Cal., was the scene of the event, and every day, from the first flight on Jan. 10, to the last on Jan. 20, brought forth some startling, spectacular event.

Louis Paulhan, the great French aviator, induced to come to America with his little company of mechanics by a guarantee of \$50,000, carried off the greatest number of honors, and \$18,000 in prize money. But although Glenn Curtiss' flying was not as spectacular, and his prize money but \$6,000, he was a close rival for favor. The former, daring and boyish, and the latter, keen and silent, were the two particular stars who made the meet a success. The other aviators who flew were Charles K. Hamilton and Charles F. Willard, both on Curtiss machines, and M. Miscalot on Paulhan's monoplane machine. Paulhan's second machine, and the one on which he had the greatest success, was a Farman biplane, and this fact draws attention to the differ-

ence in standing of the two men. Curtiss invented the machine on which he flies, and is to be reckoned with not only as a daring rider in the skies, but as an inventor, while Paulhan, although the machines he uses may have important improvements devised by him, is famed alone for his aerial feats. His monoplane is a Blériot machine. Hamilton won \$3,500 in prize money, and Willard \$250.

The three great records broken were for height, speed with passenger, and for cross-country flight. On Jan. 12 Louis Paulhan soared to the great altitude of 4,165 feet, while the thousands of spectators watched in astonishment. At a height of 1,300 feet he described a great circle to test the air currents. The immense throng expected him to start down again, but he continued upward into the dizzy heights, while record after record fell beneath him. His landing, after a period of 50 min. 46 sec. in the air, was the signal for a great ovation. Earlier in the day he had flown out over the surrounding fields and trees, and, rising to a height of about 500 ft., circled around a balloon in which his wife was sailing.

The world's record for speed with a



Photo by Graham Smith Co.

SCENE AT THE LOS ANGELES MEET

Hamilton in
Curtiss Machine

Beachey in
Dirigible

Panther in
Monoplane

Captive Balloon

Glenn Curtiss in
Biplane

Roy Knabenshue
in Dirigible

passenger was made by Curtiss on the previous day, Jan. 11. With a passenger he flew around the course at a speed of 55 miles an hour. The cross-country record was made by Paulhan on Jan. 18. The distance of the flight was 45 miles over trees and fields to Arcadia, at the base of the Sierra Madre mountains. His time was 1 hr. 2 min., and the feat won him the prize of \$10,000.

Aside from the aeroplane events, which were the main features of the meet, the spectators were given the privilege of watching two heavier-than-air machines and several balloons in flight. Lincoln Beachey and Roy Knabenshue operated the dirigible balloons. Clifford Harmon reached an altitude of about 10,000 ft. in one of the non-dirigible balloons, and J. C. Mars made a distance of 31 miles before landing.

From the standpoint of attendance and enthusiasm, as well as for the excellence of the flights, the event was sufficiently gratifying to warrant many more of like nature. Although two of the days were rainy and disagreeable, the paid admissions to the field reached a total of 176,466. This figure may appear small when compared to the 200,000 people who paid admission on one day to the aviation field at Rheims, but it must be remembered that France is small in territory and has but one center, while the United States is long and broad and has many centers. Thousands of people could not expect to travel hundreds upon hundreds of miles from the east, south, and middle west for such an event.

Promptly at one o'clock on Jan. 10, Curtiss opened the aviation meet with a machine never before used, and circled part way around the course while 20,000 people cheered. Then Beachey and Knabenshue appeared, and while they were moving slowly above the field, Paulhan made his appearance like a shot fired out of a gun. He appeared suddenly, without warning, and entertained the throng with a few of the feats for which he is famous. Regardless of any measured course, he flew

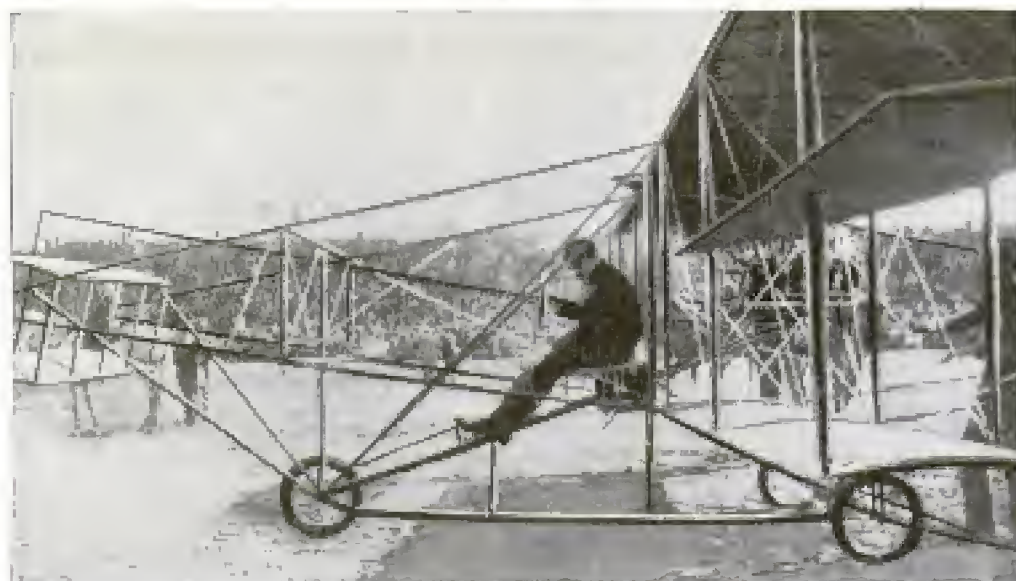
back and forth over the field and the surrounding territory, frankly delighted at the plaudits he received. He flew for eight minutes, often waving one hand at the crowd, and once releasing both hands from the steering gear and waving. The honors of the day were his, but the next day Curtiss eclipsed him.

It was on this day, Jan. 11, that Curtiss carried a passenger at a speed of 55 miles an hour, and succeeded in rising from the ground in 6 $\frac{2}{5}$ seconds. Although Paulhan flew in both his Blériot monoplane and Farman biplane, he could not equal Curtiss, but his work was more spectacular. At one time four machines were flying at once, Hamilton and Willard having joined Curtiss and Paulhan in the air.

All other flights made on Jan. 12 were forgotten when Paulhan arose to the altitude of 4,146 ft. On Jan. 13, Willard won a prize of \$250 for starting, and landing in a measured space of 20 ft. On Jan. 13, Curtiss won the \$3,000 prize for the best speed in rounding the course 10 times. The distance was 16.11 miles, and he accomplished it in 23 min. 43 sec. The closest Paulhan could come to it was 24 min. 59 sec.

One of the most spectacular events occurred on Jan. 16, when Curtiss, Paulhan, and Hamilton, flew in a storm of wind and rain, describing circles in daring fashion, and passing above, below, and around each other. The race on the 17th between Paulhan and Hamilton was also exciting while it lasted. Hamilton made only 12 laps of the course, then had to descend because of a loose plane. Paulhan stayed in the air 1 hr. 58 min., covering a distance of 75.77 miles. The last really important flight was that by Paulhan on Jan. 19, winning him the \$10,000 prize for his cross-country trip.

A few of the flights made between attempts to pull down prizes were of interest and importance for other reasons than speed, distance, or height. The chief participant in one of these was Lieut. Paul Beck, of the U. S. army. Flying as a passenger in one of



Louis Paulhan
Who Won Many
Prizes



View of the Grandstand at the Los Angeles Field
Upper Photograph Shows Glenn Curtiss in the Machine with Which He Made New Speed Record—
He Is Adjusting Camera to Take Views as He Flies

the biplanes he attempted to drop imitation bombs onto a measured piece of ground from a height of 250 or 300 ft. None of the bombs struck the desired spot, but they landed close enough to prove that a ship could be struck in such manner, if the aeroplane were not first destroyed by gun fire.

On other days Paulhan used his machine extensively as a passenger craft, taking his wife for a 30-minute trip, and giving short rides to Mrs. Cortlandt F. Bishop, William R. Hearst, and several others. In one flight Glenn

Curtiss carried a camera along with him and succeeded in taking several photographs of the wonderful panorama beneath. The camera was made fast to the framework of the aeroplane, and he operated it by pulling a string attached to the shutter. One of the illustrations shows Curtiss with the camera beside him.

Prizes and Winners

Cross-country flight for \$10,000 prize—Won by Paulhan in 45-mile trip.

Height—Paulhan, 4,165 ft., \$3,000; Hamilton, 625 ft., \$2,000.

Endurance and time—Paulhan, 75.77 miles, time 1:58, \$3,000; Curtiss, 37.05 miles, time 1:25, \$2,000; Hamilton, 19.44 miles, time 39 min., \$500.

Speed, 10 laps—Curtiss, 16.11 miles, time 23:43, \$3,000; Paulhan, 16.11 miles, time 24:59, \$2,000; Hamilton, 16.11 miles, time 30:34, \$500.

SMALLEST AND LIGHTEST AEROPLANE

Santos-Dumont's aeroplane "Demoiselle," for some months considered the greatest wonder of all aeroplanes, because of its small size, is no longer the smallest in the world. The honor is



Smallest of All Aeroplanes

Three laps with passenger—Paulhan, 4.83 miles, time 8:16, \$500. No other contestant.

Slowest lap—Hamilton, 1.61 miles, time 3:36, \$500.

Quickest start—Curtiss, time 6 2/5 sec., \$250.

Shortest start—Curtiss, \$250.

Starting and landing in square—Willard, \$250.

now held by M. Raoul Vendome, whose little 180-lb. aeroplane has flown at a speed of nearly 60 miles an hour.

The tiny machine, which the inventor is lifting off the ground in the illustration, has a spread of only 16 ft., and a length of 16 ft. Its motive power is supplied by a 12-hp. motor. The operator's seat is between the wings, just back of the propeller.



Exterior View of the House



Position of Table in Kitchen



Sliding Wall Behind Mantel in Living Room



How the Table Comes Through

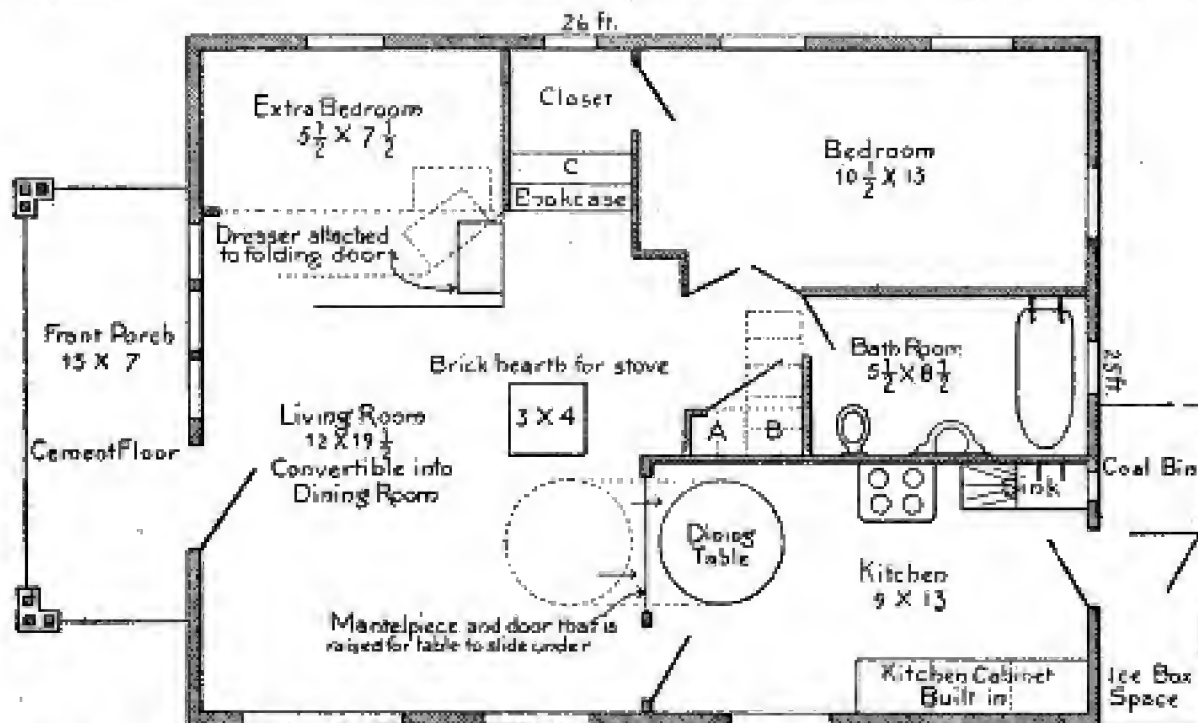
A HOUSE OF MANY WONDERS

Only 25 Feet by 26 Feet in Size, Yet by Ingenious Utilization of Every Inch of Space Is as Spacious and Comfortable as a Flat Twice as Large—It Solves the Servant Problem

THE skill of sailors in economy of space is proverbial, yet if on any ocean craft limited space has been put to better advantage than in a wonderful little home in Evanston, Ill., a suburb of Chicago, the story is yet to be told. And, while the ingenuity shown in the utilization of space is remarkable, the taste displayed in the arrangement and furnishing of the home would excite the admiration of the most fastidious.

problem is solved, because none are required.

Adam Int'hout, the young Chicago chemist in whose mind the idea was conceived, is a native of Holland. He planned the house, unrestricted by his wife in everything but the proviso that he provide for adequate closet space, an important requirement of real homes that men often overlook. With this feature impressed upon his mind, he prepared his plans and called in the



A—Cost closet and trapdoor. B—Folding staircase and clothes hamper. C—Four linen drawers in closet.
The Ground Floor Plan

Although the house is but 25 ft. by 26 ft. in size, it contains on one floor, a large living-room, which may be transformed in a twinkling into a dining room or a spare bedroom; a kitchen, bedroom, bath room, china cabinet, chest of drawers and many closets. A stairway to the loft room folds into a space 2½ ft. by 3 ft., and the stairs form drawers. The entire cost of the house is \$1,600, including \$500 for the site. Fuel bills are kept down, for only one stove is necessary, and the servant

builders, and from the moment ground was broken until the house was completed, Mrs. Int'hout, who appears in some of the illustrations, did not see it.

Then the owner stepped aside and his wife took the generalship in making the furnishings harmonize with the type of house he had provided her with. Just how successful she was is told by the photographs, and the result is truly one abounding in the refinement of taste that makes a home artistic and restful.

"My reason for building such a house," says Mr. Int'hout, "was twofold, the factor of cost and the servant problem. I grew tired of finding my rent advancing \$5 a month every time my lease ran out, and consequently set out to build a home of my own of a kind that would be artistic and comfortable, yet not prohibitive in cost for a young couple of moderate means. Also, and this is very important, we wished a home that my wife could take care of herself without too much work, as servants are continually in the way in a house of ordinary size. The result is that Mrs. Int'hout does not require more than an hour and a half of her time each day to keep the house in perfect order, and the meals for the two of us and the baby, who will have the loft room when he grows up, are simple to prepare."

A glance at the ground-floor plan reveals a living room, 19½ ft. long by 12 ft. wide; a bedroom, 13 ft. by 10½ ft.; a bathroom, 8½ ft. by 5½ ft.; a kitchen, 13 ft. by 9 ft.; a spare bedroom, 7½ ft. by 5½ ft.; and a closet, 5 ft. by 3 ft., just outside the bathroom.

The closet is divided into halves, each 3 ft. by 2½ ft. One half is a coat closet, and the other half, extraordinary as it may seem, contains the staircase leading to the loft.

The other radical and interesting features of the house are the means by which the small spare bedroom becomes a larger one, the manner in which, in a few moments of time, the living room is converted into a dining room, and the folding staircase. There are, however, many other features, one of which is the arrangement of the bathroom fixtures and the kitchen sink so that the one set of pipes does for both. This constitutes one of the many ways by which the expense of building was kept down. One coal stove heats the whole house, and does it effectually even in zero weather.

The house is located on a corner lot, 53 ft. wide by 180 ft. long. When a visitor approaches, his first idea is that the house is hardly large enough to

contain more than one good-sized room, and he continues to think so until he is ushered inside, then the idea is quickly shattered.

On entering, he sees a prettily decorated and furnished living room of a size that would do justice to a big house. The walls are covered with burlap, and considerable stained wood is showing. The beams across the ceiling interest him, but he does not realize that all this stained wood is ordinary pine, and that the beams are not just there for decorative purposes. The ceiling beams are the scantlings that form a foundation for the floor of the loft. Not only does this arrangement add to the decorative scheme of the room, but it provides several inches more of height than it would have if the ceiling were as low as the under sides of the scantlings.

If the visitor stays to dinner, the first transformation within this room occurs. When the meal is ready Mrs. Int'hout bends down, as is shown in one of the illustrations, and touches the section of wall seen under the mantel. This slides silently and easily up behind the mantel, and she draws the dining-room table, completely set and with the meal upon it, into the living room. When the meal is over, the table as quickly disappears again into the kitchen.

Thus the living room divulges its first surprise, but, if the visitor is to stay for the night, it holds still another in store. One of the illustrations shows the other end of the living room, with its settee, the bookshelves in the wall, and the stove that heats the whole house. When the spare bedroom is required, the settee is swung around under the windows, and the wall that is seen behind it is pulled out a couple of feet into the living room. The wall is in two sections, as is clearly seen, and is pulled out about as far as the edge of the rug. Then a curtain is hung across the 2½-ft. opening and the room is ready. In the morning the wall is pushed back again, and the living room resumes its normal size.

Two illustrations show the staircase folded into its 2½-ft. by 3-ft. space, and



Photos by Burke and Atwell

The Living Room Looking Toward Swinging Wall—The Wall Extended with Bureau Attached, Transforming Part of Living Room into Spare Bedroom



Stairway Folded in Closet and Extended

extended for use. The photographs were taken from within the bedroom, and show the swinging lattice doors that give the room absolute privacy, but allow the heat from the stove in the living room to pass into it at all times. The closet into which the staircase folds has a door, but this is swung open to allow the taking of the photographs.

To return to the staircase proper, it must be noted that it is not only a staircase, but a receptacle for several things. The lower part, which is shown with the lid down, is a soiled-clothes hamper, and the upper part, the hostess explains, will be her hat box when the styles change sufficiently to allow her hats to be small enough to go into it. All that is required to convert this seeming pile of boxes into a practical set of stairs is to pull the two sections forward. The foot of the stairs does not enter the bedroom, as might be construed from the photograph, but rests across the passage leading to the bathroom, where it would not seriously obstruct, even though down continually, which it is not. The loft to which the staircase leads is a large room which provides 19 ft. by 8 ft. of standing

space. It will probably be divided into two small sleeping rooms later.

Such are the main features of "the house of many wonders," and its occupants are perfectly content with their investment. Even the coal stove is included in the cost of \$1,600. The land on which it stands cost \$1,000, but only \$500 of this can be considered as an item in the cost of the home, as one-half of the lot will contain a house facing on the other street as a future investment.

THE HEALTH OF AMERICAN MINERS

Although accident statistics show that more miners are killed or injured by accidents in American mines than in the mines of other countries, health statistics prove that the American miners, whether natives or foreign born, are healthier than mine workers in other lands. As a rule, the men working underground in America are seldom compelled to absent themselves on account of illness. Their continuous exercise in fairly good atmosphere seems to make them physically fit.

EDITORIAL

Fifteen years ago gasoline sold in barrel lots at two cents per gallon, while kerosene brought twelve cents. Today, owing to the gas engine, gasoline brings about fifteen cents, while kerosene can be had at six or seven cents per gallon. Inasmuch as three per cent is a fair production of gasoline and sixty per cent of kerosene from a gallon of crude oil, it is obvious that the next important advance in the internal combustion engine will be such changes as shall make the use of kerosene as generally practical and desirable as gasoline. Indeed, with the steadily large increase in the consumption of gasoline, the time is rapidly approaching when its price will be a burden, as, in fact, it is already beginning to be in England and Europe.

A given quantity of kerosene actually contains about seventeen per cent more heat units than gasoline, and is subject to much less variation in quality. It is also comparatively safe, though unpleasant to handle, and causes grease spots, yet does not waste from evaporation.

The inevitable conclusion must be such changes in the gas engine as now used for many purposes as will utilize kerosene, of which millions of barrels are already held in storage for want of a market. Some progress has already been made in this direction, but there is still much development to be made, and the field offers large rewards to successful inventors.

* * *

A bill was introduced in the recent session of the Wisconsin Legislature which deserves more than passing notice. That the measure never got beyond the committee to which it was referred should not discourage its friends from continued efforts to secure its passage, while other State Legislatures should frame and pass a similar law.

The bill provided severe penalties for any person, firm or corporation in the State of Wisconsin that, in soliciting advertising in the state, should misrepresent the circulation of the publication for which the advertising is sought.

The standard of business ethics in advertising has been raised and improved during the past ten years to an extent almost revolutionary. The great temptation always was, and still is, for the enthusiastic solicitor or unscrupulous publisher to unduly magnify the circulation of his publication. Thus, 10,000 actual grows to 25,000 claimed, and 25,000 is made to represent 50,000, and so on up. To sell a man a circulation of 40,000 when the publication can deliver only 30,000 is as fraudulent as to sell four pounds of nails and deliver only three. It is downright dishonesty in both instances. The need of the proposed law is because in the case of the nails the buyer can protect himself by weighing his purchase, while in buying circulation he has to depend on the statement of the seller. The honest, legitimate publisher would be greatly benefited by the proposed law, and will gladly lend his influence to its passage.

* * *

The larger cities have studied the problem of pure drinking water, and applied scientific remedies where needed, until the quality has been brought up to a high standard in most cases. In the smaller towns, where less experienced men are in charge and the organization is not so complete, epidemics of typhoid are experienced which are only corrected after large numbers of residents have paid the penalty in sickness and death. Eternal vigilance is required on the part of city officials from the mayor down. Conditions which have been all right for months and even years are liable to change at any moment, and it is this state of complacency born of long immunity which is most to be feared. A daily or weekly analysis of the city water is so insignificant a price to pay for the protection it affords as not even to admit of any argument.

Probably the greatest risk the city dweller runs in his annual outing in the country is from contaminated water at summer resorts. The lack of the most ordinary precautions at many such places is both astounding and criminal. Drainage from main buildings, as well as outhouses and barns, is allowed to find its way, often by open and most direct routes, to the source of supply from which drinking water is obtained. The frequent result is that, instead of finding increased health and vigor, the children and often adults return home with the seeds of disease. Not until the guests at such resorts insist on a correction of these unnecessary evils by refusing their patronage, will proprietors generally awake to the point of applying a remedy.

Farmers, even the more scientific, are apt to ignore the question of water for domestic use, and nothing but their active, outdoor existence saves them from the illness which would certainly attack others. With the steadily decreasing amount of water in springs, streams and lakes; with the corresponding reduction in its purification, greater care and watchfulness will be needed on the part of all those who are responsible for the proper condition of the water the people drink.

The annual celebration of our National birthday is rapidly approaching, and for scores of happy, healthy boys and girls who are now studying their lessons and romping with their play-mates, the days of life are nearly ended. About one hundred days in this world is all that remains to them. It is almost a certainty that some of the parents who read these lines, and think of the fatality as coming to other children than their own, will be among those to whom July 4th will hereafter bring only the saddest of memories.

Our indifference to the matter arises from the inborn human tendency to always think of disaster in the third person instead of the first, and thus no one is specialized. Suppose, for example, that Congress voted to sacrifice one boy each year as a National Fourth of July offering—just one single boy. What an uproar we would all make! Suppose, in due process of law, the victim was selected and his name and residence announced some morning. Suppose, also, he was as unpromising and unlovable a youngster as could be found and he lived in a cross-roads village so small it was unknown beyond the county line. In a few hours the daily press would flood the country with extra editions, while editorial writers would hurl denunciation at the law-makers while demanding a special session of Congress, if necessary, to repeal so infamous a thing. Matters of the greatest business importance, social events of the first order and other doings of equal magnitude would have to appear in obscure portions of the papers. In every city, town and hamlet petitions to the President would form as if by magic; people of every occupation would neglect their business in order to affix their signature, and before night several million names of angry and determined men and women would have signed the demand. To carry the argument to its extreme, we may even assume that Congress refused to repeal, the President declined to intercede and the highest court did not interfere. An attempt to execute the decree would precipitate civil war.

Ali this to save one unknown boy.

And yet on July 4th, 1910, two hundred or more boys and girls will yield their lives to a form of celebration which has long ago ceased to be even patriotic.

While the basis is an impossible one, the pictured results would be true in every detail. An entire nation in arms to save one unwilling victim. The two hundred perish with only a passing notice by the public and sorrow confined to relatives and near friends. Then why should this annual sacrifice continue? Are not the two hundred of equal consequence as one? As long as we continue to be satisfied with brief annual regrets, and confine our efforts to mere talk, conditions will not change. Two things would seem to suggest as the logical course to bring about a remedy.

Something equally attractive to children must first be provided as a substitute; and

Second, the young people themselves must work to accomplish the change. This would probably be done by a National movement operating through the public schools.

To separate young America from toy pistols and dynamite crackers is no insignificant undertaking, but nothing to what the Spartan youths did voluntarily.

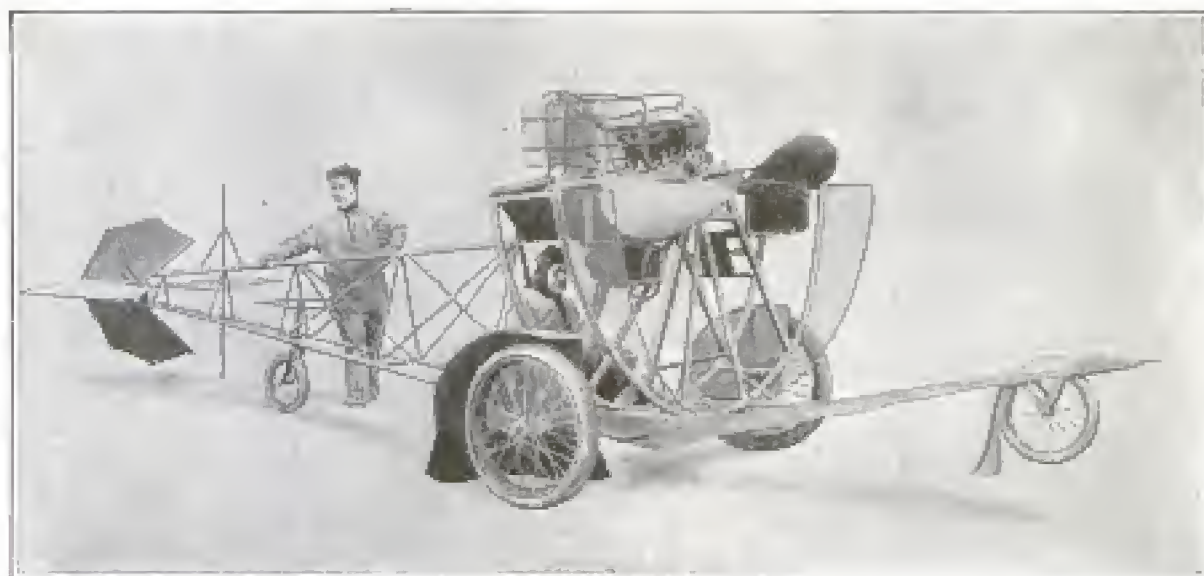
* * *

A well-known English engineer declares the steam turbine to be but a step in the evolution from the reciprocating steam engine to the eventual power which will be a gas turbine, and that the steam turbine, while a decided advance in itself, is not destined to have a prolonged existence.

From the old-style, unreliable gas engine of fifteen years ago, developing only a few horsepower, to the big 2,000-hp. units now operating in large steel works, marks a distinct era. As yet the feature of size is against the large unit gas engine which occupies double the space of a steam engine of equal power. The perfect gas turbine may not be realized for some years, but it is destined to come, and the man in whose brain it is conceived will take place among the greatest in the history of mechanical invention and discovery.

Cities contemplating the installation of a high pressure system for fighting fires will do well to consider the matter well before incurring the expense. The high pressure system is not proving the unqualified success which was predicted for it. On more than one occasion the pressure was not forthcoming when needed; and when it does respond, the enormous power of the stream tears things to pieces or ruins more property than it saves by reason of the great deluge of water. Several chiefs have declared its province to be chiefly in fighting a great conflagration such as would warrant the use of explosives to check the advance of the fire. This may be a somewhat exaggerated view of the situation, while on the other hand it is no secret that many insurance men who were exceedingly active in securing a high pressure system now regret it. From this it would appear that as an auxiliary, operated perhaps under much less pressure than was originally planned, it may have its uses, but that the present steam fire engine which can be taken wherever needed, and which will pump water wherever found, is not likely to be superseded by high pressure lines as at present installed or planned.

H. H. WINDSOR.



Aviator's School-Ship

NON-FLYING AEROPLANE FOR AVIATION STUDENTS

A machine, constructed somewhat along the lines of Santos-Dumont's "Demoiselle," one of the smallest and cheapest aeroplanes yet invented, but which runs along the ground instead of soaring into the air, has been constructed by a French instructor of aviation so that his pupils may run no risks in the preliminary stage of their education in aerial flight.

By the use of this apparatus he is able to teach novices in aviation how to operate the mechanism and allow them to familiarize themselves with its every part before any attempt to make flights. It will also serve to give them confidence and thus run no chance of their becoming excited when they find

themselves leaving the ground and soaring for the first time.

The fan propels the machine over the ground although not at a rate of speed approaching that of the aeroplane after which it is modeled. It has no planes and therefore will not leave the ground. It is fitted with light, wire-spoked automobile wheels, and, what is an anomaly on anything pertaining to aerial flight, mud guards.

During a fire which cut off the escape of persons at the end of the great pier at Yarmouth, Eng., the life-saving crews in the vicinity were kept busy rescuing them in boats.

PARIS BUILT OVER YAWNING CHASMS

Severity of Recent Flood Partly Due to Abandoned Quarries, Extending for Many Miles Under Great Buildings and Beautiful Streets

THE quarries of Paris, many of which have existed under the city for centuries, little known even by Parisians themselves, proved an agency which caused damage to the extent of millions of dollars when the River Seine flooded the city during the latter part of January.

Paris waited, fearing every minute to hear great crashes which would tell them that ancient landmarks had collapsed.

The Seine is about 500 ft. wide as it flows through the city. At one point it broadens and surrounds two islands, which are connected with each other



Map of Paris Within Confines of Old Wall Showing Sections of City Undermined by Excavations
Darker Shading Indicates Where Gypsum Was Mined. Light Shading Shows Where Stone Quarries Have Been Operated

Into these yawning chasms, which it is estimated, underlie one-tenth of the French capital, flowed countless tons of water, rushing in angry torrents through the eight hundred miles of galleries, and tearing away walls which supported public buildings and private homes. During the height of the flood, when Paris was experiencing a reign of terror, great holes appeared in the streets, sidewalks dropped out of sight, and in the darkness caused by the destruction of the lighting systems,

and with the city on both sides by numerous bridges. They were swamped early in the flood. The most congested portions of Paris are on the banks of the river, and are the sections which suffer most.

Famous boulevards were transformed into roaring torrents early in the flood, and many of the best known restaurants, public buildings and landmarks were deserted when water crept into them and covered the lower floors with 3 and 4 ft. of mud and sewage.

The Luxembourg Palace, the great Observatory, the Pantheon, the Theatre de l'Odeon, as well as thousands of churches and homes, were built over these tremendous gulfs of long since abandoned stone pits and quarries, spoken of as the catacombs.

Paris occupies a broad, deep basin, about five miles in width from north to south. The Seine flows through the city for eight miles, great stone quays bordering each side of the stream. The French metropolis, with all its splendid monuments, came up almost entirely on its own site. The rock for many of its most massive buildings was quarried under the city. Gypsum was dug out in great quantities, and good stone was plentiful. And Paris went gaily along, undermining itself to build the city. The flood brought the day of reckoning.

In some places these great excavations, from which millions of tons of stone have been taken in the past, are two stories deep. Through a great part of these gloomy vaults run mazes of



Steps Descending into Quarries



Quarry Forming Domed Chamber

water pipes, wires, conduits, pneumatic tubes, subways and sewers. These were all rendered useless a few days after the flood started. Only a few months ago one of the streets in the Montmartre quarter fell into one of these chasms and several persons were killed. Of late years the municipal engineers have been attempting to locate the dangerous places and take measures to prevent such accidents. Although an exhaustive survey of underground Paris has been made, it is admitted there are many great excavations yet undiscovered. The most remarkable of all the underground galleries were found no longer ago than 1903 while workmen

were excavating at the angle of the Rues Faubourg, Saint-Jacques, and Cassina. These galleries date back to the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.

In addition to the 800 miles of subterranean galleries and sewers under Paris, there are two small rivers which flow under the city.

By means of locks and dams the Seine was, until the recent flood, kept at all stages of water at about the same height, the minimum depth being about $10\frac{1}{2}$ ft., so that boats of 800 tons burden could come up the river from Havre.

like an umbrella blown inside out. The machine darted earthward and struck the ground violently, the aviator being crushed beneath the wreckage.

Delagrance was the fourth flying-machine driver to be killed within four months in France. The others were Lefebvre, Capt. Ferber, and the Spanish tailor, Fernandez.

REAR LIGHTS ON MOTORCYCLES

Although the laws of England do not compel the carrying of a rear light on motorcycles, a widespread agita-



Delagrance and Machine Which Caused His Death

AVIATOR DELAGRANCE KILLED BY COLLAPSE OF MONOPLANE

The breaking of the right wing of his monoplane during a high wind was responsible for the death of Leon Delagrance, one of the foremost of the French aviators, at Bordeaux, France, on Jan. 4. Less than a week before his death he had made a wonderful new record by flying 124 miles in 2 hours and 32 minutes. He was attempting to beat this record when he was killed.

Delagrance had increased his motor-power from 18 to 40 hp., without strengthening the framework to bear the extra strain. While he was flying at great speed the aeroplane's wings suddenly rose and doubled up,

tion is being made by automobilists to impress the advisability of such protection. Many motorcyclists have been run down in the dark, and narrow escapes have been numerous. The driver of a speeding car, even though it is equipped with powerful acetylene headlamps, often finds it difficult to see a motorcycle ahead of him, speeding in the same direction, until it is almost too late to avoid accident.

The explosion of a gas oven in a plant at Jamestown, N. Y., blew a window casing from the fourth story of the building into the river. Sometime later the casing was recovered and a watch that had been hanging on a nail in it was still attached and keeping good time.



Copyright by Enrique Miller

LIFE IN OUR NAVY—No. 8, On the "Georgia's" Quarterdeck

PHOTOGRAPHING IMPERIAL COFFIN BRINGS DIS- ASTER

Several Chinamen were arrested while attempting to photograph the coffin bearing the remains of the late Empress Dowager of China on the day of the funeral, and as a result it became known that Viceroy Twan Fang had ordered them to make the photographs. Consequently, this high Chinese official was charged with lèse-majesté and held for trial. Such an act would mean the immediate dismissal from office of a less high official, and serious if not fatal punishment for a Chinaman of lower station in life.

Massachusetts has ordered 24,000 number plates for the tagging of automobiles this year.

OPEN YET EFFECTIVE SHELTER HOUSE

The new shelter houses erected for waiting passengers by the Terre Haute,

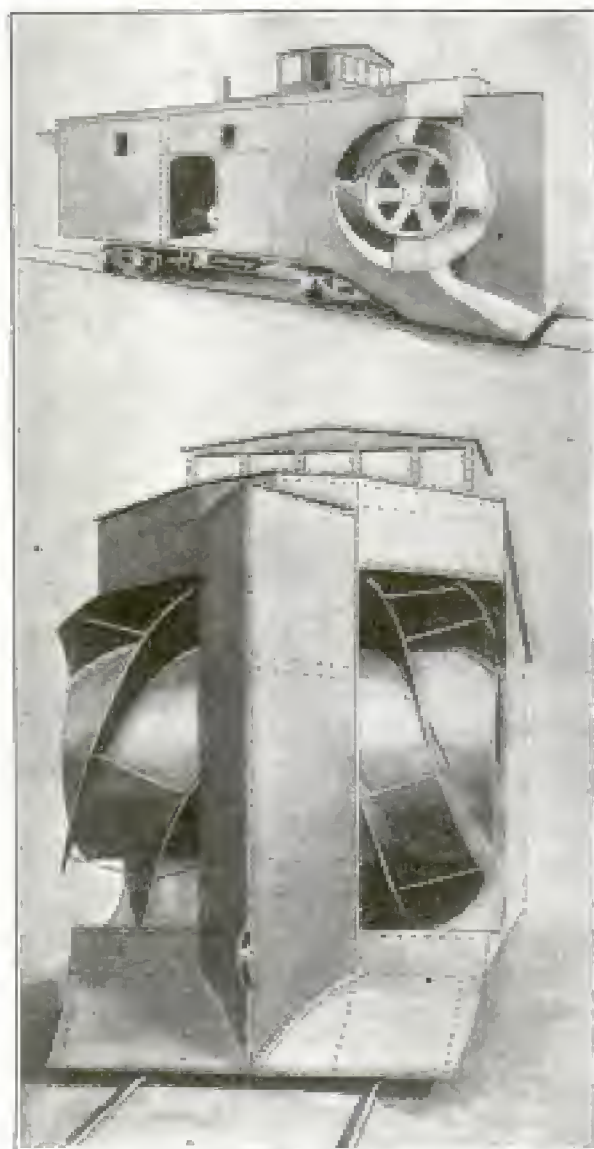
Indianapolis & Eastern electric line are unique, because, although open, they provide absolute shelter from wind, snow or rain. They are built in the form of a Greek cross,



forming four separate compartments, with a bench along the two walls of each compartment. No matter from what direction the storm is coming, one or two of the compartments always provides a perfect shelter.

IMPROVED ROTARY SNOW PLOW

This form of rotary snow plow was developed after many experiments with large models, and the result is a



Side View of Expeller—Front View of Plow

plow capable of excavating its way through almost any depth or condition of snow.

The forward end, or snow-fighting part of the plow, is of steel and contains three chambers. The middle chamber is open to the interior of the car, and its front carries the nose of the plow, which projects forward to the end of the apron or shovel. This divides the snow and directs it against the expellers, which are contained by

the two side chambers. Each expeller consists of four spiral flanges. Riveted to the flanges are $4\frac{1}{2}$ -in. steel plates or blades, 22 in. wide, forming a true helix upon the hub. The expellers are revolved at a rapid speed by steam engines, connected to them by silent chain drive. When the plow is forced into a drift or cut, the snow is caught by the expellers and thrown upwards and outwards with great force.

The plow was first tried on the Canadian Pacific system with great success. Owing to the solid condition of the snow attacked, it could not penetrate the mass at a speed of less than 6 miles an hour, but the expellers threw out the snow as rapidly as it was received. At a speed of 8 miles an hour the plow penetrated 45 to 50 ft. at a time, then withdrew to take another run at the mass. After getting through the heavy drift, a stretch varying in depth to 5 ft. was cleaned up at a steady run. Snow banks that had accumulated two months had become so compact that 50-lb. blocks thrown out by the expeller could not be broken by an ordinary shovel.

DEFENSE OF JAPAN STRENGTH- ENED BY RAILROAD

The opening of the Japanese railroad that cuts through the steep hills of the Yatake range and connects the provinces of Higo and Satsuma completes a continuous system between the north mainland and the southernmost part of Kysuhu. The length of the system is about 1,750 miles. Japan can now assemble three divisions of her armed forces at her southernmost point within 12 hours, and treble that number with forces from Tokyo within 48 hours. Aside from this strengthening of national defense, the last link of the road will make a great advance in transportation, thus adding to trade.

Princess Anna of Lowenstein-Wertheim, Germany, has invented a system of berths that will remain horizontal regardless of the roll of a ship in a sea.

WRECK CAUSED BY WASHOUT

Heavy rains during the months of November and December in Washing-

ton met with grief. Both engineer and fireman were killed.



Showing Badly Torn Condition of Track—The Wreck from the Rear

ton caused the wreck shown in these illustrations. The tracks of the Northern Pacific system near Olympia, the capital of the state, were washed out one night and the first through train

The census bureau announces that throughout many parts of the country the number of applications for positions as census enumerators falls short of the demand.

THE FIRST OCEAN STEAMSHIP

The first regular steamship line in the world ran between New York and



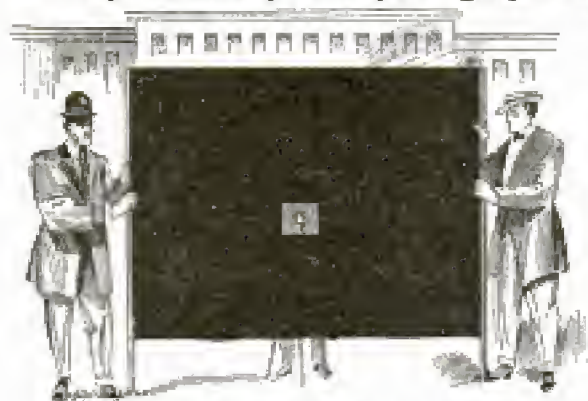
The "Fulton" in 1800

New Orleans, and its one vessel was the "Robert Fulton" shown in the accompanying illustration, which made its first trip on the route in 1800. The distance between the two cities by direct sea route is practically 2,000 miles, and the Fulton took from 15 to 20 days to make the trip one way. During the years in which the Fulton was on this route more than six round trips a year was exceptional.

The trip is now made in a little less than five days.

PHOTOGRAPHING WINDOW DISPLAYS

The elimination of reflections is absolutely necessary if a photograph of



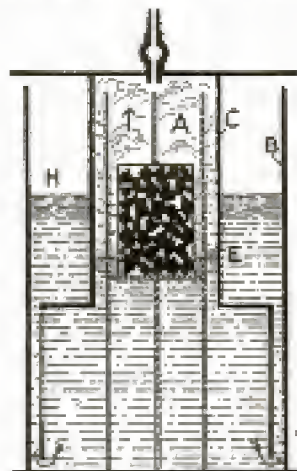
Screen for Window Photography

a display window is to be successfully taken in the day time, and the accompanying illustration shows a simple

and inexpensive device for such elimination. It consists of a screen of ordinary black calico or lining cambric a little longer than the window is wide. This is fastened to two poles a little longer than the window is high, and in the center of the screen a hole is cut for the camera. When held a short distance back from the window the screen effectively shuts off all reflections from across the street or from whatever direction they come.

CAKE-CARBIDE ACETYLENE GENERATOR

A new acetylene generator system, using carbide treated in a special way and then pressed into cakes of circular blocks, has been introduced by an English automobile accessory concern. In the description of a new oxygen helmet, published in the January issue of this magazine, attention was drawn to the fact that its inventor had derived his idea from watching the working of the acetylene lamps of an automobile. Also, that the sodium peroxide used to generate the oxygen might be compressed



into cakes and be sealed by tinfoil to retain its strength.

It is just such an idea that has been successfully carried out with the carbide in this new acetylene generator. The cakes are very convenient to handle, do not readily deteriorate if left in contact with the air—exposure for a week having but little effect upon it—and generates 5 cu. ft. of gas per hour as compared with the 3 cu. ft. from the ordinary granulated carbide.

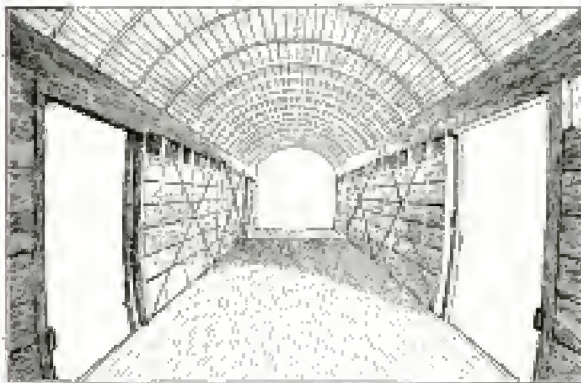
The generator in which the cake carbide is used is of a special, but simple type. The outer containing vessel, as the illustration shows, holds water, and

inside is another vessel which contains a frame on which the carbide is placed. The water comes in contact with the carbide from below, and generation of gas at once begins, continuing at a steady pressure. The spent carbide falls through the holder into the tank, where it can be cleaned out with ease. The remaining carbide is left in a perfect condition for further generation of gas, thus accomplishing great economy.

The arrangement of the carbide holder is such that the raising of it clear of the water, almost immediately stops the generation of gas.

CAR FOR TRANSPORTATION OF AEROPLANES

The Northwestern railroad, of England, is one of the first in the world to build a special type of freight car for the transportation of aeroplanes. The car is 50 ft. long, has two doors on each side, and at the ends are double doors which open the full height and width of the car. During the recent aviation

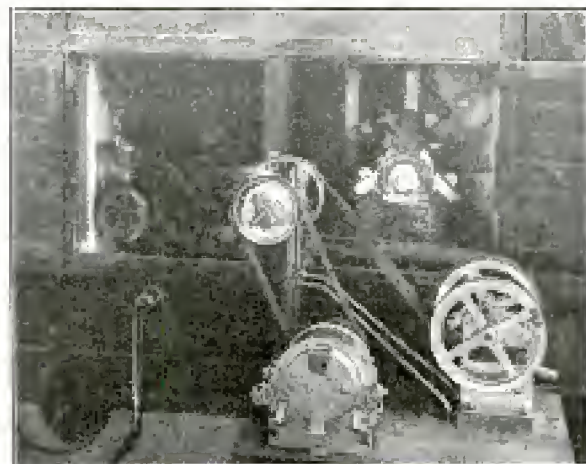
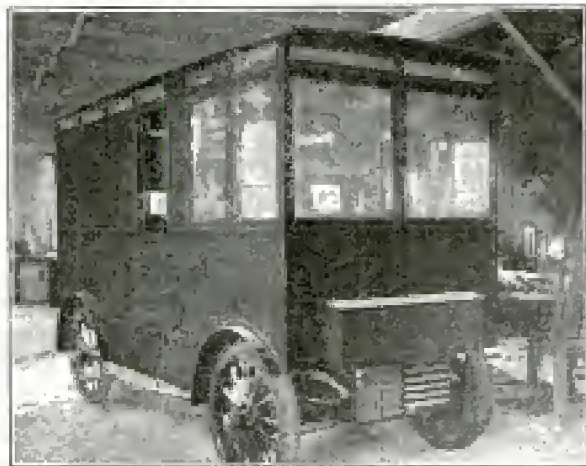


Special Car for Aeroplanes

meets in England the car was in such demand that other railways are building cars of like nature.

A MINER'S PROSPECTING AUTOMOBILE

Numbers of automobiles have been turned out for special purposes, but probably none is more unique in its embodiment or mission than the example shown in these illustrations. It is the property of H. W. Larsens, a Los Angeles mine prospector, and with it



Exterior View of Prospecting Auto—The Mining Machinery It Carries

he expects to make a prospecting trip into the Death Valley country.

He calls it the "Desert Rat," the name given to miners prospecting in such country, and it contains, besides a cooking arrangement, pantry, pump, and two folding beds, a complete quartz mill. This is driven by belt connection with the 30-hp. engine that drives the car. The automobile is constructed very solidly, and the power is geared very low, the highest speed being about 15 miles an hour. The wheels are of iron, with pneumatic tires. The interior of the car is finished in mahogany and plate glass, and has all the comforts of a home.

Frame grain elevators are rapidly becoming a thing of the past, owing to the ever-present danger of fire. In their places are being built fireproof elevators and tanks.

MOTOR TRICYCLE FIRE APPARATUS

The fire-fighting vehicle shown in this illustration is one of the most im-



Courtesy Gas Power

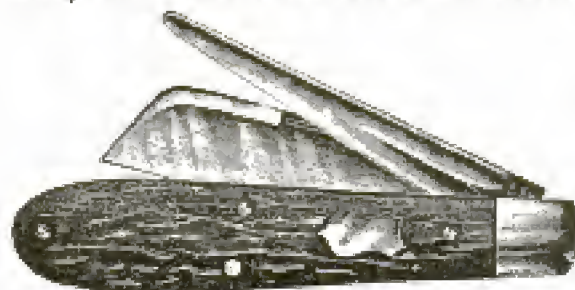
Powerful but Small Fire-Fighter

portant units of the fire department of Beckenham, England. In its brief period of service it has been sent out in response to alarm more than 100 times, and each time has arrived ahead of the other apparatus.

It consists of a motor tricycle, driven by a 7-hp. twin motor, and equipped with light ladders, hose, axes, lanterns, tools, and other implements which might be useful. It carries a crew of two firemen.

A NEW PUNCH KNIFE

A common pocket knife with one of the blades made for cutting small round holes is the recent invention of a knife manufacturer. The punch blade with the knife-like edge on one side will easily cut round holes in leather, and is

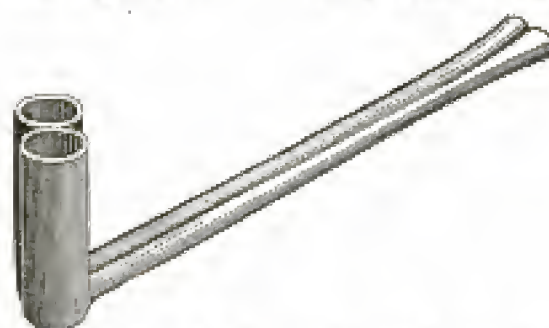


useful as a reamer or a gimlet for cutting holes in wood. The punch blade will be found very useful in repairing belts and harness by farmers, horse-men, machinists and engineers.

A PIPE OF GREAT CAPACITY

The German pipe with its cavernous bowl has long held the reputation of providing a longer smoke than any other type of pipe, but this double-barrelled affair not only provides a long period of steady smoking but lots of it. It is cut out of a solid piece of very hard wood, is $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. long, and each bowl has a depth of 3 in. Many pipes of the same type, although most of them are single-barrelled, are found in the British African colonies.

Although no reason for the double bowls, other than that they provide a heavy smoke, is given, it would seem that such a combination provides the smoker with the flavor of two kinds of tobacco without the necessity of blending them. The smoke drawn



Blending the Smoke Instead of the Tobacco

from the two bowls blends, of course, in the mouth, and the effect is practically the same as when the tobaccos are blended before smoking.

FIRE EXTINGUISHED BY BUTTERMILK

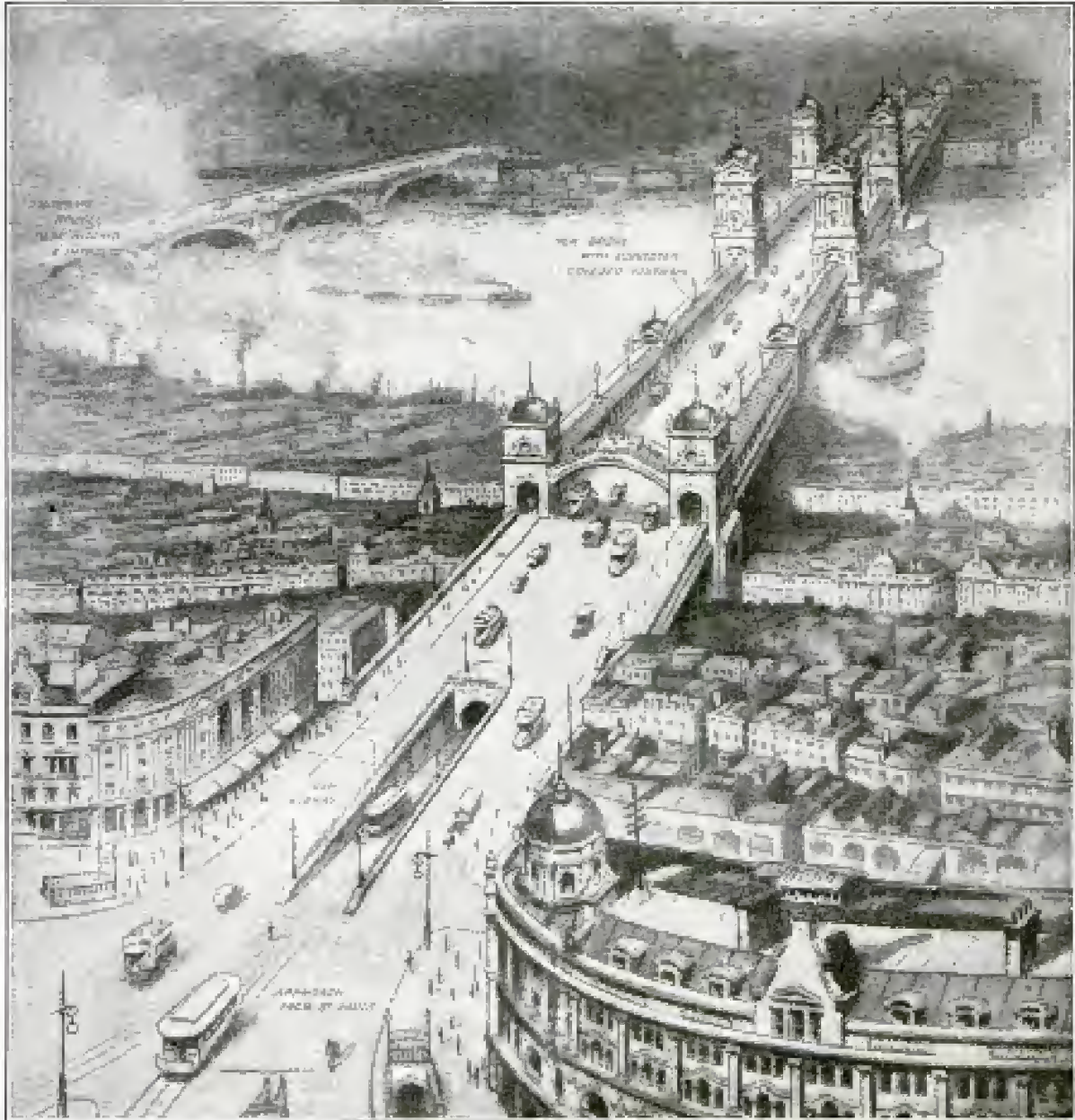
A plentiful supply of buttermilk is credited with having saved the town of Femimore, Wis., when it was threatened with destruction by fire recently. A large creamery caught fire. Water was scarce in the vicinity and the fire began to spread to adjoining buildings. The five hundred people of the town bent their energies on putting it out. A bucket brigade was formed, and hundreds of buckets of buttermilk, secured from the creamery vats, confined the fire to the building where it originated.

PROPOSED BRIDGE FOR LONDON

English architects are soon to begin work on the plans for a great new bridge across the Thames from St. Paul's to the south bank, London, and in the meantime the press of England

the great distances the ends will extend over the land.

The idea, of course, of the covered foot-ways is to protect the thousands upon thousands of people who will



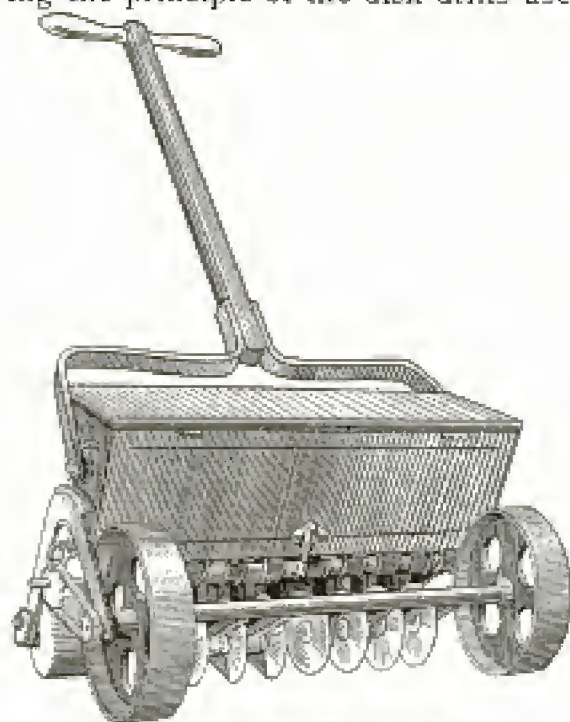
Covered Footways Proposed for Great Bridge

is strongly advocating the including of covered foot-ways in the estimates. Some idea of how the new bridge would look if provided with covered foot-ways is shown in the accompanying illustration, which likewise shows

cross the bridge daily from the cold winds that sweep along the river. At the same time, although the roadway is open from above, the inclosed foot-ways will form walls on either side to block the wind.

MACHINE FOR SEEDING LAWNS

This machine, not unlike a lawn mower in general shape, and embodying the principle of the disk drills used



New Type of Grass Seeder

in sowing wheat and oats, is designed for planting grass seed. It is the first machine of its kind for this purpose, and puts the seed in the ground, where it is safe from the wind and rain that often wash away seed sown broadcast.

The machine sows eight rows at a time on a strip 16 in. wide, and by its use an area of 70 sq. ft. can be gone over in an hour. The cutting action of the disks loosens the soil, relieves the sod of its root-bound condition, and cultivates. A heavy roller behind the row of disks firmly presses the soil down after the seed has been lodged.

JAPANESE CHERRY TREES FOR WASHINGTON

If the expectations of Japan and Washington, D. C., are not amiss the river bank in Potomac park of the latter place will be lined with a gorgeous 3-mile stretch of beautiful cherry blossoms this coming spring. A special consignment of 2,000 cherry trees, the gift

of Tokyo to this nation's capital, arrived in Washington in January, and forthwith Col. Spencer Crosby, who has charge of the planting, prepared to stretch them along the river's bank in two lines, with the trees 20 ft. apart.

The gift resulted from it being made known to Tokyo by Japanese officials in this country that Mrs. Taft greatly admired the Japanese cherry trees. The trees, which include 110 varieties, as carefully selected as if they were to be planted in the imperial gardens of the Emperor of Japan, arrived in San Francisco the latter part of 1909, and were transported from the Pacific metropolis to Washington in three special cars.

The Japanese cherry tree is a hardy growth that converts the island kingdom into a bower of beauty in the spring. Some of the varieties have blossoms 2 in. in diameter, and the colors represented are scarlet, red, pink, and white, in many shades.

MOTORCYCLE TRICK RIDING

The trick bicycle rider had his day on the vaudeville circuits of this and other countries, in street exhibitions, and in the circus ring, then was gradu-



Trick Motorcycle Riders

ally left behind by the introduction of other and more startling novelties. Now, however, the trick bicycle rider

of former fame may find himself in the running again by adapting his feats to the requirements of the motorcycle.

That such tricks at a speed of 30 or more miles an hour are sufficiently thrilling to hold the interest of the modern audience is now being demonstrated by two German riders who are creating excitement abroad. They are shown facing to the rear in this illustration while the machines are running forward at a good speed.

CURIOUS ACCIDENT TO SUCTION DREDGE

The hydraulic dredge "Francis T. Simmons," which is one of the largest and most powerful dredges of its type on the Great Lakes, was sunk in a very novel manner while at work building new land off Lincoln Park, Chicago. The accident was caused by the forcing of a large rock through the suction pipe in the stern of the vessel, the hole thus made being about 20 in. in diameter. The inflow of water continued, regardless of the stopping of the pumps, until the vessel had settled to the level of her deadlights. The water pouring through these and through the tops of the ash chutes sank her in a few minutes.

The first two attempts to raise the dredge were failures. Then a coffer-

dam was fastened to her stern, the water was pumped out, and she was successfully floated.

A HIPPOPOTAMUS TABLE

Trophies of the hunt are put to practical use by a South African official.

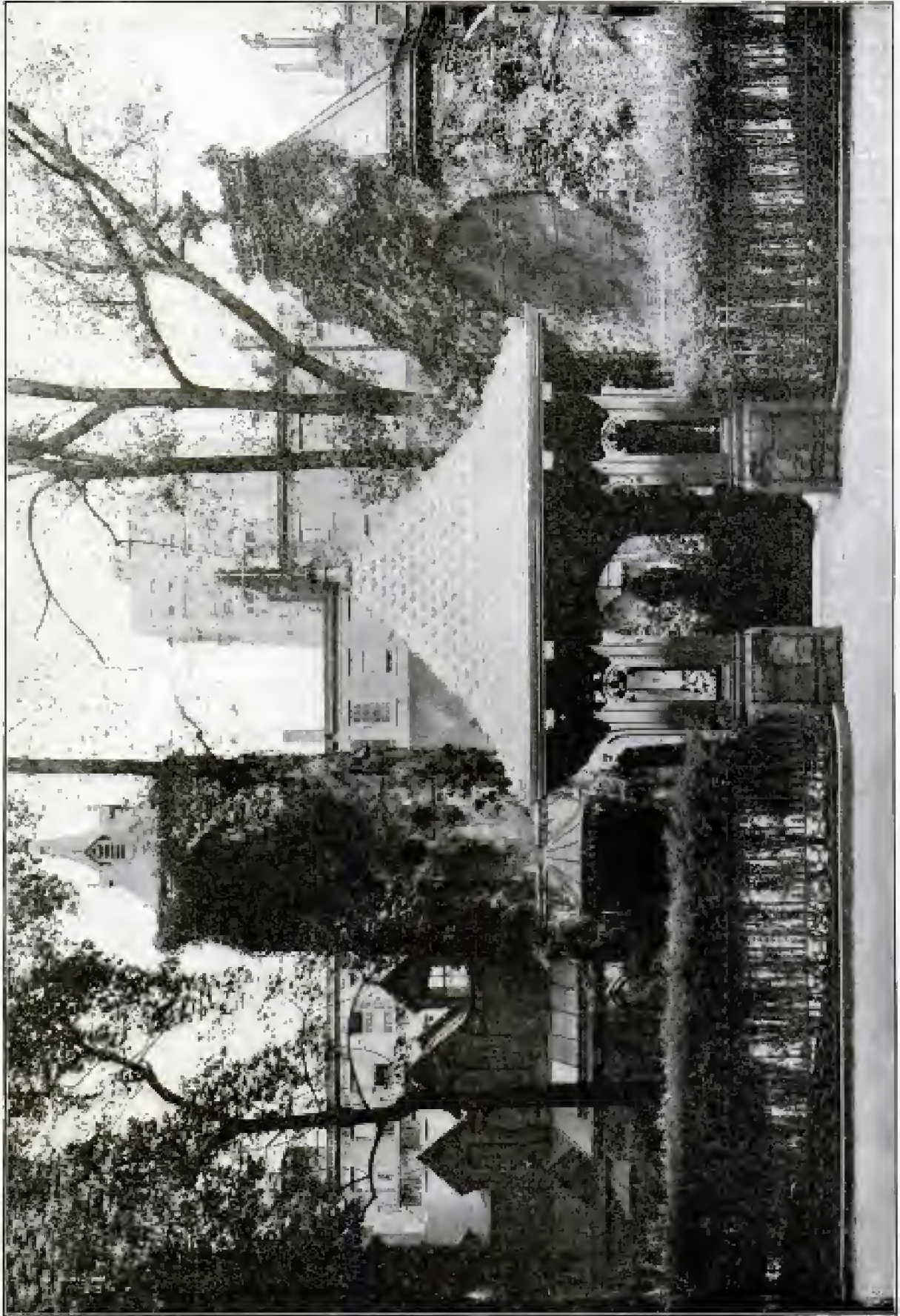


The Trophy Table

The piece of furniture shown in the illustration is probably the only hippopotamus table in captivity. The lower extremities were formerly the valued possessions of a hippo who was wont to wallow in jungle swamps, and the top of the table was the impenetrable hide of the same animal.



Dredge Sunk by Stone She Picked Up



Famous "Little Church Around the Corner," New York City

A CHAUFFEUR'S HEAD-LAMP

When the necessity arises to crawl under the automobile or to delve into dark nooks and corners of the machinery artificial illumination of some kind is necessary, and this generally means that one of the autoist's hands is required to hold the lamp. But by this arrangement both hands are left free



for necessary work, and the light provided goes direct to the spot. The device consists of a small electric-light bulb and reflector fastened to a curved plate, which is held against the forehead by a rubber band. Current is supplied by a length of flexible wire running to the batteries of the car.

NEW MOTORING HOOD

All types of automobiling headgear for women are giving way to the automobile bonnet, now generally considered the only really satisfactory head covering for such a purpose. The bonnet, or hood, here illustrated is of waterproof silk, prettily arranged, and



Really Protective Auto Bonnet

draped over the crown, forming a curtain, or collar, that completely protects the neck, back and front. It is a bonnet, storm collar, and helmet all in one garment.

SMALL TREES MAKE FINE BRAKES

The strain of pushing back in going down hill takes all the pleasure out of bicycle riding in the mountains, even



Saves Muscle on Down Grades

with a coaster-brake. Cyclists in Colorado have learned a trick to do away with that. In riding through the mountains they carry a rope or piece of wire and when they come to a long hill they hitch a small tree or log to the frame as a drag. This allows the cyclist to pedal down hill and gives him better control over the wheel.

TRANSCONTINENTAL RAILROAD FOR AUSTRALIA

Reports have been completed and are now before the house of representatives of the Australian government for a proposed transcontinental railroad that will link up the eastern Australian states with the west. The great island stretches a distance of 2,500 miles east and west, and a complete line of road across would open a vast area of fine pastoral country, make available the military forces of the more densely populated states in case of need, and shorten the time of mails by several days' time.

SMALL FORTUNE IN 10 EARS OF CORN

Not only did these 10 ears of corn win the National Corn Association



The Prize-Winning Corn and the Prize

prize, shown above them, but before the close of the Omaha exposition they were sold for \$335, being considered worth that price as seed. The ears were grown by J. H. Overstreet of

Franklin, Ind., and won more than \$1,000 for him. They were given the name "Champion Sweepstakes Ears."

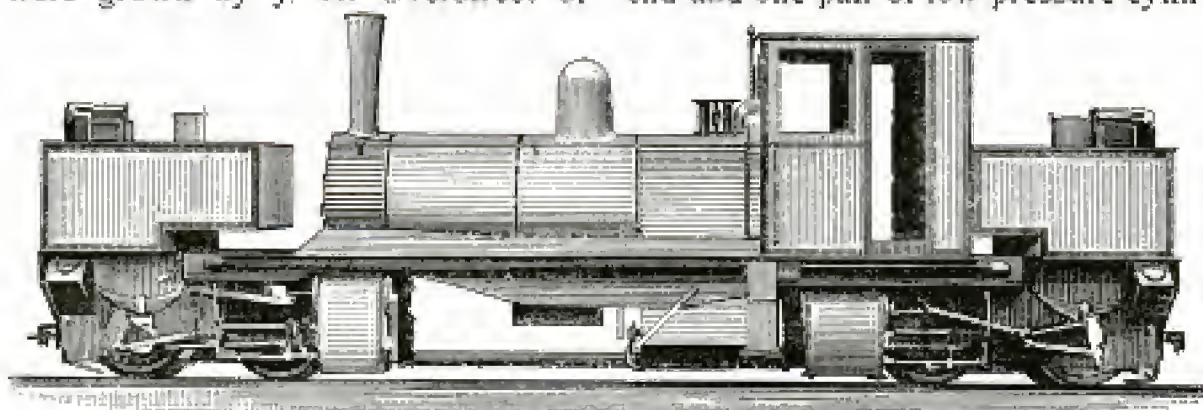
GROWTH OF GAS-PRODUCER POWER PLANTS

More than 500 producer-gas power plants, ranging in size from 15 to 6,000 hp. are now in operation in the United States. Through such plants the internal-combustion engine has become a serious rival of the steam engine in many of its applications. Only nine years ago a 600-hp. engine exhibited at the Paris exposition was regarded as a wonder, but today 4-cycle, twin-tandem, double-acting engines of 2,000 to 3,500 hp. can be found in nearly all well-equipped steel plants, and in some plants contain units rated at 5,400 hp.

This wonderful advancement in gas engines was made possible by improvements in the production of cheap gas directly from fuel by means of the gas producer. According to a report of the U. S. geological survey the plants as a whole are giving remarkable satisfaction in view of the brief period of development, and the most serious difficulty arises from the lack of competent operators to run them.

LOCOMOTIVE OF NOVEL DESIGN

This new locomotive of the Tasmania government is of a novel articulated design. It has one pair of high-pressure cylinders situated at the rear end and one pair of low-pressure cylin-



A Unique Locomotive

Courtesy Locomotive Engineering

ders at the front. The most novel feature is that when the locomotive is running ahead the leading engine is practically "backing up," while the rear engine is running forward.

The engine frame is practically a bridge girder supported at each end on pivot points through which steam and exhaust connections are made. The fuel space is at the rear and holds a ton of coal and 320 gal. of water. The forward tank, which contains water only, has a capacity of 320 gal.

A PHONOGRAPH KIOSK

The building of a kiosk for the express purpose of housing a phonograph



Courtesy Australasian Traveller

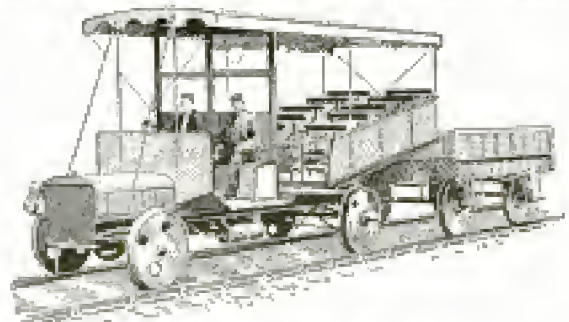
Garden House for Phonograph

is rather a new departure, but one that is gaining much favor in Sydney, Australia. The kiosk shown in the illustration is in the back garden of a suburban home. It is an 8-sided little structure, and in six of the sides are swinging windows through which the horn of the phonograph can be protruded. A shelf under each window holds the horn in position.

AUTO-RAILROAD CAR

The Caledonian railroad, Scotland, runs this unique auto-railroad car between Connel Ferry and Benderloch. It is in reality a train, consisting of a

motive section, passenger section, and baggage car. The seats for the passengers are arranged in the same man-



Automobiling on a Railroad

ner as those of the familiar metropolitan sight-seeing auto, which gives all an excellent view.

SPECIAL COLLARS FOR AERIAL SPECTATORS

The discomfort of the person who gazes for any length of time at something above his head is so obvious that a witty London artist, in a moment of great mental activity, conceived and drew a practical demonstration of a collar that would do away with much of the pain inflicted by the ordinary collar. In fact, his idea is nothing more than



Courtesy London Motor

Jocular Remedy for a Serious Discomfort



At Top of Skyscraper

an ordinary collar with a part of the back cut out. Just how effectual the idea might be is shown by the central figure in the drawing.

SWINGING IN SPACE FOR CHARITY'S SAKE

Standing on a rudely fashioned workman's platform, with thousands of onlookers gaping upward from the street, a St. Joseph, Mo., woman, was hoisted up to the level of the top of a 12-story building in course of erection, and won a \$20 bet for charity.

The platform was attached to the chains by which huge granite blocks and steel beams were hoisted into position, and in spite of the swaying of the crude elevator in the air, she did not show a particle of fear.

While the crowds below watched the ascent and descent fearfully, Mrs. L. A. Kent, one of the leading charity workers of the city of St. Joseph, stood calmly on the platform, and when it touched the ground at the end of the perilous trip, stepped off with a laugh.

It was "tag day" in the city, and the



Start of the Ascent

charity workers were attaching tags to everyone, and collecting ten cents for each. A contractor, who was putting up a large office building, offered in a joking way to give \$20 to any woman who would ascend on the platform. Mrs. Kent took up the offer immediately. In addition to winning the bet she sold the roses she took to the top for a dollar each.

AN AEROPLANE SPEEDOMETER

The anemometer, the instrument used to determine the velocity of the wind, has been annexed by aerial interests as a speedometer for flying craft. Provided with the usual spider and



Aerial Speedometer

cups, but with the scale especially calibrated (graduated in its scale), the



Grape Vine Like a Tree

aerial speedometer is designed to be attached to the frame of an aeroplane, within sight of the aviator. It will show wind velocity from zero to 60 miles an hour, and by it the aviator may determine with fair accuracy the speed his machine is making.

The instrument is small and light, the diameter in which its cups whirl being but 17½ in.

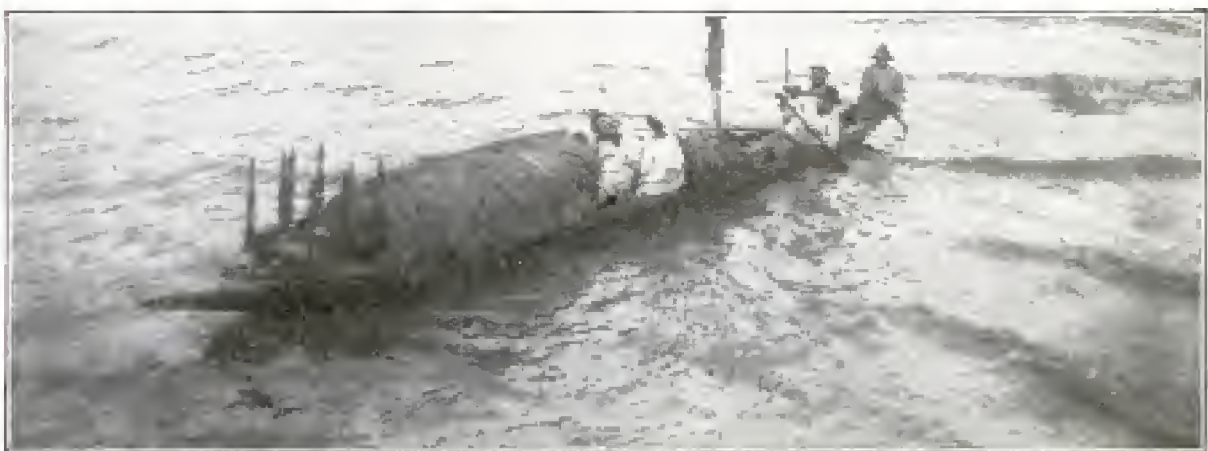
LARGEST GRAPE VINE IN WORLD

One of the most famed wonders of Southern California is the grape vine shown in this illustration. It is said to be the largest in the world, and has grown to such immense size that it now looks like a great shade tree. The vine was planted in 1771 by the Franciscan

Fathers, who founded the mission of San Gabriel at that time. It is one of the oldest growing things in America planted by white men.

DUTCH GUIANA FARMER'S TRIP TO CITY UNIQUE

The poorer class of farmer in Dutch Guiana is obliged when traveling to and from his farm to the city on the rivers of that colony, to take along with him his whole household outfit. The trip often occupies several days, and the entire family usually goes along. A close inspection of the accompanying illustration will show two dining tables occupying the front end of the canoe. The rush covered section of the craft constitutes the sleeping quarters.



Dutch Guiana Farmer on Trip to Market



Scouting in the Boat-Automobile

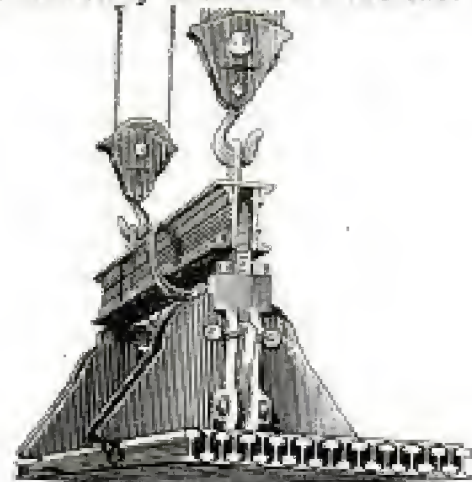
AMPHIBIOUS AUTO ADOPTED BY FRENCH ARMY

The idea of a combined automobile and motorboat is not an entirely new one, but the first vehicle of the kind to be officially taken up by any government is the invention of a French engineer. The French war office purchased it and assigned it to the use of an engineer-regiment. The war office believes it will prove of great service in scouting and in various other ways—for instance, for taking a line across a stream so that a temporary rope bridge may be fixed. The car has a 14-hp. engine, has a road speed of about 25 miles an hour, and a speed afloat of from 8 to 10 miles an hour. The transmission of the driving power from the

wheels to the propeller, and from the propeller to the wheels, is quick and simple.

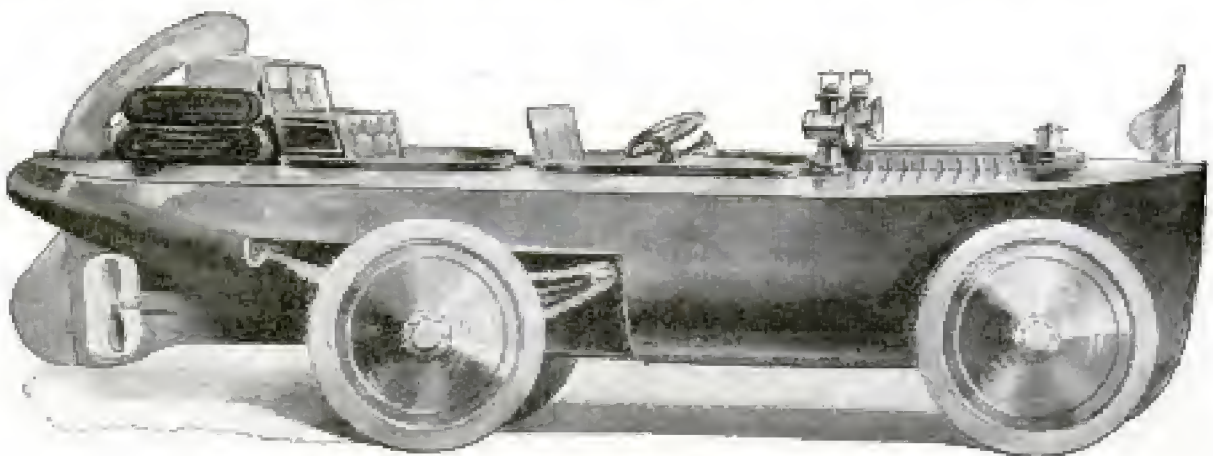
HANDLING RAILS WITH MAGNETS

Among the up-to-date appliances to be found at the great steel plant at Gary, Ind., the most modern and largest concern of its kind in the world, are several rail-lifting magnets, one of which is seen in the accompanying illustration. It is lifting a locked section of 23 rails of 33-ft. length, weighing 10 tons. Special magnets had to be devised for this purpose because of the desirability of shipping the rails in locked sections. The difficulty arose from the fact that

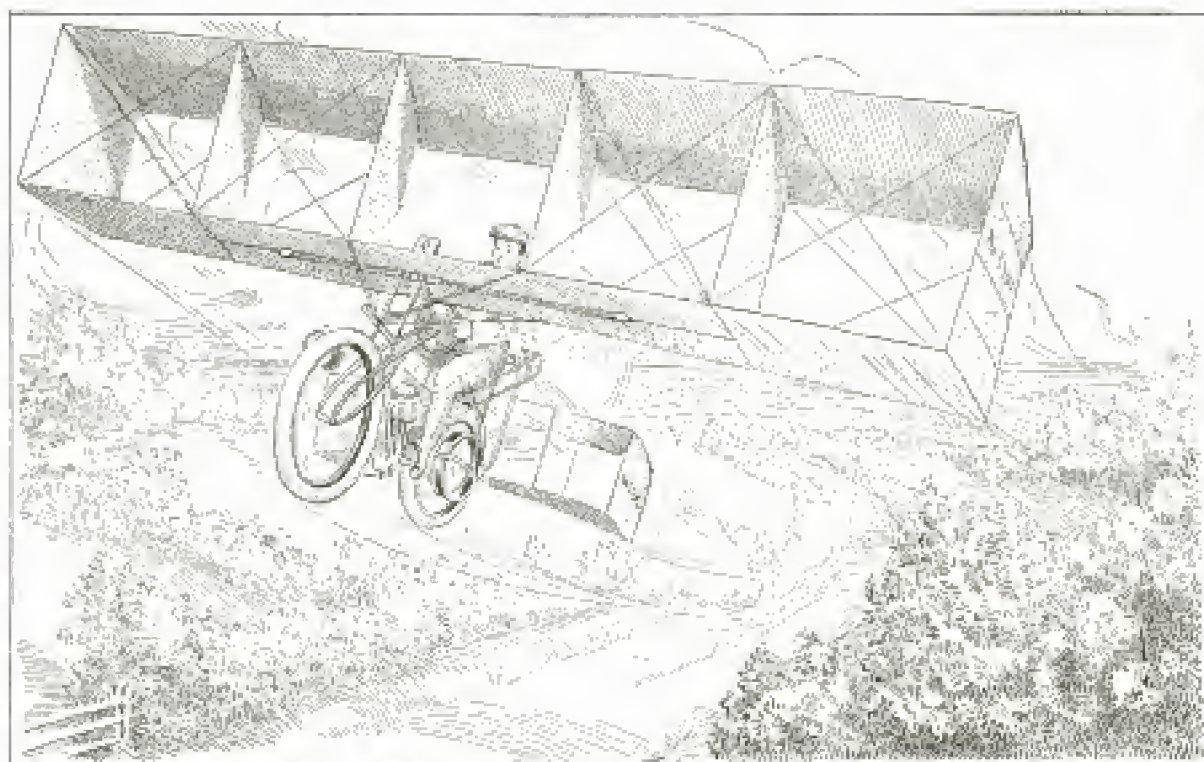


Rail-Lifting Magnet

the top layer of rails practically short-circuits the magnetic field, and requires a very powerful and carefully designed magnet to penetrate through to the bottom layer of rails.



Latest Addition to Army Vehicles



"Why not a motor-bicycle and aeroplane combined?" asks Motor Cycling of London, presenting this sketch. And considering what has been accomplished who can say we will not have such a combination within a few years.

NEW YORK HOTEL HAS WONDERFUL ORGAN

The Hotel Astor, of New York, now boasts of the largest pipe organ in the United States, and one of the largest in the world. Such an instrument of any size is an innovation in hotel fixtures, and as such is of more than usual interest.

The great organ represents all orchestral instruments, and its many speaking stops, nearly 100, make the tonal resources of the instrument almost inexhaustible. It is divided into four distinct divisions, the main organ occupying two chambers on the east and west sides of the ball room. The other two divisions are arranged on either side of the "L'Orangerie" room. Completely hidden from view by the decorations of the walls and ceilings, the music comes as a surprise.

The pipes, varying from 32 ft. in length to only a fraction of an inch, are hundreds of feet away from the playing cabinet containing the keys and stops, and each one is operated by its individual train of electro-pneu-

matic action. The pressure of a key gives current to a wire that finds its way through various cables and switches to a magnet, which operates pneumatic mechanism that opens a valve and gives pressure to the pipe.

FOOTBALL ARMOR

Owing to the many serious football accidents during the last season of the game, manufacturers of sporting goods are making efforts to provide more effective safeguards, one of which is shown in this illustration. It is a shoulder pad



made of soft leather, padded with felt and reinforced across the shoulders with heavier leather. It affords protection to the shoulders, collar and breastbone, and is adjustable in size to fit any player.

PUNISHING DISHONEST MERCHANTS

Morocco takes no half-way measures, and punishment for petty crimes, especially, is meted out in a way as bar-



Moroccan Punishment for False Weighing

barous as was prevalent in England and European countries a couple of hundred years ago. The illustration shows a merchant of Fez hanging by one wrist from a gibbet. Beneath his feet is a slanting floor which he can barely touch by standing on his toes. He remains in this position from sunrise to sunset, a mark for stones and refuse thrown by children, and jeers hurled at him by the crowd. His offense was giving false weight.

General Botha, prime minister of the Transvaal, says that never before in the history of South Africa has there been such solid signs of prosperity.

THE SELDEN PATENT CASE

Although much has been heard about the Selden patent case, which has been dragging through the courts for many years, beyond the fact that it had something to do with automobiles the public knows comparatively little about it. Recently a United States circuit court handed down a decision upholding the patent. It was originally filed by George B. Selden in 1879, but was not granted until 1895. It has been the subject of litigation ever since, and it expires in 1912.

Selden claimed a patent on "the combination with a road locomotive, provided with suitable running gear, including a propelling wheel, and steering mechanism, of a liquid hydrocarbon gas engine of the compression type, comprising one or more cylinders, with suitable fuel receptacle, a power shaft connected with and arranged to run faster than the propelling wheel, an intermediate clutch or disconnecting device, and a suitable carriage body adapted to the conveyance of persons or goods, substantially as described."

This comprises all the principal features of the modern automobile, and although none of them were new at the time the patent was asked for, they were patented as a combination. Half a million dollars has been spent in its litigation. Many of the automobile manufacturers have been paying the holders of the patent a royalty, while others have ignored it.

The case will probably be carried to the Supreme Court, and if that body upholds its validity, those manufacturers who have ignored it may have to pay millions of dollars in royalties.

RABBIT TAKES CURIOUS AUTO RIDE

While a physician of Carlisle, England, was driving his automobile along a country road some distance from that city, a wild rabbit ran in front of the car and disappeared from view, apparently run over. Next morning, on lifting the bonnet of the car preparatory to start-

ing, the chauffeur was astonished to find the rabbit seated on the top of the carburetor, very much alive. It had evidently jumped in through the small space between the radiator and number plate, notwithstanding the fact that the machine was running at a speed of about 20 miles an hour. It maintained

The top plane is fashioned in two transversely-bowed planes, down the middle of which runs a vertical plane designed to steady the machine. To the extremities of the bowed planes are affixed triangular wings, slightly curved. The operation of these wings is intended to steer the machine. The



Rabbit Has Unexpected Trip

its position amid the operating levers, the carburetor and synchronizer during the six-mile run into Carlisle, but appeared unhurt, although a quantity of fur adhering to the under surface of the radiator and the electrical connection attested to its rough passage into the bonnet.

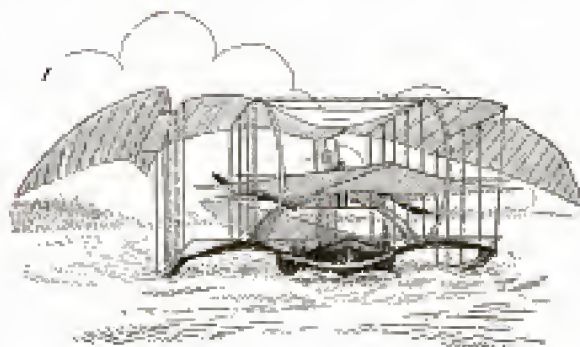
It is not an unusual sight to see rabbits jump out into the road and disport themselves in the glare of the headlights when passing through England's country districts.

BRITISH AEROPLANE STARTS FROM WATER

An aeroplane that starts from the water has been built by an Englishman, and while its first tests demonstrated the necessity of many changes, the inventor and his friends have great faith in its practicability. The machine is called the "Humphreys," named after the builder. The biplane system has been adopted, but at that the similarity to the standard type ceases. It is a sort of biplane bird.

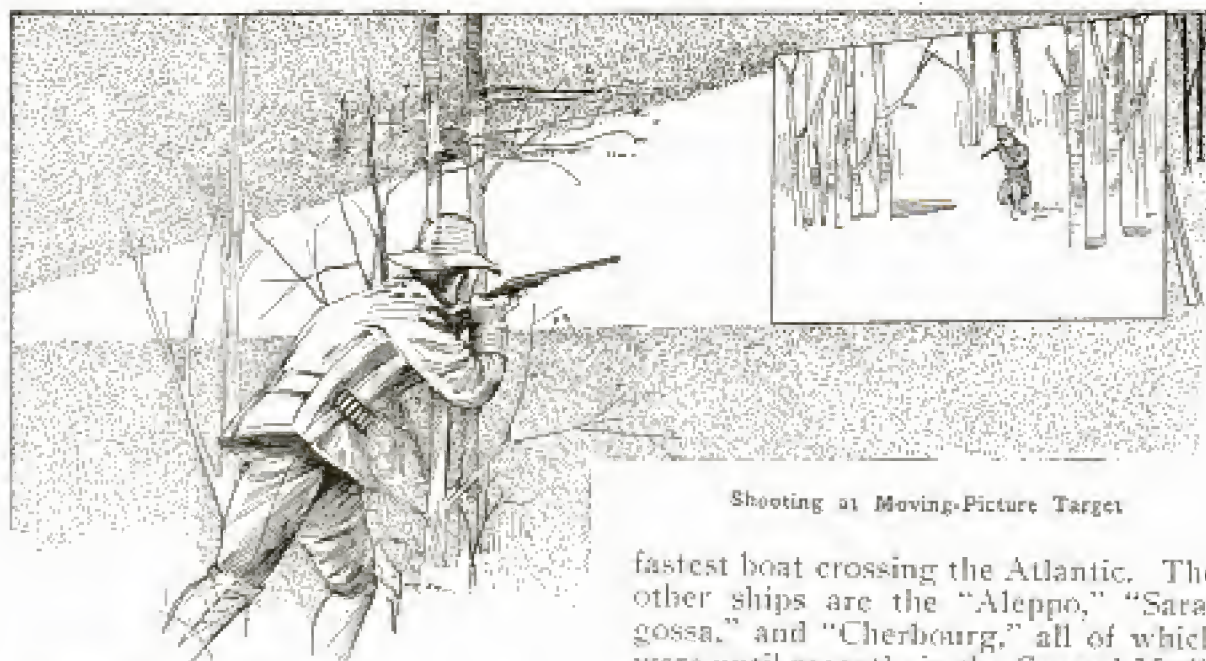
lower plane is practically a replica of the upper one, save that it carries no wings. A triangular elevating and depressing plane is located in front.

The most original feature of the machine is the coracle hull of very thin wood in which the aviator sits while operating the machine, and which causes the aeroplane to float on the water. The motive power is an 8-



The "Humphreys" Afloat

cylinder, 35-hp. engine, driving two propellers through bevel gear. The machine, including the operator, weighs 1,750 lb.



Shooting at Moving-Picture Target

MOVING-PICTURE TARGETS

The latest target idea in Europe is a moving-picture figure which appears in the open with gun in hand and fires back at the marksman firing upon it. The practicing marksman holds his rifle in readiness to fire the moment the figure appears on the screen, but if the flash of the gun held by the moving-picture figure, and pointed directly to the spot where the marksman stands, is seen before the marksman fires, the latter is theoretically dead. Or should he fire and miss the moving figure, he is numbered among the dead. The hits of the marksman are all recorded in their proper places by a self-recording signal.

The target not only requires accurate shooting, but rapid shooting, and very much resembles a battle in which opposing sharpshooters are trying to pick each other off.

ANTIQUATED LINERS TO BE BROKEN UP

The Cunard company has sold four of its out-of-date liners to a great iron works at Sheffield, England, where they will be broken up for the material they contain. One of the vessels thus doomed to sail the seas no more is the "Etruria," which in its day was the

fastest boat crossing the Atlantic. The other ships are the "Aleppo," "Sargossa," and "Cherbourg," all of which were until recently in the Cunard Mediterranean service.

The fact that these vessels are to be really broken up signifies that English shipowners are wisely ridding themselves of obsolete ships in a way that will not counteract, and that the demand for old iron is steadily growing. Formerly, obsolete ships were sold to foreign companies at breaking-up prices, only to enter the service again and compete with newer ships. Thus, by breaking up old ships, instead of selling them to foreign buyers, the market is relieved of superfluous tonnage and raw material is provided for new ships.

VALISE FOR DOGS

The variety of canine coming under the head of lap-dog usually has to be carried about as often as it walks, with the result that her ladyship's gown is often soiled and scratched. Consequently, an ingenious manufacturer



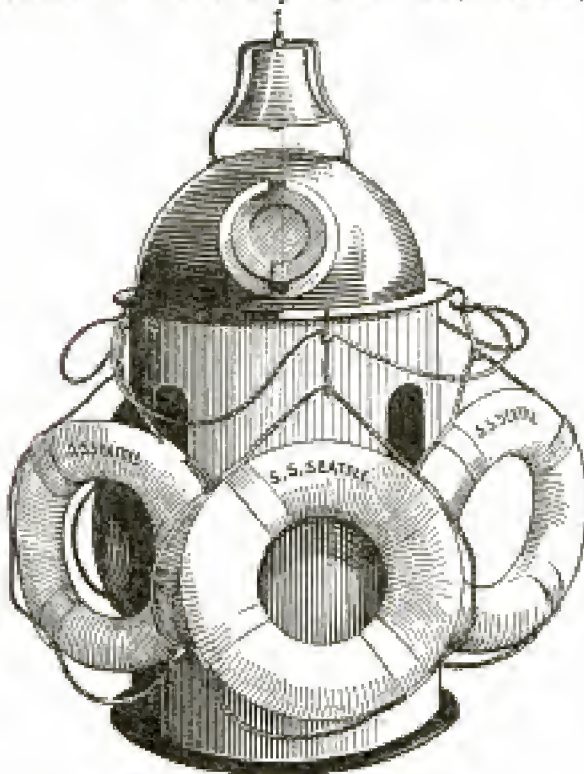
of leather goods devised the dog valise here illustrated. An opening is provided at one end for the dog's head to protrude, and a pair of leather handles makes the carrying simple.

WRECK-LOCATING AND LIFE-SAVING BUOY

This curious buoy, designed for vessels navigating inland waters or in coast service, has three distinct purposes. Its main purpose is to mark the position of foundered vessels, but it likewise provides a safe receptacle for important papers and small articles of value, or to assist in saving the lives of passengers and crew.

The invention consists of a buoy held in a cylindrical framework, the latter being securely bolted to the deck. In the lower part of the framework is a reel, carrying a light metallic cable. When a vessel sinks, the buoy floats on the surface, the cable unwinding as the vessel settles to the bottom. Being thus moored to the wreck, the buoy marks its position.

Inside the buoy is a compartment, reached through a watertight hand-hole, which may be used for storing important papers, rations, and stimulants. At the top is a bell, which,

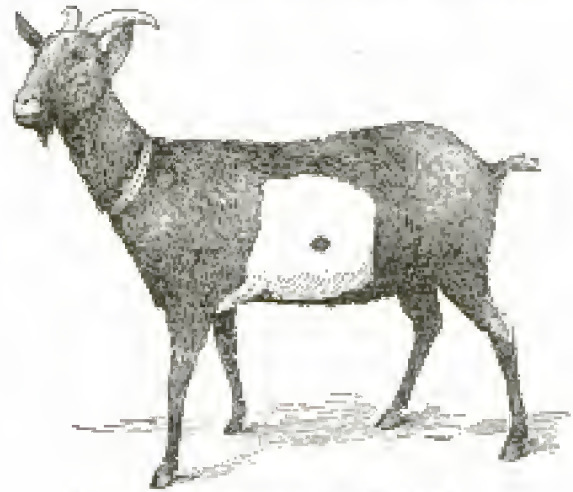


Buoy for Triple Purpose

rocked by the action of the sea, attracts attention to the position, and around the sides are hung a number of life preservers.

A TARGET-GOAT

The Ham and Petersham Rifle club, a famous English sportsmen's organi-



The Proudest Goat in England

zation, takes great pride in the possession of a ruminating mascot, a goat who is a living target. This Billy, who occupies a proud position among the goat tribes, owes his exalted place simply to this fact. Aside from his peculiar coloring he is a common, garden variety of goat. He only knows one trick. When he spies a man with a shotgun, he turns his right side to him, lest the temptation to shoot at the target on his left side be too great to be resisted.

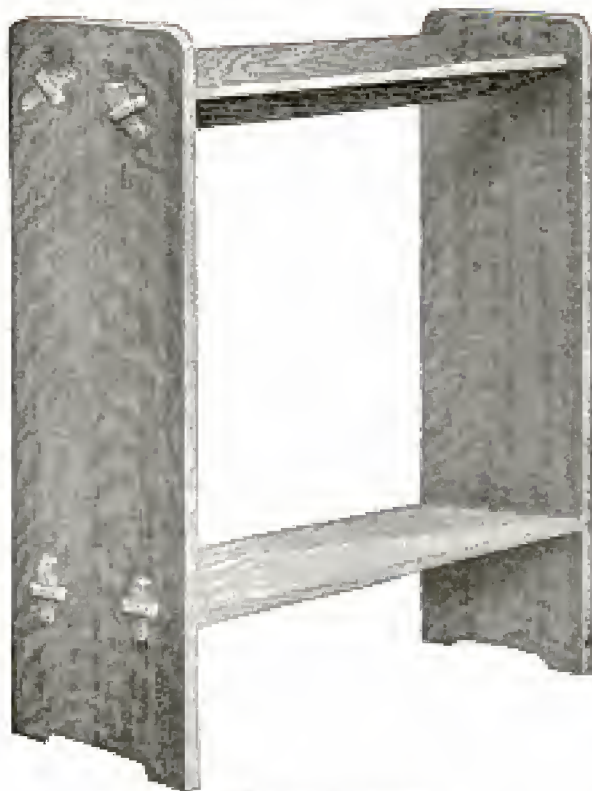
HOW TO MAKE A BOOK TROUGH

A very cheap but attractive book trough is shown in the accompanying photograph. This piece of mission furniture will be found useful in the home or office and can be made by anyone who has a slight knowledge of tools. The material should be either oak or chestnut, which can be secured from the planing mill dressed and sand-papered ready to cut the tenons and mortises. The stock needed will be as follows:

- 2 ends, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 10 in. by 31 in., S-2-S.
- 1 shelf, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 10 in. by 35 in., S-1-S.
- 2 trough pieces, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 4 in. by 35 in., S-2-S.
- 8 keys, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 3 in.

The two end pieces should be made first with the top corners rounded off and the lower end, which is of simple

design, can be cut out with a bracket saw and smoothed with a wood rasp. The mortises should then be laid out



Book Trough Complete

according to the sketch and cut, by first boring $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. holes and finishing with a chisel, being careful to keep all edges clean and free from slivers.

The shelf can now be made by cutting a double-key tenon at each end to fit the end pieces. The space between the two tenons at each end can be cut out with a bracket saw and finished with a rasp. The key holes should be mortised as shown in the sketch. The trough pieces are made in a similar manner, care being taken to have all tenons and mortises perfectly square and a good fit, so the trough when assembled will have a neat and workmanship like appearance. The trough can be finished in any one of the many mission finishes which are supplied by the trade for this purpose.

FIRE HORSE OBEYS PHONE ORDER

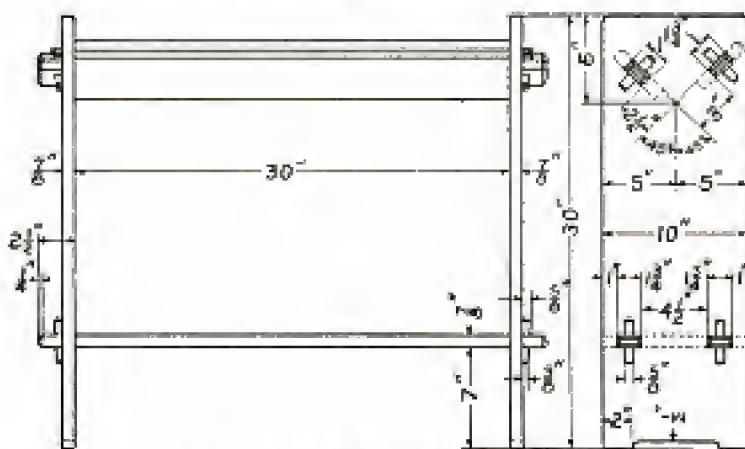
A curious and remarkable story of "horse sense," or nonsense, was recently published in a firemen's magazine about a horse of the South Norwalk, Conn., fire department. Samuel W. McGowan, the regular driver of the truck, was at his home for a week of vacation, and when the one fire alarm of that week was sounded the horse refused to get into harness. McGowan was called up when it was found that nothing could be done, and the animal was led to the phone.

"Jack, what's the matter with you? Get out of there quick!" came the driver's familiar voice over the phone.

Nothing proved to be the matter but that the horse had missed his regular driver's commanding voice, and a moment after the phone order was heard he jumped into his place. The fire, however, caused the total destruction of a \$30,000 building.

CO-OPERATIVE COAL MINE FAILS

Some years ago a co-operative coal mine, in which the miners owned the shares and controlled the operation, was inaugurated near St. Etienne



Details of Book Trough Construction

France, with many promises of success, but not more than a year ago ended in absolute failure.

The idea of a mine worked by the

miners themselves as proprietors was put forward by one of the newspapers of Paris, which subscribed \$10,000 for the venture. The government then added \$10,000 more to the fund, and St. Etienne came forward with a donation of \$2,000. Operations were commenced after a concession of four pits had been secured, but the miners were not like brethren dwelling together in unity, and hot disputes arose. The miners believed that they could manage the business better than the usual board of directors and save expenses by more efficiency in carrying out the work, but too many tried to manage, and therein lay the cause of the failure.'

It is to be constructed of unbarked logs with the ends hewn tapered, and is to be 64 ft. long by 38 ft. wide. The interior on the ground floor will be composed of rooms for the accommodation of the public, and the attic will consist of living rooms. At the angles the logs are to be notched one over the other in the genuine settler style, and will be edged off top and bottom to allow about 3 in. flat surface for bearing. The joints will be calked with tarred oakum and plastered with ordinary mortar. The roof will be covered with split shingles or shakes, and the chimney and fireplace will be constructed of field stones.



Modern Railroad Station of Logs

ARTISTIC RAILWAY STATION OF LOGS

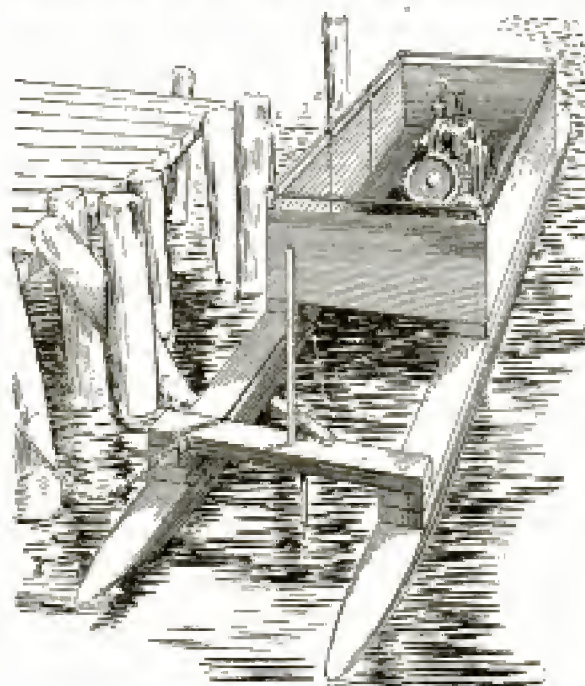
That a reversion to the building materials used by the early settlers of this country is the order of things in many parts of the west, especially where artistic as well as practical and inexpensive buildings are desired, is being demonstrated in many ways. Large log hotels have been recently erected in the Yellowstone Park and at Hot Springs, South Dakota, and now the Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound railroad has prepared plans for several log stations. One of them, which is here illustrated, is to be at Musselshell, Montana.

METAL BEATERS FOR EXTINGUISHING BUSH FIRES

Bush fires in Australia are usually fought by gangs of men who drive the flames back with hide, fiber, or metal beaters, the latter being a new invention consisting of a flexible metal beard or switch attached to a stout wooden handle. Although light, the metal beater is strong enough to sweep embers and blazing sticks back into the fire, and when wielded with an easy, sliding stroke in towards the line of fire it neither fans nor spreads the outbreak. The fact that it will not itself catch fire is a further advantage over the beaters of hide or fiber.

A CATAMARAN MOTORBOAT

This curious catamaran motorboat, the property of a water enthusiast in Janesville, Wis., attains a speed of 18



Motor-Driven Catamaran

miles an hour, although equipped with a light engine of but 6 hp. Its length is 30 ft., the beams $31\frac{1}{2}$ ft., and it consists of twin hulls or tubes, $11\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diameter. The tubes are made of galvanized iron, and upon them rests a platform 14 ft. long. This platform, provided with a railing and canvas sides, contains the engine and steering wheel, and furnishes a riding place for one or more persons.

The boat is so light on the water that it takes its highest speed just about as quickly as the motor is opened up, and, by the adjustment of ingenious balancing weights, runs on a level keel, the stern not even settling when running at highest speed. The rudder, as is shown in the illustration, is arranged on a crosspiece near the bow, this proving necessary because it retarded the speed when located at the stern.

On the shaft near the motor is an air pump, the purpose of which is to keep a pressure of air in the hulls at all times. Pressure gauges for each tube are arranged on each side of the pump.

ENGLISH "FAKE" CURES ARE EXPOSED

The British medical association has published an interesting little book in which are exposed the well-known secret remedies to be found in almost every English household. In the book are to be seen the composition of most of the much-advertised nostrums contrasted with extracts of advertisements telling of the cures they will make. In many instances the ingredients include useful drugs, but the selling price is out of all proportion to the cost of preparation. In other preparations the ingredients are harmless though useless, and in others, decidedly dangerous.

The majority of remedies advertised for the reduction of fat contain an extract from seaweed bladder wrack, which, notwithstanding the fact that it is used in Ireland for fattening pigs, has in some way or other acquired a reputation for making people thin.

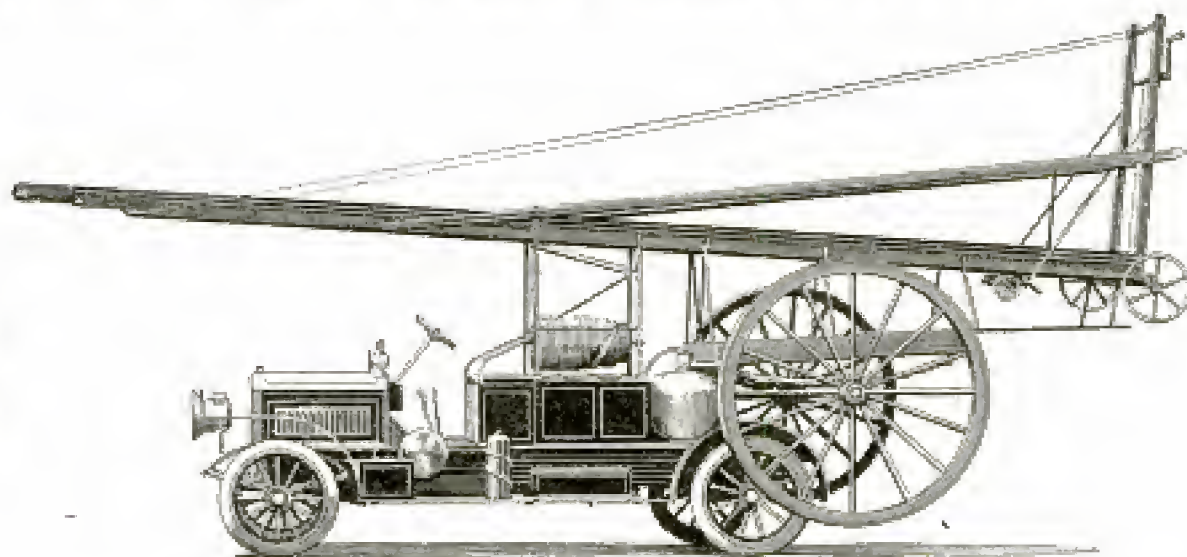
Although in some instances the secret remedies, though expensive, may prove effective, the majority are shown to be a cruel fraud upon the sufferers, whom they often prevent from obtaining skilled advice before it is too late. One of the most widely advertised cures for cancer, for instance, has been found to consist of nothing but water.

MOTOR FIRE ESCAPE LATEST IN MOTOR LINE

Motor fire appliances have ceased to be a novelty, but all over the world an effort is being made to make them more effective and enlarge their scope of usefulness. The Glasgow fire department has just made a notable addition to its fire-fighting apparatus, a motor fire escape. The machine carries an extension ladder which operates on a turntable and can be extended to a height of 85 ft. When traveling, the machine is 26 ft. long, 10 ft. high, weighs $6\frac{1}{2}$ tons, and is driven by a four-cylinder, 30-hp. gasoline motor with battery and magneto ignition. The gasoline motor drives a dynamo

generator, which transmits the current through flexible cables to two electric motors, hung on the front axle and geared up to the front wheels. There are five speeds forward, up to 20 miles an hour, two reverse, and electric

the rabbit developing long toe-nails in order to climb over the settlers' wire netting fence, and in a few years, so some affirm, it will be found that Bre'r Rabbit has grown himself a pair of tweezers with which to cut the wire.



New Glasgow Fire-Fighting Appliance

brake of two powers. The ladder, when raised from its horizontal position on the carriage, is extended by means of a small engine, bolted to the side of the main ladder and driven by carbonic acid gas, the gas being contained in four cylinders attached to the turntable. The weight of the ladder does not rest on the springs of the apparatus, but on a carriage which is carried on the rear of the machine, and which can be detached so that the wheels may rest on the ground.

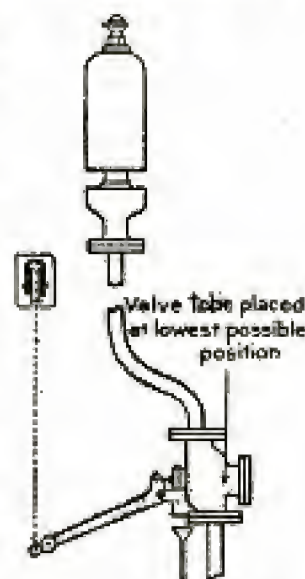
EVOLUTION OF THE RABBIT

Australia, long suffering from its over-production of rabbits, has spent millions of dollars in an attempt to keep the little animal out of mischief, and yet, regardless of discomfiture that would make most people incapable of joking on the subject of their trouble, the Australian ranchmen are circulating a most ingenious story of rabbit evolution.

It is none other than a reputed demonstration of the Darwinian theory in the rabbit. Australia, according to the story tellers, sees to her dismay

A DRAIN FOR STEAM WHISTLES

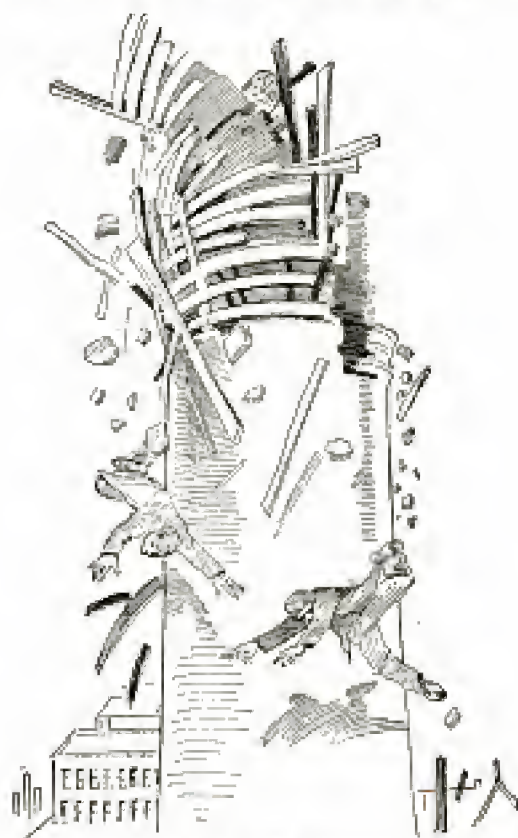
The gurgling and spluttering of a steam whistle, and the time wasted before a true and full note is obtained, is the result of the condensation of the steam left in the whistle after the previous signal. This trouble may be obviated by the adoption of the drain shown in the illustration. As soon as the cord is pulled it automatically drains away the condensed steam, leaving the steam-pipe dry and clean.



With such a device attached, the sound of the whistle is immediate and of full note, and spray is not blown all over the deck, as is the case when the condensed steam has to be blown out before a sound can be made.

UNSET CONCRETE KILLS MEN

The falling apart of a 7-ft. section of a concrete smokestack under construction at Pontiac, Mich., sent two



How Accident Occurred

workmen crashing to the ground 160 ft. below, instantly killing both of them. The stack, which is to be 180 ft. high, rose in the air at the rate of $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. per day, the mixture being poured into forms made of planking.

The accident occurred just after the workmen had reached their posts on the morning of Nov. 19, and the cause was the imperfect hardening of the two sections built the two previous days, due to the cold weather.

THE FROG INDUSTRY OF FRANCE

That the frog industry of France is a business of considerable magnitude may be gained from the fact that the annual production is close to 50,000,000 frogs, all of which are consumed within the country, with the exception of the export to England.

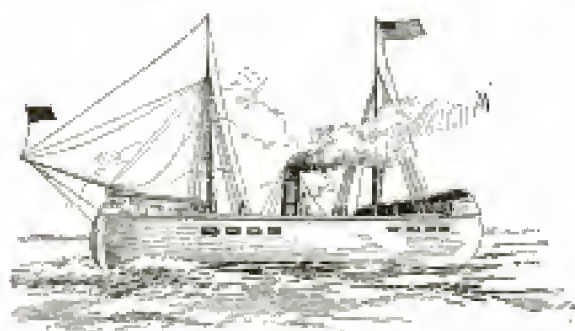
Of all the districts given over to the industry, that of Fresnes, a village in the environs of Paris, is the most famed. Great ponds are alive with the jumping animals, and the catch, which is made in the night, is a picturesque sight. Long lines of flaming faggots, soaked in tar and carried by small boys, catch the attention of the frogs in the midst of their nightly musical entertainments, and they jump towards the fatal flare. Men with nets follow the faggot bearers and catch as many as 25 or 30 fascinated frogs in one swing of the net.

The legs, or saddles, are served in omelettes, fricasseed in butter, fried in bread crumbs with a white sauce, grilled, prepared with beaten eggs, and in many other inviting ways. Magnificently "fattened" legs sell for about \$1.50 per dozen.

A meat pie of frog's legs and truffles, ordered to celebrate an exceptional run of luck at Monte Carlo, cost the plunger a little matter of \$120.

FIRST STEAM WAR VESSEL

The success of the "Clermont," Robert Fulton's invention, launched in 1807, caused the naval architects of the day to apply steam power to warships, and the "Damologos" or "Fulton the First," was launched in 1814, seven years after the first steamboat appeared on the Hudson river. She carried 16 guns, eight on a side, and at the time was considered a formidable craft,



An Early "Dreadnaught"

albeit there were sailing frigates and sloops which could leave the new-fangled craft behind in a race.

OAKLAND'S NEW WATERFRONT

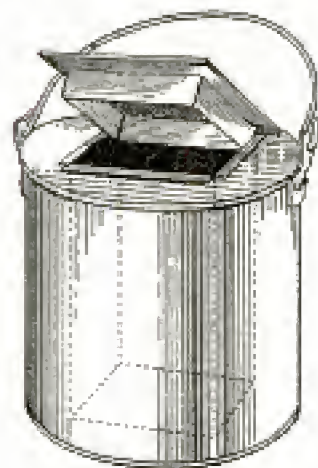
Some time ago a bond issue of \$2,500,000 was voted by Oakland, Cal., for the improvement of its waterfront, and of this amount \$500,000 is about to be expended in developing the space between Key Route pier and Southern Pacific mole for commercial purposes. A street 6,500 ft. long and 200 ft. wide will run along what is known as the United States bulkhead line between these two points, and piers will be constructed. Three thoroughfares from the heart of the city will open into the new street. A 2,000-ft. wharf will be built, and the channel in front will be dredged out to accommodate deep-sea-going vessels.

KETTLE FOR THAWING DYNAMITE

The thawing of dynamite requires precaution and a specially constructed thawing vessel, yet precaution is often

lacking and the vessel in which the thawing is accomplished is seldom other than an ordinary utensil drafted into service for the moment only.

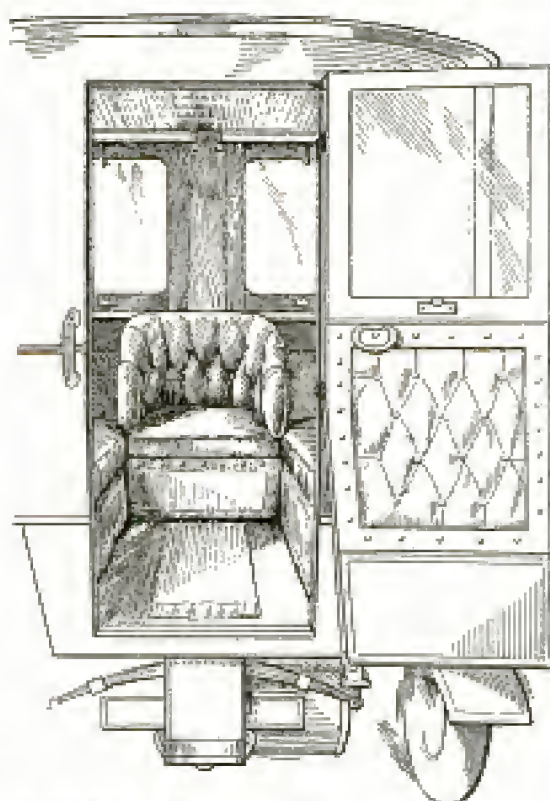
There is, however, a kettle on the market, designed for thawing dynamite and



expected to do no other service. As shown in the illustration it is a galvanized-iron pail having two separate compartments, the inner one forming a chamber for the dynamite. Around this, in the outer compartment, is placed the hot water required for the thawing. The dynamite compartment has a close-fitting socket cover, and the opening of the water compartment is a small, screw-capped hole. The kettles are made in two sizes, capable of thawing 40 and 75 lb. of dynamite.

QUEEN OF SIAM'S AUTOMOBILE

The Queen of Siam is the latest royal convert to the use of the automobile as a means of transportation and pleasure.



Courtesy Motor, London.
Interior of Royal Auto

Around the palace of the King at Bangkok are many miles of fine roads and gardens, and it is in this locality that the machine will be used.

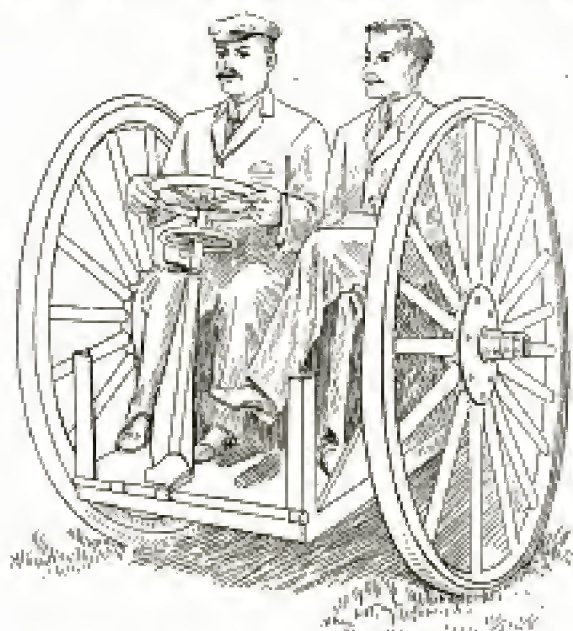
The royal automobile was made to order in England, and has a body like that of an omnibus. A large chair seat for the Queen occupies the center of the interior, and on either side of it are seats for the ladies in attendance upon her majesty.

REMARKABLE TWO-WHEELED AUTOMOBILE

A most extraordinary two-wheeled automobile, designed on the principle of a "dicycle" bicycle which drew attention in England 20 or more years ago, has been built in London and sent to this country for exhibition.

It consists of a couple of large solid-tired wheels, connected by an axle from which hangs a platform sufficing for

the engine, fuel tank, and two persons. The engine, which is at the rear, is of the single-cylinder type and develops



Front View of Strange Automobile

4½ hp. The countershaft lies parallel with the axle of the vehicle, and on the ends are a pair of roller chains driving sprockets that engage with the wheel hubs. The steering is accomplished by an ordinary auto steering wheel, which actuates wires that move friction discs between the sprockets and the wheel hubs, the drive being released from one wheel or the other to effect a turn.

The chief features of this remarkable type of machine is the cheapness with which it can be built and the lack of vibration that results from the use of large wheels. The seat for the driver and passenger rests just over the axle.

THE TELEPHONE IN SCIENCE HEALING

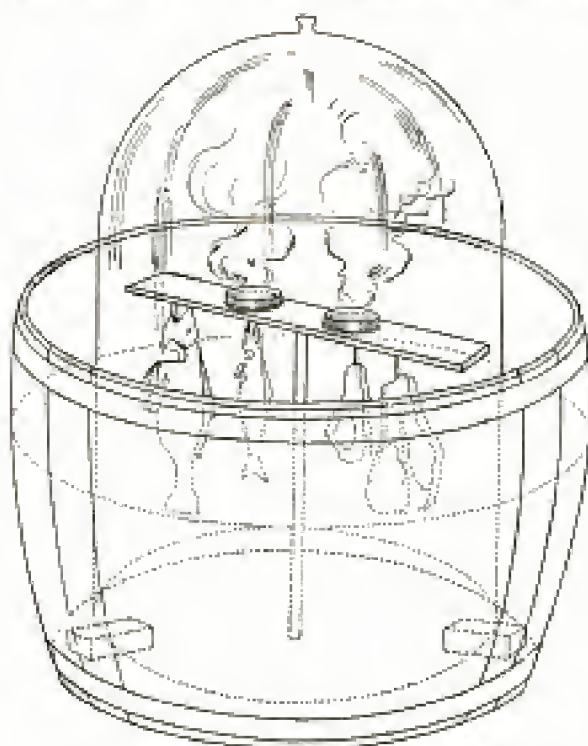
It is said that the use of the telephone for Christian Science healing in and around Los Angeles, Cal., has assumed such proportions that the business of the two telephone companies has materially increased. Healers in Los Angeles and Pasadena, according to "Telephony," give treatment by wire to patients in Riverside, Santa Barbara, San Bernardino and other southern California points. After the con-

nection is made between the patient and the science healer, the wire is held in absolute silence. The telephone operators would, of course, get no response when cutting in on the line, consequently these broken connections on what appeared to be non-busy lines brought in complaint that the service was out of order, and led to the discovery of the silent use of the wires.

NOVEL METHOD OF PRESERVING MEAT AND FISH

This illustration shows an ingenious French method of preserving fish or meats for periods as long as eight or ten days without ice, yet the food is kept absolutely fresh. The requirements for making the preserver are simple, consisting of a wooden tub or half cask, a straight stick or broom handle, a cross-piece of wood for it, a glass bell, brimstone, sulphur, and water.

The tub is filled two-thirds full of water, and the articles to be preserved are hooked to the cross-piece of the



Preserving Meats Without Ice

broom handle. On top of the water near the center stick are placed two or-

dinary pill boxes, each containing a little powdered sulphur. This is lighted and over all is placed the glass bell, the lower edge of which rests under water on bricks or other objects placed on the bottom of the tub. The sulphuric acid given off absorbs the oxygen in the air under the bell-glass, and then dissolves itself in the water. It is claimed that when the meat or fish is removed several days later as fresh as when placed in the preserver, there is no smell of sulphur or brimstone whatever.

TELESCOPE SIGHT FOR RIFLES

A new telescope sight has been placed on the market that is as long as the rifle barrel itself. It is $19\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, has a power of three diameters, and the sight relief is $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. The rear end of the device is well in front of the breech block where it is out of the way of the shell. The mounting of the telescope is very simple, the rear holder taking the place of the ordinary rear

sight and being held in place by the same screw. Just back of the muzzle

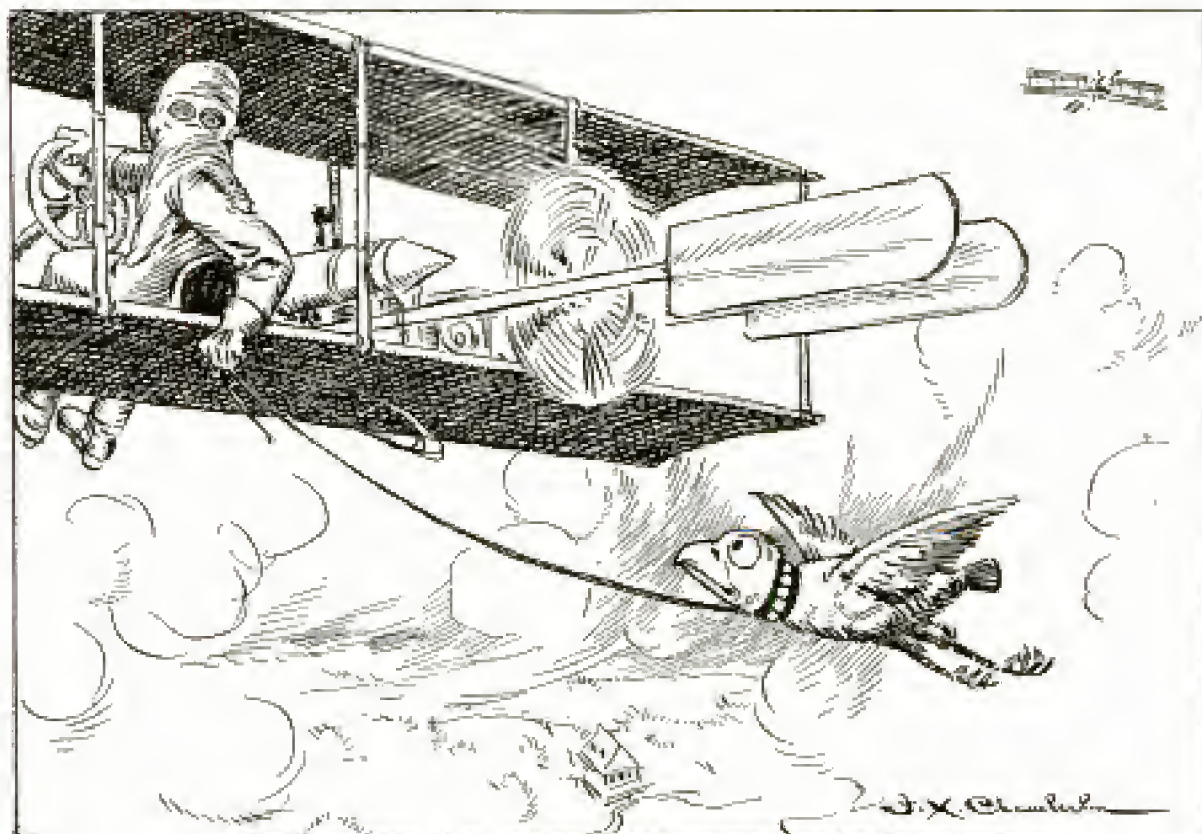


Telescope Sight as Long as Barrel

is a split dovetail mount which locks securely to the front sight slot.

THE AIRSHIP REPELLING TESTS

The tests at Fort Hancock, designed to perfect the army in fighting the aerial war craft of the future, and to develop new types of guns for this purpose, are progressing rapidly. Balloons are sent up as targets, and ordinary cannon are all that have so far been used. On one day a balloon withstood for several hours a shower of bursting shrapnel fired at it from the fort, but in another test a balloon was brought down by a shell.

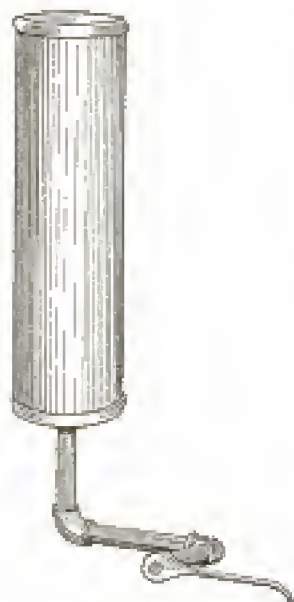


The Aviator's Pet

WATER COOLER FOR REFRIGERATORS

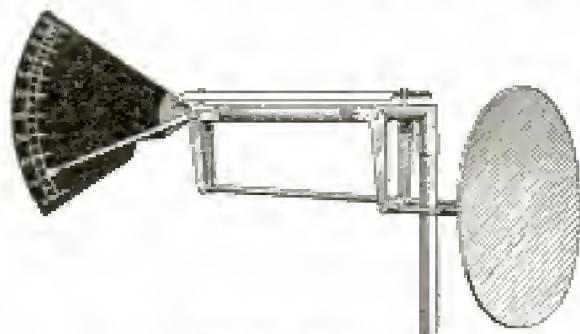
The water cooler shown in this illustration is claimed to have many excellent features. It cannot absorb odors from the food stored in the refrigerator, is placed in the back of the ice chamber out of the way, and is always kept cold. This latter feature is made possible by inclining the ice rack so that the ice will always be against it, no matter how small the supply is.

The cooler consists of a seamless tube $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter, enameled inside and out. It holds from one to two gallons of water, and its opening is on the outside of the refrigerator.



REGISTERING THE WIND VELOCITY

The ingenious and practical device shown in this illustration is mounted on a post near the aeroplane garages



Simple Indicator of Wind Velocity

of England's great aviation field to automatically determine and post the wind velocity. It swings upon a pivot like an ordinary weather vane, but in place of an arrow it has a slightly con-

caved disk, and a tail with a scale upon it. The wind, striking the disk, exerts pressure which causes a hand to swing up and down the side of the tail. In the illustration the hand points midway between 15 and 20, thus showing that the velocity of the wind is $17\frac{1}{2}$ miles an hour. The tail not only provides a surface for the scale, but keeps the pressure disk facing the wind as well. The disk is made just the right size to correctly register the velocity of the wind striking it.

SHOES FOR A "STILL HUNT"

In certain kinds of game hunting a noiseless tread is almost an absolute necessity, if the hunter is to return successful. Such a shoe as here illustrated, although it can be worn over rough surfaces without injuring or hurting the feet, is as silent as an Indian moccasin, and the shape of the bottom is very much the same. Stillness and strength combined is obtained by a double thickness, the lower one forming the cushion.



WELL-DRILLING CAUSES MINE PANIC

The miners working in the lower depths of a mine at Shelburn, Indiana, were recently thrown into a panic by a mysterious pounding that came from over their heads, and frantically bolted for the mine opening about half a mile distant. After they were hoisted to the surface, an investigation revealed the fact that the pounding sound was made by a drill used in sinking a well.

The telephone plays an important factor in the fight against frost in the fruit country of the west. The growers of Box Elder county, Utah, have installed phones for the purpose of calling out the help when a sudden frost makes necessary the tending of fire-pots.

HOW TO MAKE A DINING ELECTRIC SHADE

The dining shade shown is constructed of wood and glass. There will be needed the following:

8 pieces,	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	by	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	by	24	in.,	S-4-S,	Oak.
4 pieces,	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	by	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	by	4	in.,	S-4-S,	Oak.
4 pieces,	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	by	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	by	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	in.,	S-4-S,	Oak.
4 pieces,	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	by	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	by	23	in.,	S-4-S,	Oak.
8 pieces,	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	by	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	by	10	in.,	S-4-S,	Oak.
4 pieces,	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	by	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	by	9	in.,	S-4-S,	Oak.
1 piece,	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	by	8	by	8	in.,	S-4-S,	Oak.

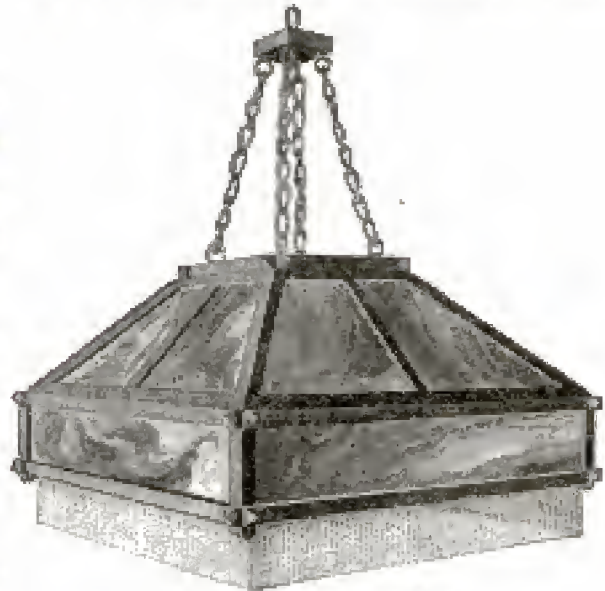
Begin work by shaping the ends of the longest pieces as shown in the drawing. All the angles are 45 deg. Next lay out the cross-lap joints at the corners so that two sets of horizontal frames shall be formed 23 by 23 in. Cut four pieces to a length of 3 in. each. Also shape up the "false" extensions of these pieces which are to be fastened below the lower frame at the corners. Since these are to be cut from the pieces just specified, the easiest way is to shape the end of each to the required angle and then crosscut. Rab- bet these pieces sufficient to allow the art glass to set in on the back sides and be fastened—about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. will do—and put them together with glue and brads.

Now make the top square in a similar manner, except the rabbets. In this top square is to be fitted the $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. board which is to hold the lights and to which the chains are to be fastened.

The sloping sides are next to be made. The sides are to be built up sep-

sides are mitered together at their edges and reinforced by covering the joint with copper.

These sides are next mitered to the top and bottom frames and made fast



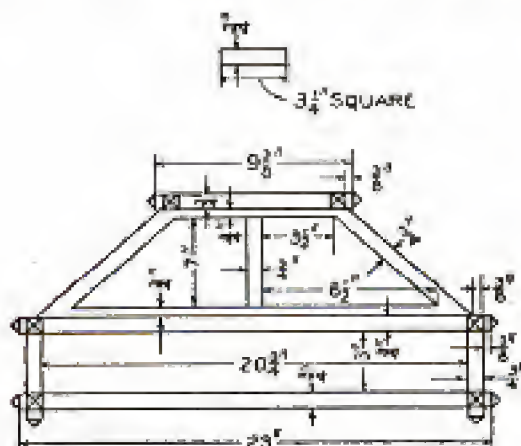
Electric Shade Complete

on the under sides with copper strips, glue being used on the edges of the wood.

The shade shown had a mottled glass in which greens predominated. The sizes and shapes of these pieces of glass would better be determined after the woodwork is finished.

One manner of fastening the chains is clearly shown in the photograph. Such a combination will call for an extra piece of oak, $\frac{3}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. finished stock.

A good finish for this shade is obtained as follows: Put on a coat of silver gray water stain. When this has dried, sand lightly with No. 00 sandpaper and apply a coat of golden oak oil stain. Allow this to dry after wiping the surplus off with a cloth. Put on a coat of black paste filler and allow to harden over night. When dry, sand lightly and put on a coat of very thin shellac. Sand this lightly when hard and put on a coat of wax. This is a very dark finish relieved by highlights of lighter brown and is known as Antwerp oak.



Details of Shade Construction

arately, the corners being lapped and glued after rabbeting the under arrises sufficient to let the glass in. The four

WHIPPING POST CONVERTED INTO ROAD SIGN

An ancient whipping post that has long remained in position in one of the squares of London-Massey, Essex,

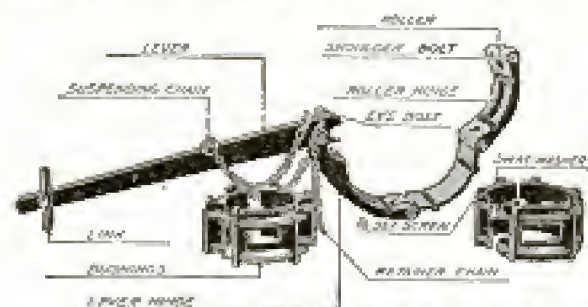


Humane Use for Whipping Post

England, as a relic of more barbarous days, has at last been found a modern task to perform without detracting from it as a thing of local history. Upon its wooden cross-piece have been painted the distances to nearby communities, thus converting it into a road sign.

NEW DESIGN OF PIPE WRENCH

The new pipe wrench shown in this illustration was specially designed for use in oil fields, and is claimed to do



Courtesy The Oil Industry
Improved Pipe Wrench

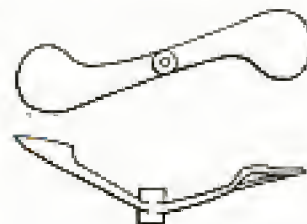
away with most of the troubles hitherto experienced in setting up such pipe. It is clamped to the pipe in somewhat the same manner as the familiar

casing jacket, but has a release attachment that prevents the tongs from sticking and allows them to release their grip on the backward stroke of the engine.

Neither teeth nor dies are used, which prevents the scarring up of the casing or its crushing. The drawing shows the wrench in detail.

CURIOUS TREATMENT OF MOTORBOATS

No sooner is an English or French built motorboat or engine equipment received in a town in West Siberia, according to a correspondent writing from that part of the world, than the owner sets to work to remove the beautifully finished and balanced bronze propeller. Then he has a two or three-bladed propeller hacked out of iron or steel plate varying in thickness from $\frac{1}{8}$ in. to $\frac{3}{16}$ in., and places it on the shaft. As a result the motors slow down considerably in speed, but the boats go faster than with the scientific propeller, in spite of the fact that the crude substitute is all corners and irregularities.



Some idea of the types of propellers that replace those sent is obtainable from the two drawings accompanying this article.

\$2,500 AUTOMOBILE SOLD FOR \$10

A Westwood, N. Y., man probably broke all records for lowering the price of automobiles when he sold his \$2,500 car for \$10. A. S. Collington was making a trip through New Jersey when at Belleville his machine tried to climb a tree and was put out of commission. He needed money to return home and sold the remains for \$10 to a farmer who said he thought he could use some of the machinery around his barn.

TUG COVERED WITH ICE ON LAKE ERIE TRIP

Seekers for the North Pole and inhabitants of the Arctic regions are not the only ones who consider battles with ice among their greatest problems. Sailors of the Great Lakes toward the end of the navigation season find winter's wind and cold their chief foes. The photograph is a flashlight of the tug "Alva B.," taken in Cleveland har-

where water was thrown up on her. The rudder froze fast and a member of the crew had to work his way along the slippery deck to chop it free. Ice fastened the hatches and cut the men off from their quarters, forcing them to huddle for hours in the pilot house in the biting cold or about the boilers where there was a little warmth.



After a Battle with the Icy Waves

bor on her return from a cruise of 250 miles in Lake Erie in a vain search for 13 men who had put off from the burning steamer "Clarion" in the great storm of the early winter. So loaded was the little craft with ice and frost that she resembled a phantom ship as she worked her way into the harbor.

The cruise of the tug "Alva B." was one of the most thrilling of the season. For 250 miles she scoured the lake in the hope that some of the men who had trusted their lives to water rather than fire might have endured the icy waves and stinging winds. Their search was in vain. Ice 6 in. thick and more covered the tug at every point

VALUE OF WOODLOTS

The few acres of wooded land every farm should boast of are becoming more and more valuable year by year. In Michigan, for instance, which was once so heavily timbered, the farmers are beginning to consider trees as a crop. Underbrush is no longer cut down in the timber patches if the farmer realizes the destruction he is causing. One farmer near Detroit, it is said, paid \$500 to have his woodlot underbrushed, thinking it the right thing, and then paid \$2,000 to undo the mischief by setting out underbrush in the same places.

COMBINATION CHIMNEY AND WATER TOWER



Courtesy Central Age

An interesting and artistic combination of chimney and water tower is shown in this illustration. It was erected at Anderney, France, and the chimney proper is of specially constructed concrete blocks, while the two water reservoirs are of poured concrete. The upper reservoir has a capacity of about 25,000 gallons, while the lower one holds 6,000 gallons.

The height of the chimney is 180 ft., and the placing of reservoirs around it in which to contain the water required at the plant saves the cost of erecting a water-tower standard.

A POST-MARK THAT ADVERTISED

When Messrs. Selfridge & Co., the American proprietors of the only department store of the American kind in London, succeeded in getting the British postoffice department to establish a postal station in the store, English merchants did not realize the advertising Selfridge was to get. But when the



Original Postmark and Its Substitute

letters mailed there went out stamped with the post-mark shown by the first

of these drawings, protest was immediate. The question was brought up in the House of Commons, and the Postmaster-General removed "Selfridge's" from the post-mark and had "400 Oxford St." put in its place, as is shown in the second drawing.

The location of the postal station is, of course, necessary, but the street number now provides this as well as the name of the store formerly did.

CRUDE WIRELESS PICKS UP DISTANT MESSAGES

One night recently, George L. Wilson, of Haddonfield, N. J., hooked up his wireless outfit, comprising nothing more than a tuning coil, detector and condenser, with a loop of the Pennsylvania railroad wire from Haddonfield to Medford, a distance of 12 miles. This wire, which was No. 12 galvanized, thus became the aerial of the outfit, and the ground was the regular telegraph ground through the switchboard, yet Wilson unexpectedly picked up two aerograms from Cape Hatteras, a distance of several hundred miles.

This accomplishment, with an aerial composed of 12 miles of single wire, most of which was going to waste, and his scant equipment, is considered an extraordinary wireless "freak." His receivers were head phones.

MODERN FRENCH RAILROAD BRIDGE

This great railroad viaduct over the Sioule river in France is considered the greatest bridge of its kind in that country, and one of the most notable bridge-building feats in the world. Its total length is about 1,500 ft., the railroad tracks are 450 ft. above the normal level of the river, and the central span is 465 ft. long. The curious chimney-like piers are 300 ft. in height.

The illustrations show the method of construction, the traveling cages by which the framework was slowly extended being visible in both. In one illustration is seen the false-work piers and supports utilized to support the



How the Bridge was Constructed

inner span on one side until it reached the huge supporting pier. Upon the face of the hill is seen the railway used

A cadmium alloy is also used in the manufacture of automatic fire extinguishers, in which water under pressure



French Railroad Bridge Practically Completed

to lift and lower material out of the Sioule valley. The cost of the bridge was about \$800,000.

A NEW METAL IN AMERICA

Cadmium, a metal that melts in a low temperature, and, like bismuth, lowers the melting of alloys in which it is used, was derived largely from Silesia until two years ago, but now a considerable amount of it is produced in the United States, so much, in fact, that the annual import to this country has now dropped from \$10,500 to \$2,300.

The chief source of cadmium is zinc ore, although small quantities of this rare metal are contained in some lead ores. The zinc ore of the Joplin district contains as high a percentage of cadmium as the zinc ores of Silesia. Unlike bismuth, which forms brittle alloys, the cadmium alloys are often malleable. Several of them liquefy at temperatures considerably below that of boiling water. One instance of this is a "trick" teaspoon, which melts in a cup of tea, to the great astonishment of the drinker.

is released in a jet or spray by the melting of cadmium under the heat of the fire.

HOME-MADE BABY INCUBATOR

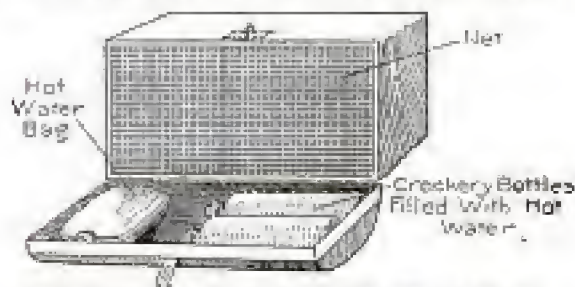
A home-made infant incubator did as much for a Cleveland, Ohio, baby as could be accomplished by the most ornate and scientifically constructed incubator in the land.

Originally, it was a rough tool box, but when physicians told Rudolph Matula, an iron moulder of Cleveland, that his baby would not live because the Ohio city could not immediately provide it with a baby incubator, the box became the much needed article. Matula first turned the box on its side, with the round, trunk-like cover open, and over the opening of the box constructed a false bottom of wire, taken from the door screen. In the rounded hollow furnished by the cover he placed the hot-water bottle and two earthen bottles that had been used for ketchup. Then he lined the box with cotton batting and quilting, and cut a hole in what was originally the bottom

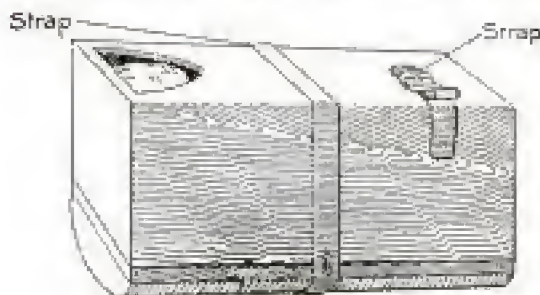
of the box, so that the baby's face would be exposed to the open air. In the water bag, which lay under the baby's pillow, and in the earthen bottles hot water was placed as often as required, and the baby above this source of warmth grew steadily from its 10 inches of length and 4 pounds of weight into a normally healthy condition.

Just how this curious incubator was made is shown in one illustration, while the other shows its appearance in use. When the baby fretted, the rounded bottom of what had been the cover of the tool box provided a rocker on which the mother gently swayed the incubator back and forth. All that was required to get at the bottles and bag for refilling with hot water was to undo the center strap and lift the incubator a few inches.

Some Cleveland physicians became so interested in the remarkable incu-



Box Tipped Back to Show Bottles in Bottom



The Box in Position

Baby Incubator Made of Tool Box

bator that diagrams were made to exhibit before medical societies.

CURIOUS CAPER OF A CYCLONE

Cyclones have long ceased to startle by the freakishness of their behavior, and residents of the western states consider that almost anything is possible



Cyclonic Magic

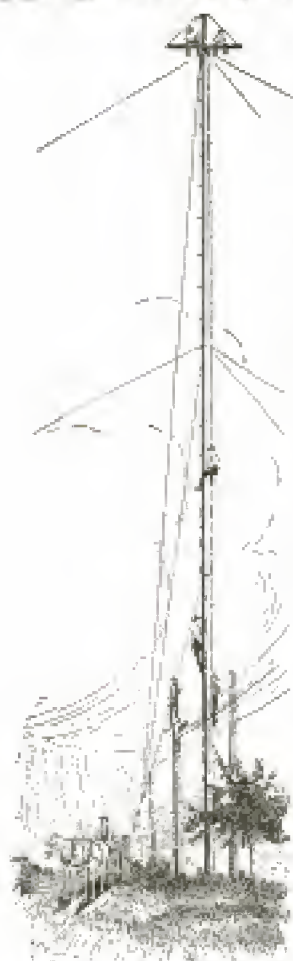
for a real twister, yet the unique magic-trick performance this photograph accuses a cyclone of perpetrating at Cambridge Springs, Pennsylvania, is unusually subtle.

The photograph shows part of the curtain outside and the other part inside the window. The force of the cyclone or the air vacuum it created at just this point pulled the curtain out between the pane of glass and the sash without breaking the pane, and then the glass sprung back to its original position and left the curtain as shown.

MIRAGE PRODUCED IN LABORATORY

A perfect miniature mirage was produced by Dr. Robert Wood, professor of experimental physics in Johns Hopkins university, to show in all its vividness how the thirsty traveler in the desert is deceived by a phantom lake.

The desert was a sheet-iron plate about 15 ft. in length, covered with sand. Under the plate was a series of gas burners, to heat the sand as in a desert. A mirror reflected the sun upon a white sheet of paper at one end of the miniature desert, the paper serving as a clear skyline. When the miniature desert became fairly hot, a clear pool of water seemed to rest just a little way in front of the piles of sand.

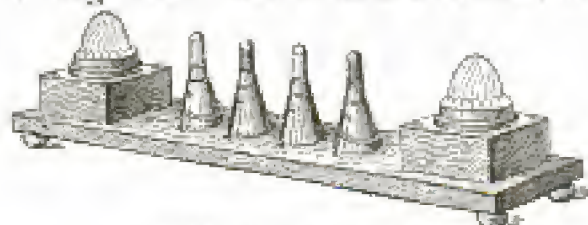
TELEPHONE POLE 118 FT. TALL

This telephone pole, which is one of a pair rising from the banks of the Ohio river at and across the river from Gallipolis, Ohio, is the tallest pole in that part of the country, and one of the tallest in the world. Consisting of two chestnut sticks spliced together, it rises from the West Virginia shore to a height of 118 ft., while its mate on the Ohio side is 116 ft. tall. The diameter of the butts of the poles is about 2 ft. 6 in., and the tops are 8 in. across.

The splice in each pole extends 12 ft.

AN ELECTRIC LIGHT GAME

A new and ingenious French electric light game is shown in this illustration. It consists of a board with an electric lamp at each end, and four cones in the middle, the latter being provided at their bases with opposed electric contacts. The purpose of the players is to ring these cones in such a manner as



Curious Electric Light Game

to obtain a winning color illumination, red or green. The number of points scored is determined by adding up the number of rings placed. The rings are

tossed over the cones, and the difficulty of the games lies in the fact that after one cone is ringed it becomes necessary to ring, not the neighboring one, but the one following, in order to make the color come out. Should a neighboring cone be ringed, the game stands as at the start, and the player must start all over again.

NICKEL-IN-THE-SLOT POOL TABLES NOW

A nickel-in-the-slot pool table is the latest addition to coin devices. The



pocketed balls all roll into a receptacle at one end of the table. When the game is finished, all the balls put in the pockets and gathered in the box at the end,

a nickel must be inserted before the receptacle can be opened and the balls secured.

COMBINATION CONCRETE AND TIMBER PILE

A pile, the lower end of which is timber and the upper concrete, has been devised for use in soil where the ground water level is below the depth to which it is necessary to carry the building footings. The top of the timber pile is driven at least 3 ft. below the ground water line and the concrete pile is formed on top of it to reach to the building footings, the idea being to keep the wood entirely beneath the water so that its decay will be prevented by continuous saturation. The concrete pile above the wood extends through the portion of the soil subjected only to alternate wetting and drying, which injures timber, but does not affect concrete.

The concrete pile is formed on top of the timber pile by means of a tube, forced into the hole made by sinking the wooden pile.

STEAMSHIP BUILT IN 64 DAYS

The passenger and cargo steamer "Salvador," built to inaugurate a new steamship service between Acejutta, Salvador, and Salina Cruz, was completed by an English concern in the remarkably short period of 64 working days from the time of signing the contract. This is extraordinary, considering that the ship is a first-class passenger vessel, 225 ft. long, with a 33½-ft. beam.

THE RADIUM WATCH

A watch is being marketed in England, the dial of which appears in the dark as shown in the illustration. In the light, the face of the watch looks like that of any ordinary timepiece, and the illumination is gained by putting a composition obtained from pitchblende in grooves in the hands, and in dot-like depressions opposite the hours. The composition contains sufficient radium to cause a bluish-green glow when placed in the dark. The amount of radium in the pitchblende is too minute to be even measured, consequently the watch sells for about \$5.



Pitchblende Affords Illumination

The illustration is a photograph, taken by a 2-hours' exposure in a dark room,

A THEATER ON THE STAGE

In the production of "La Petite Caporale" at the Chatelet theater, Lon-



A Theater Within a Theater

don, the performers dance for two audiences, one being in the body of the theater and the other in a reproduction of the body of a theater at the back of the stage. The stage setting is a representation of the Gaite theater in 1800, and in the tiers of boxes and the pit at the back of the stage are seated 550 "supers"—men and women hired at a small consideration to view the performance. Comparison of the real and the stage audience would not show much difference, but there is a difference and a very interesting one, as the spectators in the representation of the Gaite theater are paid for assenting to watch the dancers, while the real audience pays for the privilege.

The city of Wallsee, on the Danube in lower Austria, once famous and wealthy because of its millstone industry, has just seen its glory completely fade away through the closing of its last millstone concern.

CONFUSING REFLECTION PHOTOGRAPH

This photograph of a Florida manufacturing plant, taken on a day ideal



Which Is the Reflection?

for reflections, is so excellent that it is difficult to tell which is the building itself and which the reflection. The illustration is in reality reproduced up-

side down, the upper part having been the reflection on the negative.

A WOMAN FLEA-CATCHER

There is a young woman in Pasadena, Cal., who makes a profession of relieving Angora cats of a superfluity of fleas. Twice a week she makes her round of calls, and gives each stately tabby a thorough inspection. Her profession is not crowded, consequently she finds it very remunerative, especially as Pasadena has many such cats, and the cats, if not carefully watched, have many fleas.

LONGEST SINGLE-SPAN WOODEN BRIDGE

This old covered bridge is said to be the longest single-span wooden bridge in the world. It has a length of 231 ft., divided into two wide drive-ways. It crosses the tail-race of a mill at Blenheim, in Schoharie county, New York, and was constructed in 1855 at a cost of \$6,000. Just before the last trestle was knocked from under it the boss carpenter took his place in the middle, remarking: "If the bridge goes down I never want to see the sun rise again." As near as could be measured the structure did not settle more than a quarter of an inch.

The iron structural work of the approach replaced a wooden approach about 16 years ago.



Said to be Longest Wooden-Span Bridge

HEAT

Part II—How Low Temperatures Are Produced

By J. Gordon Ogden, Ph. D., Professor of Physics, Fifth Ave. High School, Pittsburgh

The principle underlying the production of low temperatures is very simple and easily understood. It depends upon the warfare that constantly exists between heat vibrations, and the cohesive force that holds matter together. If matter be heated, the cohesion between the particles is lessened, and if sufficient heat be applied, the matter changes from the solid to the liquid form, and then to the gaseous—a triumph of heat vibration over its antagonist, cohesion. Conversely, if we drive matter into closer relationship between its component particles, in other words if we compress it, the heat vibrations are driven out, and cohesion is the victor.

Expansion absorbs heat. Compression sets it free. Everyone is familiar with the fact that when we squeeze air into a smaller space, as for example when we pump it into a bicycle tire, the pump soon becomes quite hot. Whence the heat? It is the result of forcing the particles of air closer together, thus setting free the energy which had kept them farther apart. Likewise, every observer knows that an enormous amount of heat must be given to water at the boiling point to induce it to become steam; and further, that the temperature of the steam given off, if not confined within a boiler or other container, is exactly the same as the temperature of the boiling water. Steam is simply expanded water, and the heat energy essential to its production does not change its temperature. What then, becomes of this heat energy? The answer is easy. The heat is transformed from energy of motion to energy of position and is given to the molecules of water as the admission price to the realms of steam. It becomes that which serves to give the molecules of steam the freedom of motion and consequent increased volume which constitutes the difference between a liquid and a vapor. (Fig. 1.)

Since this heat is lost to measurement, but reappears upon the condensation of the steam, the name, "latent heat," was given to it by the early philosophers.

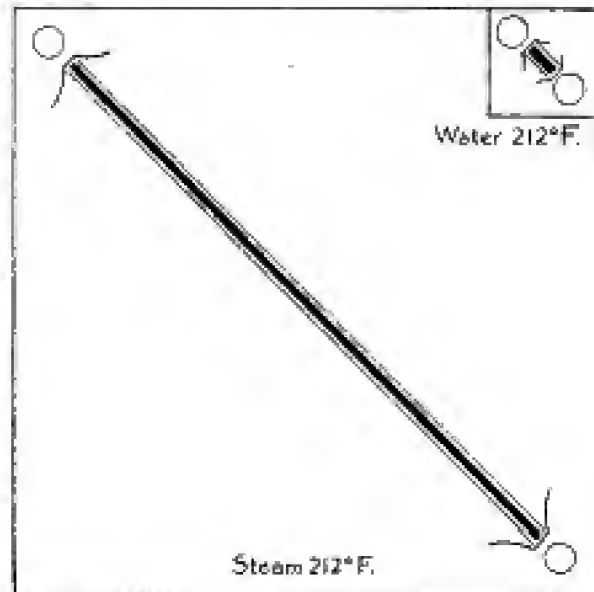


Fig. 1.—Water and Steam at 212°F. The heavy bars represent diagrammatically the heat energy which by driving the molecules farther apart causes the water to change its condition, but not its temperature.

A cubic inch of water absorbs a comparatively large amount of heat when transformed into steam. The steam, however, will occupy the space of a cubic foot, over 1,700 times the original bulk of water. Should this cubic foot of steam be squeezed into one cubic inch of space, it would again assume the liquid form, and the heat energy which permitted it to become a vapor, would become sensible and available for other work. In changing matter from one condition to another, there is still another element that must be taken into account—pressure. If a cubic inch of water be confined within a strong steel box holding exactly one cubic inch, and heat be applied, the water cannot become steam, but continues to grow hotter and hotter until it in all probability becomes white hot. This element of pressure is a very important factor in the various changes of condi-

tion, as we shall see later when we come to consider the liquefaction of gases.

In a mixture of water and ice the temperature of each is the same, viz.: 32° F. What, then, is the difference

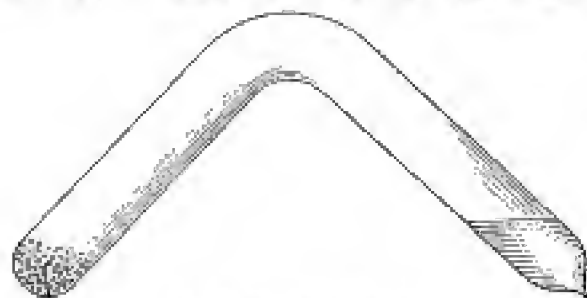


Fig. 2—A Faraday Tube

between them? Simply this: the water contains heat vibrations sufficient to lessen the cohesion between its molecules, and they are permitted to move freely about through the liquid. It will be remembered that the difference between solids, liquids, and gases, is one of molecular freedom. It is necessary to heat ice to melt it. And yet the temperatures of freezing water and melting ice are precisely the same. Here we have exactly the same problem as in the case of the boiling water and steam. And as in the latter case, the heat vibrations simply give molecular freedom, but not higher temperature. When these heat vibrations are taken from water, ice is the result. Freezing is nothing more nor less than a heating process. In fact this principle is taken advantage of in a practical way by farmers who protect their potatoes in cold cellars by filling tubs with water and placing them adjacent to the potato bins. The enormous amount of heat energy set free by the freezing water serves to protect the potatoes from damage.

All of this is simple and easily understood, but it took the world many thousands of years to learn the lesson. Up until about a century ago, the world had a very hazy conception as to the vibratory nature of heat, and rather considered it as a material thing, a fluid which permeated matter like water does a sponge. Aristotle, in the fourth century, B. C., taught that heat is one of the four elements that enter into the composition of the universe, the other

three being, water, air and earth. And this idea clung persistently in some form or other to the men who made science their pursuit, through more than a score of centuries. In 1799, Sir Humphrey Davy in a brilliant essay on Heat, heartened the few devotees of science who believed in the "motion" theory of heat, and thereby stimulated research. In 1806, Northmore succeeded in liquefying chlorine gas by compressing it to one-tenth its volume. This remarkable experiment set the world to thinking. In 1823, Faraday, the book-binder's apprentice, liquefied chlorine by heating the hydrate of that gas in a bent tube (Fig. 2), one end of which was closed, and the other end sealed after the introduction of the hydrate. The sealed end was placed in a freezing mixture, and the other end heated. Chlorine was given off in large quantities but found itself hampered by the narrow confines of the tube and was crushed by its own pressure into a liquid. With this simple device, a bent tube, Faraday succeeded in liquefying sulphur-dioxide (the gas which is given off when ordinary sulphur is burned in air), carbonic acid gas, nitrous oxide, cyanogen, hydrochloric acid, and ammonia.

A gas may be liquefied not only by compression, but also by extreme cold. In most cases both are required. Heat ever struggles to maintain an equilibrium, and two bodies of different temperatures placed in close contact will become equal in temperature. In Fig. 3 is shown a device whereby many gases may be liquefied on the principle of equalization of temperature. Flask A contains copper and nitric acid; B is a wash bottle containing water; C is a drying tube containing calcium chloride, while D contains a freezing mixture of pounded ice and ammonia chloride. The gas, sulphur-oxide, will condense into a liquid in D, as the freezing mixture warms itself at the expense of the heat vibrations of the gas which is consequently reduced to a liquid.

Numerous other gases were liquefied after Faraday's brilliant work with chlorine, and it was confidently predicted that all gases would finally yield

to the same method as Faraday had used. Six gases, however, obstinately refused to liquefy, and were known as "permanent gases." Even Clerk Maxwell, one of the greatest mathematicians and physicists the world has ever known, declared positively that hydrogen, at any rate, could never under any circumstances be liquefied, and undertook to demonstrate this bold statement mathematically. Faraday, however, to

One by one they were conquered and literally made to run like water. Even hydrogen, as will be described later, gave up the ghost, and now no gas remains that has not been liquefied. Air has been liquefied by the hogshead, and sent hundreds of miles for lecture purposes. Science has never achieved a victory greater than this. How delighted Faraday and Davy would be were they permitted to come back to

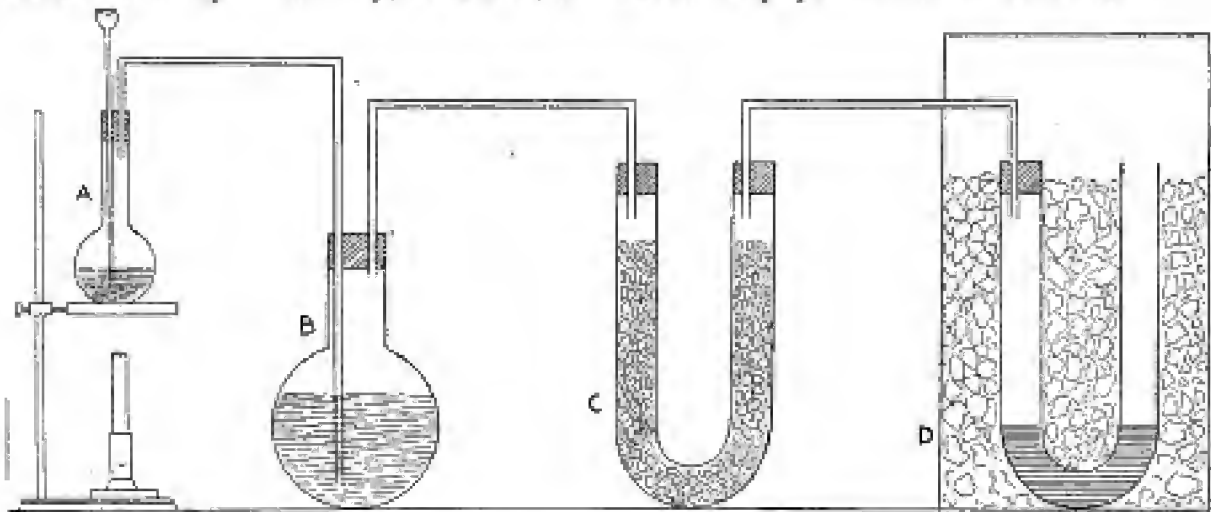


Fig. 3—Apparatus for Liquefaction of Gases by Cold

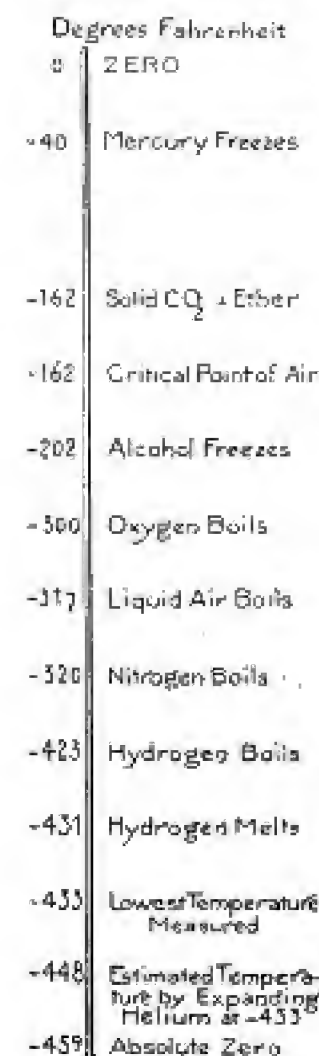
the end of his days maintained, mathematics or no mathematics, that some day hydrogen would yield. Time has shown that Faraday was right. These six gases were Laughing gas, Marsh gas, Carbonic oxide, Nitrogen, Oxygen, and Hydrogen. Apparatus for applying the enormous pressure of over four tons per square inch was used in the attempt to liquefy these refractory gases, but all in vain. Science baffled, reviewed all it had done, and decided that something besides pressure was needed to solve the problem. Then out from some dim laboratory crept the solution of the problem. And the secret that had halted the eager scientists for so long is simply this: that every gas has what is known as a "critical temperature"; that this critical temperature differs with each gas; and that all the pressure in the universe could not liquefy a gas if it were not first cooled below this critical point.

Then Science buckled on its armor and went after the "Big Six" as they were familiarly known, at that time.

earth to view the wonderful progress made by science in this their favorite line of research.

The principle involved in the liquefaction of the so-called permanent gases is precisely the same as that indicated in the liquefaction of the other gases before mentioned. It is simply a matter of compression at the proper temperature, and then — expansion. When one breathes out used air from the lungs through the wide open mouth, the breath has the same temperature as the body, 98.6 F., and frequently, on a cold day we warm our fingers by breathing on them. If, however, we blow the breath vigorously from the mouth, the temperature of the breath appears to be much lower than when breathed gently and with open mouth, and is decidedly cooling in its effect. This latter fact is due to the well known principle established by Lord Kelvin, that a compressed gas upon expanding will absorb heat. The breath, compressed by being forced to pass through the small orifice made by

the puckered lips, immediately expands upon being admitted to the outer air, and to do so, must take up heat. This is also the identical principle involved in the manufacture of artificial ice.



Low Temperature Scale

perspiration. The body, in order to carry on its various chemical and vital changes works at a temperature of 98.6 F. When one over-exercises, the bodily temperature rapidly rises. Immediately the sweat glands, ever on guard, pour forth their water. This water, or sweat, begins to evaporate, and in doing so, takes excess heat from the body, reducing its temperature to normal.

In the East Indies, water quite cold may be readily obtained by placing the ordinary tepid water in porous earthen-

ware jars in a draught of air. The water oozes through the porous walls and passes off as vapor, taking the requisite amount of heat necessary for evaporation from the water within the jar, reducing its temperature considerably. Ammonia gas is first compressed into a liquid, and then liberated into a network of tubes surrounding large sheet-iron boxes filled with distilled water. The liquid ammonia set free at one end of the pipe system, begins at once to evaporate and by the time it has passed through the long iron tubes it has become a gas. As we have learned, to change a liquid to a gas, requires heat. This heat is taken from the iron piping, an excellent conductor, which in turn robs the water of its heat, thus freezing it.

Another good example of the same principle is shown in the phenomenon of

ware jars in a draught of air. The water oozes through the porous walls and passes off as vapor, taking the requisite amount of heat necessary for evaporation from the water within the jar, reducing its temperature considerably.

In 1893, Dewar liquefied air by means of great pressure and a "step-down" cooling process. He used first liquid ammonia or frozen carbonic oxide; then ethylin, whose freezing point is still lower, and so on, successive substances being used, each with a lower point of liquefaction than the preceding substance, until finally air itself was liquefied at a temperature of 317° F. below zero. Dewar produced only a few drops of this precious fluid, and said afterwards that a quart would cost from \$2,500 to \$3,000. Shortly after Dewar's brilliant achievement, Tripler of New York succeeded in making liquid air by the gallon, and at a comparatively low cost. Tripler used air itself as a medium for cooling the portion of air to be liquefied, thus cutting down the cost of Dewar's method.

The liquefaction of hydrogen by Dewar was indeed a triumph. Hydrogen, of all the gases, is the most refractory. Kelvin's law, before quoted, did not seem to apply to hydrogen, as expansion instead of cooling it, really made it warmer. By a series of exhaustive experiments, it was learned that this action was due to the fact that the hydrogen had not been cooled nor compressed sufficiently before it was allowed to expand. Dewar placed some pure hydrogen under enormous pressure, and surrounded it with intensely cold refrigerating substances, then suddenly opened the stop-cock of the vessel containing the compressed hydrogen. The gas, rushing forth, expanded immediately, and in doing so robbed the remaining gas of sufficient heat to liquefy it, and hydrogen, the last of the "permanent" gases, was conquered.

The liquefaction of hydrogen marks practically the lowest temperature so far attained by man, and the point reached is very near to the Absolute Zero (Fig. 4), where heat vibrations are unknown, and matter itself is supposed to be in a state of absolute rest.

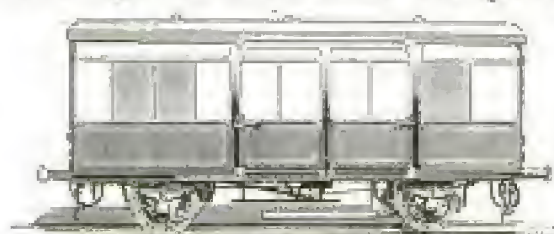
DIRIGIBLE USED FOR DISTRIBUTING ADVERTISING

A dirigible balloon has been put to practical service by an automobile company at Dayton, O. The head of the concern is an airship enthusiast, having frequently made trips in the dirigible. He had a million cards printed advertising the cars his company is putting out, and they are thrown out above the towns in that section of Ohio by the operator of the balloon. Large packages are thrown out at a time, and the fall of several hundred feet serves to distribute them over a great space.

Concessions for two underground electric railways under Buenos Ayres have been granted by the government of Argentina.

TRANSPORTING AUTOS IN INDIA

The automobile trade has become so important in India that the railroads of that country have had to devise special freight cars for their transporta-



Special Freight Cars for Autos

tion. These cars have double doors at both ends and on both sides, and are 25 ft. long by 8½ ft. wide. The floors of the cars are lower than those of the ordinary freight car, a feature designed to suit the loading requirements.

SNOW PLOWS RAISE SIEGE OF MINNESOTA TOWN

There is nothing very new about a blizzard of the ordinary variety, but the entire population of Tyler, Minn.,

is ready to swear as a man that the one which recently visited that town was never made in duplicate. It was the



The Main Street the Morning After



Snow Plow Battling with Drifts

most unwelcome visitor ever entertained in the township.

It howled and raved all night and when morning came the community was snowed in from the world. At some places the drifts had piled 12 ft. high. Half a dozen railroad snow plows were dispatched to fight their way into the town, and presented a picturesque sight as they tore through the great snow banks.

A FUTURE ENGLISH BATTLESHIP

A berth has just been prepared at Portsmouth for the "Orion," which is to be the largest battleship yet authorized by England. The illustration, which is reproduced from a drawing in the Engineer, London, gives some idea of how the great fighting ship will look with her two raised barbettes.



How H. M. S. "Orion" Will Look

The length of the vessel will be about 560 ft., and she will carry ten 12-in. guns in five barbettes, all arranged on the center line. This makes possible the firing of the ten guns on either broadside, and the two raised barbettes allow firing directly ahead or astern of four guns.

Somewhat the same arrangement on two of the American battleships already in commission makes a like concentration of fighting power possible, and the 26,000-ton American warships about to be built will be far more powerful than the "Orion." Consequently, the United States now has the two most powerful sea-fighters in the world, and will still retain this advantage in a couple of years from now, although far behind England in number of "Dreadnoughts."

A SPIRIT RETINUE FOR THE CHINESE EMPRESS

When the late empress of China joined her ancestors and the impressive funeral ceremonies were held, one of the principal features was a procession of 3,000 papier maché figures, made up to represent a royal retinue, consisting of guards, coaches, court officials, and servants. Following the parade of the figures through Pekin, and just before the final ceremonies were held, the entire paper escort was burned in order that there might be fitting accommodations for her Imperial Majesty's spirit on its arrival in the other world. In

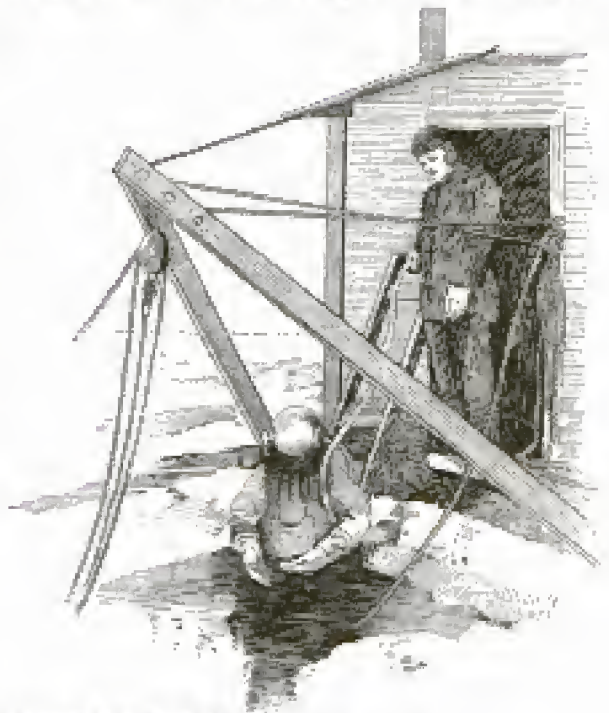


Part of the Escort Which Was Burned to Join the Empress in the Spirit World

the happy realms beyond, the 3,000 courtiers and attendants will see that her every wish is fulfilled.

ALASKA'S FIRST SUBMARINE MINER

Many methods are now in use in Alaska to recover gold from water



Courtesy Mining World

Diving for Pay Gravel

beds, but the first real submarine miner of Alaska was Capt. Fink, a Norwegian, and his method is shown in the illustration. He worked for several years off the coast of Alaska, descending through the ice with a diver's equipment to the bottom of Bering sea. He would remain under water several hours at a time, filling and refilling the bucket lowered to him.

MORE POWERFUL PROPELLERS FOR "MAURETANIA"

New and larger propellers are to be fitted to the "Mauretania" to utilize the reserve of engine power which has not yet been called into play. The propellers she now uses are not considered absolutely perfect, and the builders and engineers anticipate that the change will make her a 30-mile ship, if not even faster.

The management of the Italian state railroads is testing the value of Chilean timber for ties.

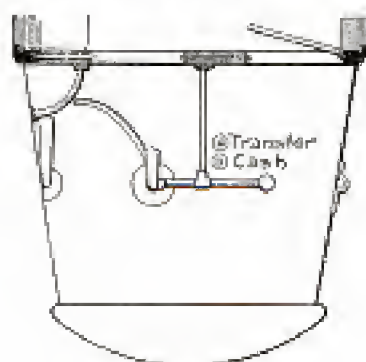


ARTISTIC CONCRETE BUILDINGS—No. 8. All Concrete Living Room, Tucker Residence, New Dorp, S. I.

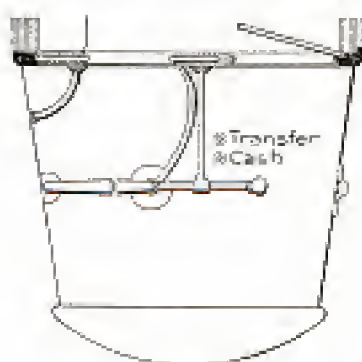
NEW CHECK GATE FOR COUNTING PASSENGERS

A new check gate for registering passengers that works as well on the platform of a pay-as-you-enter car as at the

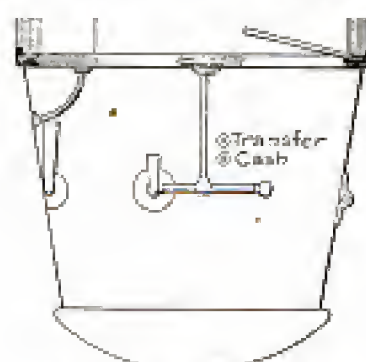
necting links between the short arms and the curved arm, which cause them to move simultaneously, are below the platform floor. By removing the curved arm and locking back the short ones the entrance is converted into an exit.



First Position of Gate



Second Position of Gate



Arms Disposed of for Exit

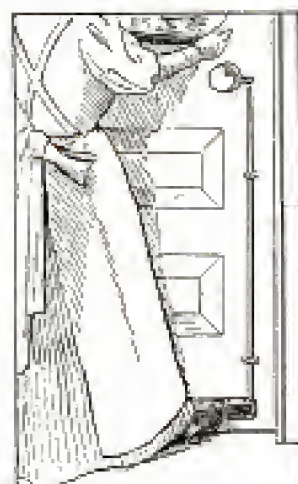
entrance of stations, a feature which the ordinary turnstile does not possess, has been placed on the market by a New York concern. The illustrations show three positions in the working of the gate as installed on street cars, and a view of a pair of such gates before a station paying booth.

The gate consists of two short horizontal pivoted arms of slightly different lengths, pivoted on top of iron posts set in the platform, and a curved arm forming a secondary barrier mechanically connected to act in unison with the first mentioned arms. The two short arms are about waist high, while the curved arm is in the shape of a bent loop with the top bar at about the same height. When the gate is in position the two short arms are opened inwardly and the curved arm is swung across the passageway, completely closing the entrance. A slight forward push of the entering passenger's body swings the curved arm clear of the passageway, and at the same time causes the two straight arms to swing out behind him, thus closing the passageway after him. The next passenger entering pushes open the two straight arms, which, in opening, cause the curved arm to swing out again and close the passageway.

The room between the short arms and the curved arm is only enough to allow one person to pass through in one movement of the gate. The con-

OPENS DOOR BY FOOT PRESSURE

This device, manufactured by an English concern, opens doors by the pressure of a foot and thus does away with the necessity of turning the door-knob with the hand. The advantage of such a device on a door that is used by servants or others when both hands are occupied in carrying is obvious.



The device consists of a small flat bar that is slipped over the spindle of the lock between the plate and the handle, a square hole in the bar making this possible. Another flat bar connects with a movable foot ledge, and by pressing this, the bar is drawn down, the knob is turned, and the door swings open.

A trolley car left the tracks in Nashville, Tenn., and struck a line of telephone poles, laying 60 of them flat before ceasing its activity.

LONGEST AND HIGHEST CABLEWAY IN THE WORLD

Mountain cableways have been in use for many years for transportation



Rails Take Place of Cables in Tunnel

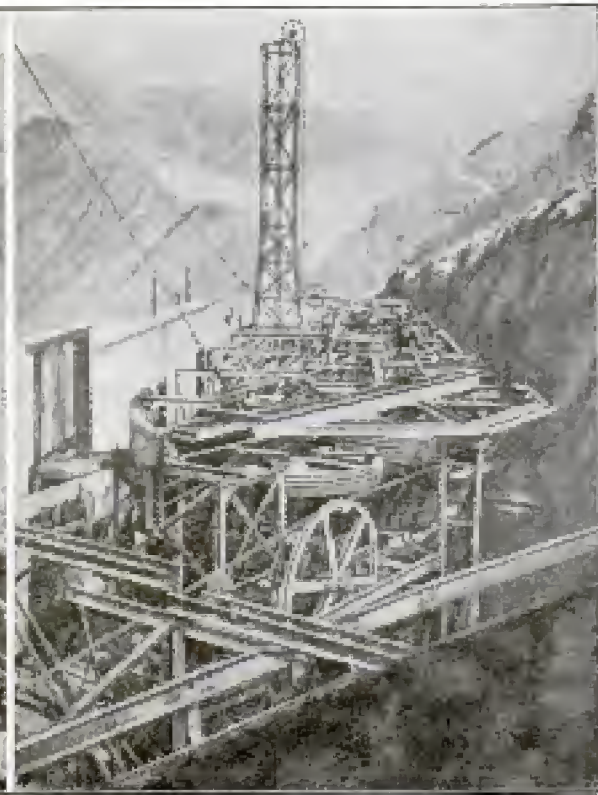
to and from mines in Spain where the establishment of ordinary traffic-ways proved impossible, but nothing of the kind in that or other countries compares with the great aerial line now in operation in the Argentine Republic. It traverses a mountain stretch of 24 miles in the region of the Cordillere, in the north of the Republic, where there are enormously rich minerals, which until now have never been mined because of transportation difficulties.

Not only is the cableway extraordinary in its length, but in the height it reaches as well. It starts from Chilecito, which is 3,250 ft. above the sea level, and rises to an altitude of 15,000 ft.

The cableway is of the usual double type for return of the carriers, consisting of fixed cables on which the carriers run and constantly moving cables which draw them, but, owing to the variable inclinations it must traverse, it is divided into eight sections. That is, the traction cables are so divided, while the cables on which



Stretching Across to the Mountains

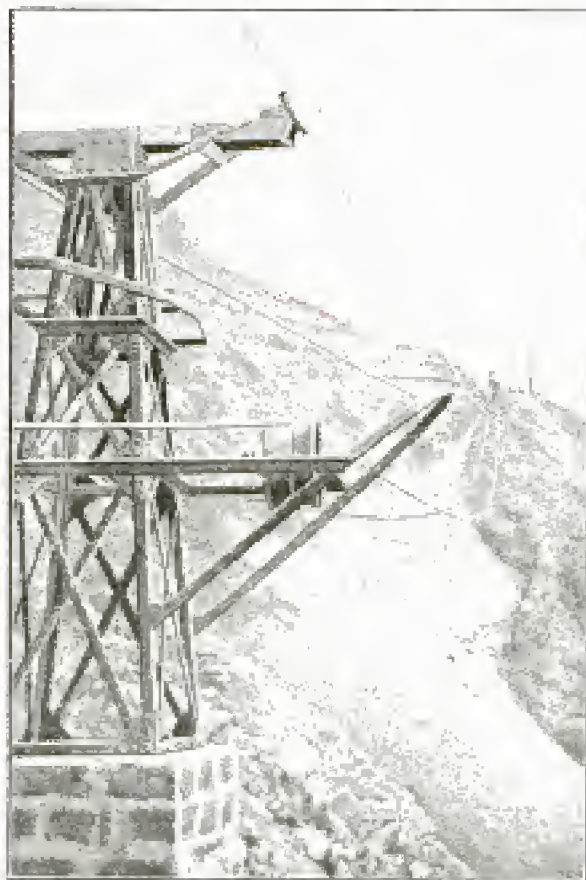


An Intermediate Station

the carriers run form one continuous uninterrupted way. The carriers thus pass through intermediary stations and at each one are detached from the traction cable preceding, and yoked to the following. The carriers are each capable of a load of ore weighing 1,200 lb.

The framework of the station and the cable supports are of iron. At the station crossings and in the one tunnel the cables on which the carriers run are replaced by metal rails. Passengers are transported by carriers provided with four seats. Chests are provided for mail. The capacity of the cableway is 40 tons of mineral an hour.

The illustrations show the cableway at a height of 14,000 ft., one of the intermediate stations, the appearance



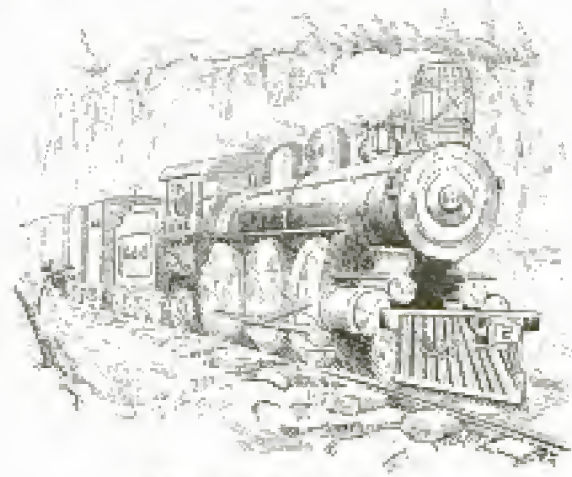
One of the Towers

of the tunnel, and other interesting features.

More than 100 sq. in. of rabbit skin was grafted onto the burned flesh of a fire victim in Kansas City.

LOCOMOTIVE REPAIRED WITH BARREL AND COWBELL

While a long freight train was passing through Gold Bar canyon, Wash-



After Fighting a Gale

ington, a small tree, uprooted by a gale, fell across the locomotive, totally demolishing the smokestack and carrying away the bell. Both were necessary parts of the locomotive, consequently the engineer and fireman devised a way to replace them.

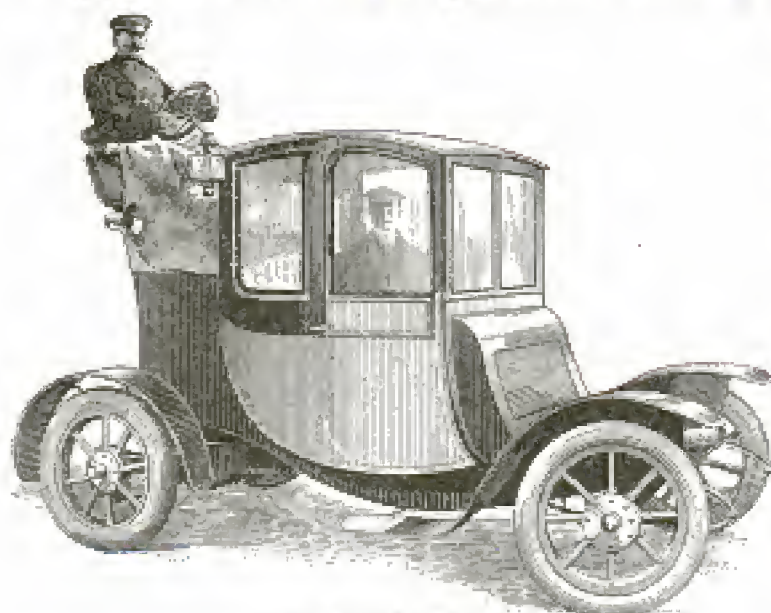
Procuring an empty vinegar barrel, they knocked out the heads and then securely wired it over the stack hole. An old, rusty cowbell was strapped to what was left of the bell standard, and in such guise the train proceeded to Tacoma.

MADRID DISCARDING AUTOS

Poor old Dobbin is returning to his own in Spain, and once more the horse-drawn carriage is preponderant on the avenues of Madrid. According to the United States consul at that place, many persons are selling their machines very cheaply to get rid of them, while the carriage and horse trade, on the other hand, is looking up. This is caused by the fact that repairs and separate parts are very expensive owing to the high duties, freight, commissions, etc., the greater number of the machines being of foreign manufacture. The price of gasoline in Spain is double what it is in France.

A HANSOM TAXICAB

The latest type of taxicab to make its appearance in Paris is patterned



The Hansom Taxicab

after the ordinary horse-drawn hansom and embodies many excellent features. Chief among them is the placing of the chauffeur on an elevated seat in the rear, thus giving the passengers in the cab a broad and unobstructed view ahead. The body is provided with a coupé top which may be folded down in front when the weather is pleasant.

The illustrations show the new taxicab as it appears with coupé top in position and folded down.

MACHINE WRAPS 100 ORANGES PER MINUTE

The orange-packing plants of the Pacific coast have long employed sizers, weighers, brushes, nailing-machines, etc., all of which work automatically, but until very recently wrapping was done by hand, and still is in the majority of packing houses for this fruit.

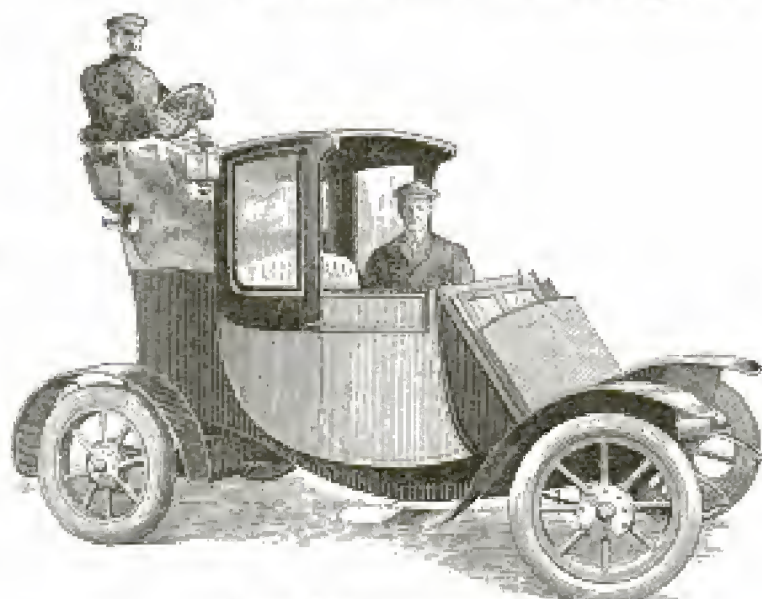
A machine has now appeared, however, and has been successfully tested

in several large plants, which automatically cuts and prints the wrapping paper, and wraps the orange. Each machine wraps 100 oranges a minute, over a carload every 10 hours, without waste of paper, injury to the fruit, and with perfect precision. Mechanical hands pick up the fruit without bruising the skin and place it on conveyor belts with the stems upward, so that in wrapping the stems are protected by the surplus paper, thus obviating the danger of stem-puncture. The wrappers, already cut and printed by the machine, are automatically fed onto the belt and receive the fruit from the mechanical hands. Then the machine folds the wrappers around the

oranges and crimps them over the stems so tightly that the fruit can be rolled over a rough floor without undoing it.

TROLLEY SPARKS IGNITE GASES

The ignition of inflammable gases in



Same Machine with Coupé Top Down

the atmosphere by sparks from trolley wires caused two accidents recently, one in Great Britain and the other in

India. In England a spark ignited some gas which was escaping from the window of a house, and an explosion took place. In Calcutta a native store, where methylated spirits and other inflammables were kept in bottles and casks, was set on fire owing to the fact that a combustible atmosphere was formed by the fumes, being ignited by a spark from the trolley wheel of a passing car.

A DOG THAT LIKES TO SMOKE

"Jack" is the mascot of the blue-jackets at the Newport, R. I., naval station, and he holds a high place among the mascots of the United States navy. He is an Irish terrier and for many years sailed around the world on our warships. He is now getting old, however, and is not obliged to do sea duty any more. When things become dull around the Newport station the sailors dress Jack up with an old hat and a pipe, and the dog has a smoke.



"Jack"—He's an Old Salt



Damage Ascribed to Labor Troubles

HUGE CRANE WRECKED BY DYNAMITE

The wrecked crane shown in these illustrations was destroyed by dynamite at the moment of its completion as a result of labor troubles. It was built at a cost of \$20,000 for a Cleveland, Ohio, manufacturing concern by a contractor who had been having trouble with the unions, and the dynamiting was the third of a series of such outrages committed at Cleveland within the past year.

The charge of dynamite was placed at the base of one of the main supports, and the force of the discharge brought the entire structure to the ground.

Automobile coats with turquoise buttons are now the rage in feminine Paris.

EVOLUTION OF NAPOLEON'S SIGNATURE

No instance of the tendency of handwriting to change with the develop-



1804—After Being Crowned Emperor



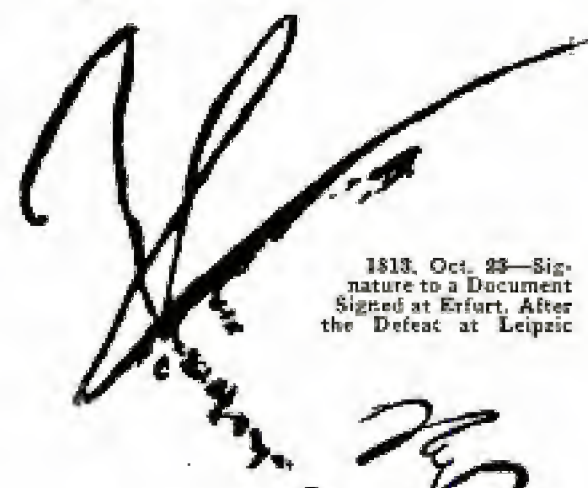
1806, Dec. 2.—Signature on Proclamation After Victory at Austerlitz



1812, Sept. 21—After Entrance into Moscow



1812, Oct.—On the Retreat from Russia



1813, Oct. 23—Signature to a Document Signed at Erfurt, After the Defeat at Leipzig



At St. Helena

1814, April 4—Fontainebleau, Prior to Abdication

Napoleon's Many Signatures

ment or moods of the writer is of more interest than that of Napoleon. How victories and defeats, great exaltation and overwhelming depression, and other emotions affected the handwriting of the great general is clearly shown in the accompanying reproduction of his signatures after being crowned Emperor, after the victory of Austerlitz, after entering burning Moscow, on the retreat from Russia, after the defeat at Leipzig, just prior to abdication, and at St. Helena.

All these signatures were made on occasions calling forth widely differing emotions, and they vary as greatly as did the emotions. The difference between the orderly signature written after the victory at Austerlitz and the blotted scrawl after the defeat of Leipzig is very striking. All of his signatures made at times of failure or depression have a downward slant, while that after the victory of Austerlitz slants upward.

GIRL'S EYE TATTOOED

The tattooing of a perfect semblance of an eye on the blind eyeball of a Philadelphia girl was successfully accomplished in one of the surgical colleges of that city by Dr. L. W. Fox. The eyeball was covered with an ugly white blemish, and it was because of the strength of this growth that the delicate tattooing work, an operation performed only a few times by the greatest eye specialists in the world, met with success. India ink and vegetable dyes were used.

FAIR LIFE IN FRANCE

The fairs which are located throughout the year in some district or other of Paris, make up a veritable city of booths and caravans, whose inhabitants pick up their dwellings and places of business about 30 times a year to set them up again in some new location for a week or two.

The life of the performers is a



Interior of Itinerant Schoolhouse

nomadic existence, but their itinerant homes are much more comfortable than the tented houses provided for American circus performers, and often represent an investment of 300,000 francs, or about \$57,000.

Naturally the proprietor of an undertaking of this caliber is not satisfied with one wagon, but has instead a whole train of vehicles, making up the habitations of himself and his family, his employes, and several freight



A Backyard Discussion



Children Glad When School Hours Are Over



A Comfortable Bedroom



Breakfast and the Morning Paper



Housewife Brushing Off the Piazza

wagons. As everywhere, there are rich and poor, and hence both comparatively luxurious and likewise very primitive dwellings.

a lever with one of his feet and the projectile is discharged.

Tests of the device are to be made before British army experts.



Courtesy Wallmaster News

An Up-to-Date Frieze

AN AERIAL FRIEZE

The decorative value of this frieze lies not only in its artistic design, but in its expression of a current popular interest occasioned by the recent achievements in the aerial world. Such a frieze would be very appropriate as part of the decoration of the home of an aero club, although two of the types of aerial craft shown are not at all practical for real flight, as are the others. Still, there is such a thing as artistic and poetic license, which makes allowance for things in a frieze that would come to grief if launched into real air.

SIGHTING DEVICE FOR AIRSHIP GUNS

An English inventor has designed a device intended to make possible the accurate firing of guns from aerial craft, and especially aeroplanes. It consists of a cone-shaped drum surmounted by two parallel sight vanes, which are slid into line with the object when the speed and height of the aerial craft has been ascertained by the operator. The moment the sighting is accurately obtained, the operator presses

A JOURNALISTIC BUS

Just before the death of the King of the Belgians the bus shown in this illustration was stationed outside the royal palace for the use of the newspaper men. In and about it they



Temporary Newspaper Headquarters

waited for the news of his condition just before death, and for the mass of details given out after his death.



Open-Air Hospital in Japan

EARTHQUAKE DESTRUCTION IN JAPAN

Earthquakes are quite frequent in Japan, and are usually attended with great loss of life and property. The illustrations were taken at Asai Esori after the quake of August, 1909. Two

of them show the extent to which the lightly-constructed Japanese buildings are shaken down by shocks, and the other shows Japanese nurses at work in an open-air hospital. In one of the



Clearing Away Wreckage



A Ruined Warehouse

illustrations is seen a steamboat that was not harmed, although the building beside which it was moored was reduced to a pile of debris.

KEYLESS PADLOCK

A lock that has no key, yet can be opened in the dark as easily as a lock possessing a key, has been placed on the market by a Chicago concern. It is provided with a combination similar to that used on safes, but the mechanism is small and simple, there being but few parts, all of which are solidly riveted in, no pins, holes, or mechanism of any kind being exposed.

BOSTON'S SYSTEM OF TAXICAB TESTS

By placing bronze plates in the street curbing at measured distances the weights and measures department of Boston has instituted a method of testing taximeters while in actual operation. The plates, one of which is shown in the illustration, have been placed in the curbs of many streets at distances of $1/4$, $1/3$, $1/2$, $2/3$, $3/4$, and 1 mile.

Cabs are driven over the course and officials of the department record the deviations of the taximeters. They also test the clocks that indicate the waiting time, seal the taximeters, and give a certificate if the taxicab comes up, or more appropriately down, to the standard. When running a straight course on a street provided with the distance plates, the passengers of taxicabs may also determine by comparing



Curb Plates Standardize Taxicabs

the measured distance and the taximeters whether or not the machine is working properly.

The system may be adopted in New York City.

WEIRD HARVEST POLICE OF GUINEA

In certain districts of British New Guinea the natives have a custom of



Harvest Police Starting Out on Their Beat

warding off bad crops by a secret police whose duty it is to see that a taboo is kept. The natives who belong to this band disguise themselves in all sorts of weird masks, and thus arrayed are supposed to exercise a magical power over the harvests. They go around at night performing a strange dance, and keep a good look-out that the trees in the plantations are not robbed. The lot of the harvest policeman is a hard one as he must abstain from drinking coconut milk and chewing the betelnut, both dear to the heart of the natives. This strange band of public guardians is called the Kaivakuku.

CURIOUS CAPER OF GAS-FILLED WELL

While cleaning out an oil well in the Maricopa field, California, a gas blow-out drove the tools nearly to the top of the hole, and then began a series of mishaps worth chronicling. The trip of

the cleaning tools upward made several kinks in the cable they were attached to, and when they fell back to the bottom again the cable broke.

Then began the task of fishing for the tools with a long steel spud at the end of another cable. In attempting to spud around the tools to loosen them, another pocket of gas was encountered. The consequent explosion was heard for several miles, and the long steel fishing spud and cable were blown 200 ft. above the top of the well, knocking away beams, blowing the temper screw up into the top of the derrick, and moving the crown block over to one corner. A moment later another explosion drove out the tools the drilling gang was fishing for, and these reached a height of 1,000 ft. before starting back to the ground again, where the steel stem buried 14 ft. of its length in the ground.

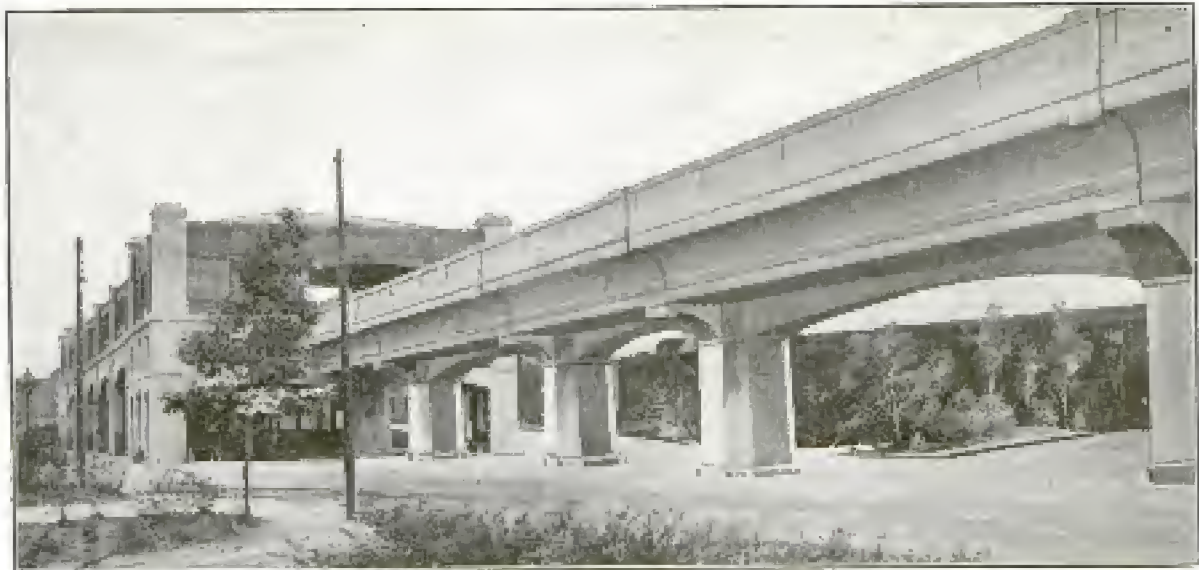
A few seconds later a rain of rocks, some of which weighed 10 lb. spread itself over the surrounding territory. That no one was hurt was considered remarkable.

GRIMY ELEVATED STRUCTURE MADE BEAUTIFUL

In order that the steel elevated structure might harmonize with the surroundings at Forest Hills, a suburb of Boston, a portion of it was covered with concrete and converted from a sordid looking affair into a thing of beauty. Just before entering the terminal at Forest Hills, the structure crosses a parked space known as the Arborway. The tracks of one of the big railroad lines entering the city cross the park also, and some years ago a handsome masonry arch was constructed by the company so that the appearance of the park might be preserved.

This is the first concrete covered elevated structure in the country, and its appearance has caused many to urge that all the elevated lines in Boston be dressed up in the same manner.

The average cost of the steel structure per running foot before it was em-



The Handsome Elevated Roadway After Embellishment with Concrete

bellished was \$100, but the expense of covering it with reinforced concrete brought the cost up to \$280 per foot. The terminal at the end of the Arborway had been finished in concrete before the idea of covering the steel structure with the material was conceived, so that they harmonized very well. The concrete casing follows closely the lines of the steel work. A mesh of wire cloth was attached to the steel by small rods, and on this furring a 3-in. thickness of concrete was cast.

The concrete does not enable the structure to carry any additional

weight but does serve to protect the steel from corrosion.

NEW FRENCH SUBMARINE

The new French submarine "Archimede" is 39 ft. longer than any other submersible war vessel yet built by that country. It has a displacement of 577 tons on the surface, and 810 tons under water. Her speed is 17 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles an hour, and her steaming radius is about 2,500 miles without replenishment of coal. Her tests have been so successful that the French government is to build still larger submarines.



Steel Elevated Structure at Terminal Before Treatment with Concrete



Aeroplane Coiffure

The Prize Winner

FEATHERS IN HAIR-DRESSING

These heads do not illustrate late millinery conceptions, but the latest idea in hair-dressing. They were shown at an exhibition of a society for the progress of hair-dressing recently held in Europe, and the one with but one set of feathers received the prize. The other drew attention under the name of aeroplane coiffure. One wing sticks out from the back of the head, while the other rises from just forward of the center.

DAMAGED IN GUN PRACTICE

That the practice of using obsolete battleships as targets for the guns of their newer companions has spread to the French navy is graphically shown in this illustration. The badly wrecked fighter is the "Fulminant," and the

ship that accomplished the damage is the "Democratie." At the time the photograph was made the officers of the "Democratie" were aboard the "Fulminant" examining the result of the gunfire.



An Expensive Target

MONOPLANE CONSTRUCTED SEVENTY YEARS AGO

It has often been said that the beginning of the successful aeroplanes of today, dates back but a few years, yet as far back as 1840 an English engineer, William S. Henson, constructed an "aerial carriage" which contained most of the principles of modern flying machines.

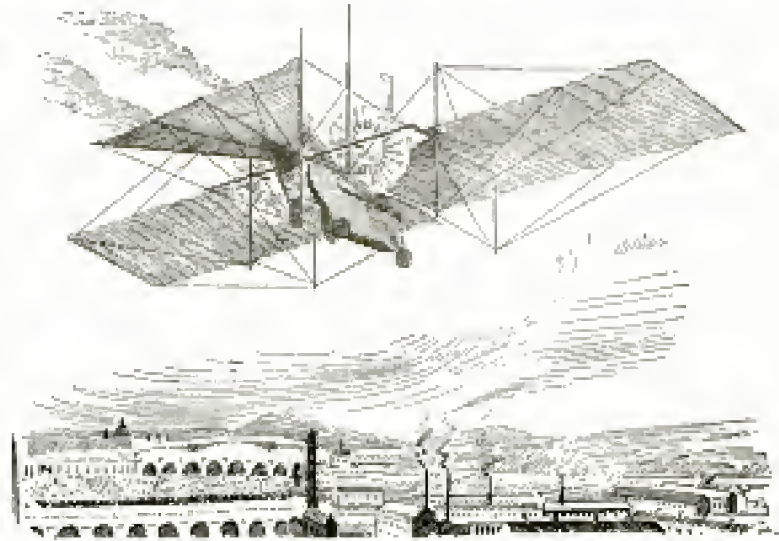
The invention did not fly because of lack of motive power. But if Henson had the great advantage of a gasoline motor of today, who can say he would not have succeeded in flying. His contrivance was of the monoplane type, and was fitted with a propeller or screw. It also had a triangular plane in the rear to guide its flight, and wheels on which it could be run along the ground until it acquired enough momentum to launch itself into the air.

In their endeavor to construct aeroplanes the inventors of today apparently failed to search out the efforts of the men who struggled with the same problems years ago, under circumstances far less propitious. Had some one picked up Henson's old idea, say ten years ago, when gas engines came into general use, and, profited by the advancement in mechanics since the day of the English engineer, the aeroplane might have reached a higher degree of development today.

The machine was constructed in 1840, only a few years after the screw had been successfully introduced on steamboats.

According to specifications on file at the British patent office the extended surface of the plane measured 4,500 sq. ft., and the tail 1,500 sq. ft. The machine weighed nearly 3,000 lb., including the steam engine with water tank and condenser. The engine weighed 600 lb. The designer intended that his aerial craft should carry 12 passengers, besides fuel, baggage and mails.

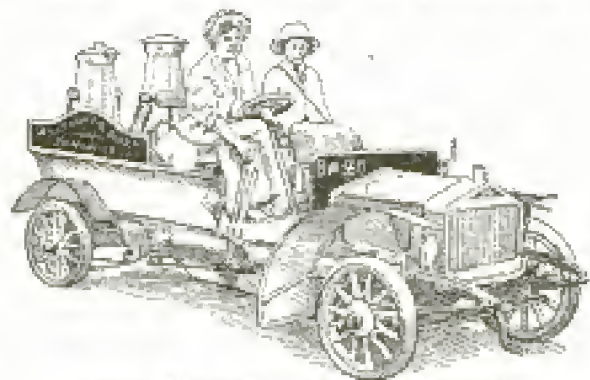
The accompanying illustration is a reproduction of a print now in possession of the Aerial League of the British Empire.



The Henson Aerial Carriage of 1843

AN AUTO MILK CART

This automobile milk-cart is part of the equipment of a large dairy situated eight miles from Reading, England. The farm is owned and managed by a woman, and her staff of helpers consists of women. The large milk cans



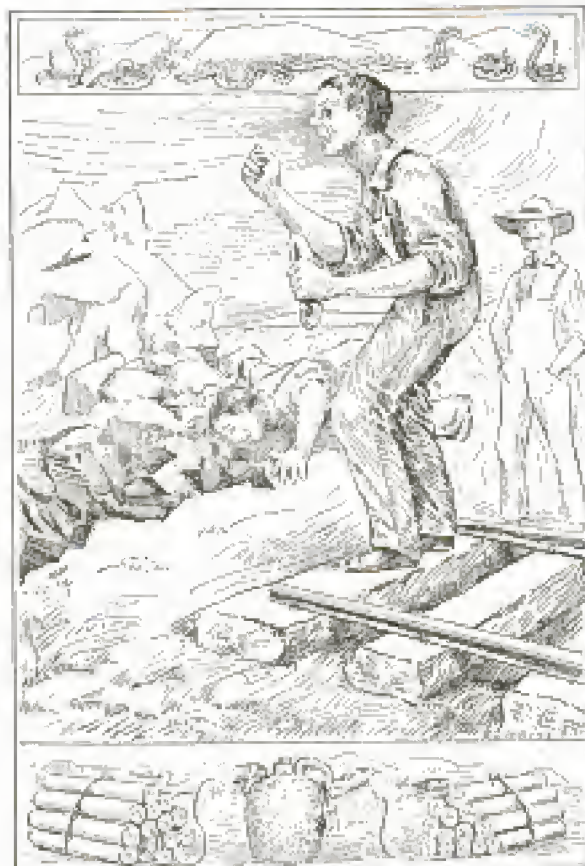
Auto Milk-Cart Driven by Milkmaid

seen in the back of the automobile were designed specially for the auto service.

An automobile ordinance in Philadelphia prohibits the use of horns that have more than one note.



McNulty had the contract for 40 miles of line
And the way he made the dirt fly was something
mighty fine;
With four and 20 scraper gangs and twice 400 men
He dug the valley up and smoothed it down again.
McNulty wore a widespread smile and whistled all the
day,
And all the men they jumped about like grasshoppers
at play,
And all the time the dirt rolled up; it was a dandy
job—
And then the right of way ran plump against Old
Baldy's Knob.
Now Baldy's Knob was mostly rock with 40 million
cracks
Wherein there dwelt some little snakes with spangles
on their backs.
These snakes had rattles on their tails and fangs
within their jaws
If met upon a summer day one wouldn't care to
pause.
McNulty stopped his whistling and sent for Scaldy
Bill
To fill those cracks with dynamite and shoot that
billy;
Now Scaldy was a powderman of old time railway
type;
He carried powder in his pants and smoked it in his
pipe,



So there he came upon a run to quickly reconnoiter
And stepped upon a snakelet's tail just when he hadn't
oughter;
The snake coiled up and sank its fangs deep in our
hero's toe
And Scaldy Bill he hit the turf with accents loud of
woe,
Quick came the vet upon a trot, quick came the black-
smith too,
The cook, the cookee and all the rest of McNulty's
crew,
And gathered round poor Scaldy Bill as on the ground
he lay;
The cook he wept, the cookee bawled, the vet he tried
to pray,
The blacksmith got a red hot bolt, the vet produced
a saw,
Meanwhile Old Jenson volunteered a fresh cut juicy
chaw;
Get busy, quick, do something soon, don't let him die
they cried;
(Will pause right here to let you know the snake had
long since died.)
But ere they could get in their work our hero feebly
moaned
And all the crowd in sympathy tumultuously groaned.
Then Scaldy Bill raised up his head from off the
rocky ground
And said, "I often heard that whisky's good for such
a wound."
So then they took our hero up and got a mighty
flagon
And Scaldy Bill with right good will set out to get
a jag on.
But as he drank he cursed those snakes and still his
anger grew
And he vowed a deadly vengeance on all the snakely
crew.
So when old Night had pulled her shades and all the
camp was still,
Our hero from his cot did rise and wobbled up the
hill.
And many a journey he did make out in the fearsome
night
And on each trip he carried 40 sticks of dynamite;
The dynamite he put in the cracks and sand around
did tamp,
Then lit a lengthy time fuse and beat it back to camp.
Bimeby there came a mighty crash and then a silence
deep,
And everyone for 40 miles was awakened from their
sleep.

When morning came McNulty rose and had a fear-
ful spasm.
For where Old Baldy's Knob had stood there was a
mighty chasm.

—Engineering-Contracting.

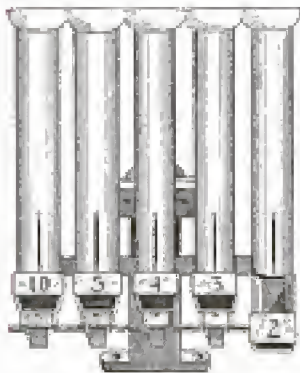
REPAIRING LINE WIRES BY SEARCHLIGHT

A great searchlight, located five miles away, made possible the quick repairing of a break in telephone lines at Tacoma, Wash., according to reports from the telephone manager of that city. A cold wind, accompanied by sleet, had covered the wires with two inches of ice, and many fell. Linesmen worked all day, and when night approached one gang was at work on main-line breaks on the side of a hill facing Tacoma, but about five miles distant from the center of the town.

The linesmen had no light, and as far as they could figure there was no possibility of getting any, but the manager went to a hotel which has a great searchlight and persuaded the management to turn it on the side of the hill five miles away. When the linesmen reported after repairing the wires they said that the light so provided was a great help to them.

SMALL CHANGE MAKER

A Chicago machinist has invented a contrivance for making small change on news stands and other places where small change must be made quickly to expedite sales. It has five tubes, 3 containing pennies, 1 nickels, and 1 dimes. By pushing down a key at the bottom with the thumb and holding the palm of the hand underneath, the desired amount of change falls out, 2 cents, 3 cents, 4 cents, a nickel, or a dime.



FLORIDA ROADS MADE OF LEAVES

Leaves would be considered a very poor material for the making of roads in most parts of the world, but in certain districts of Florida such a material



A Road of Leaves

is used with great success. There are miles of road that would be almost impassable by reason of the deep sand were it not for the leaves of the long leaved pine. These leaves, which are very much like straw in appearance, are raked over the sandy roadbed once a year, the task usually being performed in October.

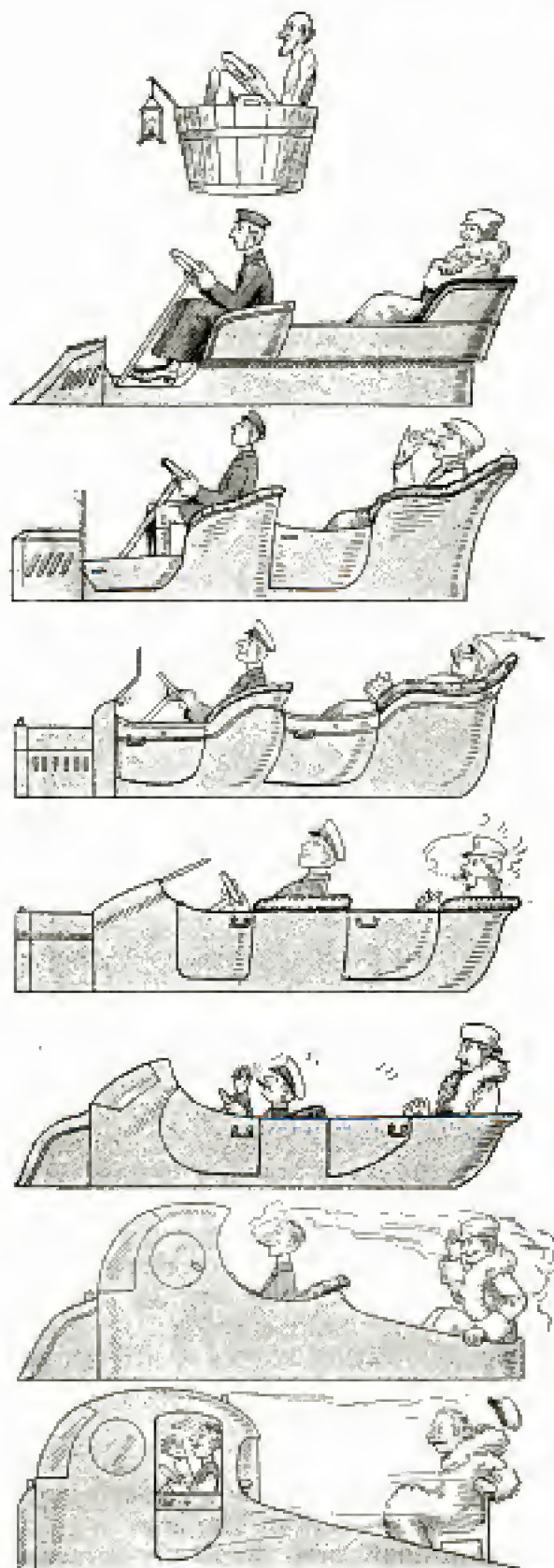
The result is a roadway that gives one the impression of a carpet, as neither the horses' feet nor the wheels of the vehicles make a noise.

The illustration shows a stretch of such road between Eustis and Tavares.

Roller skating rinks are springing up like mushrooms in England and on the Continent, and the craze is even spreading to many of the communities of South Africa.

POPULAR MECHANICS

EVOLUTION IN AUTO DESIGN



Courtesy Motor, London

Moving Picture of Auto Body Design

The gradual evolution in the automobile body, which is providing the occupants of the front seat with more and more protection, is shown in this series of moving-picture drawings, all of which are real but the first and the last three. The drawings beginning with the second and running through the fifth show the evolution that has brought forth the torpedo body. From then on the artist has attempted to illustrate his idea of how the front of the torpedo body will grow in size and the back shrivel unless the trend of the present evolution is changed.

SWISS RAILROAD FINDS ELECTRICITY EXPENSIVE

Electricity as motive power for the operation of railroads in Switzerland has received a blow through the reversion to steam power of the Seebach-Wettingen line of the Swiss federal railways. This line, which runs in the vicinity of Zurich, is only 12 miles long, was electrified seven years ago, and has been one of the most discussed electrifications of Europe. It was chosen for the experiment because of its proximity to a large electric plant, and was equipped to use 15,000-volt alternating current on an overhead trolley.

The general adoption of electricity on the Swiss federal railroad hinged to a great extent on the record made by this line, and although the system has been approved by the expert electrical engineers of Europe, and, as far as efficiency of equipment is concerned, has given the utmost satisfaction, the verdict on economy was adverse.

Switzerland has been considered as the best example of a country where electrification would prove most economical. It is a country of severe grades and many tunnels. Coal is high in price, while water power for the development of electricity is abundant. Experts insist that whatever economies are possible through electric power should have been most readily obtainable in Switzerland.



An Aeroplane Carrier Ship

LAUNCHING AEROPLANES AT SEA

In the present development of the aeroplane, something more than an ordinary ship's deck will be required for launching them into the air at sea, and the accompanying drawing illustrates the idea of Capt. J. P. S. Lawrence, U. S. N., retired, of the type of aeroplane ship that may evolve. Such a ship, of course, would be far more complete than that shown in the illustration, but it suffices to illustrate the deck plan.

The principal character of such a ship will be a broad, flush upper deck, clear of obstacles fore and aft, excepting a deckhouse at the stern in which to house the aeroplanes when not in use. This deck will be provided with angle irons fastened in line with the keel and properly spaced to receive the aeroplane when it settles down on the deck after a flight. Or, in other words, a series of tracks of such nature as to prevent any sliding of the machine sideways or athwartship with the roll of the vessel in a sea. Such guards will be necessary for starting, as well as finishing a flight, and, according to Captain Lawrence's idea, the aeroplanes will be provided with clamps to engage with these rails at the will of the operator.

A non-inflammable film has been placed on the market by one of the leading kodak concerns.

GREWSOME GUILLOTINE SOLD AT AUCTION

One of the guillotines used during the French Revolution was recently sold at auction in Paris, its purchaser being a music-hall proprietor in the Montmartre section. The gruesome instrument of execution under whose



A Guillotine of the Revolution

knife hundreds of heads have fallen, some, perhaps, of princely houses, sold for \$180.

EARLY AMERICAN "DAY BED"

In the Hudson-Fulton exhibition of furniture at the Metropolitan Museum, New York, was shown a wonderful



Courtesy Upholsterer
Quaint American "Day Bed"

collection of American furniture and workmanship, dating as far back as 1630 and including types that have been generally regarded as of strictly English or Flemish origin.

One of the most interesting pieces was this quaint and artistic "day bed." The stretcher part is supported by eight legs, and is provided with an almost upright back or head rest. Both the back and the long seat were originally caned.

TOURING MOTORCYCLE

The most important requirement of a motorcycle used for long tours is some kind of a seat more comfortable than the ordinary bicycle saddle with which nearly every make of motorcycle is now provided. How such a requirement has been met by an English motor company is shown in this illustration of a totally new type of motorcycle. The bicycle saddle is replaced by a comfortable bucket seat with back-rest, the pedals have given away to running boards on each side of the machine for the feet, and three speeds are provided by a gear box in accordance with the latest automobile practice. The absence of pedals makes

impossible the starting of the motor by pedaling, therefore a long lever is provided which operates a beveled quadrant meshing with a small bevel free-wheel on the forward end of the crank shaft.

The frame of the machine is supported in front and rear on laminated steel springs, so designed that any movement caused by the irregularities in the road is absolutely vertical. Behind the back of the seat is a locker for the storing of small articles.

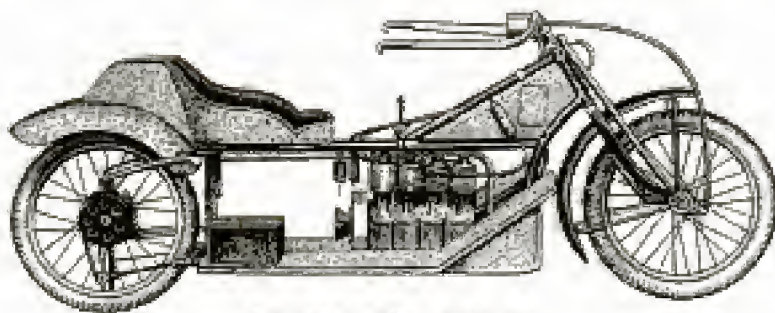
CAUSE OF AURORA BOREALIS

A newly discovered gas called "neon" is said by Dr. W. L. Dudley, head of the chemistry department at Vanderbilt university, to be the cause of the aurora borealis, a phenomenon that has always puzzled scientists.

Dr. Dudley has discovered that the friction of neon against mercury in a Crookes' tube produces a yellow light that becomes vividly illuminated under the effect of Hertzian waves when held near a wireless coil. He therefore concludes that this new gas, under high pressure because of the cold, is acted upon by magnetic currents in the vicinity of the magnetic poles of the earth, thus making the aurora borealis.

Dr. Dudley has in his possession what he claims to be the only sample of neon in this country. It requires more than 100 tons of air to produce a pint of the new gas.

Although the thermometer was hovering near the zero mark, Strang, in a 120-hp. machine, covered 5 miles in 3



Provided with a Real Seat

min., 17 sec. on the Indianapolis speedway in December.

CHIMNEY TWO MILES LONG

One of the most curious chimneys in the world is the property of a copper works at Cwmavon, in Glamorgan-shire, Wales. It is two miles long and has a brook running through it. The copper works is at the foot of a long and high hill, and the chimney runs continuously from the base to about 100 ft. above its summit, following the natural slope of the ground to the top, where it shoots straight upward as does an ordinary chimney. A small spring gushing out near the summit of the hill is turned into the chimney, and flows through nearly its entire length, condensing the smoke. Once a year the chimney is swept out, and about a ton of precipitated copper is obtained.

The purpose of this extraordinary chimney was to remedy the destruction caused throughout the surrounding country by the copper smoke. For many years it had proved a plague to the entire country-side, destroying many thousands of acres of grass and



Longest Chimney in the World

affecting the hoofs of cattle to such an extent that gangrene was caused.

The top of the chimney is visible from a distance of 40 miles.

SCHOONER WITH HATCH IN BOW

A unique method of loading long sticks of lumber in a schooner is shown



How It Is Done

in the accompanying illustration. In the bow of the vessel is a large, square opening known as the "lumber port." After the cargo has been placed in the vessel the port is closed with a hatch, which is lashed to ring-bolts on the inside of the hull. Then the seams are caulked with oakum and the vessel is ready for sea, as tight as though her bow were solid.

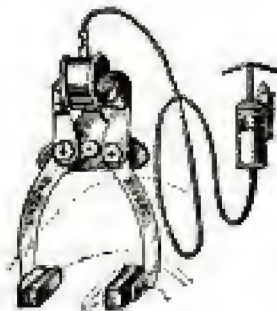
The Japanese have invented a way of making milk from the soja bean, which is used as a beverage, used in tea and coffee and even frozen for ice cream. The bean is first soaked and then boiled in water. After the liquid turns white sugar and phosphate of potash are added.



The hanging of Judas in effigy in all parts of Mexico at 10 o'clock in the morning of the day preceding Easter is a custom of great interest to all tourists as well as the Mexicans. The effigies are made of tissue paper, and to them and from the wires used to suspend them are hung firecrackers. These are ignited at 10 o'clock. Four effigies of Judas are shown in the illustration, which was taken in front of the state palace in the city of Guadalajara.—Photograph by F. F. McArthur.

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FOR BICYCLES

This unique but effective bicycle brake is hydraulic in its operation, being based upon the incompressibility of water. The device consists of a pair of rubber-padded brake jaws, attached to the frame of the bicycle in such manner that the jaws engage with the rear wheel tire when closed; a brass cylinder with piston, attached to the bicycle frame in a position to be easily reached;



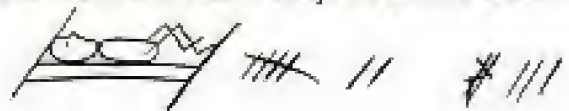
with piston, attached to the bicycle frame in a position to be easily reached;

and a connecting length of flexible, rubber-lined tubing.

The tubing and cylinder are filled with water, which, when the piston is pushed down, is forced into the cylinder-head of the jaws, thus pushing them against the tire. When the pressure on the piston is released, the pressure pushing the jaws closed is likewise released. The water acts simply as a transmitter of power, and never has to be renewed.

EXTRAORDINARY BOOK-KEEPING

A method of bookkeeping as novel and ingenious as it is pathetic was discovered a short time ago by a New Orleans business man who had been obliged to spend a few days in an out-of-the-way country place. The hotel was postoffice, country store, jail, and all else of a business nature the place possessed, but the proprietor and hotel manager could not write. On leaving the place he was presented with the bill shown in the drawing. The figure in the bed means just what it implies, and the four ones with the line drawn through the two ones following, means that the bed was occupied seven times.



Novel Hotel Account

The dollar sign and three ones designate that the fee for this privilege was \$3. The figure drawn as seated at a table and the marks following show that 24 meals were eaten at a consideration of \$5.

The damaged bow of the steamer "Tenasserim" was recently cut completely away by an oxygen-acetylene burner. This demonstration of the new process of cutting by heat occurred at Glasgow.

CLAIMS OLDEST VEHICLE IN AMERICA

What is claimed to be the oldest vehicle in America is in possession of the Chamber of Commerce, Los Angeles, Cal. It was made by the Pueblo Indians of Tesuque, a village nine miles from Santa Fe, New Mexico, and was purchased in 1878 from a native named Alfonso, who at that time was 85 years old. His statements and the traditions of the village were to the effect that the big, clumsy ox-cart, or carreta, was handed down from father to son for sufficient generations to place its origin in the seventeenth century.

Capt. Newton H. Chittenden, the explorer, travelled about the country exhibiting this relic of bygone days in the Southwest, and finally, in 1896, on the third of November, he made an election bet that if McKinley should be chosen president, the carreta should be presented to the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce. Late in the same month he made good his promise and brought the ancient vehicle from Redlands to its destination on its own wheels. The distance of 60 miles was covered in six days and since then this



Primitive Indian Cart

Whether or not its age is as great as that, the primitive cart is interesting, both for its known history and the oddity of its design and workmanship. It is composed of wood and rawhide throughout, no metal being used in its construction. The wheels are heavy sections of sycamore, with clumsy, bow-like pieces of rim secured opposite each other on each wheel. The diameter of the two ungainly wheels is 38 in. The axle is of hard wood and the 12-ft. tongue consists of a single length of mesquite. The body of the vehicle is 6 ft. long and very broad and high in proportion. It is of a rude, rack-like construction.

durable specimen of workmanship has been the chief attraction of the permanent exhibit.

FLIES TO THE HUNT IN AEROPLANE

Receiving an invitation to join a hunting party at Berru, France, Hubert Latham loaded a double-barreled shotgun aboard his monoplane and flew the distance of 15 miles between his garage at Mourmelon to the place of the meet. After a successful day's shooting, the aviator reascended for the homeward journey, carrying with him not only his gun, but considerable game.

GOATS GRAZE ON ROOFS IN SCANDINAVIA

When the goats of northern Scandinavia grow tired of their pastures and



An Enjoyable Meal

long for something new they do not devour tin cans and old clothes. They climb up on the top of a house and eat the roof. In fact, sod roof is considered very choice by epicurean goats, even being rated above soft leather shoes. Many of the houses in the northern part of Scandinavia have sodded roofs, timbers covered with earth and sods. This has been found very effective in keeping out cold. Luxuriant crops of grass and mosses spring up, and when a goat pines for a chance to tackle it and is unable to climb up his owner sometimes helps him up so that he may improve the appearance of the roof by eating off the high grass. This photograph was taken at Hammerfest, one of the northernmost towns of Norway.

THE TURQUOISE ANCIENT AND MODERN

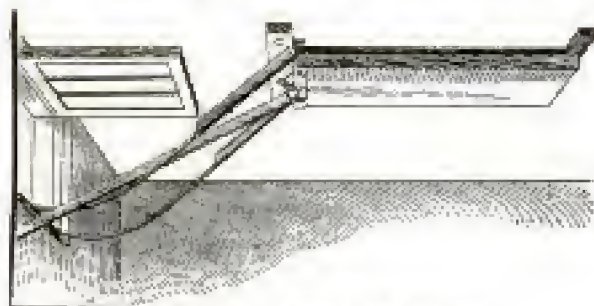
The turquoise is not only a precious stone of modern adornment but of ancient times as well. The Mohammedans used the polished gems for decorative and ornamental effects in their places of worship, as did the ancient Peruvians and Mexicans in beautifying the altars and temples of the sun. They were also used for personal adornment, many beautiful specimens being found among the gems of ancient rulers.

Regardless of the fact that until about 30 years ago most all the turquoise on the market came from near Nishapur, Persia, the mining of the gem by Pueblo Indians antedates the discovery of America by several centuries. The workings at Mount Chalchihuitl, south of Santa Fe, had attained huge proportions before the advent of the Spaniard in America. Chalchihuitl is the Pueblo Indian name for turquoise.

The American turquoise has largely supplanted the oriental product.

FOLDING COAL CHUTE OF STEEL

The device, shown up against the ceiling and out of the way in this illustration, is a solidly-constructed and practical coal chute when dropped into position for use. In the position shown it does not interfere with the opening or closing of the window sash and takes up only 4½ in. space next to the



Coal Chute That Folds Away

ceiling. It is lowered into position or raised by means of a handle on the outside.

Our National Folly

Fifty Per Cent of the Fire Waste of the United States from Easily Preventable Causes

By ALFRED STUMPE

THE rumor abroad in the financial world that several of the principal foreign fire insurance companies are about to reinsure their lines preparatory to retiring from the field of American underwriting, may, if true, bring us to a realization of our stupendous national folly. The average annual fire waste of the United States for the five years ending with 1907 was \$252,000,000, and the losses for the year 1908 beginning with \$24,000,000 in January and steadily increasing, aggregate over \$200,000,000. Although there were but seven fires during the year 1908 where the losses were \$1,000,000 or more, the aggregate loss equals that of the year of the great Baltimore conflagration. When the business man of large interest faces a restriction of his credit due to the fact that he can no longer obtain sufficient fire insurance to cover his combustible holdings, the fact that we may have been burning up \$500 worth of property every minute, day and night, for the past six years, may at last penetrate his consciousness.

What if we were to lose a quarter of a billion dollars every year in wheat, or cotton or beef? What if such a value in shipping should sink in New York harbor? What if the national treasury should be looted annually of that amount or business failures approximate that figure?

The San Francisco calamity forced several insurance companies out of business. In the last 50 years 1,000 insurance companies in the United States, or more than three times the number of existing companies, have been forced to withdraw. In the last 10-year period the insurance business suffered an underwriting loss of 4½ per cent, or over \$86,000,000. Who will continue to supply responsible capital indefinitely for the national ash heap? The average American in his reckless individualism has assumed no respon-

sibility for the fire waste, leaving it to the insurance companies to refill their purses by increased premium rates.

State legislatures have made frequent efforts to prevent the advance in insurance rates by various legislative enactments but legislation cannot prevent rates being sufficient to pay losses without seriously reducing the ability of their constituents to obtain necessary insurance. Any legislation which will reduce the annual fire loss, will, at the same time, reduce the average insurance rate. Unless this annual fire loss is reduced, it may soon come about that capital will withdraw from the business of underwriting without the spur of unfriendly legislation; the losses alone and the national indifference to them being quite sufficient an incentive.

A fire in the congested portion of New York City covering an area as large as that of San Francisco would put every fire insurance company in the country out of business. It is well recognized that the Chelsea, Mass., conflagration may be duplicated any day; there is scarcely a city in the country which does not offer the conditions for such a fire. Meanwhile what is the good citizen doing? It has not yet dawned upon him that he can do anything.

A man in Boston who recently turned two Back Bay houses into one by cutting doorways in the party wall, protested against the recently adopted city building law which required him to install tinclad fire doors as a fire stop. He gravely declared that a fire was no more likely to start in one house than in the other.

The declaration of experts that over 50 per cent of the present fire waste of the country is from easily preventable causes indicates that the entire nation might well be taught lessons in individual responsibility. Correction of care-

less habits is certainly possible in both grownups and children. Many of our national sins, however, can only be corrected by collective action. It is too much to expect that our people, in their impetuous haste and rush, will, in the very near future, cease to erect the inflammable shells they now put up and fill with equally inflammable contents. We differ from the Europeans in solidity of character; and our character is reflected in our architecture; but we can at least make reasonable laws to protect us from the carelessness of one another without going to the extent of the French statutes, which makes a property owner liable for damage if a fire spreads beyond his premises.

Unfortunately no sense of the immorality of needless waste has yet moved us. Superinduced by the mental habit of considering our national supply of raw materials inexhaustible, is the thought that fires do not matter so long as there is insurance capital to pay for them. As we are beginning, however, to conserve our forests we may come to consider that the things our hands have builded may be also worth saving.

We may come to look with disfavor upon buildings of great areas without fire cut-offs, with huge floor openings, with unprotected windows. We may come to demand that our fireproof buildings shall be really fireproof, knowing that steel-work improperly insulated will buckle in a hot fire, even

if it does not collapse. In the rush into concrete building now evident, we may demand honest mixture of cement, and the use of sand sharp enough to bind it, instead of the water-worn pebbles which will aid the crumbling process. We may cease our folly in making floors 10 in. thick and enclosing stairs and elevators in a wall of equal thickness to prevent the spread of fire from floor to floor—and leaving our only window protection to $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. window glass, when strong and serviceable wired glass held in metal frames is available.

But who is to lead us into thus looking after our created property resources? There was organized some years ago the National Fire Protection Association. It has done much good work. By the public spirited action of the men composing it tests of devices and materials have been made at its laboratories in Chicago and the results published for free distribution. These reports should be of vital interest to every architect and builder, but few of either profession know of their importance and value. Architects make plans for elaborate and deadly fire traps and builders faithfully execute these plans in cheap and shoddy material.

Ignorance of the law does not save a man in court.

How long will ignorance of fire protection and prevention continue to exonerate conflagration-breeders before the bar of public opinion?

X-RAY TO SHOW REAL AGE OF CHILDREN

The real age of a child is not a matter of years but of development. A child of eight may not have developed beyond the point reached by most children at six or seven.

While this fact has been known to scientists for years, no attempt has heretofore been made to set a standard by which the degree of development could be ascertained. In the public schools the capacity of children to absorb knowledge has always been set by their chronological age.

Prof. Thomas M. Rotch, of Harvard

University has solved this problem, according to "Good Health." After a series of investigations at the Children's Hospital in Boston he declares that the X-ray is the means by which this may be ascertained, and that, finding the physical development, it is easy to classify the degree of brain vigor.

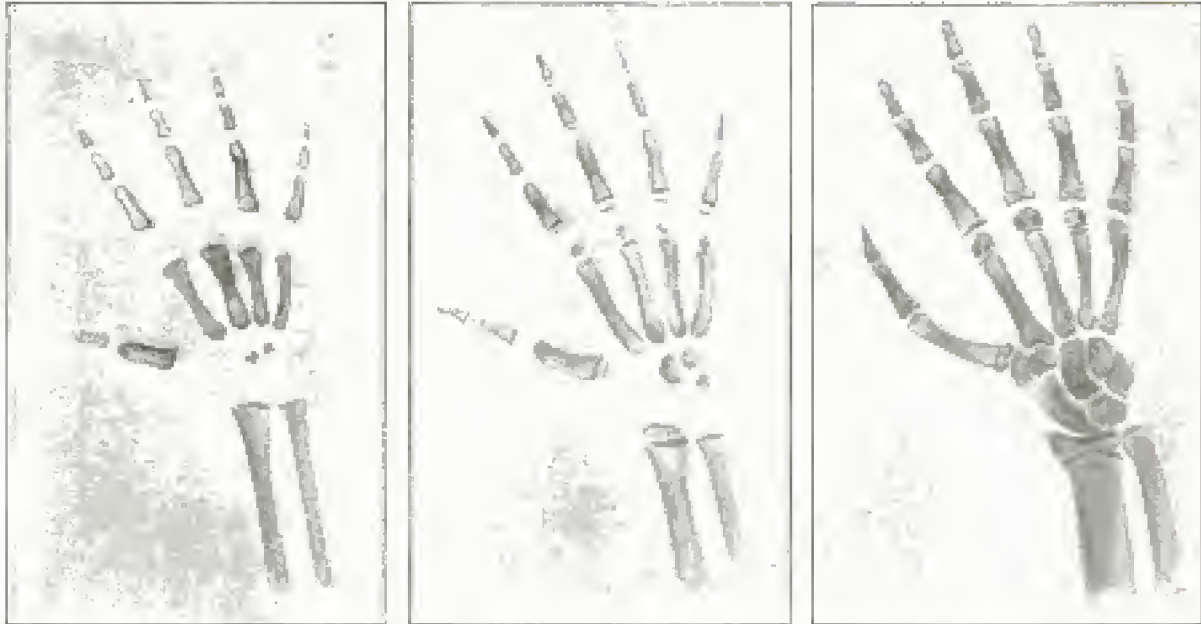
Prof. Rotch found that changes take place progressively in the shoulder, elbow, wrist, hand, hip, knee, ankle and foot. After careful study he decided to base his classification of the different periods of child life upon the stage

of development of the wrist and hand. Photographs of the child's wrist and hand made by a half-minute exposure under the X-ray prove reliable indexes to actual age, he declares.

This development, which is of such

CHINESE USE RED FLAG FOR ROAD BUILDING

In England the law prescribes that when a steam roller is at work on the roads that a man shall precede the



Courtesy Good Health

X-Ray Photographs of the Hands of Children 6 Months Old, 2 Years and 9 Months of Age and 13 Years Old

significance to science and which is made visible by the use of the X-ray, is to a great extent the growth of the bones. In the infant cartilaginous tissue takes the place of bones, but as the child grows older this tissue gives way to the harder and stronger formation.

The finding of the physical age of the child would not only prevent the forcing of children beyond their normal capabilities in the schools but it would aid in the solution of the child labor problem. It is Prof. Rotch's theory that all children should be examined for the determination of their development before they are allowed to go to work.

The X-ray photographs proved that the size or appearance of the child's hands was no criterion. A tiny hand and a large one may show the same degree of development under the X-ray.

Skin from the bodies of 347 persons was recently grafted onto the burned body of an electrician of Walla Walla, Wash. About 900 square inches of skin was used.

roller carrying a red flag to warn pedestrians and vehicle drivers. In some strange manner the Chinese road builders got hold of the idea. They have no big steam rollers in the interior, but the custom of carrying a red flag before the roller has in some strange way penetrated the inland provinces, and even when they are using the slow, 4-native-power roller, one of them always walks solemnly in front with a red flag. They seem to believe that it has some power to improve the work, for there is small danger of running down even



Warning of the Approaching Roller

a snail. A London cartoonist, making a trip through China, was struck with the humor of it.

A 1,600-POUND SUNFISH

The accompanying picture illustrates a sunfish, caught at Catalina Island, which is probably the largest fish of the kind ever brought to land. Its weight was computed, by weighing it in pieces, at 1,600 lb., or nearly a ton. When made helpless by being taken from the water, it became a mass of jelly-like flesh, and seemed to be covered with a skin not very unlike

the roadbed, but the track has crept as much as 13 ft. in one week, and under a heavy train single tracks have moved as much as $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. The movement is caused by the roadbed sinking under the weight of the train, thus producing the effect of running up-grade on an unsolid foundation. This pushed the rails and ties in the direction the train was moving, and resulted in a creeping which bunched or skewed the rails and caused derailments.



Largest Sunfish Ever Brought to Land

that, in appearance, of an elephant.—Contributed by Charles Alma Byers, Los Angeles, Cal.

A CREEPING RAILROAD TRACK

In the past few years the Lehigh & Hudson River railroad has experienced much trouble with a section of "creeping track" near Sand Hill, N. J. The track runs on a roadbed that stretches for about three miles over a constantly wet stretch of meadow which was evidently a lake bottom at one time. The roadbed practically floats on the turf surface of a considerable depth of alluvial mud.

There is no grade or curvature of

the roadbed, but the track has crept as much as 13 ft. in one week, and under a heavy train single tracks have moved as much as $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. The movement is caused by the roadbed sinking under the weight of the train, thus producing the effect of running up-grade on an unsolid foundation. This pushed the rails and ties in the direction the train was moving, and resulted in a creeping which bunched or skewed the rails and caused derailments.

WIRELESS DISEASE

In order to protect the eyes from the ultra-violet rays scattered about by wireless receiving equipment it is proposed to provide yellow or orange glasses for wireless operators in the French navy.

According to M. Bellile, surgeon on

board the "Descartes," the members of the ship's crew employed in the wireless work have developed various afflictions in consequence of the Hertzian waves. Trouble with the eyes was the most common, and in one case partial blindness was caused. Two cases of eczema, one on the wrist, and the other on the eyelid, were traced to the wireless. M. Bellile also believes that many of the cases of neurasthenia, now becoming common among French naval men, may be due to work with the wireless sending and receiving apparatus.

To sum up the whole, he believes, that if precautions are not taken, disaster of the kind that played such havoc with X-ray operators may result.

MOTOR-OPERATED ROAD GRADER

This new type of road grader, although drawn by horses, is provided with a gasoline engine to operate the dirt elevator. Its great advantage lies in the fact that, being provided with such an engine, the machine does not depend upon drive from the wheels for power to convey the dirt, consequently wet or loose ground has no effect on the operation.

The dirt elevator consists of a belt, 36-in. wide, which conveys the dirt turned up by the plows under the machine to the side of the road. The en-



Courtesy Gas Power

Carrier is Operated by Gasoline Engine

gines are inclosed in a metal compartment at the rear which thoroughly protects them from dust, mud, and dirt, or other extraneous matter.

UNIQUE RABBIT TARGET

At a school of hunting near Paris there is in use a metal "running



Courtesy London News

Learning to be Hunters

rabbit," which runs along on rails. It is claimed that by the use of this one may become a practised rabbit-shot in a very short time as there is always a rabbit to shoot at. Realism is added to the movements of the rabbit by the fact that during its run it disappears behind bushes, behind small wicker arches and small mounds. When properly hit the "rabbit" springs off its running base. The contrivance runs by its own momentum, along sloping ground.

PRODUCTION OF TUNGSTEN

The production of tungsten concentrates in the United States for the year 1909 was 1,958 tons, valued at \$746,130. Of this amount Boulder county, Colorado, produced 1,401 tons, valued at \$550,280. The ore was 60 per cent tungstic trioxide. The output in 1908 was only 671 tons.



THE SEA GULL—The Fantastic Conception of an English Artist

Courtesy the Graphein, London

STORM SIGNALS DISPLAYED AT SEA

Storm signals are displayed in all United States ports by the weather bureau, a service of inestimable value, but if the plans for the future are carried out as completely as now contemplated the service will extend to sea, and all ships equipped with wireless instruments will receive reports from the weather bureau and display signals for the benefit of other vessels. The plan has already been adopted by the Clyde, Mallory, Southern Pacific, Ocean Steamship and Ward companies.

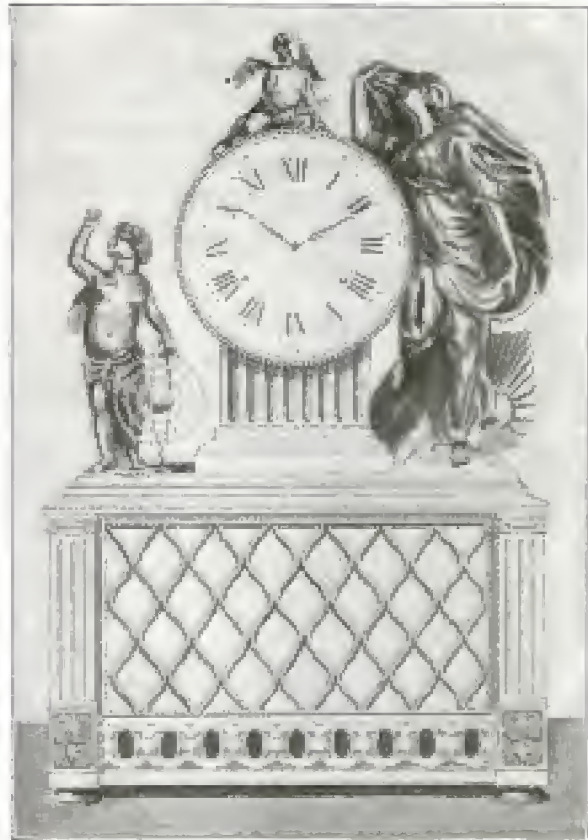
A BELL-RINGING TRANS- FORMER

The transformer illustrated utilizes alternating current for ringing electric bells, annunciators and similar apparatus in the place of dry cells, which are

always the source of trouble. It is built for 110-volt circuits and has a secondary winding with taps brought out so as to obtain 4, 8 and 12 volts, depending upon the connections.



The primary leads consist of two rubber-covered flexible cables brought out through an insulating piece which prevents any injury to the winding due to the pulling of the leads. The secondary terminals consist of three binding-posts giving three combinations of voltages. The case is of cast aluminum highly decorated to make a pleasing appearance when put in the place of dry cells.



MARIE ANTOINETTE'S MUSICAL CLOCK

One of the many beautiful clocks cherished by Marie Antoinette was the musical clock shown in this illustration. It was made in 1736, and plays airs from Gluck and other old composers, but until a recent date had been silent for 100 years. Being very fragile it is only set going for notable visitors to the palace of Versailles. The King of Portugal was the first to hear it since it was restored.

The first all-American exposition ever held in a foreign country will be held in Berlin next summer. Prince Henry of Prussia, has accepted the position of honorary president of the German reception committee and J. Pierpont Morgan is the honorary president of the American committee. The promoters state that the object is to present to the commercial heart of Europe an epitome of our industrial achievements, our natural resources and our progress along artistic and intellectual lines.

ERECTING A WIRELESS POLE

The erecting of a 146-ft. pole as part of the wireless station at San Pedro, Cal., is shown in these illustrations. A pile driver was utilized as the lifting power, and the first stage of the lift was accomplished by means of tackle made fast to the shorter pole.



Erecting Wireless Pole at San Pedro

The station has been in operation for some time, messages being sent and received daily from San Francisco and other coast ports. Messages have also been picked up from 850 miles out at sea.

The Radium institute of America, whose purpose is to study radium, was recently organized in New York.

OLIVE PULP FOR FUEL

The vast amount of pulp left after the oil has been extracted from olives has been thrown away as useless, but if experiments now being carried out prove as promising as is expected, the olive oil plants of the Pacific coast will find such pulp an asset instead of a



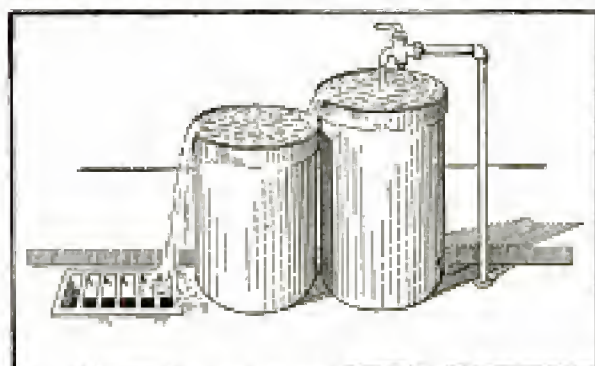
The Pole in Position

waste. The tests are said to show that the pulp, when fully dried, burns more freely than hardwood, lasts as long, and produces a much more intense heat. The amount of pulp thrown away by the olive mills of California is claimed to be so immense that it will not only provide all the fuel required in the extracting of oil but will fill the requirements of other concerns as well.

SHOP NOTES

Watering Trough Made of Cast-Iron Pipe

A practical and useful trough for horses can be made from heavy cast-iron water main pipes as shown in the illustration. An eastern city makes use of such a watering trough in one of the main streets. Two large pipes are placed on end with the flanged part upward, one to overlap the other so the water may flow from the first one, which is fed by the water pipe, into the lower one, then into a near-by sewer.

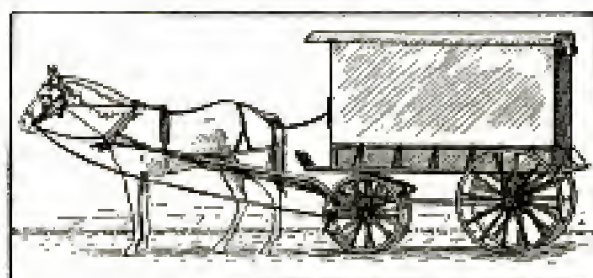


Water Mains on End

The bottoms of the pipes are made tight with cement.—Contributed by T. Canary, Chicago.

New Way of Tying a Horse

If you do not have a strap with a weight attached, and wish to tie a horse where there is no hitching post, fence or tree, fasten a line to a spoke on the inside of the front wheel of the vehicle,

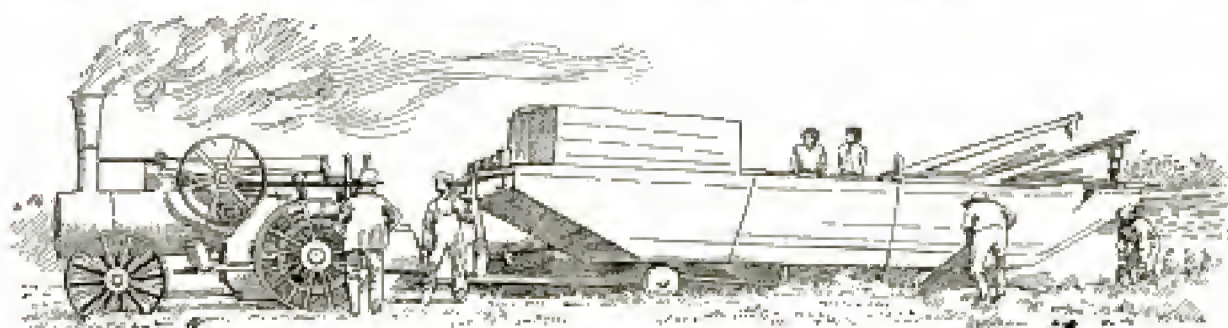


Horse Tied to the Wheel

allowing just enough loose rein so the head of the horse will be free. If the horse starts, his head will be drawn down as the wheel turns around. This method of tying will not allow a horse to take more than two steps.—Contributed by W. MacMurtree, Philadelphia, Pa.

Traction Engine Hauling a Scow

A home-made scow equipped with an 8-hp. gasoline engine was used on Gananoque lake, Ontario, for freight. The owners decided to remove the scow from the lake and place it in the waters of the St. Lawrence river. The scow was rowed down the Gananoque river, as some places are very shallow, hauled out of the water and mounted on a home-made truck having wood wheels. A traction engine was hired to pull the truck with its load. The engine accomplished its part easily and the scow was soon launched in the river.—Contributed by Wilfred Henderson, Gananoque, Ont.



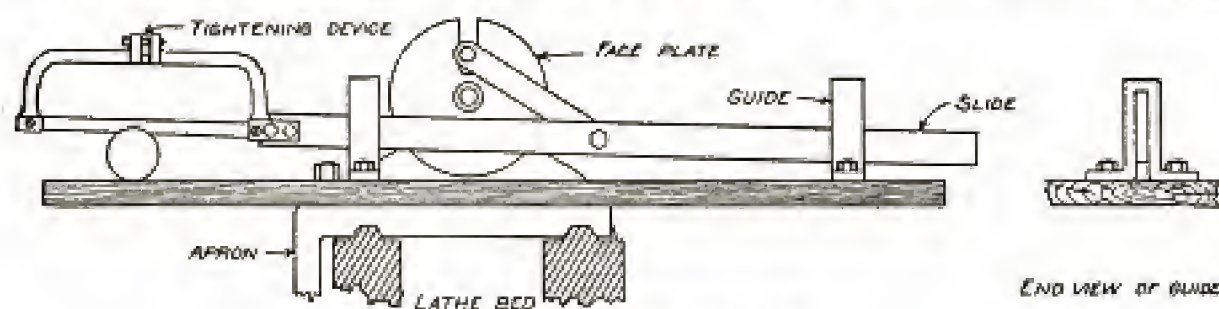
Transferring the Skow from the Lake to the River

Hacksaw Attachment for a Lathe

The power hacksaw attachment for lathes as described in the following is one of the handiest tools about the small shop, and is inexpensive and easy to make.

The entire working parts are

the center of the lathe spindle to the bolt on the faceplate. Decreasing and increasing this distance shortens and lengthens the stroke respectively. If the lower edge of the faceplate comes below the top edge of the slide, the



The Hacksaw Attached to a Lathe

mounted on an oak plank, 1 in. thick. The plank in turn is bolted to the lathe apron by means of two $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. bolts placed in the grooves. The device consists principally of a slide, two supports one at each end of the slide, a connecting rod for operating the slide, the saw and saw frame.

The slide is a flat piece of cold rolled or machine steel, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, 4 in. wide and with a length depending on the size of the lathe and length of stroke required. A hole is drilled near the center of the slide for the bolt holding the connecting rod.

The two supports used to guide the slide are made of brass for convenience in bending and are about $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick and 2 in. wide, the length depending on the height of the guide. A very small clearance is given for the slide and good service will depend on a liberal application of grease. A small filler of brass is used to keep the slide from rubbing on the board. Two $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. bolts hold each of the supports to the wood base.

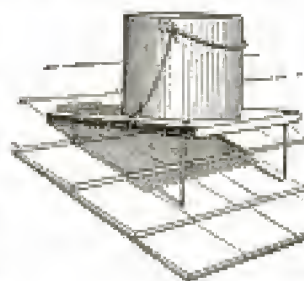
The connecting rod is merely a strip of flat steel about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick, $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide and of a length suitable for the stroke wanted and the size of the lathe on which the saw is used. This is connected to the faceplate of the lathe and the slide by means of a couple of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. bolts. The stroke of the saw depends on the distance from

connecting rod will have to be built out from the slide by means of washers to prevent the bolt on the faceplate from striking the slide. This also depends on the swing of the lathe.

The saw and holder is extremely simple and efficient. The tightening of the saw is effected by drawing up on the bolt. The frame is made of light steel forgings. The device will be found useful in many shops where the work is not sufficient to require an expensive machine.—Contributed by J. H. Crawford, Schenectady, N. Y.

A Roof Painter's Pot Jack

The paint pot is a cumbersome thing to handle when painting on a roof and for this reason I constructed the pot jack, illustrated in the sketch. The jack consists of a board about 7 in. wide and

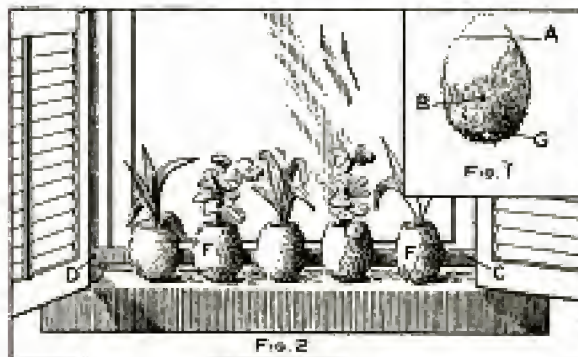


8 in. long with nails driven through each corner for legs. Two short nails are driven in one end and two spikes in the other. The length of the nails will depend upon the pitch or slope of the roof in making the board rest horizontal when their points stick into the shingles. The paint pot is secured to the jack by a

cord or small wire attached to the bail and hooked over a small nail driven into the edge of the board. The jack will prevent overturning the paint and will lessen the danger of the painter falling from the roof in trying to hold his paint pot.—Contributed by A. M. Bryan, Corsicana, Tex.

A Window Flower Garden

An attractive set of flower pots made of cocoanut shells, to take the place of a window box, is shown in the accompanying sketch. After extracting the milk from the cocoanut, cut the shell on the line A and carefully bore a hole at B. Dye or stain the shells dark green and fasten them with screws through the holes B to a strip of wood C, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, as long as the window is wide, and painted green to match the stained shells. The stick can be of such a length as to fit the



Cocoanut Shell Window Garden

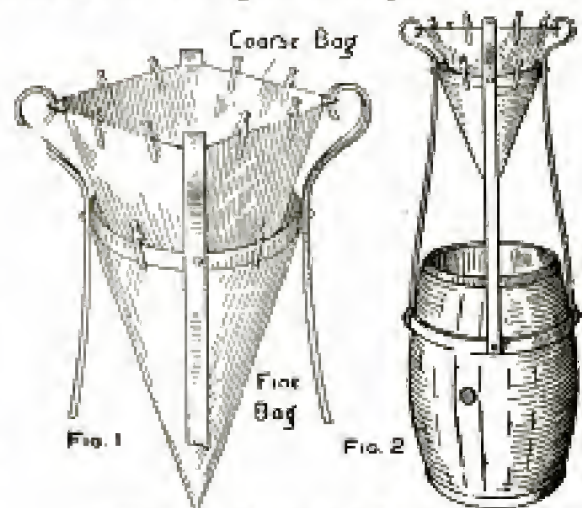
lower end of the window frame stile of the upper sash, or to slip in behind the outside shutters.

The shells will rest against the window sill. The holes G, used for extracting the milk, will serve to drain off the water when the plants are watered. Fill the shells with earth and set the plants in the same as an ordinary flower pot.—Contributed by Maurice Baudier, New Orleans, La.

Duplex Filter Holder Stand

The iron frame of an ice water cooler stand when inverted provides a way to hold a fine and a coarse cloth for filtering liquids.

The two filters may be used simultaneously, one being hung on a wire stretched through the loops of the feet,

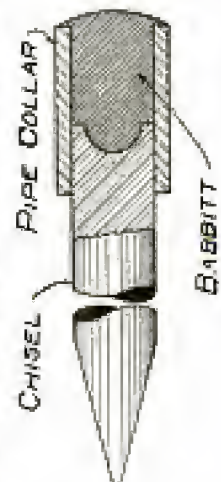


Filters Attached to the Stand

and the other on the circular iron brace a few inches above the feet. Both filter cloths are fastened with common wooden clothespins. Use the top wire for the coarse filter and the bottom one for the final straining, as shown in Fig. 1. The stand may be securely placed over the top of a cask, as shown in Fig. 2. This device saves time in handling liquids, as it filters twice at one pouring.—Contributed by Jas. M. Kane, Doylestown, Pa.

A Soft Head for a Cold Chisel

A new design of a cold chisel, that does not have the loud noisy click and the jar common to others, is shown in the accompanying sketch. Drill a hole in the head of the chisel, then drive a pipe collar over the end as shown and pour it full of lead or babbitt. This babbitt robs the chisel of the jar and does the work as well. A chisel fixed like this will stand some hard usage and when the babbitt is worn down, the collar can be re-filled in a few minutes.—Contributed by H. C. Faber, Monongah, W. Va.



Gauge for Gasoline Tanks

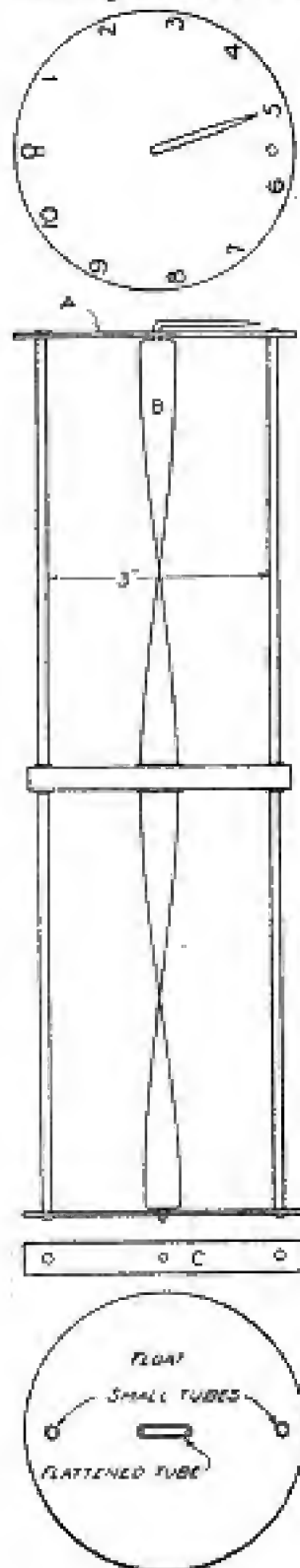
The usual method of finding out how much gasoline a tank contains is to insert a stick, ruler or whatever happens to be handy that will go through the opening, and note the height the liquid dampens the wood. This is an uncertain method as gasoline evaporates rapidly. If a clean stick is not selected, particles of dirt are liable to be left in the liquid which will get into the carburetor and cause trouble.

The accompanying sketch shows how to construct a gauge that will indicate the exact amount of gasoline in the tank at any time. From a piece of sheet brass cut three circular disks, two of them $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter and the other 4 in. in diameter. Secure two brass rods $\frac{3}{8}$ in. in diameter and as long as the tank is deep and solder them to the larger brass disk A as shown in the sketch. Cut a strip of $\frac{1}{8}$ -in.

and twist it into one complete turn, making a spiral as shown at B. On one end of this spiral strip solder a piece of copper wire $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long and on the other end a piece about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. long.

The float is made of a strip of brass $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide and $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, the ends of which are soldered together, forming a complete circle. The two smaller brass disks are soldered on the sides of this circle, making an airtight float. This float must have two brass tubes, slightly larger than the brass rods, soldered into it 3 in. apart, also, a flattened tube soldered in the center for the spiral strip to slide through freely. The air in the float must be at atmospheric pressure. This can be accomplished by drilling a small hole in the float and setting it on a cake of ice while soldering it up.

Drill a hole in the center of the disk A, large enough to admit the long copper wire on one end of the spiral strip, the end of which is bent over to make the pointer. Slide on the float. Cut a strip of brass, C, 1 in. wide, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. long and drill a hole in the center large enough for the copper wire, and solder it on the lower ends of the brass rods. Empty the gasoline tank and make a hole in the top $3\frac{5}{8}$ in. in diameter. Put the gauge in the tank and solder around the disk A. Make a zero mark where the pointer stands, then put in 1 gal. of gasoline and make a figure 1, and so on until the tank is filled. The half gallons, or even quarts can be marked in the same way.—Contributed by Claude M. Sessions, Waynesville, Ill.

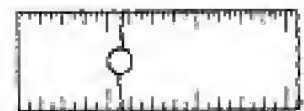


thick copper, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide and with a length equal to the length of the wires,

Mending Broken Celluloid Articles

Very often articles of celluloid or xylonite such as draftsmen's scales, curves, or triangles, are broken and discarded as useless. They can

be mended very easily in the following manner: Immerse the broken parts in



ether until they soften, then apply a liberal application of collodion and press ends firmly together and keep them so by placing between two flat-irons heated to about 200 deg. F. Leave them in this position over night in a warm place so as to completely expel the ether and alcohol of the collodion. Trim off the surplus collodion and the result is a perfect and invisible joint. Be careful not to inhale much of the fumes from the ether and collodion and keep away from any open flame. The accompanying sketch shows a broken scale that was mended in this manner and is now as good as new.—Contributed by G. E. Kastengren, Seattle, Wash.

How to Make a Lead Coffin

The old-time method of making lead coffins was either to cast them in one piece and solder on the lid, or else to cast the sides, bottom, ends and lid in separate pieces and solder them together on the inside and lastly, when ready, solder the lid from the outside.

During recent years the coffin proper is lined in a manner similar to a sink or cistern and after the wood part has been placed inside, the lead cover is soldered at the outside edges.

Figure 1 shows a wood shell covered in the most common manner. Grooves are formed on the bottom against the outside angles, as shown in Fig. 2, and the center of all ends is also shown in

dressed into the grooves and bossed over the corners at the bottoms and at the ends, and the top is dressed over the edge of the shell and over a chamfered edge on the inside as shown in Fig. 2.



Fig. 4—Finished Coffin

The lead covering is usually cleaned and brightened with wire card. The lead is well chalked and then rubbed with a raw potato which, in combination with the chalk, prevents the solder from tinning beyond the edge of the shaving. The seam is then wiped flush in the ordinary way, the chalk washed off, and the whole surface scoured with a wire card.

When the body is in the shell the lid is placed in position and the seam soldered flush, after which the lid of the outer case is screwed down.

The usual weight of the lead is from 5 to 6 lb. per foot and about $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of solder to the foot is generally sufficient.

When the outer case is lined with lead the shell is placed inside and as it does not fit tight to the sides of the case a supplementary wood lid is made to fit the case exactly, just below the top edge, then the lead cover is put on

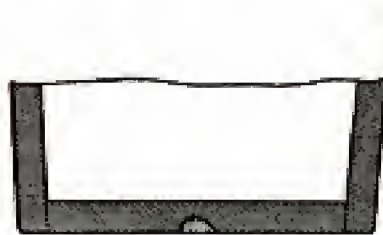


Fig. 1—Ordinary Method

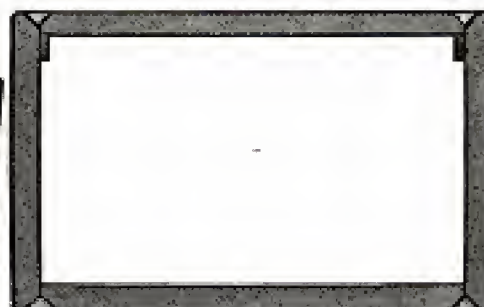


Fig. 2—Showing Grooves



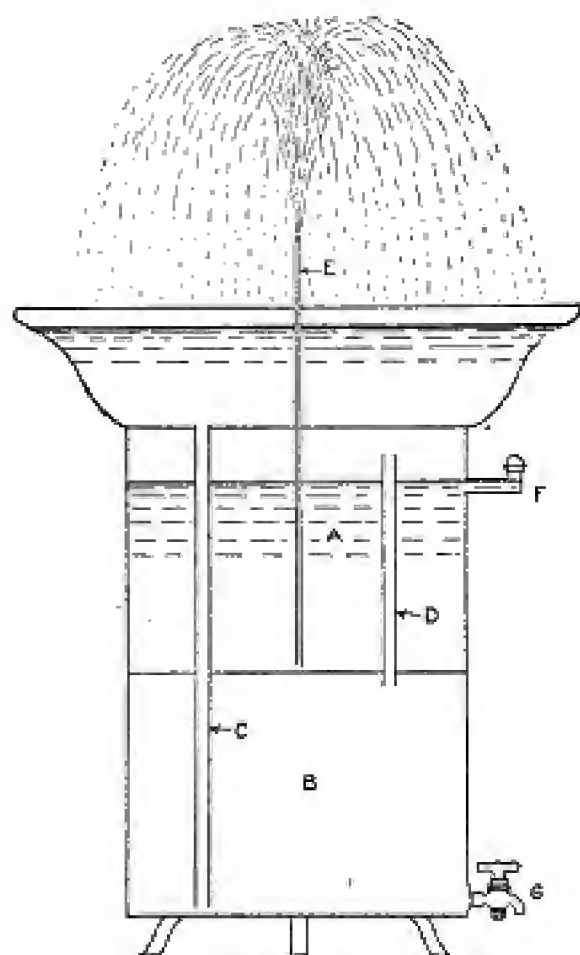
Fig. 3—Putting Cover On

Fig. 1. The bottom is in one piece and the edges are dressed into the grooves. The sides and half the ends are made in two other pieces and the edges also

as shown in Fig. 3 and a seam wiped in the angle, the sides of the inner lining being left standing upright. Figure 4 represents the completed coffin.

Automatic Fountain

The fountain illustrated herewith is self-contained and works entirely by water and air pressure, both of which are supplied by its own tanks. The



Air Pressure Produces the Fountain

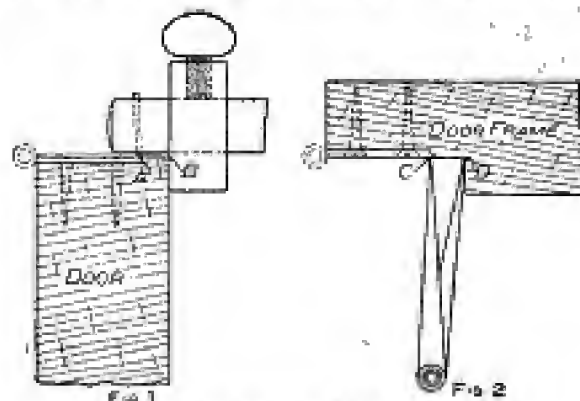
fountain will make a fine window display if it is provided with feet and set on a glass plate so it will be seen that no outside pressure is applied to it.

The main body of the fountain is a tank of about 10 gal. capacity which is divided into two separate compartments, A and B. These compartments are connected with $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. pipes, C and D, the pipe C extending through A and into the basin at the top. The tube E for the fount is a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. pipe, tapering at the top end so as to make a fine spray of water. Be sure to solder all joints airtight. An opening, F, for filling and a drain cock, G, are soldered in the side of the tank as shown. The opening should have an airtight cover.

When the fountain is complete, fill the tank A up to the opening F and cover the latter. Pour some water into the basin and the fountain will begin its work. If properly constructed and all joints made perfectly airtight, the water will flow for about 6 hours.—Contributed by R. F. Wahl, Morrisonville, Ill.

The Right Way to Hang a Door

Many carpenters have considerable trouble in hanging doors so they will swing correctly at the first trial. A few simple rules are given here which if closely followed will give a successful result. When preparing to fit a door always turn the hollow side of the door towards the frame if possible. For varnished work fit the door so that a silver quarter-dollar will just slip in between the door and the frame on either side. For painted work a little more space should be allowed. Set your gauge at the proper distance (A-B) and always gauge from the frame side of the door as shown in Fig. 1. When the hinges are to be let into the door set your door in the opening, raise it to the proper height and mark with a knife the top and bottom of each hinge. Now set your compasses $\frac{1}{8}$ in. more than the gauge A-B, and scribe for the frame part of your hinge within the marks made with the knife at the top and bottom of each hinge, keeping one leg of the compass against the rabbet



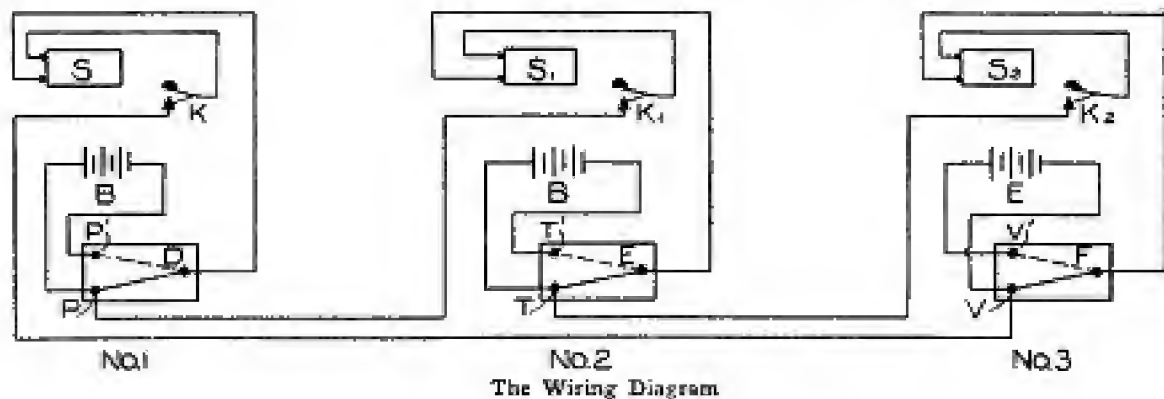
Setting the Hinges

of the door frame, as shown in Fig. 2. Now cut out the frame and the door to a proper depth for the hinges accord-

ing to the marks just made. Fasten the top half of a hinge to the door to match the other half screwed to the top of the frame. Leave the whole hinge fastened to the bottom of the door. Set the door in place and connect the top hinge with the pin. Open the door to right angles with the frame and screw the lower hinge to the slot in the lower part of the frame and the door is hung. If these directions are carefully followed your door ought to swing just right the first time.—Contributed by Ed. A. Peacock, Cincinnati, O.

tor No. 3 wishes to send a message to operator No. 1, he simply throws his switch from position V to V1, opens his key (K2), and calls No. 1. After the message is sent, operator No. 3 closes his key and throws his switch to the former position. In this manner the current is flowing only during the time the message is being sent. In case one operator calls another and the current is weak the operator called can increase the flowing current by throwing his switch into the upper position.

Thus you can have a closed circuit and still use dry batteries. This



Using Dry Cells of Battery on a Telegraph Circuit

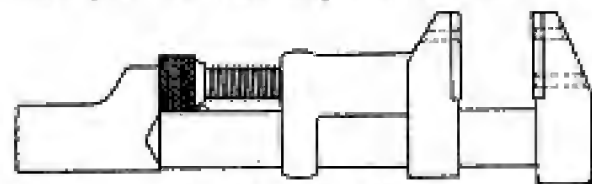
A new method of connecting a two-wire telegraph circuit so that dry cells of battery can be used instead of wet cells, is shown in the accompanying sketch. A telegraph circuit must be closed in order that one operator can call another. On this account wet cells are used in the ordinary circuit, as dry cells would deteriorate in a short time on a closed circuit and would have to be replaced frequently.

When the circuit is wired as shown in the sketch it is possible to use dry cells, and at the same time have a closed circuit when one operator wishes to call another. Double throw switches are shown in the diagram at D, E and F. S, S1 and S2 are the sounders and K, K1 and K2 are the keys of the respective operators, No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3. When the keys are closed, and the switches are in the position shown, there is no current flowing through the circuit. Suppose opera-

tor No. 3 wishes to send a message to operator No. 1, he simply throws his switch from position V to V1, opens his key (K2), and calls No. 1. After the message is sent, operator No. 3 closes his key and throws his switch to the former position. In this manner the current is flowing only during the time the message is being sent. In case one operator calls another and the current is weak the operator called can increase the flowing current by throwing his switch into the upper position.

Repairing Monkey Wrenches

Monkey wrenches that have the jaws badly worn or sprung can be repaired very easily in the following manner: File the faces of the jaws up true, cutting them back about 1/16 in. as shown in the accompanying sketch. Make two tool steel plates 1/8 in. thick that will just fit the depression filed out

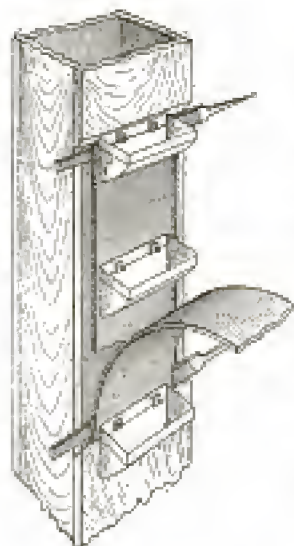


New Faces on the Jaws

and drill holes for rivets as shown. Harden the plates and then rivet them fast and you will have a wrench as good as new.—Contributed by R. Ench, Philadelphia, Pa.

Taking Slack from Elevator Belts

The slack in elevator belts may be removed with the use of two large files. The sketch illustrates the files in place and the belt apart, ready to have the slack taken out. Loosen the set



screw in the pulley at the head of the elevator, remove the door from the elevator leg, and pull the belt around until you have the splice at the opening. Hang the first cup below the splice in the belt out over the leg cap at the bottom of the door, place the file back of the cup and belt, across the leg, letting the file

rest on the fillers as shown. Take hold of the belt and pull down, taking out all the slack you can, says a correspondent of American Miller. The second or third cup above the splice will come out at the top of the door, depending on how much slack there is in the belt. Hang the top edge of the cup on the leg cap at the top of the door and place the other file at the back of the cup and belt across the leg, letting it rest on the fillers as before. The belt will now be tight and fastened with the files. Open up the splice, cut out the slack, and fasten back with the bolts in the usual way, pull out the files and the cup will jump back into place. The reason for using the files is that they are rough and will not slip.



Fig. 2—Sticking to the Plane as It Is Towed Behind a Boat

Another Way to Repair a Cracked Water Jacket

Place the cylinder over a basin and stop the water inlet at the bottom with a plug of some kind. The water space is now filled with a slightly concentrated solution of sulphate of copper through the water outlet at the top of the cylinder. At first the solution will rapidly leak through the crack and must necessarily be dipped up and poured through the top opening again. After repeating this operation a few times, the leakage will begin to slow up and will be gradually reduced to a sweating, and this will cease at last. Allow the solution to remain in the jacket about a day, and the repair will be permanent.—Contributed by W. O. Hay, Camden, S. C.

A Water Monoplane

Standing on a monoplane which is rapidly towed after a motorboat is a thrilling pastime for the bather. If he



Fig. 1—The Water Monoplane

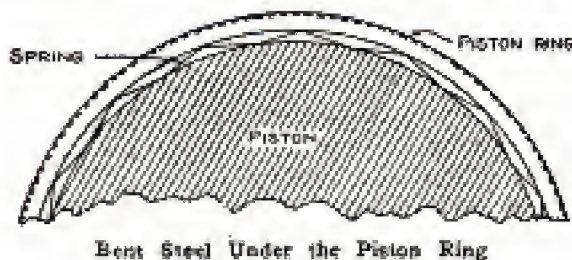
stands well back on the rear part of the boards, the plane will glide along on the surface of the water, a step or two forward will cause it to go beneath the surface and he will be passing through knee-deep water. The water monoplane while traveling at a rapid speed is a hard thing to keep right side up and for the rider to keep on board.

The plane is made by nailing two cleats across several boards and attaching two clevises at one end as shown in Fig. 1. The manner of riding on board is shown in Fig. 2.

Method of Expanding Worn Piston Rings

Some one has suggested as a remedy for worn piston rings on a gasoline engine when new rings are not at hand, to slip a corset steel under each ring so as to expand it.

In some cases the foregoing plan will not work with success, but if you use a corset steel the same width as the ring and bend the steel every inch so as to make it look like an old-fashioned rail fence and then insert it under the ring it will give expanding pressure every 2 in. This is a successful rem-



Bent Steel Under the Piston Ring

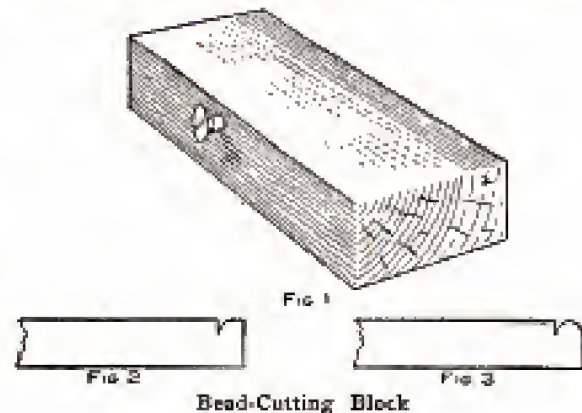
edy for worn piston rings in every instance where the bent steel springs are applied.—Contributed by X. D. Johnson, Merna, Nebr.

A Home-Made Bead Plane

A bead plane is not always necessary when a bead is required on the edge of one or two boards. A simple device for making a bead of any width is shown in Fig. 1. Secure a small block of wood and place an ordinary flat-headed wood screw near the end and top edge of one side and screw it into the wood until the head projects the distance equal to the size of the bead wanted, leaving the slot in the angle as shown.

Place the block against the edge of the board where the bead is wanted and draw it toward you, the head of the screw will make a groove as shown

in Fig. 2. Take a piece of sandpaper or a plane and round off the outside corner and this will leave a finished



bead, Fig. 3, equal to that done with an ordinary beading plane.

The bead can be varied in width by simply turning the screw in or out, and larger or smaller beads can be formed by using larger or smaller screws.—Contributed by W. Arthur Mitchell, Newburgh, N. Y.

Tool for Marking Dowel Holes

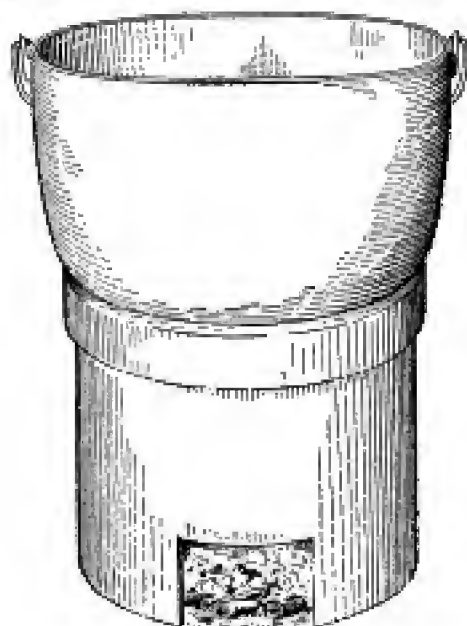
On some work it is quite difficult to locate the exact point for a dowel, but with the tool illustrated placed between the joint to be made and the parts gently pressed together you have the exact point for the dowel in each piece. The tool is made from a piece of sheet steel about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. square with a pin having a point on both ends driven in the center, as shown in Fig. 1. The tool is placed between the pieces that



are to be joined, as shown in Fig. 2. The small pin will mark the point for the bit in both pieces exactly opposite.—Contributed by Chester Purdy, Ghent, O.

Outdoor Fireplace for a Kettle

When a kettle is used in the open air for heating water, or boiling maple syrup, there is considerable of the heat



Tile Furnace

wasted, unless a furnace of some kind is built about the fire. The accompanying sketch illustrates a furnace made of an ordinary drain or sewer tile. The diameter of the tile must be of such a size as to let the largest part of the rounding bottom set inside. Dig out a hole in the earth under the tile or break a piece out of the tile to make an opening to feed the fire and for the draft.—Contributed by Oscar Seegmiller, Walkerton, Can.

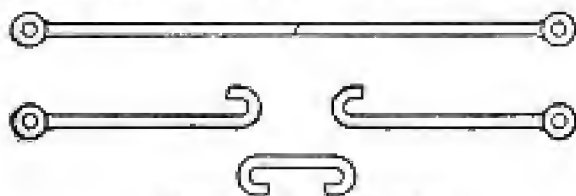
fracture of one of the rods of iron connected by chains to the steering gear and rudder head. These are liable to break off if the boat happens to be caught by a heavy sea, owing to the immense strain which is put upon the surfaces of the rudder and transmitted through the link work to the steering gear, which at the moment of impact can be considered as a rigid point of fixture for the link work. A very simple way to repair such a breakdown is as follows:

The broken rod should be taken out and the ends of the broken parts heated in the boiler fire; they can then be easily bent into a hook shape, as shown in the sketch. The rod will now be short of its proper length by anything from 8 in. to 12 in., and this gap must be filled in either with a few links of chain or shackles or else by another piece of rod whose ends are bent as shown in the sketch, to fit in the hooks formed in the steering rod. In the latter case, the ends of the rod will have to be hammered over in order to prevent these pieces from falling out when the chain is slack. This form of repair is recommended inasmuch as it does away with welding, and not only does it form a quicker job but as a rule sufficient heat cannot be obtained at the moment to make a good weld, and the trouble might very easily be repeated when it is least desired.

A Quick Repair for a Broken Steering Gear Rod

[Condensed from American Marine Engineer]

One of the large list of accidents which can occur on board a vessel and which has to be repaired with as little



Hooks Made on the Rod

loss of time as possible, and with the means available on board ship, is the

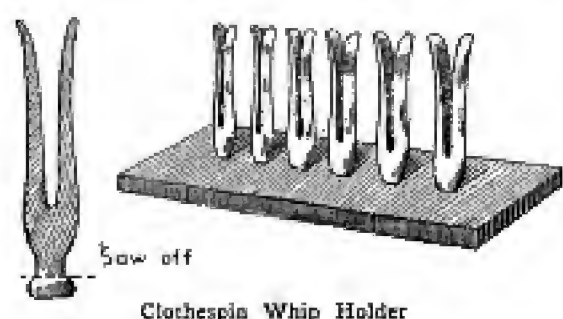
How to Make Tortoise-Shell Japan Surface

Boil together $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. umber and 1 gal. of good linseed oil until the mixture becomes very brown and thick, then strain through a coarse cloth, after which continue to boil until it becomes of the consistency of pitch, when the mixture is ready for use. Clean the surface to be japanned and lay vermilion mixed with shellac varnish or drying oil very thinly diluted in oil of turpentine. When the vermilion becomes dry, brush the surface over with the first prepared mixture thinned in oil

of turpentine and when it sets, put the article in a stove or japanning oven where a strong heat may be applied and continued for some time. Several days or a week will be better for the baking.—Contributed by A. E. Johnson, Frankfort, Ind.

Home-Made Carriage Whip Holder

Take a piece of board 3 in. wide and 12 in. long and bore several holes in it as large as a wooden clothespin at the place just below the knob; saw off the knobs and fill the holes with pins as shown in the illustration. Nail the board up in your carriage house and

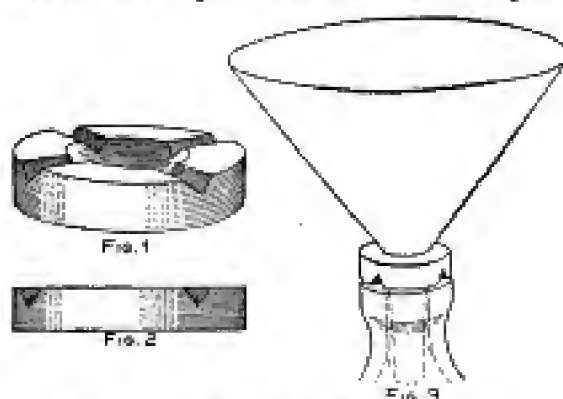


you will have a fine whip holder. If the pins are placed so they will touch each other, you cannot miss one when you make a strike to hang up the whip.—Contributed by R. H. Workman, Loudonville, Ohio.

Venting Washer for a Funnel

If the stem end of a funnel—especially those of glass—fits tightly in the necks of bottles it will not allow the air to escape freely while the liquid is running through, consequently the operation of pouring is rather slow. When filtering, the same trouble exists. The device shown in the accompanying sketch will remedy this fault. A section of a rubber garden hose or steam hose is cut so as to make grooves as shown in Figs. 1 and 2. Slip this rubber washer over the neck of the funnel with the grooved side next to the bottle, Fig. 3. This will elevate the funnel so as to form a free space between the stem of the funnel and the inside of the bottle neck to allow the

escape of air through the grooves. This washer also prevents the funnel jam-

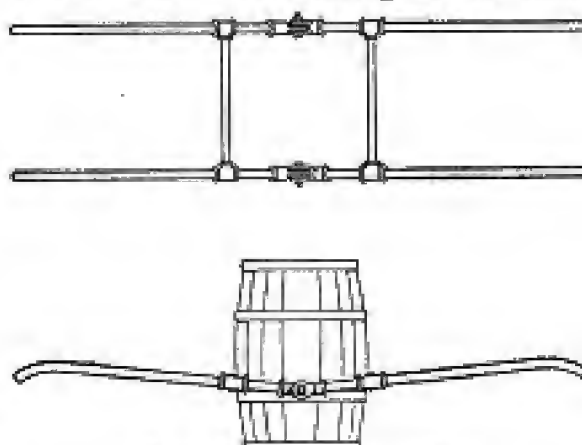


The Washer Allows the Air to Escape

ming into the neck of the bottle so tight that it is difficult to remove.—Contributed by James M. Kane, Doylestown, Pa.

Handles for Carrying a Barrel

A barrel when full is not an easy thing to handle even by two men. The shape of a barrel does not offer any part for a person to take hold and walk with ease. In order to provide a way to handle a large number of filled barrels in the easiest way possible I made a device as shown in the illustration, from pipe and fittings. The two hinge joints were made especially for this purpose. The handles are slipped over the barrel and then lifted by a person at each end. The lifting of the ends



Easy Way to Carry a Barrel

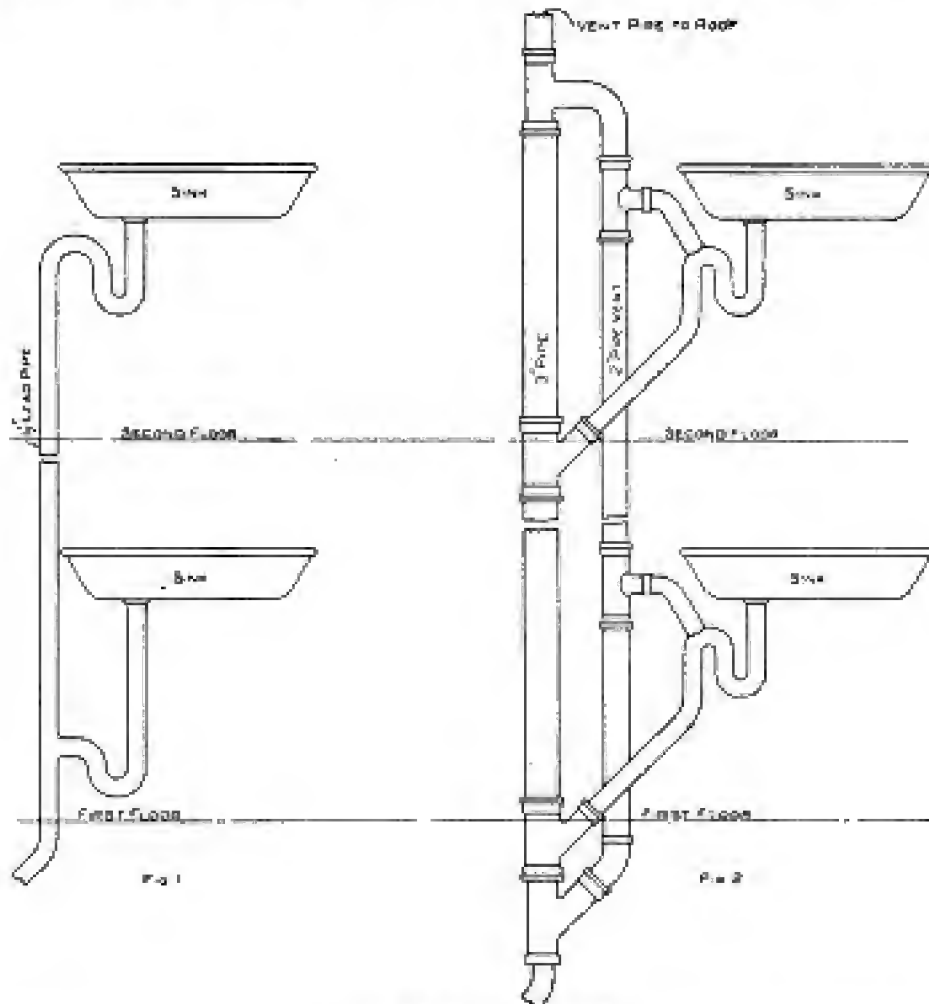
will cause the hinged joints to bend, thus bringing the two cross bars together on the barrel.—Contributed by Oscar Lewis, Oshkosh, Wis.

Old and New Style Plumbing

There is possibly no branch of construction work which has undergone within the same given time such great changes of a far-reaching nature as plumbing construction. These changes look to the betterment of sanitary conditions and are going on all the time. This fact is illustrated in the accompanying sketch which shows a com-

Bonding New to Old Concrete

A description of how to make connections of new to old concrete after a lapse of 24 hours or more is given in a recent paper read before the American Society of Civil Engineers. The article states that the old surface concrete is broken back to firm material and the fresh surface cleaned with steam, air blast or forceful water



Two Styles of Plumbing

parison between the methods employed several years ago and those of today. Figure 1 is a sketch of a job that was done twenty years ago, which never worked well and was always air-bound. The board of health ordered it changed and Fig. 2 shows the modern method of doing the same job. The vent and back-airing pipes are so arranged that sewer gas cannot enter the house.—Contributed by George M. Crawley, Jr., Newark, N. J.

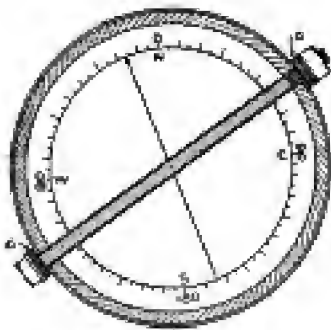
streams, so as to remove all fine loose material. The surface should be well saturated, but not so much that the water will stand in places, or ooze from the material. This is painted completely with neat cement grout, mixed to the consistency of thin cream which must be put on just before the new concrete is deposited. Be sure that the new concrete is of the proper mixture, containing a proper proportion of mortar, which should be worked against

the joint so as to be certain that no voids exist in its vicinity.

When making connections after long intervals, so long that the old cement has set hard, and where the expense of rough pointing the whole surface is too great, use commercial muriatic acid, diluted with clear water, 1 to 5, or the commercial bonding powders, dissolved in clear water at the rate of 5 lb. of powder to 10 gal. water. Wet the old concrete surface with so much water that a fresh wetting is not immediately absorbed. Remove the excess moisture, and, when the surface appears as if commencing to dry, paint on the old surface three successive coats of acid one after the other. Allow this to remain about 30 minutes, after which carefully clean the surface of unspent acid, soluble salts, and fine material with plenty of water, finally cleaning with a steam jet or air blast, if obtainable. While the old material is very damp apply the neat cement and concrete as in the first case.

A Substitute Tool for Removing a Bezel Ring from a Transit

A bezel ring on a transit had become so badly corroded that it was too tight

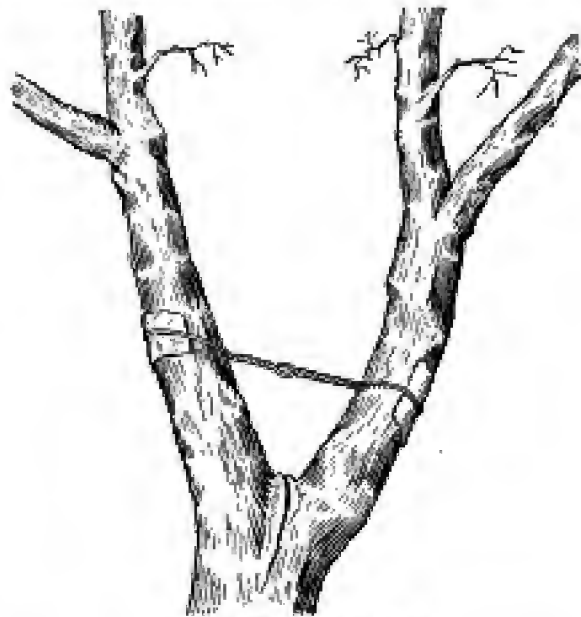


to unscrew by hand and as there was no tool for the purpose at hand the following method was used. A $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bolt $\frac{1}{2}$ in. longer than the diameter of the

bezel ring was secured, also two wrought-iron washers. Two sheet packing washers, A, were then put under the iron ones and the whole clamped on the bezel ring as shown in the accompanying sketch. By turning the ring, using the bolt as a handle, it was easily removed without injury to the surface or strain on the instrument. —Contributed by J. W. Wheeler, Cambria, Wyo.

Repairing a Split Tree

When a tree splits at the crotch, or shows a tendency to do so, it may be bolted together; but getting a bolt of the right length and putting it in neatly



Limbs Tied with a Wire

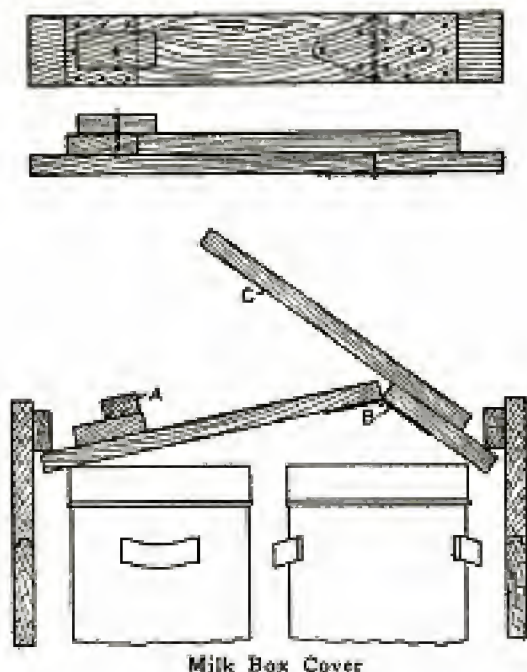
often involves considerable trouble, says the American Thresherman. A much neater, more effective, easier, and cheaper method is to use a stout wire, as shown in the accompanying sketch.

One hole is bored through one branch of a tree, while two, close together, are made in the other. These should be small enough so that the wire will fit closely. The wire, cut amply long, is pushed half its length through the single hole. The ends are then put through the two holes in the other branch; and each is so bent as to come under the wire as shown. Any convenient bolt, strong stick or bit of iron bar is then used to twist the two strands together, thus drawing the two branches to the required position and holding them there. A year's growth is usually ample to cover all the wire except the connecting part. Of course the ends of the wire must be trimmed off as soon as they are secure.

Excessive sprinkling of the floor of a varnish room will cause trouble in varnishing.

How to Hold Milk Cans in a Cooling Box

The usual practice of small dairy-men to keep their milk cool is to put the milk cans under running water in a box. The cans are usually kept be-



neath the water by slipping strips of board, of proper length, over the tops of the cans and under ledges at the side of the box. In using this method one runs the risk of upsetting the cans when putting the strips in position. An improvement over this method is shown in the accompanying sketch which is self-explanatory. The apparatus is made of strips of board, 1 in. thick. The lower sketch shows how the device is put into the milk box. B is a hinge and A is a button to lock the tongue C in place when the device is straightened out. Boards for holding grain in bins can be made in the same manner.—Contributed by H. G. W.

How to Straighten Dished Circular Saws

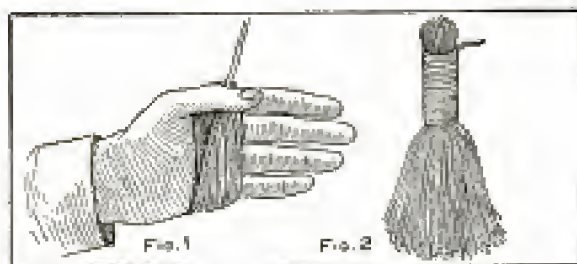
A number of 30-in. circular saws of No. 10 gauge stock in some way became dished or saucer shaped so much that the teeth were about 2 in. out of the plane of the center. The saws were placed one at a time on a perfectly flat

surface with the concave side down and a heated circular piece of cast iron weighing about 4 lb. set on the center.

The center would draw down flat in a few minutes and then the iron was removed. One thing was noticed that when the heated iron was left on after the saw had drawn down flat, it would bow up or dish again on the opposite side and leave the concave on the upper side. This method may be applied in many cases; for instance, slender pieces which have warped in handling so as to seem entirely of no use may be quickly and accurately straightened by laying on a hot plate with a heated piece on top of them.—Contributed by Donald A. Hampson, Middletown, New York.

Home-Made Paint Brush

"Necessity is the mother of invention", so when I wanted a paint brush and could not find one at hand, I proceeded to make one and was surprised at the good results obtained. I wound some binder twine in a coil about my hand as shown in the sketch. After removing the coil from my hand I wound more twine tightly around one-half of the coil, thus forming a handle for the brush and leaving the other half for the brush part. I then cut the brush end off square and combed out all the loose ends and the brush was complete. This brush was excellent for rough work and did fine work with surprisingly good results. The length of the handle part and the length and



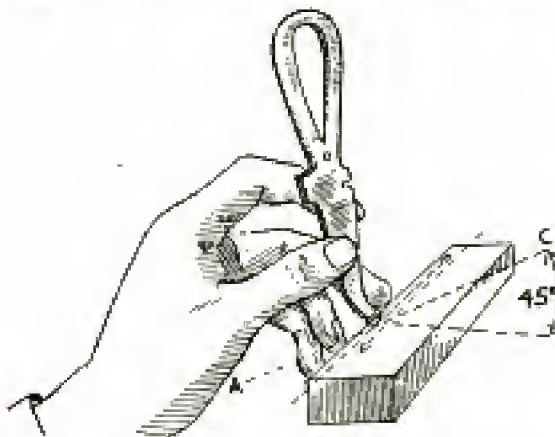
Brush Made from Rope Fiber

breadth of the brush can be modified to suit the purpose for which it is intended.—Contributed by John A. Long, Walkerton, Can.

How to Cut Glass with a Steel Wheel Cutter

A cheap glass cutter with a cast-iron handle, and a small steel cutter will work nicely for the first one or two times, but the edge on the tool soon becomes dull and a good cut cannot be made. The wheel must be sharpened frequently in order to obtain good results. The sharpening may be easily accomplished in the following manner: Take the cutter in your hand and hold it against an oilstone. The little wheel should stand in the direction of the line AC. If the hand is now moved forward and backward along the edge of the stone, the wheel will rotate, thus honing the cutting edge. The wheel should be kept sharp for good results.

A glass plate should be cut on both sides with the cuts exactly opposite, before attempting to break the glass. Then start on one edge and tap lightly



Honing the Wheel

along the cut until you see the glass break for a short distance and follow the whole line in this manner. The glass now can be easily separated without breaking it.—Contributed by Max Lange, Hartford, Conn.

A Pneumatic Rocker for Chairs

The bottom edges of both rockers are planed or chiseled out to fit the curvature of a pneumatic bicycle tire. A hole is bored in the rear end of each rocker for the valve stem. The front end of each rocker is fitted with a small bolt for holding the tire in place. If a

single tube tire is used a length is cut out as long as the chair rocker and the ends stitched over and vulcanized so as to hold the air pressure.



Pneumatic Rockers

A double-tube tire can be used in the same manner. The casing is cut and each end is made as a "dead end" in the vulcanizer. An inner tube can be put in and lapped over at each end. A short slit, cut on the inside of the casing near the ends, will provide a way to place the inner tube in quickly. The slits are laced up the same as a bicycle tire.—Contributed by W. S. Jacobs, Malden, Mass.

Substitute for a Wrench

If in need of a wrench and one is not at hand, take a large bolt and run on two nuts, allowing a space between them to fit over the nut to be turned. This will make a serviceable wrench, a

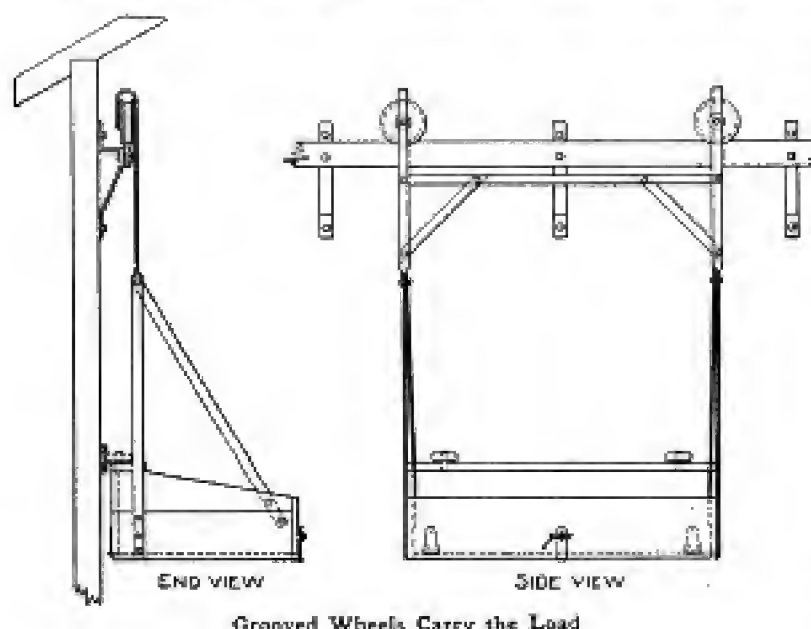


Substitute Wrench

substitute that will prove very beneficial in case of an emergency.—Contributed by Thos. L. Parker, Olaf, Iowa.

Keeping Light Castings Straight

Some methods used to keep light castings straight are barring the casting, cooling with water and clamping the casting fast. Some have tried ramming the sand over the casting on the



Grooved Wheels Carry the Load

part that warps. These methods have been found to be very fallible, as barring the casting often brings it higher than is wanted, using water cracks it, clamping will hardly hold at all, while ramming the sand hard does not serve any better for the reason that the sand dries, thus lessening its ability to hold the casting down, says the Obermayer Bulletin. In foundries where a suggestion is taken and tried they have found that the following method, if used properly and with judgment, will invariably give satisfaction.

Lay a strip on the board with pattern of equal length and cast with the piece. Do not disturb the bed until thoroughly cooled. The aim of the strip is to be of sufficient weight to give all points of the casting equal heat, so that when it cools it will all cool equally.

If the casting is square, or nearly so, the cope sand can be left on and a groove or gutter scratched in it, diagonally from the corners, and these filled with iron. In this method omit the strip, as the iron over the top gives the center and sides the equal heat desired.

Manure Carrier for a Barn

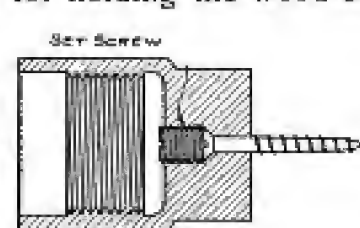
The manure, damp straw and refuse from the stalls of cattle and horses are usually taken out of a barn in a wheelbarrow. Instead of using a wheelbarrow I made a carrier that has been in service for eight years and I find it a much better way to handle the material. The tracks I made from old wagon tire iron, the upper one being supported by brackets 2 or 3 in. out from the wall, and the lower one fastened directly to the studs. Two grooved wheels at the top, hung similar to barn door wheels, carry the weight of the load, while two flat-faced wheels, placed on vertical axles and running against the side of the lower track guide the

lower part of the carrier. The box is made from 1-in. boards and the bottom attached with hinges and a catch so the contents can be emptied at will.

A chain or rope is fastened to the metal bars near the top which has sufficient length for a person to take hold and draw the carrier along the track.—Contributed by John Howard Miller, Thebes, Ill.

Improved Screw Chuck for Wood Turning Lathe

Wood-workers and pattern makers will be interested in this new scheme for holding the wood screw in a wood



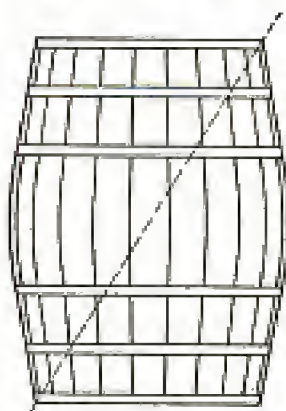
turning lathe chuck as shown in the accompanying sketch. The trouble with most chucks of

this kind is that the wood screw is held in such a manner that it is almost impossible to remove it to replace with a

new one. In the one here shown a hole is drilled and countersunk for the wood screw, then it is tapped out and a set screw put in above the head of the wood screw to hold it in place, as shown. The set screw can be a piece of ordinary bolt sawed off to fit, and a slot cut in it with a saw so that it can be turned in or out with an ordinary screw driver.—W. W.

How to Determine a Half-Filled Barrel of Liquid

The accompanying illustration shows



a simple way to find out when a barrel is half full of any liquid. Carefully tilt the barrel until the surface of the liquid is on a level with the dotted line shown in the sketch. If the liquid comes exactly to the line

the barrel is half full.—Contributed by S. W. Halbert, Jr., Augusta, Wis.

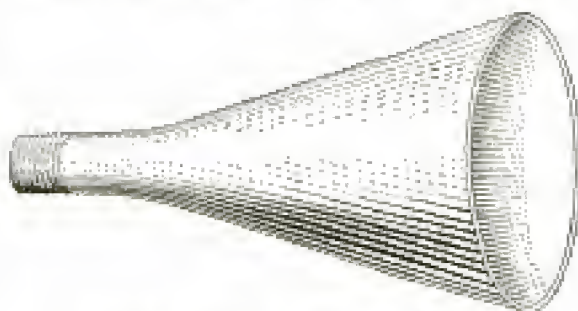
Under-Water Exhaust Heads for Motorboats

The law in several states requires the exhaust from motorboats to pass under water or have the engine equipped with an efficient muffler. This will decrease the power to some extent in either case, but the elimination of the noise adds much to the pleasure of motorboating.

The accompanying sketch shows an exhaust head connection for use under water, which not only does away with the noise, but actually increases the power. The expanding funnel provides a way to form a vacuum that will draw the escaping gases away from the exhaust valve, thus preventing any back pressure.

The funnel can be made from a casting by boring it out and threading the small end, or it can be made by rivet-

ing a sheet-metal funnel into a short length of pipe. In either case care should be taken to have the throat as



Funnel-Shaped Under-Water Exhaust

smooth as possible, and to avoid all sharp angles and turns as they cause loss in efficiency.

The exact dimensions of a funnel to give the best results in any one particular case can only be determined by experimenting, as they will vary with the type of boat and engine used. The exhaust pipe from the engine should lead out of the stern of the boat and should be at such a point that the funnel will be submerged at all times. The funnel should point dead astern, as in that position the rush of the water passing it causes the vacuum in the opening.

This under-water exhaust is similar to all other types in one respect, viz: the engine must be started with an open exhaust and the boat put well under way before turning the exhaust into the under-water pipes.—Contributed by Howard M. Nichols, Kenyon, Rhode Island.

Emergency Bicycle Nipple Wrench

When you want to replace a few broken spokes in a bicycle wheel take a small bolt, a stove bolt will do, and run two nuts on the threads. Adjust the nuts so they will fit over the flattened part of the nipple, as



shown in the sketch, and you can tighten the spokes as well as if you had a regular nipple wrench.—Contributed by Thos. DeLoof, Grand Rapids, Mich.

A Tool for Cutting Oil Ring Grooves

A very handy little device for cutting the oil ring grooves in the bearing bushings of small motors and engines is shown in Fig. 1.

The device consists of a stud, off-

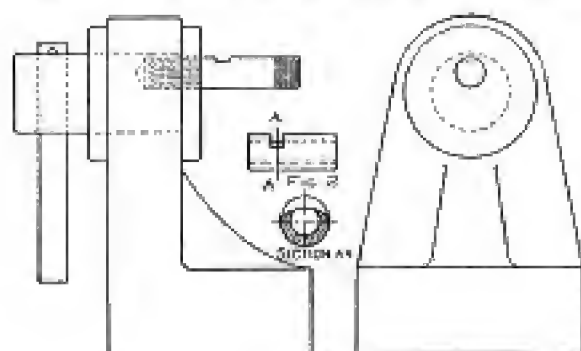
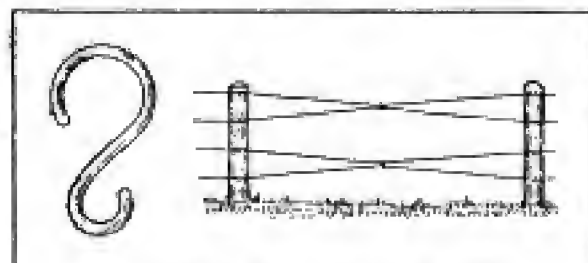


FIG. 1
Cuts a Curved Groove

centered, and screwed to the circular body with the flange. The bearing, of bronze, is shown in Fig. 2. This is slid on over the stud and a nut screwed on to hold it solid. The whole is clamped on the bed of a hand milling machine. A circular saw cutter having a face width equal to the width of the cut required is fastened on the spindle of the machine. The small handle on the device is swung up until it is parallel with the milling machine bed. Then the bed is run up under the saw; the small handle is given a throw to the right and one to the left and a cut is made as shown in section AA.—Contributed by J. H. Crawford, Schenectady, N. Y.

Wire Fence Hook for Hunters

When a person goes hunting he must occasionally climb or crawl through a



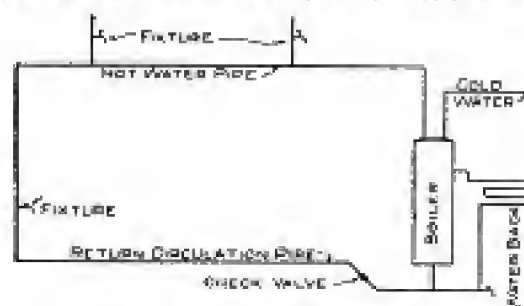
Hooking the Wires Together

wire fence at the risk of tearing his clothes. The little device illustrated in

the enlarged portion of the sketch is a hook made from a heavy piece of wire similar in shape to a letter S. This is very simple, but practical when two of them are applied to the wires of a fence as shown in the other part of the sketch. —Contributed by Frank Evans, Detroit, Mich.

Preventing Back Circulation in Water Pipes

In buildings where the hot water pipes are returned to the bottom of the boiler to form a circulation system, it sometimes happens that fixtures located at the end of a hot water run will draw their supply through this return pipe, thus securing a supply of cold or lukewarm water instead of hot water.



Where the Check Valve Is Placed

A good method to prevent this is to place a horizontal check valve in the return pipe close to the boiler and inclined at an angle of 45 deg. from the horizontal, as shown in the accompanying sketch. This will secure a positive action without retarding the return flow of the water to the boiler. —Contributed by Geo. R. Evans, Berkeley, Cal.

Shears for Cutting Rubber or Sheeting

According to a correspondent of the Scientific American, a very handy tool can be made from an old pair of scissors or shears by cutting one blade with a set of saw teeth inclined toward the handle. These teeth hold the material fast, and prevent it slipping toward the point of the shears. Rubber sheeting, strips and all kinds of soft packing can be easily cut with square or inclined ends.

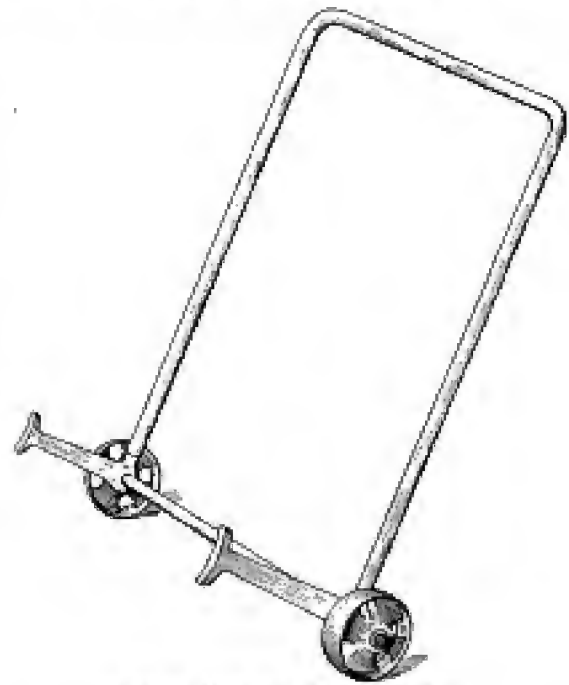
How to Remove Glass Stoppers from Bottles

Glass stoppers which are stuck in bottles may be quickly removed by holding the bottle at a slant of about 45 deg. and applying a burning match to the neck of the bottle around where the stopper seems the tightest and turning the bottle while the match is burning so the glass will be heated evenly all around. This will cause the neck of the bottle to expand before the stopper does and when the flame has well burned out, drop the match and quickly give the stopper a little twist and it will come out readily.—Contributed by Jno. E. Cox, Halstead, Kansas.

A Garage Auto Jack

A simple and effective wagon or automobile jack is illustrated in the accompanying sketch. With this jack both front or rear wheels can be raised from the floor in less time than it takes to tell about it, says Motor Age. The jack can be easily and quickly applied without the necessity of the operator crouching down under the car. By simply placing the jaws against the axle and pressing the handle down to the ground the wheels are lifted and securely held up while repairs, adjustments or replacements are being made on the wheels, brakes or tires; all that is necessary to do to let the car down on the floor again is to raise the handle; either one of the wheels, or both, may be raised by engaging one or both of the jaws; the leverage obtained from the long handle makes its operation comparatively free from physical exertion; it is not apt to be carried away unintentionally or otherwise; nor is it liable to be misplaced. It has no moving parts other than the rollers; and the cost of its construction is little more than the price of a jack of the regular type. The long U-shaped handle is made from a single $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pipe, the open ends of which are slipped over one arm of each of the bell-cranks. The bell-cranks are wrought-iron forgings,

and are firmly attached to the axle, which is supported by cast-iron rollers

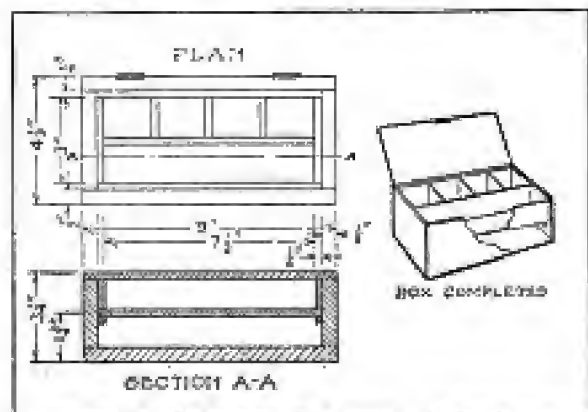


Lifts an Axle by One Movement

on either side. To prevent the jaws from scratching the paint, it is well to wrap them with rope, tape or cloth.

A Draftsman's Tool Box

A handy little case that provides a place for the instruments used by architects and draftsmen can be made along the lines of an ordinary mechanic's tool chest. The accompanying detailed drawing gives the dimensions to construct a proper sized box. As this is a

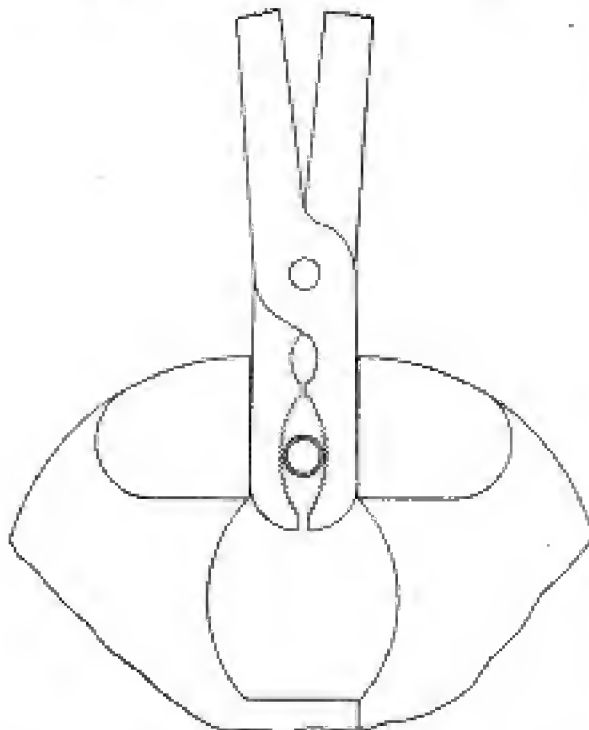


Details of the Box

small box, it can be made of the best material and highly finished.—Contributed by R. M. Dunkle, Chicago.

An Improvised Pipe Vise

The writer had a job of pipe fitting to do some time ago where there was no pipe vise available. The accom-

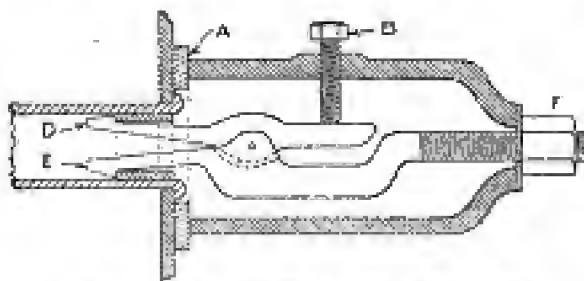


Emergency Pipe Vise

panying sketch shows how one was made out of an ordinary pair of pipe pliers and a machinist's vise and it answered the purpose as well as the regular tool.—Contributed by M. J. Johnson, Appleton, Wis.

A Boiler Tube Ferrule Extractor

The boiler tube ferrule extractor illustrated herewith is being used in a number of shops, says the American



Adjusted to Various Boiler Tube Sizes

Machinist. The tool has the advantage of being capable of some adjustment for use in various sizes of boiler tubes.

In using the ferrule extractor shown in the sketch, a hardened steel washer, A, is first placed against the tube plate, the setscrew B being slackened to allow the jaws DE to enter. When all are in position, the setscrew B is advanced far enough to press the jaws of the extractor tight against the sides of the boiler tube; the nut F is then turned with a wrench and the ferrule gradually drawn out.

Hints for the Amateur Automobile Repairman

Do not try to screw a nut down too tight, you are liable to strip the thread. In tightening the nuts which hold down the cylinders, or secure the bottom half of the crankcase to the upper half, or in any case where several nuts and studs are employed, be sure that a good firm contact is obtained between the surfaces to be drawn together before the nuts are drawn up. The nuts should be drawn up evenly all around, says Motor Age. Don't draw one nut down tight, then proceed to the next one, for if you do, the chances are that you will break off a lug. When packing is used, paste it to one half—the stationary part preferred—using shellac when the connection must be oil-tight and white lead where a watertight union is desired. A fold in the packing when the parts are drawn up tight will be the cause of a broken case or cylinder, or at least a leaky joint. Don't use a pipe wrench or a pair of pliers to tighten a nut if a plain jaw wrench is at hand, and avoid the use of a wrench whose jaws are too large to fit the nut. In making a gasket for a flange on the water, or gas piping, be sure to cut out the hole in the middle; blind gaskets are very detrimental to the successful operation of a motor. Whatever you do go easy, and try to make up your mind why and how you are going to do it.

When the safety valve blows off, compare it with the steam gauge. If they do not agree, find out which is incorrect.

AMATEUR MECHANICS

Home-Made Snowshoes

Secure four light barrel staves and sandpaper the outsides smooth. Take two old shoes that are extra large and cut off the tops and heels so as to leave only the toe covering fastened to the sole. Purchase two long book straps and cut them in two in the middle and fasten the ends on the toe covering as shown in Fig. 1. The straps are used to attach the snowshoe to the regular shoe. When buckling up the straps be sure to leave them loose enough for the foot to work freely, Fig. 2. Fasten the barrel staves in pairs leaving a space of 4 in. between them, as shown in Fig. 3, with thin strips of wood. Nail the old shoe soles to crosspieces placed one-



Fig. 1



Fig. 2

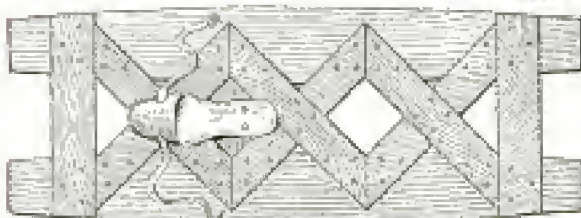


Fig. 3

Made from Barrel Staves

third of the way from one end as shown. —Contributed by David Brown, Kansas City, Mo.

A Velocipede Racer

The small boy shown in the accompanying illustration found a way to make a new plaything out of his old one. When he became tired of his old-fashioned velocipede and thought he would prefer a "racing automobile" he simply disconnected the front wheel and the fork from the rear wheels by removing the bolt. The back part of the machine was turned upside down

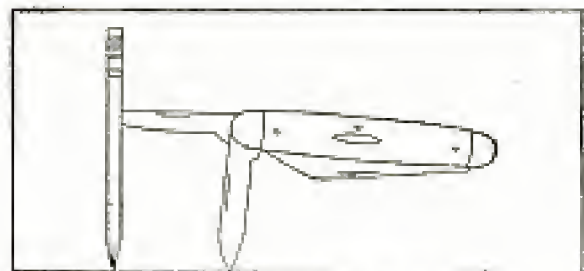


Racing Auto

and the bolt replaced to join the two parts. The saddle, which had been previously removed, was then attached to the rear axle with a piece of wire and the "racer" was ready for use. —Contributed by C. L. Edholm, Los Angeles, California.

A Substitute for a Compass

An easy way to make a pencil compass when one is not at hand, is to take a knife with two blades at one end, open one to the full extent and the other only one-half way. Stick the point end of the full open blade into the side of a lead pencil and use the half-open blade as the center leg of the compass. Turn

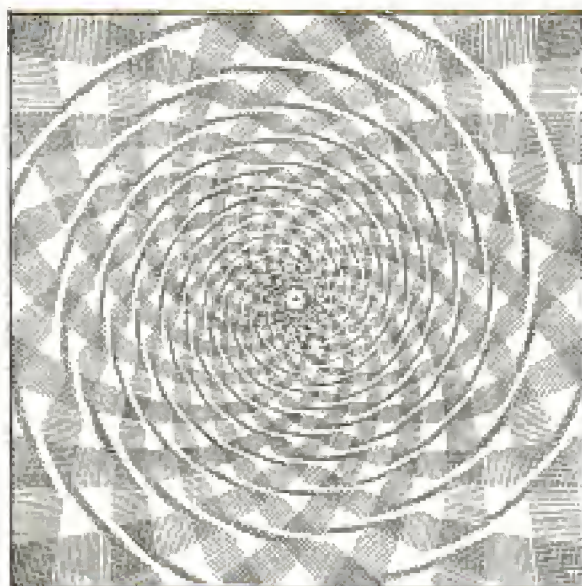


Pencil on the Knife Blade

with the knife handle to make the circle. —Contributed by E. E. Gold, Jr., Victor, Colo.

Another Optical Illusion

After taking a look at the accompanying illustration you will be positive that the cords shown run in a spiral toward the center, yet it shows a series of per-



The Cord Is Not a Spiral

fect circles of cords placed one inside the other. You can test this for yourself in a moment with a pair of compasses, or, still more simply, by laying a point of a pencil on any part of the cord and following it round. Instead of approaching or receding from the center in a continuous line, as in the case of a spiral, you will find the pencil returning to the point from which it started.

Substitute for Insulating Cleats

In wiring up door bells, alarms and telephones, as well as experimental work the use of common felt gun wads make a very good cleat for the wires. They are



used in the manner illustrated in the accompanying sketch. The insulated wire is placed between two wads and fastened with two nails or screws. If one wad on the back is not thick enough to keep the wire away from the support, put on two wads behind and one in front of the wire and fasten in the same manner as described.

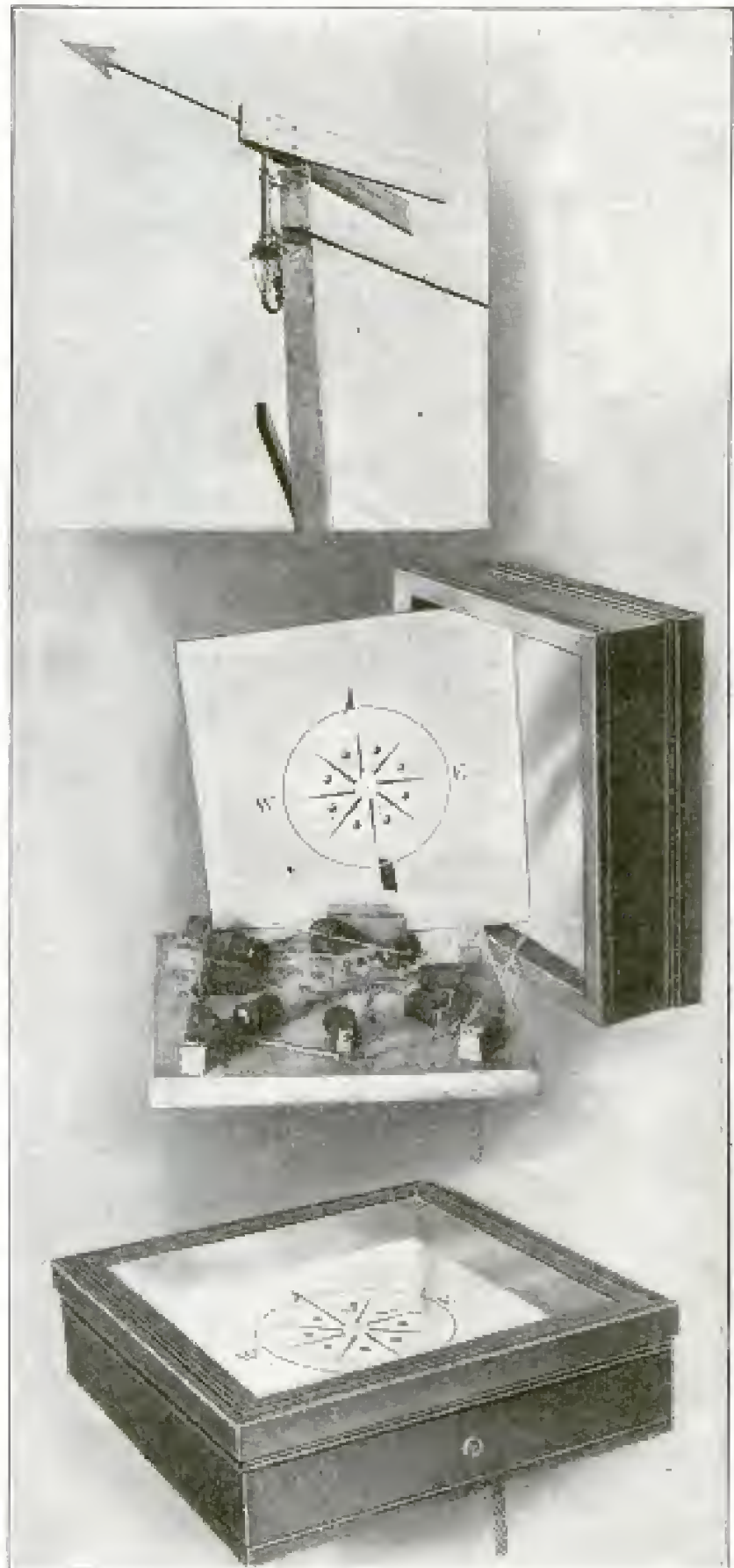
Electrically Operated Indicator for a Wind Vane

The accompanying photograph shows a wind vane connected with electric wires to an instrument at considerable distance which indicates by means of a magnetic needle the direction of the wind. The bearings of the vane consist of the head of a wornout bicycle. A $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. iron pipe extends from the vane and is held in place by the clamp originally used to secure the handle bar of the bicycle. In place of the forks is attached an eight-cylinder gas engine timer which is slightly altered in such a manner that the brush is at all times in contact, and when pointing between two contacts connects them both. Nine wires run from the timer, one from each of the eight contacts, and one, which serves as the ground wire, is fastened to the metallic body. The timer is set at such a position that when the vane points directly north, the brush of the timer makes a connection in the middle of a contact. When the timer is held in this position the brush will make connections with each of the contacts as the vane revolves.

The indicating device which is placed in a convenient place in the house consists of eight 4-ohm magnets fastened upon a 1-in. board. These magnets are placed in a 10-in. circle, 45 deg. apart and with their faces pointing toward the center. Covering these is a thin, wood board upon which is fastened a neatly drawn dial resembling a mariner's compass card. This is placed over the magnets in such a manner that there will be a magnet under each of the eight principal points marked on the dial. Over this dial is a magnetic needle or pointer, 8 in. long, perfectly balanced on the end of a standard and above all is placed a cover having a glass top. The eight wires from the timer contacts connect with the outside wires of the eight magnets separately and the inside wires from the magnets connect with the metal brace which holds the magnets in place. A wire is then connected from the metal

brace to a push button, two or three cells of dry battery and to the ground wire in connection with the timer. The wires are connected in such a manner that when the vane is pointing in a certain direction the battery will be connected in series with the coil under that part of the dial representing the direction in which the vane is pointing, thus magnetizing the core of the magnet which attracts the opposite pole of the needle toward the face of the magnet and indicating the way the wind is blowing. The pointer end of the needle is painted black.

If the vane points in such a direction that the timer brush connects two contacts, two magnets will be magnetized and the needle will point midway between the two lines represented on the dial, thus giving 16 different directions. Around the pointer end of the needle is wound a fine copper wire, one end of which extends down to about $\frac{3}{4}$ in. of the dial. This wire holds the needle in place when the pointer end is directly over the magnet attracting it; the magnet causing the needle to "dip" will bring the wire in contact with the paper dial. Without this attachment, the needle would swing a few seconds before coming to a standstill.



The Wind Vane, Magnets and Indicator

The vane itself is easily constructed as can be seen in the illustration. It should be about 6 ft. long to give the best results. The magnets used can be purchased from any electrical store in pairs which are called "instrument magnets." Any automobile garage can supply the timer and an old valueless bicycle frame is not hard to find. The cover is easily made from a picture frame with four small boards arranged to take the place of the picture as shown.

The outfit is valuable to a person who is situated where a vane could not be placed so as to be seen from a window and especially at night when it is hard to determine the direction of the wind. By simply pressing the push button on the side of the cover, the needle will instantly point to the part of the dial from which the wind is blowing.—Contributed by James L. Blackmer, Buffalo, N. Y.

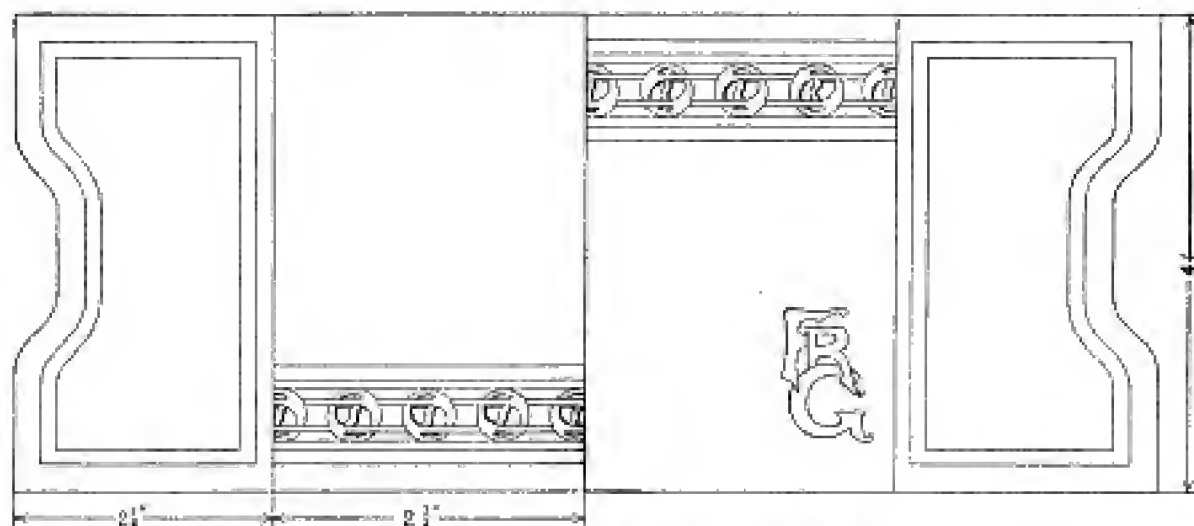
A Home-Made Floor Polisher

An inexpensive floor polisher can be made as follows: Secure a wooden box with a base 8 by 12 in. and about 6 in. high, also a piece of new carpet, 14 by 18 in. Cut 3-in. squares out of the four corners of the carpet and place the box squarely on it. Turn three of the flaps of the carpet up and tack them securely to the sides of the box. Before tacking the fourth side,

fold a couple of newspapers to the right size and shove them in between the carpet and the bottom of the box for a cushion. Fill the box with any handy ballast, making it heavy or light, according to who is going to use it, and securely nail on the top of the box. The handle can be made from an old broom handle the whole of which will be none too long. Drive a heavy screw-eye into the big end of the handle and fasten to the polisher by a staple driven through the eye into the center of the cover, thus making a universal joint. The size of the box given here is the best although any size near that, if not too high, will answer the purpose just as well. The box is pushed or pulled over the floor and the padded side will produce a fine polish.

How to Make a Lady's Card-Case

A card-case such as is shown here makes a very appropriate present for any lady. To make it, secure a piece of "ooze" calf skin leather $4\frac{1}{2}$ by $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. The one shown in the accompanying picture was made of a rich tan ooze of light weight and was lined with a grey-green goat skin. The design was stenciled and the open parts backed with a green silk plush having a rather heavy nap. The lining of goat skin need not cover more than the central part—not the flaps. A piece $4\frac{1}{2}$ by 5



Design for the Cover of Lady's Card-Case

in. will be sufficient. A piece of plush $1\frac{1}{4}$ by 6 in. will be enough for the two sides.

Begin work by shaping the larger piece of leather as shown in the drawing. Allow a little margin at the top and bottom, however, to permit trimming the edges slightly after the parts have been sewed together. A knife or a pair of scissors will do to cut the leather with, though a special knife, called a chip carving knife, is most satisfactory.

The next thing is to put in the marks for the outline of the designs and the borders. A tool having a point shaped as in the illustration is commonly used. It is called a modeling tool for leather and may be purchased, or, one can be made from an ordinary nut pick by taking off the sharpness with fine emery paper so that it will not cut the leather. To work these outlines, first moisten the leather on the back with as much water as it will take and still not show through on the face side. Place the leather on some level, non-absorbent surface and with the tool—and a straightedge on the straight lines—indent the leather as shown. The easiest way is to place the paper pattern on the leather and mark on the paper. The indentations will be transferred without the necessity of putting any lines on the leather.

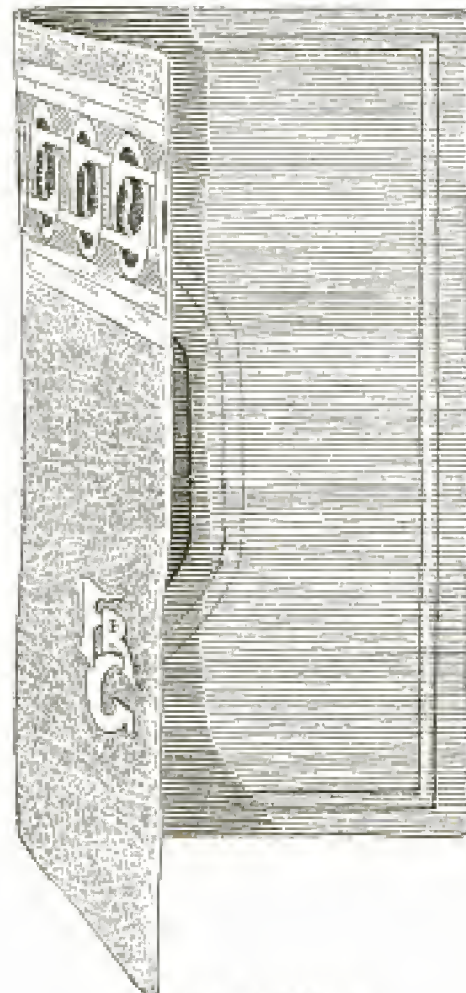
With the knife cut out the stencils as shown. Paste the silk plush to the inner side, being careful not to get any of the paste so far out that it will show. A good leather paste will be required.



Leather Tools

Next place the lining, fold the flaps along the lines indicated in the drawing. Hold the parts together and stitch them on a sewing-machine. An

ordinary sewing-machine will do if a good stout needle is used. A silk thread that will match the leather should be used. Keep the ooze side of the lining



Complete Card-Case

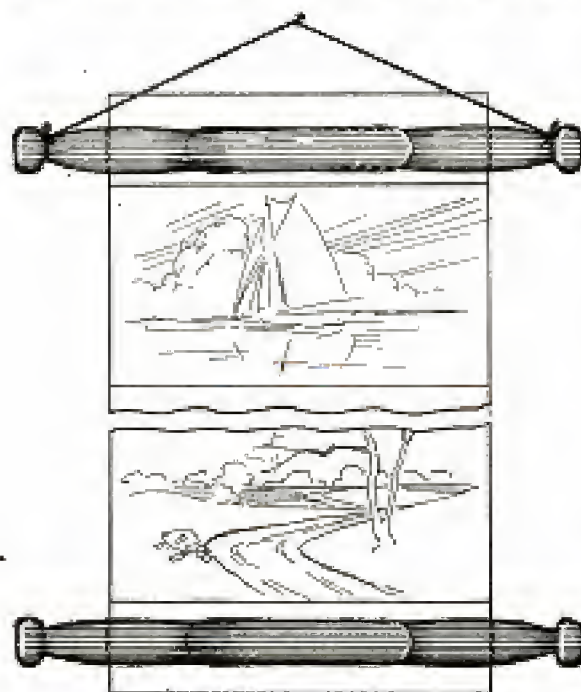
out so that it will show, rather than the smooth side. With the knife and straightedge trim off the surplus material at the top and bottom and the book is ready for use.

Home-Made Fire Extinguisher

Dissolve 20 lb. of common salt and 10 lb. of sal ammoniac in 7 gal. of water, and put the solution in thin glass bottles, cork tightly and seal to prevent evaporation. The bottles should hold about 1 qt. If a fire breaks out, throw one of the bottles in or near the flames, or break off the neck and scatter the contents on the fire. It may be necessary to use several bottles to quench the flames.

Drying Films

The drying of photographic film in full lengths without scratching or curling is quite difficult. Various devices are used to keep the film straight, and



Pins Keep the Film Straight

push pins or thumb tacks are supplied with almost all of them. The illustration shows a simple and inexpensive device constructed of common wood clothespins without any metal pins to come in contact with the film and cause rust streaks. A pair of pins are fastened at each end of the film by pushing one pin over the other which in turn is clamped on the film. A string tied to the heads of one pair of pins provides a way to hang the whole on a nail. The lower pair of pins makes a weight to keep the film straight.—Contributed by J. Mac Gregor, Montreal, Canada.

Grooved Pulley Made from Sheet Tin

A grooved pulley which will run true and carry a round belt may be made without the use of other tools than a compass and pair of shears, with a drill or punch for making two rivet holes.

Lay off a circle on the tin, of the diameter desired for the bottom of the

groove. Then lay off a concentric circle of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. greater radius. Cut out along the lines of the large circle. On the line of the small circle mark with a prick punch or nail a series of slight dents, about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. apart, all the way around. Now make cuts from the line of the large circle to these dents, stopping when the shears give the little "click" on entering the dent. Bend the little tongues thus formed alternately to the right and left, then by shaping them with some care you will have a good running surface for the belt. It will not make any difference if there are more tongues on one side than the other, or if they are not equally spaced, within reason.

For the hub, solder or rivet a "handle" across the center hole and drill a hole through it of the same size as the center hole. With the help of solder a grooved pulley which will answer almost every experimental purpose may be made, and it is remarkable with how slight care a perfectly true wheel may be made in this manner.

The same principle might in some way be applied to gear-wheels, for light and temporary use.—Contributed by C. W. Nieman, New York City.

An Emergency Glass Funnel

Secure a glass bottle having a small neck and tie a string saturated in kero-



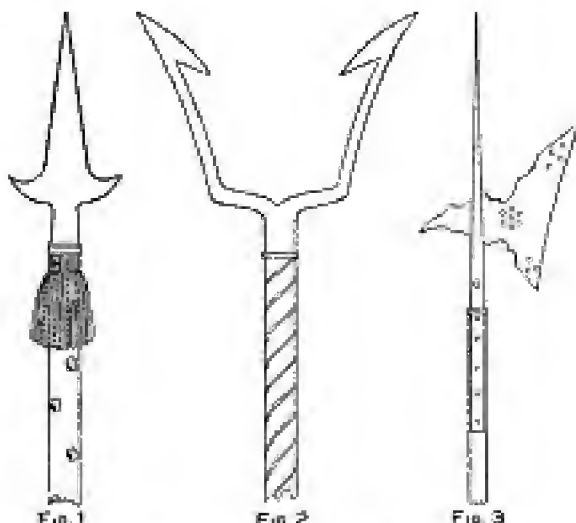
sene around the outside at A and B as shown in the sketch. Light the string and allow it to burn until

the glass is heated, then plunge the bottle quickly into water. The top or neck will then come off easily. The sharp edges are ground or filed off smooth. This will make a good emergency funnel which serves the purpose well for filling wide necked bottles.—Contributed by Jos. W. Sorenson, Everett, Wash.

Imitation Arms and Armor—Part IV

The ancient arms of defense as shown in the accompanying illustrations make good ornaments for the den if they are cut from wood and finished in imitation of the real weapon. The designs shown represent original arms of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. As they are the genuine reproductions, each article can be labelled with the name, adding to each piece interest and value, says the *English Mechanic*, London.

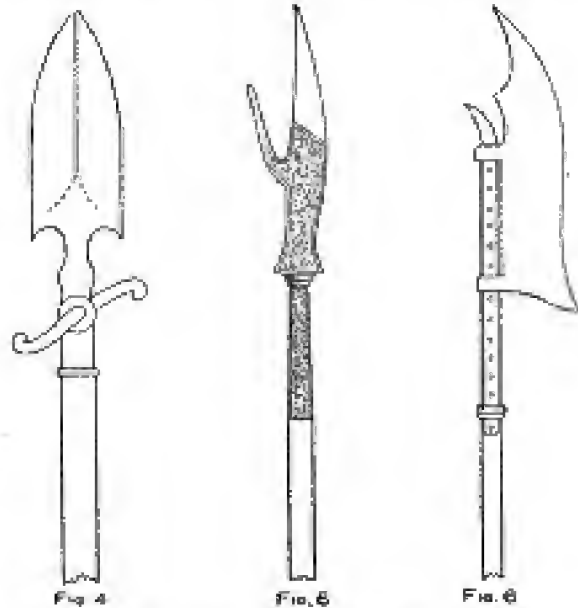
Each weapon is cut from wood. The blades of the axes and the cutting edges of the swords are dressed down and finished with sandpaper and the steel parts represented by covering the wood with tinfoil. When putting on the tinfoil, brush a thin coat of glue on the part to be covered and quickly lay on the foil. If a cutting edge is to be covered the tinfoil on one side of the blade must overlap the edge which is pasted on the opposite side. The other side is then covered with the tinfoil of a size that will not quite cover to the cutting edge. After laying the foil and allowing time for the glue to dry, wipe the surface with light strokes up and down several times using a soft piece of cloth.



Partisan, Fork and Halberd

A French partisan of the sixteenth century is shown in Fig. 1. The weapon is 6½ ft. long with a round handle having the same circumference

for the entire length which is covered with crimson cloth or velvet and studded all over with round-headed



Spontoon, Glaive and Voulge

brass nails. The spear head is of steel about 15 in. long from the point where it is attached to the handle. The widest part of the blade from spear to spear is about 8 in. The length of the tassel or fringe is about 4 in.

Figure 2 shows a German military fork of the sixteenth century, the length of which is about 5 ft. with a handle of wood bound with heavy cord in a spiral form and the whole painted a dark color. The entire length of the fork from the handle to the points is about 10 in., and is covered with tinfoil in imitation of steel.

A Swiss halberd of the sixteenth century is shown in Fig. 3. This combination of an axe and spear is about 7 ft. long from the point of the spear to the end of the handle, which is square. The spear and axe is of steel with a handle of plain dark wood. The holes in the axe can be bored or burned out with red-hot iron rods, the holes being about ¼ in. in diameter.

Figure 4 shows an Austrian officers' spontoon, used about the seventeenth century. It is about 6 ft. long with a round wooden handle. The spear head

from its point to where fixed on the handle is about 9 in. long. The edges are sharp. The cross bar which runs through the lower end of the spear can

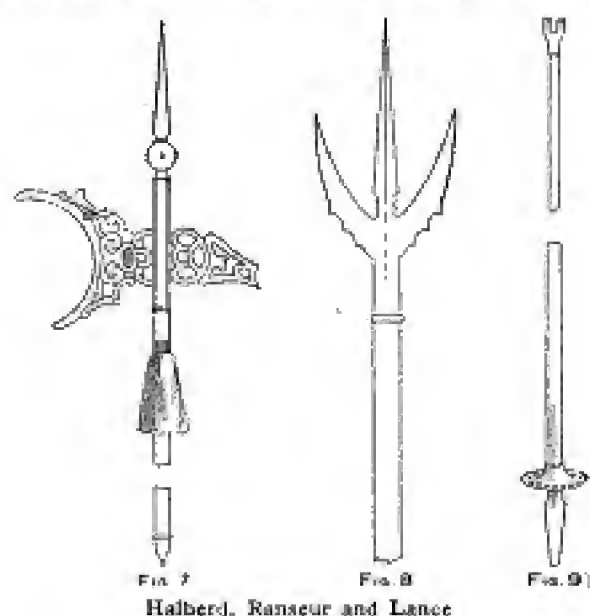


Fig. 7 Halberd, Ranscur and Lance

be made in two pieces and glued into a hole on each side. The length of this bar is about 5 in. The small circular plate through which the bar is fixed can be cut from a piece of cardboard and glued on the wooden spear.

A gisarm or glaive, used by Italians in the sixteenth century, is shown in Fig. 5. The entire length is about 6½ ft. The blade is engraved steel with a length of metal work from the point of the spear to where it joins the handle or staff of about 18 in. It has a round wooden handle painted black or dark brown. The engraved work must be carved in the wood and when putting the tinfoil on, press it well into the carved depressions.

Figure 6 shows a Saxon voulge of the sixteenth century, 6 ft. long, with a round wood handle and a steel axe or blade, sharp on the outer edge and held to the handle by two steel bands, which are a part of the axe. The bands can be made of cardboard and glued on to the wood axe. These bands can be made very strong by reinforcing the cardboard with a piece of canvas. A small curved spear point is carved from a piece of wood, covered with tinfoil and fastened on the end of the handle as shown. The band of metal on the

side is cut from cardboard, covered with tinfoil and fastened on with round-headed brass or steel nails.

A very handsome weapon is the German halberd of the sixteenth century which is shown in Fig. 7. The entire length is about 6½ ft., with a round wooden handle fitted at the lower end with a steel ornament. The length of the spear point to the lower end where it joins on to the handle is 14 in. The extreme width of the axe is 16 or 17 in. The outer and inner edges of the crescent-shaped part of the axe are sharp. This axe is cut out with a scroll or keyhole saw and covered with tinfoil.

An Italian ranscur of the sixteenth century is shown in Fig. 8. This weapon is about 6 ft. long with a round staff or handle. The entire length of the metal part from the point of the spear to where it joins the staff is 15 in. The spear is steel, sharp on the outer edges.

Figure 9 shows a tilting lance with vamplate used in tournaments in the sixteenth century. The wood pole is covered with cloth or painted a dark color. At the end is a four-pronged piece of steel. The vamplate can be made of cardboard covered with tinfoil to represent steel and studded with brass nails. The extreme length is 9 ft.

The tassels or fringe used in decorating the handles can be made from a few inches of worsted fringe, about 4 in. long and wound around the handle or staff twice and fastened with brass-headed nails.

An Emergency Babbitt Ladle

Take an old stove leg and rivet a handle on it and then break the piece off which fastens



on the stove. The large and rounding part of the leg makes the bowl of the ladle.

This ladle will be found convenient for melting babbitt or lead.—Contributed by R. H. Workman, Londonville, Ohio.

OLD-TIME MAGIC—PART XI

Removing 36 Cannon Balls from a Handbag

The magician produces a small handbag and informs the audience that he has it filled with 20-lb. cannon balls. He opens up the bag and takes out a ball which he passes to the audience

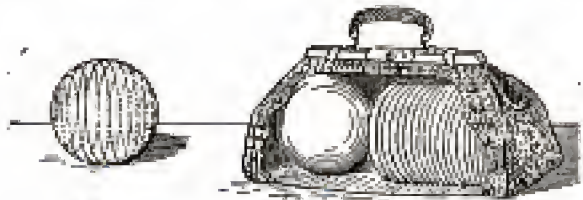


Fig. 1

Fig. 2

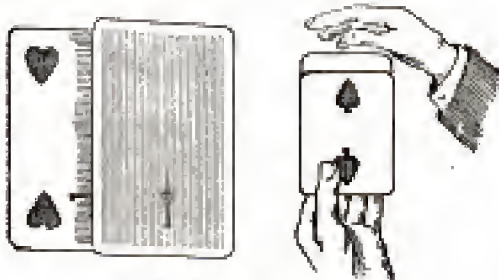
Balls Made of Spring Wire

for examination. The ball is found to be the genuine article. He makes a few passes with the wand and produces another ball, and so on until 36 of them lie on the floor.

In reality the first ball, which is the one examined, is the real cannon ball, the others are spiral-spherical springs covered with black cloth (Fig. 1). These balls can be pressed together in flat disks and put in the bag, Fig. 2, without taking up any great amount of space. When the spring is released it will fill out the black cloth to represent a cannon ball that cannot be distinguished from the real article.—Contributed by J. F. Campbell, Somerville, Mass.

A Rising Card Trick

A rising card trick can be accomplished with very little skill by using the simple device illustrated. The only



Card Slips from the Pack

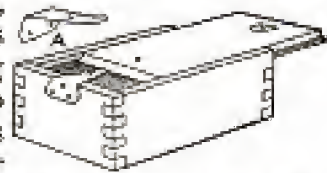
things needed are four ordinary playing cards and a short rubber band.

Pass one end of the rubber band through one card and the other end through the other card, as shown in the illustration, drawing the cards close together and fastening the ends by putting a pin through them. The remaining two cards are pasted to the first two so as to conceal the pins and ends of the rubber band.

Put the cards with the rubber band in a pack of cards; take any other card from the pack and show it to the audience in such a way that you do not see and know the card shown. Return the card to the pack, but be sure and place it between the cards tied together with the rubber band. Grasp the pack between your thumb and finger tightly at first, and by gradually loosening your hold the card previously shown to the audience will slowly rise out of the pack.—Contributed by Tomi O'Kawara, San Francisco, Cal.

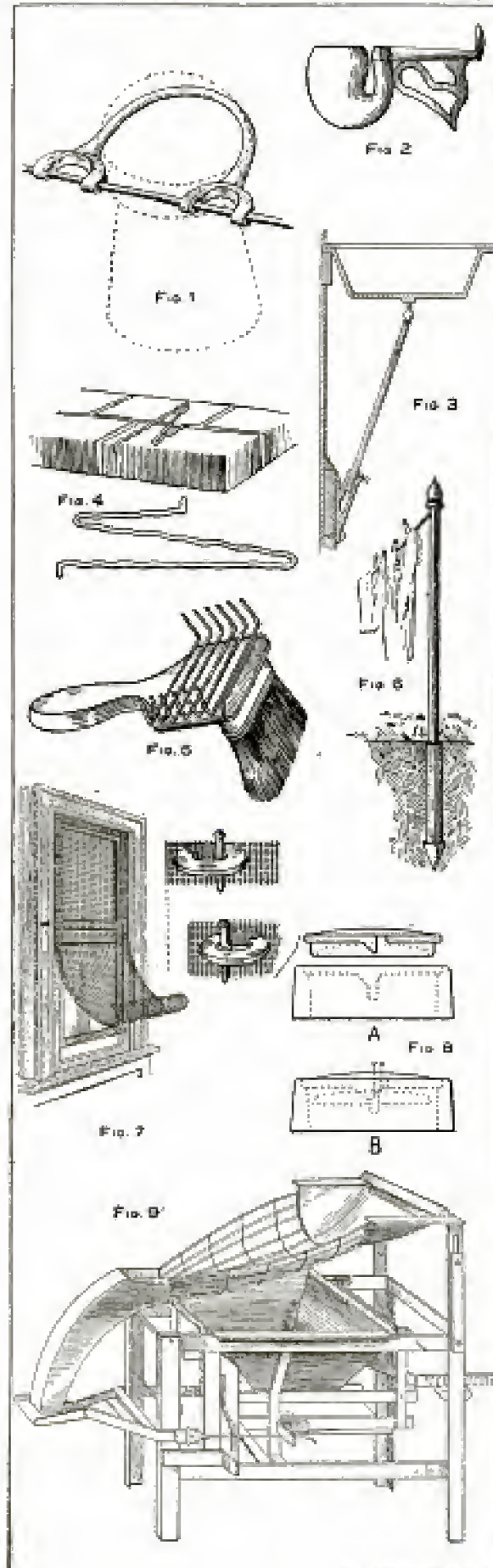
Sliding Box Cover Fastener

While traveling through the country as a watchmaker I found it quite convenient to keep my small drills, taps, small brooches, etc., in boxes having a sliding cover. To keep the contents



from spilling or getting mixed in my case I used a small fastener as shown in the accompanying illustration. The fastener is made of steel or brass and fastened by means of small screws or tacks on the outside of the box. A hole is drilled on the upper part to receive the pin that is driven into the sliding cover. This pin should not stick out beyond the thickness of the spring, which is bent up at the point so the pin will freely pass under it. The pin can be driven through the cover to prevent it from being pulled entirely out of the box.—Contributed by Herm Grabemann, Milwaukee, Wis.

RECENT



DEVICE FOR FASTENING WIRES TO INSULATORS.—A short length of wire twisted around the glass insulator has sufficed for many years in stringing telegraph and telephone wires from pole to pole, but the device designated as Fig. 1 is designed to take the place of this old method. It is shaped as shown in the drawing, the ends of the half circle it forms bending back over the wire and catching into spurs that are likewise bent back.

PIPE WITH CHIN REST.—The curious pipe illustrated in Fig. 2 is designed to remove all strain from the teeth in holding it. The bracket underneath the stem is curved to conform with the contour of the chin, and the upward projection at the end of the mouth-piece rests behind the upper row of teeth. This keeps the pipe in the mouth without the necessity of gripping it between the teeth, a procedure which wears them down and disfigures, if the user is an inveterate smoker.

ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT FOR SINKS.—A sink with an adjustable support which will permit its being raised to such a position that the outer side will be higher than the inner is shown in Fig. 3. Such an arrangement has many good features, especially for some kinds of laboratory work.

WIRE BOND FOR BRICK.—Figure 4 is a brick bond consisting of an N-shaped length of galvanized-iron wire. Placed across the top of a row of brick it becomes fast in the mortar, which works its way around the crimping and makes it practically impossible for the brick to spread. The hooked end prevents the separation of the inner and outer walls.

CARPET-SWEEPER CLEANER.—Cleaning the brushes of carpet sweepers, a difficult task under any condition, is made much easier by the use of the device illustrated in Fig. 5. The brush part is used for cleaning the spaces between the rows of bristles, while the wire teeth on the back are drawn through the bristles to remove string, thread and hair.

REMOVABLE CLOTHES POST OF STEEL.—The post and socket base of the clothes pole shown in Fig. 6 are separable. The latter, which is 2 3/4 in. long, is driven into the ground, a driving cap being provided for the purpose. It remains in position in the ground at all times, being so low that a lawnmower will not strike it. The post is inserted when required and removed when the clothes are taken in.

FRAMELESS WINDOW-SCREENS.—A frameless screen for windows is made possible by means of the eyelets and lock pins shown in two of the drawings designated as Fig. 7. The screens themselves are supplied in wire or of any textile of suitable mesh. The lock pins are tacked onto the framing of the window inside the room, and have a revolving eccentric locking and unlocking device by which the screen is fastened to the frame at any point. The eyelets which fit into the lock pins are fastened to the screen by means of tongues. The two small drawings show how the locking device of the pins stretch the screen. In the lower of these drawings the stretching device is turned in, but when it is turned out, as shown in the upper drawing, the screen is stretched. The screen may be removed or put in place by turning the locking device in.

IMPROVED MAN-HOLE COVER.—The man-hole cover shown in Fig. 8 screws into the hole, and consequently is self locking and at the same time easy to remove by twisting it around. Such a cover cannot be tipped up or dislodged by the passing of heavy traffic.

DEVICE SEPARATES YOLKS AND WHITES AND CASTS OUT BAD EGGS.—The somewhat unique device shown in Fig. 9 not only separates the yolks from whites, but casts out the bad eggs. It is designed for use in pastry bakeries and other concerns where eggs are used in large quantities, and comprises a screening chute for separating the whites from the yolks, a counterweighted tray receiving the whites from the separating chute and automatically

PATENTS.

discharging defective eggs. When the egg is bad the white and yolk cannot be separated by the chute, and fall upon the counterweighted tray, which rocks to an open position and allows the defective egg to escape.

ADJUSTABLE CURTAIN BRACKET.—The curtain bracket shown in Fig. 10 has a supporting arm which engages with a series of slots which makes possible its adjustment throughout a considerable range of height. As many as 10 slots are provided and these are about an inch apart.

GAME-CARRYING COAT FOR HUNTERS.—The lower part of the hunting coat shown in Fig. 11 is one big pocket for the carrying of game. The game receptacle extends all the way around, and on each side a short distance under the arm-hole is an opening through which to pass the game. No matter how full the coat may become there is no drag on any part of it, as reinforcing bands throw the weight on the shoulders alone. The lining of the coat is waterproof so that blood or other stain cannot find its way through. When desired, this lining may be turned inside out for washing.

FOLDING DECOYS.—The decoy shown in Fig. 12 is double-folding, and as such can be packed in a much smaller space than the ordinary decoy. The fact that the head is riveted onto the neck makes possible its adjustment to any position the hunter desires.

A BELT PHONOGRAPH.—The musical impressions for reproduction on this new type of phonograph (Fig. 13) are contained on an endless belt that runs on rollers, one of which is fixed just under the sound box of the machine while the other is near the bottom of the frame. The belt record is said to make possible a much longer selection in one unit than the disc or cylindrical types.

UNIQUE ADVERTISING DEVICE.—The drawing designated as Fig. 14 appears very incomplete because of the blank space where the face should be, but were you to approach and look into it you would see your own face reduced to just the right size to conform to the proportions of the figure. The blank space is occupied by a lens and a reflector, so arranged that the face of the person looking into it will appear as the face of the figure.

CAT-GUARD FOR BACK FENCES.—The fringe of spear heads on the top of the fence shown in Fig. 15, presumably the idea of an inventor often disturbed by feline concerts at night, is designed to keep cats from converting the top of the back fence into a promenade. It likewise prevents cats from gaining an entrance to the yard from the alley or surrounding yards.

GUN WITH DETACHABLE TRIGGER-PLATE.—So many fatalities have been caused by the accidental discharge of guns that an English concern is manufacturing a detachable trigger-plate. Both locks are mounted upon the trigger plate with the trigger guard and triggers underneath. The plate is held in position in the gun by means of a fixed engagement at the front and a bolt in a recess at the rear. The bolt is attached to a hand lever, fitted beneath the stock as shown in Fig. 16.

A TOOL OF MANY USES.—A recently patented American combination tool that is much in use is shown in Fig. 17. It measures only 12 in. in length, but can be used as a hatchet, hammer, wire-cutter, pliers, nail-puller, screwdriver, and hole-punch for leather.

BRAKE FOR ROLLER SKATES.—The wheel at the rear of the roller skate shown in Fig. 18 acts as a brake. By raising the front wheels off the skating surface the brake-wheel is depressed upon it, and as its free movement is contested by a friction strip that is forced against it by the raising of the forward part of the skate, the skater is soon brought to a stop.



POPULAR MECHANICS

SOME CURIOUS OLD PATENTS

LADIES' HAIR PARTER.—The ladies' hair parter shown in the accompanying illustration was the invention of a man named Meek, who, if true to his name, had probably been patiently parting his wife's hair and wished to be relieved of his duties as ladies' maid. He says in his application for patent:



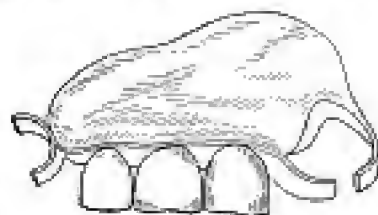
"The object of my invention is to enable a lady to part her own hair straightly or evenly without difficulty. It consists of a yoke of such form as to extend across, or over the crown of the head and rest upon the

ears, and having attached to it two parallel guide-pieces of such form and so arranged that when the yoke is placed over the crown the said guide-pieces project forward over the top of the head to the forehead. The space between the said guide-pieces being just wide enough for the passage of a comb and perfectly straight from back to front, the said pieces will guide a comb placed between them in a perfectly straight line, and so enable the front parting of the hair to be made perfectly straight. The rear edge of the yoke also serves as a guide to the comb for the side partings." Patent No. 53,163 was granted for this invention March 13, 1893, and having expired, is now public property, so that all married men acting as ladies' maids may avail themselves of this labor-saving invention and escape the scolding incident to masculine clumsiness.

FLOW CANNON.—Expired Patent No. 35,600, granted June 17, 1862, illustrates a curious blending of the arts of peace and war. It was a plow cannon and is shown in the accompanying illustration. The beam of the plow was constructed as a cannon, and to repel an attack in the field all the plowman had to

bridge-piece of metal anchored at its ends to the teeth on each side of the gap. The method is popularly supposed to have originated with Mr.

Bing, an Englishman, who in 1871 took out British patent No. 167 for the same. This appears, however, to be a mistake, for the records of the United States Patent Office show that one John Allen, of Cincinnati, Ohio, preceded him by 26 years, and took out United States patent No. 4,313, of December 16, 1843, for a similar invention. As seen in the illustration, it shows a dental plate in which three teeth are seated in the plate and the plate has on each side of the teeth clasps which embrace the two sound natural teeth on each side of the gap. This inventor also with a view to curing the facial defect of a fallen-in jaw made his plate with a bulbous projection that held the cheek to the fully rounded youthful contour.

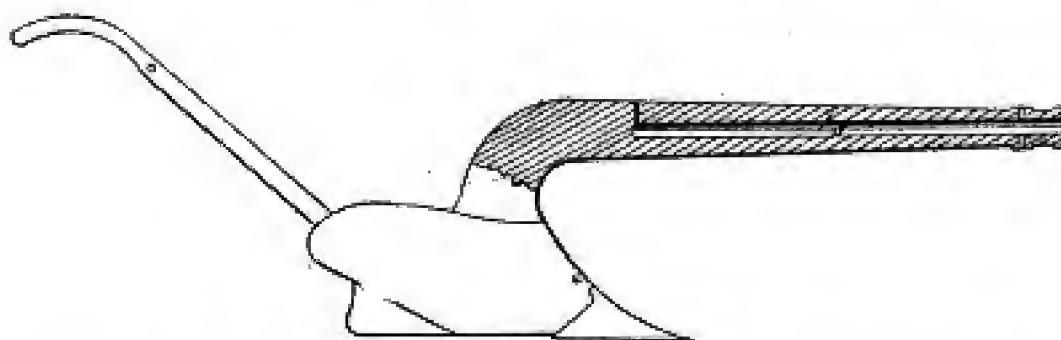


NEW BOOKS

SELF-PROPELLED VEHICLES.—By James E. Homan. (7th Edition, Revised). Cloth, 697 pp.; illus. Price, \$2.00. Gives essential details of construction and many important points on successful operation of various types of motor cars. Theo. Audel & Co., New York.

ART OF SIGN PAINTING.—By Frank H. Atkinson. This handsome volume contains 98 designs or layouts and accompanying color notes; 75 alphabets, embracing all standard styles, their modifications and alternates; comprehensive text covering all practical phases of the art and is suitable for every-day reference in the shop. Price \$3.00. Frederick J. Drake & Co., Chicago.

THE AIR BRAKE MAGAZINE, an illustrated monthly publication devoted to advancing the air brake art, made its first appearance with the November, 1909, number. It is published at Meadville, Pa., and is 15 cents a copy; \$1.50 per year.



Gun Plow—a Relic of Indian Days

do was to unhitch old Dobbin and touch off the cannon. This might have been a good thing for Indians in the early pioneer days, and a handy tool for feudists. It was patented during the Civil War by two joint inventors of Waterloo, N. Y., but does not seem to have received any special attention by either the War or Agricultural Departments.

THE FIRST DENTAL BRIDGEWORK PATENTED.—In dentistry, the so-called bridgework is a means by which one or more teeth are supported in the gap left between natural teeth by means of a

LOCOMOTIVE BREAKDOWNS AND THEIR REMEDIES.—By Geo. L. Fowler. Pocket size; illus.; 270 pp. Price, \$1.00. Every kind of accident which is likely to occur to a locomotive, including engines of the most modern type, is fully considered and the remedy given in plain language. Norman W. Henly Pub. Co., New York.

THE MODEL VAUDEVILLE THEATRE. How to Construct and Operate It.—By Norman H. Schneider. Paper covers. Price 25 cents. Spon & Chamberlain, New York.

\$619⁰⁰

PAYS FOR ALL THE LUMBER and MILLWORK FOR THIS FINE HOUSE



Including Architect's Plans, Blue Prints and Complete Specifications FREE

The above offer is an example of the tremendous saving on material for any size and style of house, if you buy direct from us. Anyone can take our Free Book of 44 Complete Plans and figure from our Catalog the exact cost of material for any house there shown.

We will furnish all the material needed to build this handsome home complete with porches and art windows, as shown above, for only \$619. This includes all the Millwork and Lumber to build this house, together with correct and easily understood Plans, Blue Prints and Specifications. See Floor Plans in space at the right. Undoubtedly the greatest house bargain ever offered. Our prices save you at least half. A house like this is easily worth \$3,000 when finished. We carry a tremendous stock and can ship promptly, at lowest prices in America.

Direct from World's Largest Building Material Plant Quality, Safe Delivery and Satisfaction Guaranteed

We sell over a million dollars' worth of building material a year. We have no traveling men—sell only for cash. We are the only large sash, door and lumber concern selling direct to the consumer. Our low prices will save you big money. We have customers in every locality. Ask any of them about our goods, our methods, our prices, our guarantee, our prompt shipment. Your local banker or any bank in Davenport, Iowa, will tell you we are responsible. See our rating in Dun and Bradstreet. If goods are not satisfactory we guarantee to refund money and pay freight both ways. You take no risk. Why pay double?

We Undersell Everybody on Guaranteed Building Material. We Ship Everywhere

No other concern can duplicate our prices. We control our sources of timber supply and operate the largest building material plant in the world. We ship direct from our own warehouses and lumber yards. All our material is guaranteed up to the official grades of the Sash & Door Manufacturers' Associations. Our lumber is first air-dried, then put through a scientific drying process. There is no "come apart" to our work.

Write for Grand FREE CATALOG of 5,000 Bargains in Materials for New Buildings or Remodeling Old Houses

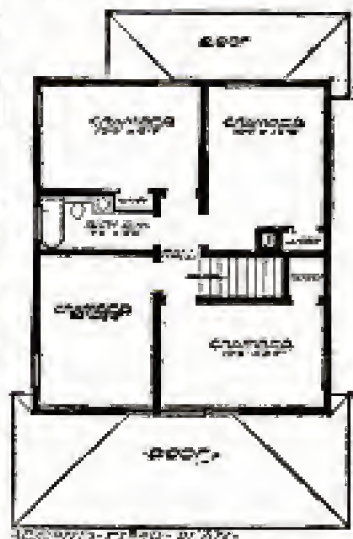
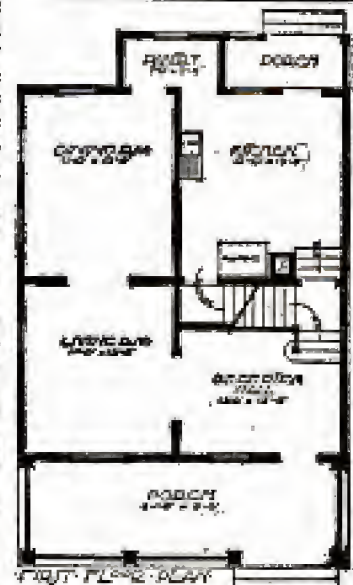
Write for this great Free Millwork and Building Material Catalog, which pictures, describes and puts a bargain price on over 5,000 different building material items. Saves you the huge profits of the retail dealer. Offers everything needed to build, remodel or repair, at an actual saving of 50 to 75 per cent. May save you hundreds of dollars. An endless variety of styles. Latest architectural ideas. Many illustrations in colors. Tells how to order correctly. Makes everything plain. Gives freight rate to your nearest shipping point. A postal brings you this valuable catalog by return mail—FREE. Write now.

Gordon-Van Tine's Famous Book of Plans FREE! 44 Complete Houses, Bungalows, Cottages, Barns

The most popular collection of plans for beautiful, practical homes. Up-to-the-minute in style. Correct in every detail. Designed by licensed architects. Don't build until you see these handsome homes. The complete Book of Plans mailed free on receipt of 10 cents to cover cost of packing and postage. Send for it.

GORDON-VAN TINE CO., 1901 Case Street, DAVENPORT, IOWA

Floor Plans of House See Fine Arrangement



\$1667 Builds Above House Complete

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Are You Boss of

In other words, is some one else paid for assuming the responsibility for your work? The **trained** man is the responsible man. The responsible man is the well-paid man, while the **untrained** man, the chap who does only the **detail** part of the work at another's bidding, is paid just so much for his labor, and no more.

If **you** are only a **detail** man, the International Correspondence Schools can fit you for positions higher up. If you are earning only a small wage the I. C. S. can **raise your salary**. Whether you live near or far away the I. C. S. will **go to you** — in your spare time — and train you for your **chosen occupation** without encroaching on your working time.

The I. C. S. arranges its nominal charges to suit your means. Mark the attached coupon, and learn how you can secure an I. C. S. training that will **make you boss of your own job**. Marking the coupon costs nothing, and incurs no

Some I. C. S.

I enrolled in your Schools in order to qualify for an advanced position in my trade. I found the instruction very complete and my progress was beyond my expectations, notwithstanding the fact that there were at least a dozen men in line above me. I was a laborer at the time of enrolling, and am now Assistant Foreman in charge of the assembling for the Virginia Bridge and Iron Company. My salary has been increased 25 per cent. since the time I took out my course.

J. L. BROOKS,
412 Third St., Roanoke, Va.

My I. C. S. Course has been of great value to me in many ways. When I enrolled in the Schools I was a machinist. My present position is Foreman of the Small Tools Department of the Barry Mfg. Co. and my salary has been almost doubled since enrolling. I would recommend your institution to any man who is sincere in his desire to get ahead.

FRANK F. HERARD,
411 E. Fifth St., Mustine, Ia.

I was employed as a cutter in a factory, am now with an electrical contractor, and through the knowledge gained from my Course, expect to get six times the amount of money that I received in the factory.

A. W. SPARKS,
25 Morrell St., Long Branch, N. J.

When I enrolled for my Course some time ago, I was employed as a helper in the erecting room. I am now Head Draftsman for The Beckwith Traction Engine Company of Findlay, and my salary has been doubled since I enrolled. My previous education was somewhat limited, and I feel that I owe what advancement I have gained entirely to your schools.

L. A. KRUPP,
333 1/2 N. Main St., Findlay, O.

I was a laborer on the railroad when I enrolled for the Course in Surveying and Mapping in your Schools. Since that time I have been employed as Deputy County Surveyor and Assistant City Engineer, which latter position I hold at present. I found the instruction of the Surveying Course helpful and beneficial, and I am sure that I profited by taking it.

FRED HUMBS,
Emporia, Kansas.

When I enlisted in your Schools, I had just left the farm and was working for 75 cents a day. I studied Engineering and in a little more than two years I was Chief Engineer of a large plant. However, I decided to make Electricity my chief study then. I am in the employ of the Mobile Electric Supply Co. now, and am getting as much as any man in the shop.

W. D. MAYBON,
716 Savannah St., Mobile, Ala.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Your Own Job?

obligation. Mark it to-day. It means **SUCCESS**.

The I. C. S. can help you just as it has helped thousands of other ambitious men who at the rate of 300 every month are **VOLUNTARILY** reporting salaries raised and positions bettered as the direct result of I. C. S. help. During the past twelve months the number heard from was 3610.

Read the following **UNSOLICITED** testimonials. They indicate better than anything else how the I. C. S. can make you boss of *your chosen job* — better your position — raise your salary — make you successful.

Mark the coupon. Doing so brings you full information and advice.

Mark it to-day. Mark it NOW.

Successes:

I was working as a lineman when taking out my I. C. S. Course. Soon after doing so, I was placed in charge of inside wiring. I am now in business for myself as an Electrical Engineer with my income increased some 100 per cent.

JOHN H. ADAMS,
Decorah, Iowa.

All that I know about a transit, level, or surveying, I learned through the I. C. S. Never had hold of an instrument until I took office. Have never had to call on any one for assistance. I enrolled for my I. C. S. Course in May, 1908, being then a harness maker. I have since been elected County Surveyor of Daviess Co., Indiana. My ability to successfully carry on the work of this office is certainly due to my Course.

A. F. ANKEN,
Washington, Indiana.

I enrolled in your Schools for a Course to prepare me for the Civil Service Examination, but before I was through with the Course, the Civil Service Examination came up, and I decided to take it. There were eighteen of us took the examination, and I passed with the highest average of 82.95 per cent. Two days after I received the notice I had passed, I was appointed carrier at this office.

ELMER G. BENFORD,
Greensburg, Pa.

International Correspondence Schools.

Box 872 SCRANTON, PA.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for the position before which I have marked X.

Bookkeeper
 stenographer
 advertisement writer
 Show Card Writer
 Window Trimmer
 Commercial Law
 Illustrator
 Designer & Craftsman
 Civil Service
 Chemist
 Textile Mill Supt.
 Electrician
 Elec. Engineer.

Mechanical Draftsman
 Telephone Engineer
 Elec. Lighting Supt.
 Mechan. Engineer
 Plumber & Steam Fitter
 Stationary Engineer
 Civil Engineer
 Building Contractor
 Architect & Draftsman
 Architect
 Structural Engineer
 Banking
 Mining Engineer

Name _____
Street and No. _____
City _____ State _____

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Everyday Magic

Aladdin's lamp transported its owner from place to place in the twinkling of an eye.

That was thousands of years ago — and the lamp was only a myth. But so wonderful that the story has endured to this day.

The Bell telephone is *far more wonderful* — and it is a reality.

It is the dream of the ages, come true. In the office, in the home, it stands; as commonplace in appearance as Aladdin's lamp.

By it the human voice—the truest expression of personality, ability, and char-

acter — is carried from place to place instantly and accurately. And human powers are thus extended as if by magic.

All other means of communication are cold and colorless in comparison. By the telephone alone is the *human quality of the human voice* carried beyond the limitations of unaided hearing.

The Bell System has provided this wonderful faculty for all the people.

The whole country is brought together by the Bell policy of universal service; and the miracle of telephone talk is repeated six billion times a year.

The Bell Long Distance telephone puts a man in intimate touch with new resources, new possibilities. One Policy, One System, Universal Service—these make every Bell Telephone the Center of the System.

**AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES**

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

The WING Piano

PLAYER PIANOS
UPRIGHTS AND
GRANDS



The WING Piano

PLAYER PIANOS
UPRIGHTS AND
GRANDS



One of our 40 designs

Rock-Bottom!

Yes, Rock-Bottom Prices
and on a piano of the *highest* quality

Let us quote you

the most astounding prices ever offered on pianos of unexcelled quality. The very rock-bottom prices—prices that would mean ruin to the local dealer or the mail-order houses that buy their pianos from the manufacturer. You will be amazed at the direct-from-the-factory prices on the well-known Wing Piano. We will positively save you from \$150 to \$250 on the purchase of a piano of highest quality, recognized merit. We offer to convince the purchaser by shipping your choice of a piano on approval, all freight prepaid, no money down—absolutely free trial—a four weeks' free trial. Remember! all freight charges prepaid, no matter whether you keep the piano or not.

Certainly with such an offer you will not decide upon a purchase until you have at least investigated the Wing offer. When it comes to something so important as the purchase of a piano, you want all the information you can get from every possible source, before you buy. So even if you had practically made up your mind on the make of piano you want, you will certainly get quotations from Wing & Son and look into our claim that we can give you a superior piano at a saving of \$150 to \$250.

Send for Book of Information FREE!

the best, safest, most instructive book of piano-buying information ever compiled; the

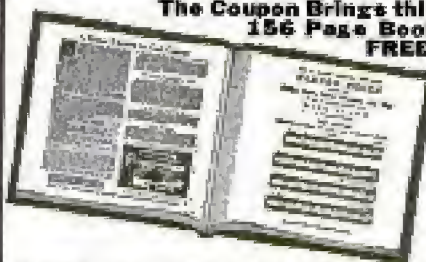
Would you like to know all about pianos, how they are made, how to judge the fine points of quality and price in buying a piano? Then send the coupon for the piano book which we are sending out FREE for the present—the book is free provided you send the name of one friend.

Every discount goes direct to you

The Wing Piano stands alone—sold direct from the factory—the only one sold direct from an exclusive piano factory without going through the hands of a single middleman.

When you buy a Wing Piano you pay no salesmen's, dealers' or middlemen's profits. You pay no commissions to music teachers and supposedly disinterested friends. We cut out all middlemen and you put the discounts in your own pocket. The piano book tells how to save from \$150 to \$250.

The Coupon Brings this
156 Page Book
FREE!



This book (156 pages) tells about material, manufacture, assembling, patented devices and what they do, all about soundboard, action, case, in fact every detail connected with the production of a fine, high grade piano. You will be astonished at the amount of information about piano quality and piano prices, and how to avoid the deceptions of piano salesmen. The New York World says, "A book of educational interest everyone should own." With this book we send our direct-from-the-factory prices on Wing Pianos.

Send Coupon

or a letter or postal NOW. Don't miss this opportunity to get the very latest hundreds of dollars to you, whether you buy a piano now or later. Put your name on the coupon and mail it to us AT ONCE.

WING & SON, Ltd. 1866, 373-375 W. 13th St., New York

So many of the new style Wing Pianos are getting into homes where the people buy for all cash, that dealers are trying to tell it around that Wing & Son REFUSE to sell on time. This is not true. We sell for cash OR ON VERY, VERY EASY PAYMENTS, just as you choose after your four weeks' free trial. And many of our wealthy men are buying Wing Pianos right now on our easiest monthly payment plan.

To WING & SON,
373-375 W. 13th St.,
NEW YORK CITY

CUSTOMERS: Without any obligations to purchase or pay for anything, please send the free and prepaid the book of piano information, the complete encyclopedia of the piano, pianos on pianos, etc., all free, prepaid. In return for getting this book free, I send you name and address of one friend who I think might want a piano. (Please write his name in margin of the paper or on a separate sheet.)

NAME

ADDRESS



REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

The MARK
of the
MAKER
branded on all



P. S. & W. Guaranteed Tools

In this advertisement we show four satisfied users of four good tools. They know the quality of these tools; they know who made them; they know that 90 years of manufacturing experience and ability went into the making. We describe below four top-notchers, selected from hundreds of high-grade tools bearing our registered trade-mark.

The P. S. & W. Sunson Brace

The only brace made with the Ball-bearing Chuck.

Has bored ten-penny nails through solid oak, but tightens and releases so easily that a child could do it.

No other brace like it.

The P. S. & W. Solid Handle Wrench

Head, bar, ferrule and handle-frame are one solid piece of drop forged steel. The sliding jaw, screw and wood facing of handle are the only other parts.

The strongest general purpose wrench made.

The P. S. & W. No. 30 Box Joint Flier

The adjustment of the handles gives greatest possible leverage.

The cutting edges meet with absolute accuracy.

It has no equal for strength, cutting power and long life. A perfect tool for expert users.

The P. S. & W. 1819 Original Snip

Made of the best Norway iron, laid with special high grade tool steel.

No other snip has ever rivalled it in quality or in the favor of expert tin-smiths everywhere.

Established
— 1819 —

The Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co.
MANUF'RS of the Largest Line of Mechanics' Hand Tools Offered by Any Maker

Five Large
Factories

Address Correspondence to 20 Murray Street, NEW YORK CITY



WRITE FOR THIS 160 PAGE BOOK. Many pages of useful information and a catalog of over 200 tools for Carpenters, Machinists, Electricians and Tin-smiths.



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

FREE TRIAL

For Six Months

We will send this Genuine Carborundum Mechanics' Special Tool Grinder with drill and chisel grinding attachments to any man for a free trial lasting six months.

You may ship the grinder back any time within that period. We are making this offer to demonstrate the superiority of Carborundum over all other abrasives.

Mechanics' Special Tool Grinder

The *ONE* superb *Perfect* tool grinding machine—a machine which sells at a price so low that you will be amazed. Fitted with a genuine Carborundum grinding wheel. Finest chisel and twist drill attachments. Guaranteed to grind 25 times faster than grindstone and 8 times faster than emery. Never needs to be dressed. Will *not* remove the temper from steel. Backed by an ironclad guarantee. A machine which gives you razor edged tools all the time. Built like a high class lathe. Machine cut spur gears. Bronze bearings (also dust proof). All machined parts run in bath of oil. Adjustable tool rests. Can instantly be clamped to any bench or table or fitted with foot power attachment as desired. Besides we furnish free with every machine a genuine Carborundum hone for finishing the keenest edge tools.

SEND
FREE
COUPON
TO-DAY

The cut
shows
operation of
sharpening
a Twist Drill



Send the free coupon for full information and for our free booklets on Carborundum.

Send This Free Coupon For FREE Carborundum Booklets

Do not delay if you want to try one of these grinding machines for six months without any expense. The free coupon brings full details of our offer, also our free Carborundum booklets and circulars. Send the coupon today and find out what Carborundum will do anyway. Find out what wonders are performed with this greatest of all abrasives. Send the free coupon. Merely give your own name and address and the name and address of your hardware dealer. You are under no obligation to purchase. We merely want to explain our free trial offer and send our free Carborundum booklets, so write today.

LUTHER BROS. COMPANY
267 Madison St., Dept. 1193, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

LUTHER BROS. COMPANY
267 Madison St., Dept. 1193, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Please send me free and prepaid your free carborundum booklets and your six months' free trial offer on the Mechanics' Special Tool Grinder.

Name

Address

Dealer's Name

Dealer's Address

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

WESTINGHOUSE MOTORS



Westinghouse Motors are made to suit the characteristics of the machines they are intended to drive.

This means many different types of motors to fit many different machines, and a vast collection of motor application data that is valuable alike to the machine builder and the machine user. Exhaustive tests of machines and motors in combination, by engineers who make motor design and application their life study, insure for Westinghouse motor driven units the highest possible efficiency.

There is a rapidly growing demand, therefore, for the complete unit, consisting of the machine and its special Westinghouse motor, whether the machine be large or small.

Many types of small machines, as, for instance, the vacuum cleaner, the coffee grinder, small air pumps, the sign flasher, the portable drill, the small rotary pump, the graphophone, and the small exhaust fan, require the motor as an integral part of the outfit, and owe their successful operation largely to the ability of Westinghouse Engineers to design motors to meet their individual requirements.

Success in the application of motor to machine means something more than sufficient motor capacity to drive, and a frame made to fit the machine:—It means electrical characteristics to suit the machine—a motor that will *start* and *run* the machine *right*. Herein lies the superiority of Westinghouse Motor application.

So satisfactory has been this class of motor application that manufacturers very generally look to the Westinghouse Motor to crown the success of their machines, and the buyers of the machines look upon the Westinghouse nameplate on the motor as the best proof of the successful operation of the machine.

Larger machines, such as wood working machines, textile machines and machine tools of every description, can almost invariably be made better producers at a lower cost for power per unit of output through successful motor application. This result too is due very largely to Westinghouse motor development—so largely that it is now common practice to order such machines “with Westinghouse Motor equipment.”

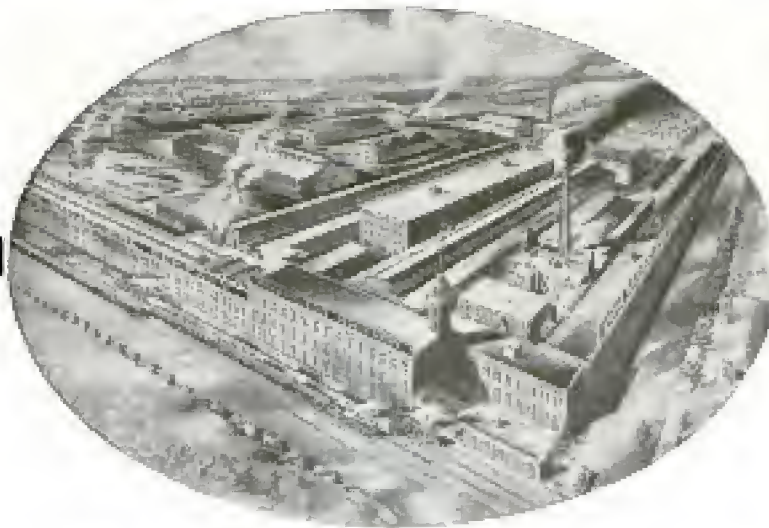
Westinghouse Motor Equipment

has consequently grown to have a distinctive meaning for all types of machines, both large and small, and, whether you are a machine manufacturer or user, it is a factor that you cannot afford to disregard. Inquiries are solicited. If you build or use a machine for which you wish to consider electric drive, we'll cheerfully submit our recommendations.

We publish a little book of electrical information called the “Westinghouse Diary.” Copies will be furnished free, so long as the edition lasts, to those addressing Diary Dept., Westinghouse Bureau of Publicity, Pittsburg, Pa.

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.
Pittsburg, Pa.

Our
Enlarged
Factories



24 Acres of
Floor
Space

Here's Proof of the Wonderful Growth of the Dodge Idea In Power-Transmission Machinery

THE picture above shows the Dodge plant today; the one at the bottom of the page, the cradle of the company, in 1879. A growth based on reasons. In the designing of the Dodge Line of Power-Transmission Machinery, there was one thing that took precedence over everything else—Safety. The safeguarding of life and property has ever been a cardinal principle of the Dodge Idea; with the result that the Dodge Line always complies with the latest factory laws on the subject.

The Dodge combination of safety, economy, standardization, interchangeability, and reduction of friction, means a great deal to you, Mr. Manufacturer.

It means greater freedom from accident risk. It means a saving in time and expense, in installation, and a saving in power every day.

With the Dodge Line, you have a shop standard in transmission equipment that you cannot possibly obtain in any other line. It insures simplicity in shop accounting; it insures to you a quick delivery through the nearest of ten branch houses, or the nearest of over two hundred dealers carrying the Dodge line in stock.

It was these exclusive Dodge features that made the Dodge Line the standard of the great Buick Motor Company, the largest automobile factory in the world; Postum Cereal Co.; Kellogg's Toasted Corn Flakes Co.; National Electric Lamp Co.; Cleveland Worsted Mills; I. E. DuPont de Nemours Powder Co.; Corn Products Refining Co., and hundreds of others.

We can do as much for you. We want to give you the benefit of our 27 years' experience in power-transmission engineering on any transmission problem you may have. Our engineering department is at your service always, and our manufacturing facilities are up to the minute on everything from a half-pound collar to a 100-ton fly-wheel.

Our Magazine Free.—"The Dodge Idea," our illustrated magazine, during 1910, will contain many mechanical articles of interest and value to manufacturing executives and heads of mill and factory departments. We want every owner, manager, superintendent, master mechanic, chief engineer and purchasing agent of power-using plants on the mailing list. Send the coupon today.

Dodge Manufacturing Company

Largest in the World. Power-Transmission Engineers
Manufacturers of Dodge Line Transmission Machinery

Main Office and Works, Sta. C25, Mishawaka, Ind.

BRANCHES AND DISTRICT WAREHOUSES

Boston, New York, Chicago, Brooklyn, Philadelphia, St. Louis,
Cincinnati, Minneapolis, Atlanta, London, Eng.

Delivered Prices

We have a special plan for guaranteeing delivered prices on Dodge goods laid down at your railway station. Write for plan and Catalog C25.

"Cradle of the
Dodge Mfg. Co."



Photograph taken
in 1879

DODGE
MFG. CO.
Sta. C25
Mishawaka,
Indiana

Without obligation on my part you may enter me as a complimentary subscriber to Dodge Idea.

First Name with

My Position

My Name

My Address

Agencies in nearly
every city in
the U. S.



Every man with tools to sharpen ought to have one of the new

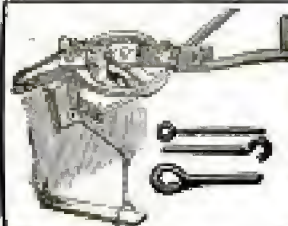
ROUND COMBINATION SHARPENING STONES

Made of Carborundum—harder, sharper, faster cutting than any other stone made.

The round shape is a distinct advantage in the sharpening of chisels, planer-irons, etc.—You use the entire surface of the stone—and it wears down evenly and smoothly.

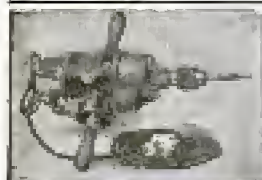
Ask your Hardware Dealer or send \$1.00 to

THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY
NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.



WE SHIP ON APPROVAL

It is only a question as to whether you have work to do that comes within the range of our tools. If so, you can't afford to be without them, 10 days trial allowed free. We think this is a liberal offer. Write us today for complete catalogue of Hand Power Angle Benders, Eye Benders, Ring Benders, Pipe Benders, Hinge Eye Benders, Etc.
WALLACE SUPPLY COMPANY
124 North Jefferson St., Chicago



For Everybody

wishing to bore a hole in steel, iron or wood. We make drills in 9 sizes. Our large size will drill a 3/4-inch hole in steel. Our Electric Milling weighs only 4 pounds, and will drill in steel up to 3-16 inch. Great for manual training schools. We also make electric driven grinders. Let us send you one on 10 days' trial. Send for catalogue.

THE CINCINNATI ELECTRIC TOOL CO.

650 and 652 Evans Street, Dept. 3, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

PANAMA JUNK—The isthmian canal commission has begun the job of transporting about 100,000 tons of old French junk from the isthmus to New York. The junk includes old locomotives, dump cars, tanks, barges, boilers, girders, dredges, sheet iron, parts of old machinery, and other things for which the French canal company paid millions of dollars and which is left to go to ruin on the isthmus.

The commission is selling on competitive bidding all the old iron and steel along the canal route except such

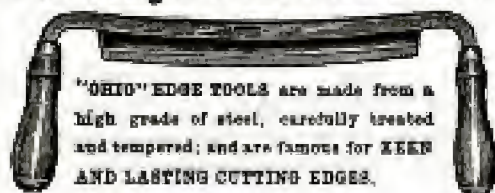
CARPENTERS Ready Reference for Roof Framing

Is a copyrighted book that gives lengths of common hips, valleys and jack rafters, and the figure to use on squares for all cuts for following pitches:

1-1-1-3-5-3 Also octagon rafters for same pitches and a 4-3-2-8-8-4 scale for polygon miters up to ten sides. Can be carried in vest pocket. A handy and time-saving book for anyone to have. Sent postpaid for 25c.

E. OHERLE, 2567 Dodge Street, OMAHA, NEB.

Our Catalogue of CARPENTERS' TOOLS will be sent to Anyone Interested in GOOD TOOLS



"OHIO" EDGE TOOLS are made from a high grade of steel, carefully treated and tempered; and are famous for KEEN AND LASTING CUTTING EDGES.

Under our "Ohio" trade-mark, which is a guarantee of highest quality, we manufacture a full line of

Planes (both Iron and Wood), Chisels, Drawing Knives, Gouges, Auger Bits, Spoke Shaves, Bench and Hand Screws, Cabinet Makers' and Manual Training Benches, etc.

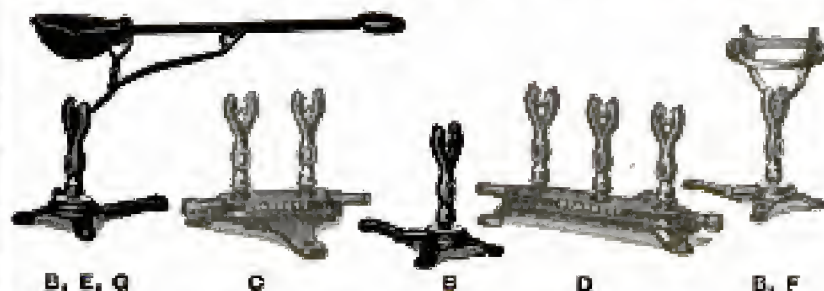


Insist on "Ohio" Tools when buying anything in these lines. They are carefully made from best materials, skillfully treated and tempered, and well worth insisting upon.



OHIO TOOL COMPANY, Dept. No. 3, Columbus, Ohio

STARRETT GAS HEATER



B, E, G

C

B

D

B, F

Mechanics
Plumbers
Dentists
Tinsmiths

For
Housekeepers
Electricians
Jewelers
Barbers

The gas and air become thoroughly mixed for perfect combustion while passing through deflectors in base of tubes. The flames penetrate each other at cross angles, producing a clean, intense heat, free from smoke and with no waste of gas.

Useful in the machine shop for tempering small tools, melting lead, babbitt, etc., and as a forge for light work. For laboratory and household use it has no equal.

Over it a quart of water will boil in six minutes. Soldering irons with short handles can be used without fear of heating the handle.

The two and three burner heaters are made with a graduated adjusting tube on the end to supply the gas to one or more burners as desired.

Sent prepaid on receipt of price

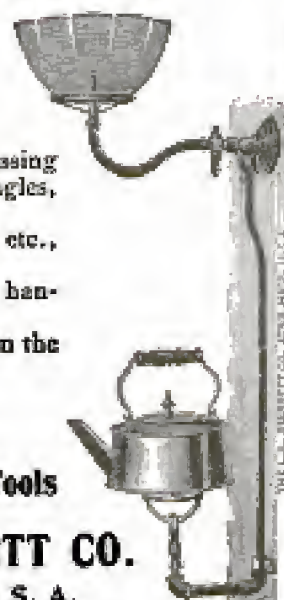
No. 100 A	Burner only without base		\$0.75
No. 100 B	One burner with base		1.00
No. 100 C	Two burners " "		2.00
No. 100 D	Three " "		3.00
No. 100 E	Tool holder only		.15
No. 100 F	Dish holder		.35
No. 100 G	Ladle only, 14 ins. long, 12 ounces in weight		.25
No. 100 H	One burner with base (B), with tool holder (E) and dish holder (F)		1.40

Ask for free Catalog

No. 18 AP of Fine
Mechanical Tools

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.



parts as may be reserved for canal work.

About 700 tons will be moved to the States every two weeks by the steamships "Ancon" and "Cristobal." It will take three years to transport all of the junk. Most of it will be scrapped where it lies on the isthmus. The commission will ship no pieces of more than 20 tons in weight.

The sale is being made at this time chiefly for the purpose of getting out the old material that lies in the great basin of Gatun Lake before the basin is filled with

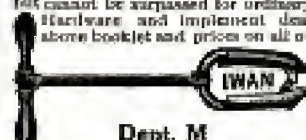


Genuine Armstrong Stock and Dies
Are Standard in Workmanship

Manufactured only by

THE ARMSTRONG MFG. CO., 315 Knowlton St., Bridgeport, Conn.

"EASY DIGGING" describes fully the IWAN Patent Post Hole and Well Auger. The best earth auger for fence and telephone post holes, shallow wells, and all other holes in the ground. Will not burn in rock, but cannot be surpassed for ordinary soil. Sizes 5 to 14 inches in diam. Hardware and implement dealers sell them. Write at once for above booklet and prices on all our line.



IWAN BROTHERS

Mfrs. of Post Hole Diggers, Drains
Cleaners, Hay Knives, Tilling Spades,
Chimney Tops, etc.

SOUTH BEND, IND.

Dept. M

Here's a Place You Can't Use An Ordinary Screw

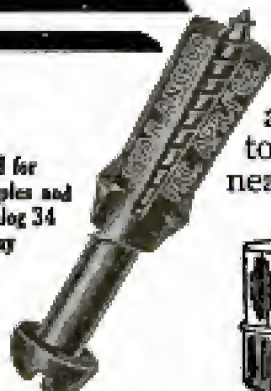
It pulls out, leaving a gaping hole in the wall and besides it won't stand any weight while it does stay in. Use

Star-Screw Anchors

for these fastenings.

They hold forever. Are easy and economical to use and make a neat "classy" appearance.

Send for
Samples and
Catalog 34
Today



**Star Expansion
Bolt Company**

Catalog Dept. 34

149 Cedar St., NEW YORK CITY

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

75c

Postage Paid



A 6-Inch Tempered Steel Rule and 5-Inch Caliper

These Rules are manufactured from the finest quality of Tempered Rule Stock, and are graduated in a most scientific and skillful manner. You need fear no inaccuracies in your measurements if one of these is used. The Calipers are our regular stock Spring Joint Calipers with 5-inch legs. They are thoroughly well made and well finished, and equal to any similar tool on the market.

Send today before you forget it.

Goodell-Pratt Company

Toolsmiths

Greenfield, Massachusetts, U. S. A.



A new "Yankee" Tool

for driving screws One-Handed and in awkward places.

Seizes the screw, puts it in place, drives it in, and automatically releases it when flush with the surface. A big advantage when the work is high overhead, in a cramped corner, down a hole, or where you leave to hold on with the other hand. Just as useful in drawing screws.

Screw-holder attachment moves back on blade when not needed.

"Yankee" Ratchet Screw Driver with Screw-holder attachment

No. 110.—Right and left hand, and rigid. Ratchet-shifter working lengthwise with the tool.

No. 111.—Same, except Ratchet-shifter moves across the tool.

Five sizes: 3-in. Blade . . . 45 cts.
4-in. Blade . . . 50 cts. 6-in. Blade . . . 55 cts.
8-in. Blade . . . 75 cts. 10-in. Blade . . . 95 cts.

Ask at your dealer's to see the "Yankee" Ratchet Drivers with Screw-holder attachment.

Every man who works with tools should have the "Yankee" Tool Book. Sent free.

North Bros. Mfg. Company
Station Q, Philadelphia

water. There are large quantities of the junk in the lake basin.

Some of this old French junk has been found in extraordinary places. Dredges have been discovered almost completely buried in sand, hundreds of feet away from any body of water and overgrown with dense tropical vegetation. Apparently they have been carried away from the river bed by high water or the river itself had shifted its course. Several of these buried dredges were in a fairly good state of preservation and are now doing work on the isthmus.—New York Sun.

LUFKIN



Measuring Tapes

Now made with **Instantaneous Readings**, the big improvement in markings. Saves time and eliminates errors. Send for sample piece of tape and our complete catalog.

THE LUFKIN RULE CO.
SAGINAW, MICH.

New York London, Eng. Windsor, Can.

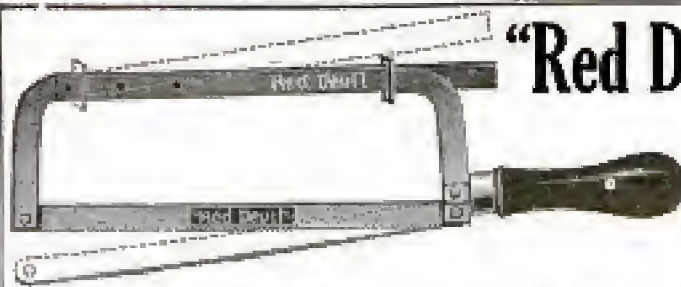
Gasoline Soldering Iron Blow Torch



Here's the greatest time and fuel saver on earth. Our booklet mailed to any address.

EMMELMANN BROS. MFG. CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



"Red Devil" Hack Saw Frames

Adjustable 8 to 12 inches. Can be tapped for 14 in. Special Work. Gun Metal Finish \$1 Each

Special Offer: Return this advertisement with your order and we will include with same one dozen genuine "Red Devil" Hack Saw Blades gratis—This offer limited to THIRTY DAYS from issue of this paper. **SMITH & HEMENWAY CO., 108-110 Duane Street, New York City**



Tool Cases "FOR THE MAN WHO CARES." Style No. 31. A Portable Tool Case for mechanics and machinists. It is the best that can be built, and appeals to the up-to-date mechanic who desires a tool case that is both durable and comfortable. Material and design. See ad in direct from that factory and to find your money if not satisfied. For further information ask for circular No. 31.

A. J. Gendler & Sons

Manufacturers of Mechanics' High Grade Tool Cases.
516 Germantown Street, DAYTON, OHIO



HELLER'S CABINET, No. 1700

This is a general handy Cabinet for Garage, Mechanics, Electricians, Business Houses, Tool and Stock Room, Office and Factory use; is the most practical cabinet made in the United States. Is finished in Golden Oak, has steel back and 54 steel drawers. 32x10, 48x10, 48x10 and 60x10 complete with Pulls and Cast Frames; including drawers. 30 other sizes of cabinets carried in stock; also 50 different sizes of steel shelf boxes carried in stock; send for booklet. We make standard Hardware Stacking which has the endorsement of all. Orders filled within a week.

W. E. HELLER & COMPANY, MONTPELIER, OHIO
or 219-226 Wyandotte Street, KANSAS CITY, MO



\$5.00 for this beautiful **Tool Case**

Style No. 5.

Portable Tool Case, built for service and designed for Tool Makers and Machinists. Finished in beautiful golden oak with varnish that will not show marks or scratches, shellac lined drawers, brass Lock and Fittings, durable soft leather handle, steel pivot hinged sliding lid. Shipment made direct from factory. Money returned promptly if not satisfactory in every particular. Information regarding other sizes and styles on request.

THE PILLIOD LUMBER CO.
SWANTON, OHIO

GENUINE KLEIN PLIERS

312 5 in. \$1.00; postage 6c. 312A 6 in. \$1.25; postage 7c. 312B 7 in. \$1.50; postage 10c. 312C 8 in. \$1.80; postage 12c. 312D 9 in. \$2.00; postage 15c. 312E 10 in. \$2.25; postage 17c. Until the supply is exhausted, we will give a copy of the 25c book "Telephone Troubles and How To Find Them" with every order for KLEIN PLIERS. Order early before they are all gone.

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS, Manufacturers, Station U 35, CHICAGO



An inquisitive Kansas editor wonders what would happen if some miscreant put a monologue on the track of the monorail.—Chicago Tribune.

AGENTS—\$33.30 A WEEK



Why not make it? Jack Wood did it! He writes: "Hurry up 100 more—sold first lot in 2 days—best seller I ever saw." Hundreds of agents coining money—\$5.00 worth of tools for the price of one. Wonderful invention—drop forged from the finest

steel. Nickel Plated all over. Astonishing low price to agents. 1,200 ordered by one man. Get our grand confidential proposition quick. Sample free—don't delay—experience not needed—write at once. **THOMAS MFG. CO., 2248 Wayne St., DAYTON, OHIO**

The "Baby" Torch

Invaluable for Home Workshop and Repair Kit

\$1.25

Prepaid

Produces intensely light flame for soldering, welding, crimping, painting and 100 odd jobs around the home, repair shop, automobile, motorcycle, etc. Powerful, compact, purely automatic, absolutely safe, works without air pressure. Lights with match, burns two hours with one filling. Has no objectionable features of other torches. Size of tank, 3 1/2 in. Used and recommended by Householders, Autoists, Electricians, Jewelers, Dentists and Repair Shops everywhere. Price \$1.25 prepaid. Money back if not satisfactory.

CRESCENT CO., Valparaiso, Indiana

OUR PRICES ON

STAR HACK SAWS

HAVE BEEN CUT IN TWO

Here's Our New List

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 inch
	\$3.50	\$3.75	\$4.00	\$4.50	\$5.00	\$5.50	\$6.00 per gross

At this new list we will furnish the best Blades that have ever been made. Now is the time to buy.

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY, 28 Warren St., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Get Our Prices On What You Need



We are Extensive Manufacturers of
Everything Needed in Your Factory or Power Plant

We carry a complete line of Pulleys, Shafting, Hangers, Boxes, Gears, Friction Clutches, Sprocket Wheels, Chain Belt, Leather and Rubber Belt, Iron, Brass and Aluminum Castings, Hardware Specialties, Engineers' Mill and Factory Supplies, Bar Steel, Sheet Steel, Pipe and Fittings. Anything in the iron or steel line. We operate our own Foundry and Machine Shop.

No order too large to execute — No order too small for attention

Send for our A 17 (pocket-size) Power Transmission Catalog. Address

W. A. Jones Foundry & Machine Company
(Mail Order Department) 1400 North Ave., CHICAGO



Threads Cut on Steel Pipe and Well Casing

This Portable Pipe Cutter is so constructed that it might be called a one-man tool, as it can be used either on the work bench or on the floor.

It is a very light weight tool and possesses the very best of workmanship for an astonishingly low price.

Write Today for Our New Catalog

THE OSTER MFG. CO.
2100 East 61st St. CLEVELAND, OHIO

Adjustable Steel Centers



Regular Culvert Center. Get our pamphlet showing clear area—way never torn.

Makes Concrete Sewer and Culvert Work

Cheap, Easy and Very Profitable

No large amount of money is required.

No high priced mechanics are needed where

OUR STEEL CENTERS

are used. They will out-live you and require no repairs. Our literature tells all about it.

Dealers and Representatives Wanted Everywhere

Adjustable Steel Centering Company

270 Forest Ave., Ford do Lac, Wis.



TRY IT FREE

7 machines in one. Handiest tool on the farm. Has 7 Carborundum (Diamond) grinding wheels. Takes rust off tools and sharpens them 25 times faster than sandstone. 8 times as efficient as emery. Does not draw temper. High speed and easy running. Write for free trial. Positively no money down. Send postal for free booklet today

HARMAN SUPPLY CO.
160 Harrison St., Dept. 1193, CHICAGO



THE AMERICAN Combined Level and Grade Finder

All Progressive and Up-to-date Mechanics as well as Manufacturers having use for a Level are getting one. An instrument with which at one glance you can get the true slant on any line or grade either in degrees, inches or percentages, or all at the same time, and will at once give the exact distance need to plan up to a true level. A Civil Engineer that you may have with you at all times. The most practical, durable and convenient instrument of the day. The longitudinal recess which is shown in cut is well worth the low price of the instrument. Write 17 0000 for large list of Testimonials from all over the United States and Special Introductory Prices, given only to First Applicants with privilege of taking agency. Address, **EDWARD HELB** Box 75 Railroad, Penna.

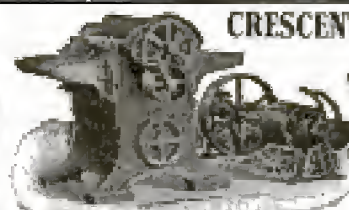
Get an Oliver Typewriter for 17c a Day!

Write at once for the most liberal offer ever made on a high grade, brand new typewriter. Let your pennies pay for the splendid New Model Oliver No. 6. Thousands are buying on this convenient plan. See the nearest Oliver agent or address

THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER CO., 107 Typewriter Building, CHICAGO

BURGLAR ALARM FOR TRAINS.—An automatic, burglar-proof lock has been invented for freight trains, which, when broken, causes an air whistle to emit a long, loud blast, and at the same time sets the air brakes of the train, bringing it to a stop.

It is an elaborate device. Should an attempt be made to break the seal and open the door, an air lever on the outside would have to be pulled down. This would cause an air valve inside the car to open, allowing air from the train line to flow through the valve into the alarm whistle. The same action would set the brakes.



CRESCENT PLANERS PLEASE THOSE OPERATORS WHO WANT THE BEST

Band Saws, Saw-Tables, Jointers, Shapers, Planers, Swing Saws, Planers, Planer and Matchers, Dick Grinders, Variety Wood Workers. Made in three sizes. Send for Catalogue.

THE CRESCENT MACHINE CO., 93 Columbia Street, LEETONIA, OHIO

\$18 to \$30 a Week Sure

Farmers "Ever Ready" Tool Kit does it

10 TOOLS IN ONE

Agents going wild over results. M. Snyder made \$46 in 2 hours. Joseph Pine took 65 orders in 2 days. M. D. Finch sold 42 in 4 hours. Had no experience. You can do it. To show it means a sale. **FREE SAMPLE** to workers.

FOOTE MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. 260, Dayton, O.



The Revelation Gas Blast

Produces a powerful blast by the use of Gas and Water only.

Easy to Work, no Bellows, no Air Compressor.

No. A Blow pipe for brazing and general work \$10.00

No. B Furnace for melting gold, silver and other metals \$20.00



No. B

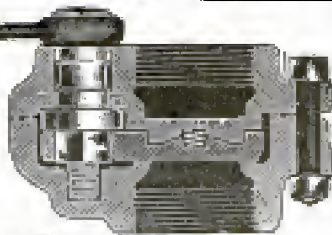
Saves Labor and Money

SEND YOUR ORDER TO

NATIONAL ECONOMIC GAS BLAST CO., 20 Gold St., NEW YORK

You Might As Well Get The BEST

EVERLASTING BLOW-OFF VALVE



No repairing, easily operated, no stuffing box, self-cleaning, self-grinding, straight through blow.

Sent on thirty days' free trial to responsible parties.

FREE Ask for a copy of our 500-page BLUE BOOK, containing complete list of Power Plans, Supplies, Iron Working Machines, Tools and Appliances, with valuable and accurate reference tables. Every engineer and machinist should have this book. **IT'S FREE**

Scully Steel & Iron Co., Dept. 16 Chicago

LATHES SCREW CUTTING FOOT OR POWER



Screw Cutting Engine Lathes—8-in., 11-in., 13-in., and 14-in. This one shows our No. 4 Bench Lathe. Swings 8 inches, takes 24 inches between centers.

Price \$25.00

SEND FOR CATALOG
SOUTH BEND MACHINE TOOL CO., 483 E. Madison St., SOUTH BEND, IND.

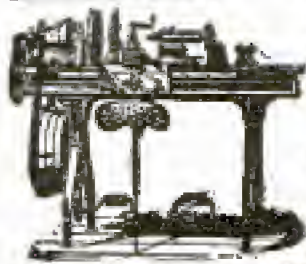
HE HAD TROUBLES, TOO.—It was married men's night at the revival meeting.

"Let all you husbands who have troubles in your minds stand up!" shouted the emotional preacher at the height of his spasms.

Instantly every man in the church rose to his feet except one.

"Ah!" exclaimed the preacher, peering out at this lone sinner, who occupied a chair near the door and apart from the others. "You are one in a million."

"It ain't that," piped back this one, helplessly, as the rest of the congregation turned to gaze suspiciously at him. "I can't get up; I'm paralyzed!"



LATHES

9 to 13 Inch Swing

List price, \$75.00 and up according to size. When ready to buy send for Lathe Catalog and prices.

W. F. & John Barnes Co., 150 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

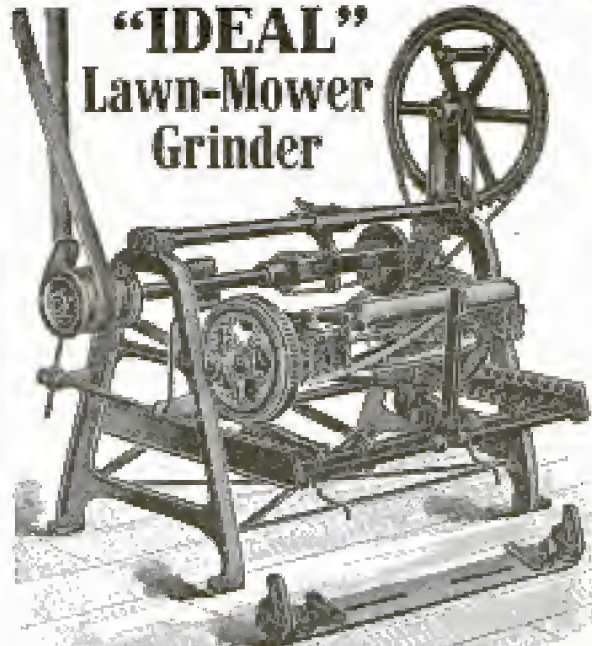


YALE AIR COMPRESSORS

Supply abundant Compressed Air for Doctors', Dentists' and Artists' use or any similar work. Every machine absolutely guaranteed.

Baird Machine & Mfg. Company 112 Raynor St., DETROIT, MICH.

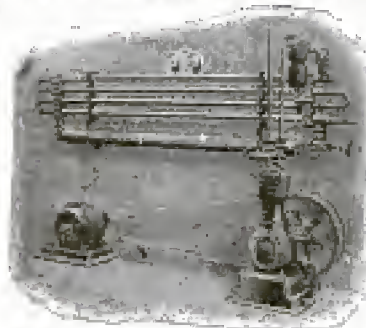
The NEW 1910 MODEL "IDEAL" Lawn-Mower Grinder



Grinds the reel knife to fit either a crooked or straight lower blade—something never done before. Nothing like it on the market. Sharpens a mower perfectly in 15 minutes. The biggest money-maker you can have in your shop. Write for circular and price TODAY.

The HEATH FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., PLYMOUTH, OHIO
(Successors to the Root Bros. Co.)

Mechanical Refrigeration



We manufacture, erect and guarantee all sizes of Ice Making and Refrigerating Machinery for all purposes, up to 50 tons daily capacity.

SEND FOR CATALOG P

Larsen-Baker Ice Machine Co., Omaha, Neb.

**STEEL
BRASS**



"KNIFE" PAT. BALL BEARINGS

1-4 in. Shaft and up. No fitting, just push them on. 10 cents in stamps for sample.

PRESSED STEEL MFG. CO., 454 The Arcade, Phila., Pa.



**9 to 15 in. Swing.
New Features.**

If It's a Sebastian, It's a Good Lathe

BUILT UPON HONOR—ACCURACY, EFFICIENCY, MODERATE PRICES.

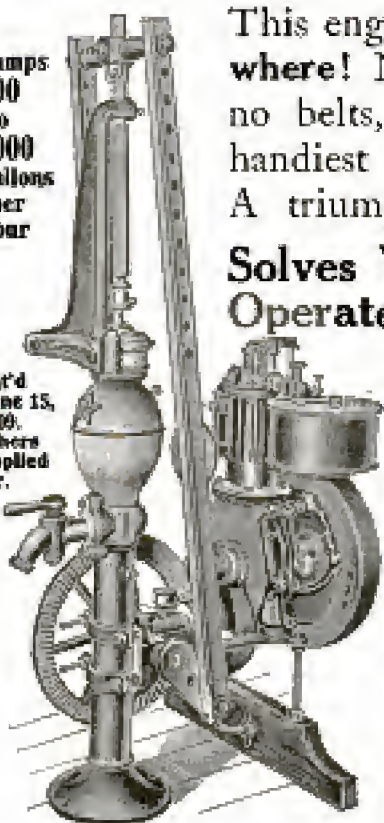
Foot and Power Lathes, all sizes. Send for Catalogue.

Sebastian Lathe Company, 107 Culvert St., Cincinnati, O.

The Engine That "Does it NOW!"

Pumps
800
to
1000
Gallons
per
Hour

Pat'd
June 13,
1909.
Others
Applied
for.



This engine goes into action **INSTANTLY**—any time, anywhere! No platform to build—no "accessories" to buy—no belts, shafts, arms or pump jacks needed. Simplest, handiest Portable Power Plant ever conceived or built. A triumph of gasoline engineering.

**Solves Water Problem! Gives Fire Protection!
Operates Hand-Power and Foot-Power Machines!**

Attaches to any force pump and delivers 800 to 1000 gallons per hour. By attaching a piece of ordinary pipe for extra air chamber it throws water as high as a house or 60 feet on a level. **Saved a costly country residence and other buildings from destruction by fire near San Francisco just the other day!**

The engine has a 4-inch pulley for running all kinds of light machines—punch presses, small printing presses, grindstones, polishing wheels, cream separators, washing machines, fanning mills, feed grinders, etc., etc. Splendid for use in shops, as well as on farms, ranches and country estates.

Dealers! This is the fastest-selling gasoline engine on the market. Write for attractive exclusive agency proposition.

Fuller & Johnson Farm Pump Engine

Non-Freezing and Trouble-Proof!

This little engine is **air-cooled** and absolutely **non-freezing**. Self-oiling. Runs in a raging blizzard as well as under roof. Important working parts enclosed in metal case. As high grade in every way as automobile engines. Built and guaranteed by Fuller & Johnson, whose fame as engine builders extends around the globe. Catalog of larger engines sent on request.

FREE ENGINE BOOKS

FULLER & JOHNSON MFG. CO.

716 Wilson St., Madison, Wis.

Please send book checked below:

- ☐ Farm Pump Engine Catalog.
☐ High Powered Engine Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

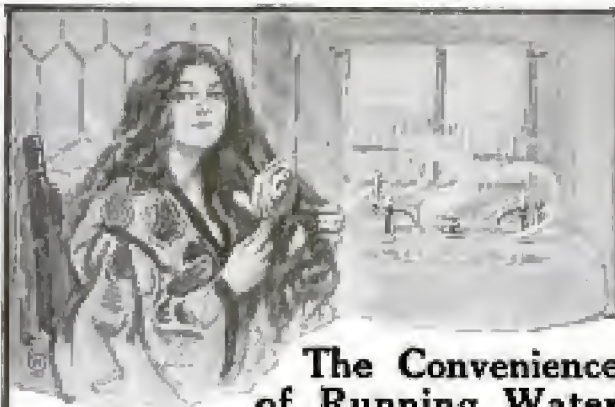
"The Story of a Great Little Engine"—Free

Write for the Farm Pump Engine Book. It explains in full detail its design, construction and uses. Read what delighted owners say of its adaptability to a wide range of practical purposes. Sold by leading dealers. Ask for the name of our nearest selling agency. Send coupon or letter at once to

FULLER & JOHNSON MFG. CO.

(Established 1840)

716 Wilson Street, MADISON, WIS.



The Convenience of Running Water

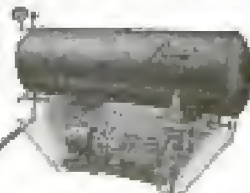
Do you realize how much it means to have running water in your home—in your barn—to be freed from the drudgery of pumping or carrying water? Yet—you can have plenty of water—instantly—when you want it—day or night. You can have every convenience that running water makes possible—in the bathroom—in the kitchen—everywhere. The same convenience that city folks enjoy from public water works, you can enjoy. Soft water too, if you like it. A

Leader Water System

costs little to install and lasts a lifetime. One suited to the needs of your home—operated from a steel **Leader** tank in your cellar or underground cannot freeze. Thousands of families now use and endorse **Leader** Systems—the min steps learn about them, you'll do the same.

Don't Delay—Write Today for Free Book telling how simple and easy it is to have a **Leader** Water System in your home, on your farm, and how little it costs. Confine yourself that a **Leader** System in your home—for your family's health's sake is the best investment you can make. Operated by hand or power.

Leader Iron Works
1505 Jasper Street, Decatur, Ill.
Room 515 15 Williams Street,
New York City



WHEN EGGS ARE EGGS.—The peasant was overjoyed when he discovered that his goose was laying golden eggs. For it was winter.

"I can paint them up and sell them for hen's eggs!" he exclaimed, visions of untold wealth rising rosily before him.—Puck.

Uncle Sam has discovered, at a cost of \$15,000, that when an irrealistic projectile meets an unsinkable target the target sinks.—Chicago Tribune.

Don't Pump Water by Hand

NOR GO WITHOUT IT

THE
"JARVIS"
WINNER

AUTOMATIC
EFFICIENT
RELIABLE
DURABLE

Electric Pumping Outfit

will give you all the advantages of City Water at Small Expense and with very little attention. We also make Outfits to be operated by other power.

JARVIS, The Pumpman
LANSING, MICHIGAN



Send for Blue Book

LET THE RED DEVIL WATER MOTOR DO YOUR WORK

6 inch Motor
Improved construction, absolutely perfect, runs your washing machine and a hundred other things. Power for small tools. 1/2 horse power on 1/2-inch pipe, 60 pounds pressure; 1 horse power on 3/4-inch pipe, 40 pounds pressure. Now net price, \$5.00 each with order.

No. 1492 4-inch Motors for grinding, polishing and buffing. Runs sewing machines, fans, bottle washers, etc. Price with emery, buffing wheel, silver polish and pulley, \$3.00. No. 1493 Motor and pulley only, \$2.50. 3/4-horse power on 3/4-inch pipe, 40 pounds pressure. Improved construction. Speeds, 2,000 to 3,000 revolutions per minute. Only scientifically and mechanically perfect small water motor manufactured. Patented construction makes it possible. Tremendous output warrants the price. Money back for any reason.



8-Inch
Bucket
Wheel

CATALOGUE AND
LARGE SHEET
FREE

DIVINE WATER MOTOR CO.

Dept. T Utica, New York, U. S. A.

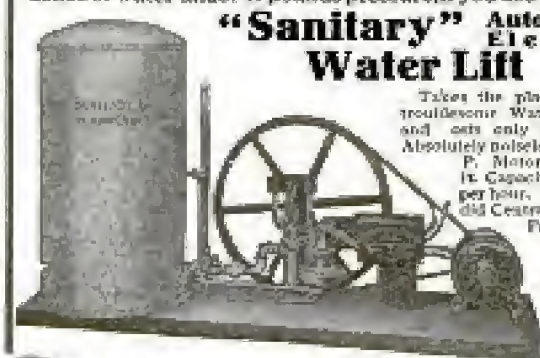
For the name of your local hardware or tool dealer, we will send you free booklet on "Theory and Design of Water Motors."

1/2 Cent Per Day

is the cost of supplying the average residence with an abundance of water under 40 pounds pressure, if you use the new

"Sanitary" Automatic Electric Water Lift

Takes the place of the troublesome Water Lifter, and costs only \$55 more. Absolutely noiseless. 1/2 H. P. Motor operates its capacity 120 gal. per hour. A splendid Central Station Proposition.



Write
To-day
for
Free
Booklet

THE SANITARY PUMP COMPANY

17 S. Canal St., DAYTON, OHIO

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T
KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

The Kewanee Siphon Pump for Irrigation and Drainage

Power Applied to Syphon

Requires 1/2 to 1/4 less power than any other pump. No runner, plunger, valves or piston. Will pump sand and gravel. Many in operation. An absolute success. Pumping capacity 70 to 85,000 gallons per minute. Lift not over 35 ft. Fully guaranteed.

WRITE FOR BOOKLET AND PRICES

KEWANEE SIPHON PUMP COMPANY
401 N. Tremont St., KEWANEE, ILL.



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

WHAT YOU INVENT!

YOUR IDEAS MAY BRING YOU A FORTUNE

THERE IS A CONSTANT DEMAND
FOR GOOD INVENTIONS

One of our clients recently made \$85,000; another \$7,000; another \$5,000; another \$3,400; two others \$1,000 each, and two others \$500 each.

— WRITE FOR —

"OPPORTUNITY"

A List of Needed Inventions

— ALSO —

"U. S. LETTERS PATENT," telling how to obtain a patent.
"THOUGHTS THAT HAVE PAID," a history of successful inventions.
"TESTIMONY," giving our testimonial letters from manufacturers and inventors.

Mailed FREE to Any Interested Person.

IF YOU HAVE AN INVENTION send us a rough sketch and description, model or photograph of it, and we will give you our opinion as to its patentability **without charge**. If our opinion is favorable, we will issue a contract binding us to **refund every cent of our fee if we fail to obtain a patent**. This assures you that we will not make application unless the chances of success are good, and that **EVERY EFFORT** will be made to obtain an allowance.

We advertise the patents of OUR CLIENTS
for sale in prominent dailies free of charge.

"PROMPT AND PROPER SERVICE"

Woodward & Chandlee

REGISTERED ATTORNEYS

1255 F STREET N. W. - - WASHINGTON, D. C.



Our Free Books



Our Specialists—View of the Specification Department—VICTOR J. EVANS & COMPANY

We employ a number of patent and mechanical experts, each of whom is a specialist in the particular class of invention, and we are thus able to give our clients the services of experts in the class to which their inventions relate.

PATENTS TRADEMARKS and COPYRIGHTS SECURED OR FEE RETURNED

Special Offer—Free Search of Patent Office Records

Send us a model, photograph or sketch and description of your invention, and we will make a **Free Search** of the Patent Office Records to ascertain if it is patentable. If we report the invention patentable, we will guarantee to obtain a patent or return our fee, and will furnish a certificate of patentability backed by a bonded contract to that effect.

This Certificate of Patentability will protect the inventor and serve as proof of the invention until the case can be filed in the U. S. Patent Office.

Obtaining Assistance for Inventors

Our certificate is of great assistance to inventors who require assistance to obtain patents. It is useless to attempt to secure capital unless positive evidence is furnished that the invention is patentable. Our certificate gives the necessary assurance.

Our Four Books Mailed Free

To any address. Send for these books; the first publications ever issued for free distribution.

How to Obtain a Patent

Our illustrated eighty-page Guide Book is an invaluable book of reference for inventors, and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

Fortunes in Patents

Tells how to invent for profit, and gives many of successful inventions.

What to Invent

Contains a valuable list of inventions wanted and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention. Also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is a

Prize of One Million Dollars

offered for one invention, and \$50,000 for others.

Patents That Pay

Contains illustrations of successful items from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents produced by us. Also endorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

We Advertise Our Clients' Inventions Free

In a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation, and in the World's Progress. Sample copy free.

We also send a

List of Patent Buyers

We not only save you time and money in securing patents, but obtain patents which PROTECT the invention and PAY. After the patent is granted we assist you.

To Sell Your Patent

References:

Second National Bank, Washington, D. C.
R. G. Hall & Co., Washington, D. C.
Burdette Glass Co., Smithport, Pa.
Schrade Cutlery Co., Wadon, N. Y.
Clon & Atkinson, Brass Founders, Rochester, N. Y.
Rochester Rotary Pump Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Lawrence Mills, Mfgs. Red Soreids, 51 Brooke Ave., Englewood, N. J.
The Melvin Cabot and Signal Inst. Co., Scranton, Pa.
Dunbar Mfg. Co., Mfgs. "Missing Link" Flour Mill Disintegrator, Bowling Green, Ky.
Modern Canner Co., Mfgs. Canning Machinery and Cannery Supplies, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gibson & Green, Mfgs. Scales and Mathematical Instruments, 101 Ferry St., Jersey City, N. J.
The Pneumatic Water Lift, Power & Irrigation Co., Commercial Bldg., Denver, Colo.
The C. E. Yale Mfg. Co., Mfgs. Carpenter's Tools, Cutlery, Knives and Tableware, Yuleville, Ohio.
National Insulating & Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
The August Wright Shoe Co., Petersburg, Va.
Michigan Tobacco Works, Adrian, Mich.
Thorn Trunk & Bag Co., Manchester, Va.
The Artistic Model Corset Co., 105 Prospect St., Cleveland, O.
Hygienic Remorsing Co., 231 W. 66th St., Chicago, Ill.
The Culver Novelty Co., 11. B. Young, Pres., Culver, Ind.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., VICTOR BUILDING

(Formerly EVANS, WILKENS & CO.)

Opposite United States Patent Office, WASHINGTON, D. C.

FREE:
TWO BOOKS:
61-Page
"Inventor's Guide"

66-Page "Proof of
"Fortunes in Patents—
"What and How to Invent"

These books will tell you
How to Secure Money to
"Patent" Your Invention;
How to Sell Your Patent,
and ALL about the

**Great Success of
My Clients**

Trade-Marks, Copyrights,
Prints, Labels Registered

ADVICE FREE

Correspondence Solicited

**I Advertise My Clients'
Patents Free**

in publications having
2,000,000 circulation.
Write for Special Offer.
Successful clients in every
section of the U. S.

> **Protect Your Idea!**

PATENTS THAT PAY

"My Trade-Mark"

Special Offer:

Send me sketches or photograph or model and description of your idea or invention for FREE examination of U. S. PATENT OFFICE Records and report as to patentability of the same;—to find out as to whether you are entitled to a patent will not cost anything;—then, if your invention is new, upon receiving instructions, I will prepare ALL necessary (application) papers. **DO THIS AND SAVE TIME AND MONEY!**

WRITE NOW!

Owensboro, Ky., Oct. 18, 1909.
Mr. E. E. Vrooman, Washington, D. C. Dear Sir: I am in receipt of your favor of the 12th inst., enclosing my Letters Patent, and after carefully comparing same with copies of some other patents in the same art and carefully reviewing the claims of my patent, I consider that I have as freely illustrated and correctly specified and strongly claimed patent as has been issued for quite a while, and I take pleasure in thanking you for your prompt and efficient work in my case, and better still, I will tell others about you. I will write you some time from the 1st of Nov. in regard to an application for a Canadian patent. I will take out patent in Canada if no more.
Thanking you again, I am,
Yours truly,
(Signed) W. T. CLAYTON.

References:

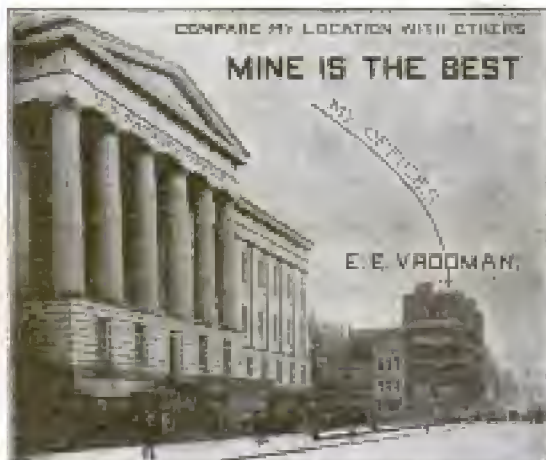
NOTE: When writing these clients send two-cent stamp for reply.

American National Bank,
Washington, D. C.
Little Giant Ink Press Co.,
Dallas, Texas.
Gray Lithograph Co.,
New York City, N. Y.
Farmers Mfg. Co.,
Norfolk, Va.
New Era Mfg. Co.,
Fairfield, Iowa.
The Perry Stationery Co.,
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Bell Show Print Co.,
Bismarck, Ia.
The Camp Conduit Co.,
Cleveland, O.
The Iowa Mfg. Co.,
Okaloosa, Ia.
Sam'l Allen & Son Mfg. Co.,
Janesville, N. Y.
The Earl Electric Co.,
Akron, O.
Superior Mfg. Co.,
Sidney, O.
Tidman Tel. Pole Co.,
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Bernhard Furst,
Vienna,
I. Austria-Hungary.
Compound Motor Co.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edw. H. Smith,
Aberdeen, Wash.
McAllister & Upton,
Portland, Ore.
V. C. de Tharrosdin,
Los Angeles, Cal.

MY FEE RETURNED IF "PATENT" IS NOT ALLOWED!

(See Above List of References—THEY TALK!)

Invent today - sell tomorrow:
My handsome books are the most instructive ever prepared for an inventor - you need them - read them; they are free!
I offer you the best service - you must have the best for satisfactory results.
My corps of expert specification writers, draftsmen, searchers, etc. are at your disposal - I carefully supervise all business cases - hence, my great success! **E. E. Vrooman.**



My Office and the Patent Office
(I give you proof of my location)

Send your business to me; my offices are just across the street from the U. S. Patent Office; hence, I am in an excellent position to promote your interest for the best possible results.

PROFITS:

One client sold \$100,000.00 interest in his Oil Burner "Patent;" another \$40,000.00 in his Vacuum Refrigerator; a woman client sold one-third interest in a horse shoe for \$1,000.00 cash; another client sold \$50,000.00 cash-stock re Oil Can year-before-last and \$25,000.00 last year and many others are reported in my books. Proof gladly given.

High-Class Work - Excellent Testimonials

Expert—Prompt Services

Registered Patent Attorney. Patent Litigation

871 F Street, N. W.

E. E. VROOMAN, Patent Lawyer Wash., D.C.

FEE
\$5.
CASH
Est. 1864

Balance of attorney fee not due until case is allowed

PATENTS WRITE for TERMS
ADVICE FREE
MILO B. STEVENS & CO.
885 14th St., WASHINGTON, D. C.
356 MONADNOCK BLOCK, CHICAGO

THE INVENTOR'S UNIVERSAL EDUCATOR

TELLS ALL ABOUT PATENTS,
HOW TO SECURE THEM, ETC.

600 MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS
also **50 PERPETUAL MOTIONS**

Every inventor should have a copy. Price \$1.00 by mail

F. G. DIETERICH, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.



PATENT YOUR IDEAS

\$100,000 for one invention;
another \$8,500. Book "How to
Obtain a Patent" & "What to Invent"
sent free. Send rough sketch for free
report as to patentability. We adver-
tise your patent for sale at our expense.
Patent Obtained or Fee Returned.
CHANDLER & CHANDLER, Patent Att'ys,
330 F. Street, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

No attorney's fee until patent is allowed.
Write for "Inventor's Guide."
FRANKLIN H. HOUGH,
Loan and Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS, COPYRIGHTS
Rejected and Difficult Cases Solicited
Experienced Service—29 years' active practice. Write for terms—Book Free
E. G. SIGGERS
Box 29, N. U. Building Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

Valuable Book on Patents FREE. Tells how to secure
them at low cost. How to sell a Patent and What to
invent for Profit. Gives Mechanical Movements in-
valuable to Inventors. Full of Money-Making Patent Informa-
tion. NEW BOOK FREE to all who write.
O'NEARA & BROCK, Patent Attys.,
510 F. STREET. WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS WORTH HAVING

A MERE PATENT WON'T DO
Poor patents with defective CLAIMS
will not sell and are easily avoided.
We obtain patents with claims that fully
safeguard our clients' interests. Write
to-day for free booklets.
HAVELL & HAVELL, 910 G St., Washington, D. C.

Profitable Patents vs. Worthless Patents

To Inventors:

In our free book on Patents we have set forth briefly and plainly facts not usually found in the literature sent out by patent attorneys. It is our aim to tell the truth rather than, by concealing or distorting the facts, induce inventors to take out patents that can be of no practical value either to them or to the public. While this policy may not result in as many fees, it secures satisfied clients and a consciousness that we are rendering valuable and practical service.

Before undertaking any case we advise the client just what the expense will be, including our charges and all other items, and there will be no "extras," which are so often added where the original charges are quoted very low for the purpose of getting the client "started."

We do not care for the business of those who expect to get something of value for nothing or who want cheap work done regardless of results.

We invite correspondence on all matters relating to patents, trademarks, copyrights, the organization of stock companies for manufacturing patented inventions, contracts relating to patents, and selling patents.

At our Washington office we are in close touch with the United States Patent Office, with such incidental advantages as may result from access to public records. At our Chicago office we are convenient to many clients who cannot visit Washington, and we are enabled to reach the great manufacturing and commercial world that has its center of activities in that great city. May we send you our book on patents? Respectfully,

BENJAMIN & BASSETT
Patent Attorneys and Mechanical Experts
Successors to Popular Mechanics Patent Bureau
204 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Associate Office 514 F St., Washington, D. C.

Patents and Inventors

Inventors who prefer straight, helpful service rather than false promises, may avail themselves of our thirty years' experience. Rejected or delayed patents may often be procured through us. Write or come to us at our offices, the largest of their class in the world. **C. A. SNOW & COMPANY, 712 8th Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.**

PATENTS

THAT PROTECT and PAY
Send for FREE 85-page book.
Advice free. Terms reasona-

ble. Highest references. Best results.

Recommended Patent Lawyer in the Bankers' Register and special list of selected lawyers.
Also in Martindale's Law Directory, Sharp & Allen's Directory of Lawyers, The
East-Paul Directory of Lawyers, and Kime's International Law Directory.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Member of the Bar of the United States Supreme Court and all of the other Courts in the District of Columbia

A large list of strong recommendations furnished free

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer, 612 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Patents

Trade-Marks Copyrights

THE value of a patent depends on the expert presentation of the claims that cover it. The value of your idea may be enormously increased by skillful handling of your application. My long experience in the Patent Office, and in handling exclusively all classes of applications, gives my clients every possible advantage without extra cost. Valuable booklets on Patents, Trade-Marks, Designs and Copyrights sent on request.

LANGDON MOORE,

9th and F. Sts., Washington, D. C.
Ex-Asst. Examiner, U. S. Pat. Off.

PATENTS that PROTECT

Our 3 books for inventors mailed on receipt of 6 cts. stamps.
R. R. & A. H. LACEY, Washington, D. C., Dept. 42, Est. 1889

PATENTS

MASON, FENWICK & LAWRENCE, Patent Lawyers
614 F Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Established 49 years. Careful work. Best references. Terms moderate. Booklet and advice free.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER Eugene C. Brown

Suite 4, Victor Bldg.

Washington, D. C.

Mr. Brown is a graduate Electrical Engineer and was for seven years an Examiner in Electrical Division U. S. Patent Office, and is prepared to render expert services in preparation and prosecution of Electrical cases.

PATENT

SEND SKETCH FOR ADVICE **LAWYER**

PATENTS \$ FOR YOUR IDEAS \$

PATENT SECURED OR FEE RETURNED

Simple case prosecuted to allowance for \$35. Free 72 page book, "Patents and Patent Possibilities," telling how to obtain and sell patents.

H. S. HILL

553-61 Columbian Building WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

"HOW AND WHAT TO INVENT," and
"HOW TO OBTAIN PATENTS," ex-
plained FREE. CHESTER W. BROWN,
Patent Att., 908 F. St., Washington, D.C.

PATENTS

Secured Promptly and with special regard
to the legal protection of the invention

HAND BOOK FOR INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS SENT FREE UPON REQUEST

C. L. PARKER, Patent Lawyer

Patents, Caveats, Trade Marks, Copyrights. Reports as to Patentability, Validity and
Infringement. Patent Suits Conducted in all States

REFERENCES: American Tire Co., Lippincott Pencil Co., Automatic Vending Machine Co., International Ore Treat-
ing Machinery Co., Globe Machine and Stamping Co., Metal Manufacturing Co., Builders Iron Foundry, Morgan Machine
and Engineering Co., Berkshire Specialty Co., Stewart Window Shade Co., Macon Shear Co., Acme Canopy Co., Oakes
Manufacturing Co., Cox Implement Co., Columbus Buggy Co., National Index Co., Handy Box Co., Iron-Ola Co., Hy-Pro-
ducts Chemical Co., Alabama Brewing Co., National Offset Co., Antiseptic Supply Co., Floor Clean Co., Put Products Refin-
ing Co., Richmond Electric Co., Midway Surface Contact Supplies Co., National Electric Works, Modern Electric Co.

Mr. Parker on November 1, 1908, after having been a member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office for over
five years, resigned his position as examiner to take up the practice of patent law.

Address 210 McOILL BUILDING

WASHINGTON, D. C.

From our Booklet, "LETTERS OF PATENT SUCCESS"
THE HASSEL ENGINEERING CO.

EXCAVATING EQUIPMENT



Messrs. Beeler & Robb,
McGill Building,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sirs:

I have yours of the 13th inst. and in reply beg to advise that in the six patents you have secured for us during the last two years, your services have been exceptionally satisfactory.

In regard to the success we have obtained in marketing these inventions, we do not feel that it would be good business policy to disclose this in detail, but will say however, that our concrete mixer sales to date in the United States and Canada would aggregate approximately a half million dollars, and that our excavator sales during the present year amounted to \$25,000.00.

Thanking both of you for the courteous treatment shown us when in Washington recently and the careful consideration given our business, remain,

Sincerely yours,

ASH:JL

A. D. Hassel

"Messrs. Beeler & Robb: I have refused \$200,000 for my rights in my Automatic Datascope inventions."
A. W. Arnold, Portland, Oregon.

Trade-Marks
Registered

Patents

Trade-Marks
Registered

Patents secured by us are characterized by
Protective Strength—Prompt Procurement—Profitable Promotion
Write for our book, "Letters of Patent Success," proving the above and that our clients succeed with patents obtained through us.

BEELER & ROBB

Attorneys at Law

PATENT and TRADE-MARK PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY

97-93 McGill Building, Washington, D. C.

(Opposite U. S. Patent Office)

Our books, "The Protective Patent" and "Letters of Patent Success," mailed on request. They tell how to procure protective patents, how to realize therefrom, about our personal service, and show our high class clientele.

No charge is made for our opinion as to the patentability of an invention, and it will be rendered promptly on receipt of sketches and description of your invention. We are the only attorneys in our profession who make the unqualified agreement about fees found on page 8 of our booklet, "The Protective Patent."

NOTE.—Our Mr. Beeler, after ten years service, resigned as an Examiner in the U. S. Patent Office in 1903.

PATENTS

Inventors' pocket companion free. Send description for free opinion. Write at once for my special offer.

W. N. ROACH, JR.

Room 4, Metzgerott Bldg., Washington, D. C.

WIRELESS IN FORMOSA—The Formosan Government, having in view the benefit of ships cruising off that island, have decided to install a wireless telegraph office on the Fukikaku promontory. The work is to be begun within the year.

Nothing's worth while any more. A posse captured a "wild man" in a forlorn cave in the northern part of the state. He refused to leave the place without his safety razor, which with a few watches and other stolen property were the companions of his primitive wildness. Dr. Cook's data will probably reveal the fact that the North Pole is neatly varnished.—Los Angeles Times.



INVENTORS Our Brain Belongs to You. Our Ideas Are Free of Charge.

All we want in return is to build your model, special machinery, dies, tools and jigs to manufacture steel metal goods, etc. We are expert mechanics, over thirty years experience and have one of the best equipped shops in the country. Ask for Booklet No. 17. Consultation free. Experimental work strictly confidential.

A. NACKE & SON
236-242 S. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Let Us Do Your Manufacturing Buying material in large quantities and having a modern factory equipped with the latest machinery enable us to make almost anything in metal, wood or paper at a very low price. Estimates free. We buy patents and manufacture on royalty. **TINLEY PARK MFG. CO., 14 3rd St., CHICAGO, ILL.**

WE MAKE ALL KINDS of High Glass Working Models for Demonstrative Purposes. Experimental Work, Inventions, Patents and Ideas Developed and Perfected. Patterns, Gears, Metal Spinning and Model Supplies. Call or Write Today. **E. T. H. PATTERSON, Prop., 192-4 South Clark St., Chicago**

Agents' Outfits FOR STAMPING KEY TAGS. Steel Alphabets and Steel Name Stamps, etc. Prices Free. **R. FENSK, Winchester, N. H.**

NOVELTIES & PATENTED ARTICLES

MANUFACTURED BY CONTRACT. PUNCHING DIES, SPECIAL MACHINERY. **E. KONIGSLOW STAMPING & TOOL WORKS, CLEVELAND, O.**

BOOK FREE

Patent Sense and Patent Non-Sense

Or, "Why So Many Patents are Worthless as a Protection."

"WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT"

OBED C. BILLMAN CLEVELAND, OHIO
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Capitalize Your Brains

and select your attorney with care. We do the best work at reasonable rates. Patents, Trade-Marks, Designs, Copyrights, etc. Send for Booklet E.

RICHARD B. OWEN

Warder Building WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS SECURED BY H.C. KARLSON

Reg. Solicitor and Mech. Expert
39 Cortlandt St. New York, N.Y.

Incomplete Inventions Developed

PAY FOR WHAT YOU GET

AND GET WHAT YOU PAY FOR

Sprockets, Ratchets and Racks



May be just what you need in designing that new machine. If so, we are prepared to furnish you the small standard sizes immediately from stock. Large sizes or special features will be made to your order promptly.

Gear Wheels and Gear Cutting
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

Grant's Treatise on Gears, \$1.00

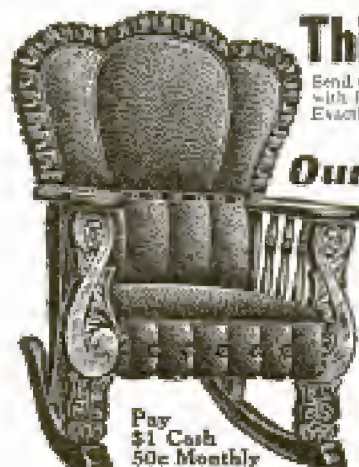
What's your Catalog address?

PHILADELPHIA GEAR WORKS, Inc.

GEORGE GRANT, Pres. 1120 Vine St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

UNION MODEL WORKS

Catalog 4 cents. **I. LENNOX, Prop.**
Working Models, Gear Cutting, Experimental Work, a Specialty
Central 3086 193 SO. CLARK STREET CHICAGO



Pay
\$1 Cash
50c Monthly

This Massive Easy Rocker Sent for \$1.00

Send us \$1.00 and we will ship this elegant, massive Easy Rocker, solid Golden Oak, spring construction, upholstered with Boston Leather, tufted front, high padded back, ruffled edge. Fancy shaped carved front posts, broad arms. Exactly like this illustration. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded. Order check No. 1152.

Price \$5.45—\$1.00 Down and 50 Cents Per Month

Our Great Catalogue Sent **FREE**

Simply mail us a post card today. It gives all information and tells you how to save money on householdings, such as Furniture, Carpets and Rugs shown in actual colors, Curtains, Stoves, Washing Machines, Crockery, Silver Ware, Office Desks, Baby Carriages, Refrigerators, Electric Cookers, etc.

Credit Given to Everybody

allows the use of goods while paying for them. Trade with us, America's Great Original Housefurnishing Concern, who for over a century of a century has furnished successfully thousands of happy homes throughout the country.

You Must Have Our Free Catalog It quotes lowest prices on thousands of articles, shows latest styles and prevents you paying too much. We give you from 4 to 12 months to pay while using the goods in your home. We have special catalog for Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Stoves, Washing Machines, Crockery, Silver Ware, Office Desks, Baby Carriages, Refrigerators, Electric Cookers, etc. They which you want—they are Free.

SPECIAL!!

OUR NEW SEWING MACHINE CATALOG Just Out. **FREE** Get it now **FREE**

STRAUS & SCHRAM
Inc.
1004 25th St., Chicago, Ill.



The Gurney

When you start out to buy a refrigerator, the first cost is unimportant as compared with the cost of maintaining it after it has once been established in your home.

The Gurney is the most economical in the use of ice of any refrigerator on the market. It is therefore the cheapest to buy.

Every part of The Gurney is cleanable, and it is the owner's gross negligence if it is unsanitary.

The Gurneys are constructed with the best possible materials available, and they are thoroughly insulated with Mineral Wool, the best non-conductor in existence. Send for Catalog.

The Gurney Stands for Quality
MANUFACTURED BY THE
GURNEY REFRIGERATOR CO.
POND DU LAC, WIS.

IRON AND WIRE FENCES



For All Purposes High Grade Catalog Free
ENTERPRISE FOUNDRY & FENCE CO.
286 South Cass Avenue : INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Don't Throw it Away

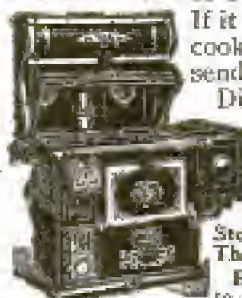
Does Your Granite Dish or Hot Water Bag Leak?



USE **MENDETS**
They mend all leaks in all utensils—the brass, copper, granite, earthenware, hot water bags, etc. No solder, cement or rivet. Any one can use them! Fits any surface (two million in use). Send for sample pkg. 10¢. Complete pkg. assorted sizes, 25¢ postpaid. Agents wanted. Collette Mfg. Co., Box 1114, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Test an "IMPERIAL" 30 Days

In Your Own Home at OUR RISK



If it does not prove the best cooker, baker you ever saw, send it back at our expense.

Direct from factory to you at **WHOLESALE PRICE** Freight Prepaid.

Has exclusive features not on any other range—such as Stone Oven Bottom, Odor Hood, Oven Thermometer, Ash Sifter, etc., etc. Easy credit terms if wanted. Write to-day for Free Catalog and prices.

THE IMPERIAL STEEL RANGE CO. 769 State Street, CLEVELAND, O.

A CASE OF MISTAKEN TARDINESS.—The superintendent of a manufacturing concern, having heard that the men were not starting work at the right time in the morning, walked into the shop about 7:30 one morning to see for himself. Entering the door he caught sight of a man sitting on a truck, and simply asking his name demanded that he enter the office. He then asked the man what wage he was getting, and on being told \$2 per day, gave him \$4 and ordered him to leave the place.

BUY PLUMBING SUPPLIES AT WHOLESALE



Don't pay retail prices. Full stock on hand for prompt shipment. Send for free catalog.

B. P. KAROL

768 to 772 West Harrison St. CHICAGO

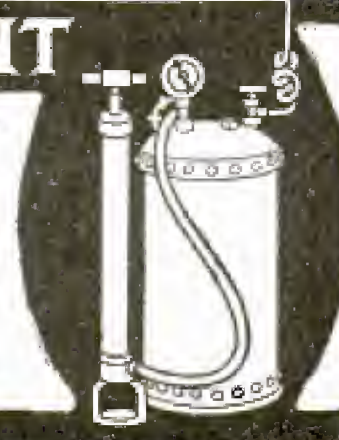
THE "BEST" LIGHT



Has been so successful it is widely imitated, but has never been equalled. Enables you to own your own gas plant which operates any number of lights. Pure white light, 100 to 1000 candle power. Casts no shadow. Odorless, greaseless, smokeless. Absolutely safe. Cheaper than any other form of lighting. Best for Homes, Stores, Hotels, Churches, etc. Over 200 styles. Every lamp warranted. Agents wanted everywhere. Write for catalog, now.

THE BEST LIGHT CO.

324 E. 5th St., Canton, O.



How To Save \$5 to \$40 On Your Stove

By Our Direct-From-Factory-To-
You Selling Plan

Write for our Catalog No. 473 and compare our prices with others. That's all the proof you need.

Thousands of our customers have written us there's no better stove than the Kalamazoo, anywhere at any price.

Our catalog tells you how to buy—how to know a good stove. Our credit plan makes paying easy, for all responsible persons.

We make all kinds of stoves and ranges for all purposes. Select from our Catalog—buy direct from us—the manufacturers—for



Cash or Credit

90-days' approval test.
Freight prepaid. Safe deliv-
ery guaranteed.

**Kalamazoo
Stove Co.,**

Mfrs.
Kalamazoo, Mich.



**"A Kalamazoo
Direct to You"**

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

SUCCESS HAND VACUUM CLEANER \$15.00

Cleans, sweeps and dusts in one operation. No pipes or wires. Ready for instant use. Weighs only 8 lbs. Lasts for years. A whirlwind proposition for **DEALERS AND AGENTS**

Write quick for discounts and full selling plan.
**HUTCHINSON MFG. CO., 321 Wood St.
WILKINSBURG (Greater Pittsburgh), Pa.**



at once. A few minutes later the foreman was notified that Davis had been made an example of by being paid off.

"Great Scott, sir!" ejaculated the foreman, "that man was only looking for a job."

FROM THE FACTORY

REST-MORE Kitchen Cabinets

Less Steps—Labor Savers. As necessary in the home as machinery in the shop. Built for years of service. Guaranteed by the maker. You deal direct and save two profits. Shipped subject to inspection. Cash or credit. Send for circular and kitchen novelty.

**INDIANA CABINET & MFG. CO.
Dept. P 1, ANDREWS, IND.**

Reference: State Bank of Andrews

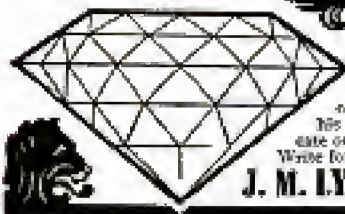


Diamonds on Credit

20% Down; 10% a Month

Every customer is protected by our written guarantee to refund the money if his dealer can duplicate our diamond at our price.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue No. 3.
**J. M. LYON & CO., 71-73 Nassau St.
New York City**



A Year to Pay



Everything to furnish and beautify the home on credit—a year's time in which to settle for every purchase you make of us. You enjoy the full use of your goods while paying for them in small amounts at your convenience. We offer you this credit freely—no charge for interest—no extras of any kind. We have 22 great retail stores—own and control factories—sell on a closer margin of profit and at lower prices than any other firm in the business.

Solid Oak Rocker, No. 44
A specimen bargain, strongly constructed, neatly carved, full spring seat, back handsomely tufted, edges ruffled, upholstered in guaranteed Nantucket leather. The cash, 90c monthly

Catalog No. 148 Free

This great catalog is handsomely illustrated in colors. It quotes factory prices on furniture, carpets, rugs, curtains, draperies, pianos, crockery, sewing machines, clocks, silverware, stoves, ranges, pictures, mirrors, lamps, go-carts, refrigerators, washing machines, etc. Write for this big catalog at once—write for it today.

Hartman Furniture & Carpet Co.
Dept. Cg 223 to 229 Wabash Ave., Chicago
Largest, oldest, and best-known home-furnishing institution in America. Established 1856. 65 years of success. 22 great stores. 100,000 customers. Capital and surplus larger than any similar concern in the United States.

MEYERS' PUTZ GREAM METAL POLISH FREE

Send us
your
Dealer's
name
and
receive
free
sample



We also
make
SILVA
PUTZ
the only
perfect
**Silver
Polish**

American Metal Polish Co.
96 Winslow Ave., West Somerville, Mass.

You Save over Half on **COME-PACK** and it's Honest all Through



\$9.50 With Cushions

We sell direct only—factories to you—saving you all dealers' and jobbers' profits, expensive packing and 1/2 the freight. You put the finished sections together and apply your choice of seven stains (sent free) the result is handsome substantial furniture of the highest grade at less than half the cost of commonplace. One Hundred other handsome pieces in rich Quartered Oak (sent free) from \$8 up.



\$10.25

Extend 8 ft.

QUARTER Sawed WHITE OAK—rich in beautiful flake and grain—is used throughout (except in our Porch Furniture). You see just what you get—its Honesty All Through. Our Name and Guarantee back every piece—your money back any time you say. Try our way **ONCE**—that's the proof.



\$22.50

Write Today for beautiful Catalog Free

COME-PACK FURNITURE CO., 301 Edwin St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SAXONIA

INCANDESCENT KEROSENE OIL LAMP BURNER

THE SAXONIA BURNER lights like any lamp and produces a perfect white gas light from the top of the wick. Burns 1-2 the oil and gives 10 times the light of ordinary lamps. 1-2 cup of gas, 1-10 cost of electricity. Pays for itself. Cheapest and mantle of extra strength, with complete burner for \$1, express paid, U.S. Money back if not as represented. Booklet free.

AGENTS WANTED
U. S. A. LIGHTING CO.,
50 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

LUMO KEROSENE BURNER

Burns a mantle like gas making a gas light from kerosene. Odorless, noiseless and absolutely safe. Produces 100 candle power 16 hours on one quart of kerosene. Best and easiest light on the eyes. Gives a pure, white light. Requires no generating light as any lamp, and you have a perfect light instantly. Burner fits any lamp, including the famous Rayo. Working cumbersome or unsightly. Used everywhere in the best homes. Satisfaction guaranteed.

We want agents everywhere. No money made by traders. Buy low and sell high, getting yours free. Then sell to your friends and neighbors. Write today for free catalog.

JOHN S. NOEL CO.
104 Division St., Grand Rapids, Mich.



Chicago, Portland, Ore., Waterville, O., Winnipeg, Montreal, Canada.

A FLOOD OF LIGHT FROM KEROSENE (Coal Oil)

Having obtained American Patent for the **MAINTLE LAMP** generates gas that gives a light more brilliant than any gas, kerosene or electricity. Simple, efficient, clean, safe and durable. **AGENTS MAKE BIG MONEY** in remunerative lighting everywhere. Needed in every home. Every lamp guaranteed. Sells itself. Our Saxonía Burners fit other lamps. Ask our nearest office how you can get a lamp free or apply for Agency Proposition. **THE MAINTLE LAMP CO. of America, Dept. 225**

Every One Under The "SUN"

is satisfied with its bright, soft light.

SUN INCANDESCENT GASOLINE LAMP

gives 100 candle power each burner; hand-some—1, 2, 3, 4-burner styles. No smoke, grease, odor. Agents wanted. Get Catalog.

SUN VAPOR LIGHT CO.
404 Market Street, CANTON, O.



A MONSTROUS CAT.—A Mito telegram reports that the story of a monstrous cat living at Sugawara-mura, Yuki-gori, Eharaki-ken, has become the topic of the day among villagers near by. The cat hides in a hole at daylight and appears in the city at night. In coming there, the cat was seen dancing for joy covering its face with a towel. The more villagers approach it the more tricks it performs. The cat was once tenderly cared for by a villager, but mischievous tricks played on it obliged it to leave its home. The homeless cat, however, seems to live in ease and luxury getting its food from a thousand kitchens.—Japan Times.

SOLAR LIGHTS SAVE MONEY

WANTED AGENTS

Salesmen Wanted—Large Profits. Make \$500 a month selling Solar Lighting Systems for Homes, Dwelling, Streets, etc. Free Catalog. Write today **CHICAGO SOLAR LIGHT CO., 225 South Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.**

FREE BOOK ON BYSTROM LIGHT

Great for Agents

Brightest, safest, cheapest light for home or store. Burns 96% air to 4% gasoline; 400-candle-power per mantle; Burns 44 hours from 1 gallon. Costs 1/2 cent an hour. Leaks impossible. Endorsed by insurance companies. No noise. No smell. Least cost. Write **BYSTROM GAS LAMP CO., Dept. F, DEPLANCE, O.**

ALLEN SOLDERSET

MEND THAT PAN

or leaking pan, kettle, boiler, sink, etc. Fix that broken thing or tin—ad metal thing, with holes, breaks or cracks, any size. Complete home repairing outfit. A touch mends a leak. **REMARKS** in one solid glass-strengthened than original. Tin, copper, brass, galvanized-iron, lead, galvanized iron, steel, etc. Also for plumbing, auto, pipes, gas, repair, copper, brass, machinery, vessel, iron, electric, iron, machinery, boiler and steamships. The postpaid. Agents Wanted. **L. E. Allen Co., Inc., 1343 Columbia Ave., Chicago, Ill.**

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

JUBILEE SELF-HEATING FLAT IRON

Best in the world. Construction—simplest and most practical. Automatic cleaning device. Burns entirely of brass. Lasts a life time. Cost of fuel Three Cents for 10 hours. Gives perfect satisfaction. Write for free Booklet.

Jubilee Mfg. Company, 14th and Howard, OMAHA, NEBR.

SHIPPED IN SECTIONS **BROOKS** FINISHED AT HOME FURNITURE GUARANTEED TO BE SATISFACTORY

Do You Know What Our Knock Down Furniture Is?

That it is easy to put together?
That it is shipped in sections from factory to you?
That it is made of solid oak?
That it saves you over half?

Why? Because

You do not pay exorbitant freight charges;
You do not pay expensive crating charges;
You do not pay high finishing costs;
You do not pay jobber's profit;
You do not pay dealer's profit;
You pay business profit only—our profit.

In fact, do you know that retail furniture dealers purchase our furniture—set it up—and sell it to you at a handsome profit?

Our best customer is the United States Government. We furnished one of the buildings at the Seattle-Yukon Exposition. We just furnished a large new building for the State of So. Dakota. These orders run up in the thousands—purchased at catalog prices. The point is, you can buy one piece, if desired, at exactly the same price and terms.

Our Guarantee

You take no risk—We absolutely guarantee that you will be satisfied with everything you purchase of us, or your money will be instantly refunded—can we make it stronger?

BROOKS MFG. COMPANY, 3703 Ship St., SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.
Established 1901

ORIGINATORS OF THE KNOCK DOWN SYSTEM OF HOME FURNISHING

Send today—not tomorrow—for our Catalog No. 10—It's Free

It best tells the story—explains in detail our proposition—which is to furnish you with the best arts and crafts furniture—at a cost that is ridiculously low.



As you receive it, with cushions made, ready to drop in place. Just six joints to put together in the grooves provided.

Broomport No. 8—Height 35 inches—Depth 30 inches—Length 38 inches—Legs 3 inches square. Ordinary Retail Price, \$50.00. Our Price, \$19.25. Can be assembled by any woman. No skill required; the only tool necessary is a screw driver; and the holes are bored. Each piece can go together but one way, and that is the right way.

CHINESE HOTEL FOR CHICAGO.—Chicago's "Chinatown" is to have one of the finest hotels for celebrities in the United States if the present plans are carried out. The building is to be six stories in height, and is to be planned on Oriental lines, and much of the work, especially the interior decoration, is to be done by Chinese workmen and artists. The reason for the hotel is that many visitors from China have been unable to find satisfactory accommodation in the first-class hotels, because of their inability to speak English.

AGENTS WANTED

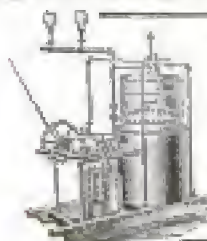


All over the U. S. to sell our lighting systems and install agencies throughout the country. We are one of the oldest firms in the business, and manufacture a lighting system that has proven to be the best on the market. Our generator has the needle cleaner and air regulator (our exclusive patent), and that is why our lamps are giving the best satisfaction and that is why a Tures agency is a live proposition and a money maker for hustling, live agents. 100% profit on money invested. Write today for complete particulars.

THE TURES MANUF'G CO.

400 Sixth Street

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



The Royal Gem Gas Machine

THE MOST PERFECT LIGHTING SYSTEM IN THE WORLD

For Homes, Factories, Stores, Hotels—Complete Lighting Apparatus for Villages and Towns. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for particulars.

J. E. WHITACKER MFG. CO.
1430 Rock St., ROCKFORD, ILL.

HANDY LAMP

Gasoline Lighting System

Gives a 300 Candle Power Shadowless

Light the instant you move the lever.

Turning up or down, like gas, turned

off when not in use, or can be

turned up instantly when

more light is needed. It

floods a 30-foot space with

a brilliancy like

daylight. Far

cheaper than gas,

kerosene or electricity,

and so simple that any

one can use it. You can de-

pend on it for years for any purpose demanding a

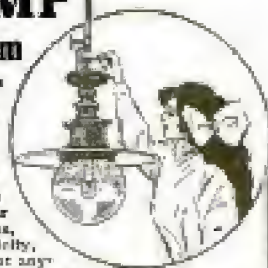
big, strong light. Catalog 10P tells why. Send

for it now.

BRILLIANT GAS LAMP CO.

Dept. 1

42 State Street, CHICAGO, ILL.



HESS SANITARY LOCKER

THE only modern Sanitary Steel Medicine Cabinet or Locker.

Handsome beveled mirror door. Snow white, everlasting enamel, inside and out.



FOR YOUR BATHROOM

Costs less than wood and is better. Should be in every bathroom. Is dust, germ and vermin proof and easily cleaned with warm water.

Made in four styles and three sizes. Price \$7.00 and up.

Send for illustrated circular.

HESS, 910 L Tacoma Bld., Chicago

Makers of the Hess Steel Furnace.
Sold on Approval. Free Booklet.

New—Wonderful—Unexpected!

Glorious Discovery! BEST THING EVER HAPPENED—FAREWELL TO SWEEPING, DUSTING, HOUSE-CLEANING

NEW HOME VACUUM CLEANER — AIR DOES THE WORK

CLEANS CARPETS, RUGS, MATTINGS ON FLOOR

No Machinery—No Electricity—No Motors. One Person Operates. Does same work as high priced machines. **SIMPLE, POWERFUL, EFFICIENT.** It's the suction that does it. It's that terrific, irresistible inrush of air, carrying with it the dirt, dust and germs out of the carpets into the Cleaner. Weighs eight pounds. Costs \$8.50. Circulars give full details. Thousands praise it. Unlike anything you've seen or heard of. No such device sold in stores. Housekeepers everywhere have longed, wished, hoped for it.

\$9 to \$18 a Day for Agents FREE SAMPLE TO ACTIVE AGENTS. A SPLENDID OPPORTUNITY FOR READERS TO MAKE MONEY—MEN AND WOMEN

This new—marvellous invention, this saver—deliverer—champion of over-burdened housewives should be in every home—once used you would not be without it for love nor money. Weighs eight pounds. Operated by child or frail woman. No expense—no labor. Terrific air suction draws dust, dirt, grit and germs from carpets, rugs, matting, etc., while they remain on the floor; raises no dust, hence no dusting required. Every particle drawn into cleaner—then dumped.

ABANDON BROOMS, BRUSHES, DUST CLOTHS

They don't clean your rugs and carpets. Brooms and sweepers fill the air with clouds of dust and remove a portion of the surface dirt. The New Home Vacuum Cleaner sucks up into itself not only the surface dirt, but the dirt, dust, grime and germs—from the very warp fibre. No more necessity to go through the disturbance and upheaval of house cleaning. New Home Vacuum Cleaner keeps them clean all the time—cleans them on the floor. Saves money, time, strength and health. Nothing like it anywhere—nothing can take its place. Away with hard work—away with slaving toil. Send today for a cleaner.

READ WHAT WOMEN SAY

Mrs. Jane Sholly, Nebraska: You don't claim half enough. I wouldn't part with my cleaner for any price if I couldn't get another. My ten-year-old girl operates mine easily.

Mrs. Henry Deller, Rhode Island: I must thank you for telling me of your wonderful cleaner. What a god-send it is to women! I have not felt so rested in years. Work now easy. Plenty of spare time. Don't see how you can sell it so cheap.

Mrs. J. E. Rankin, Texas: Simply wonderful—wouldn't have believed it possible. The inventor deserves the heart-felt gratitude of every woman in the country. Everybody is talking about it here.

PRICE \$8.50—NOT SOLD IN STORES

Not \$100.00; not \$50.00; not even \$25.00—only \$8.50.

Have a clean home, hours of leisure. Adopt the easy way—the modern way—the sanitary way—the scientific way.

All Hail! New Home Vacuum Cleaner, marvel of the 20th century, champion of overworked womanhood.

Each machine tested before shipping—each guaranteed as represented or money back. The price insignificant—the benefits everlasting. Will last for years. Not sold in stores.

Don't delay—don't hesitate—don't wait for others—don't wonder if it's true. It is true—every word—couldn't be exaggerated—words can't describe it. Stop short! Put drudgery behind you—leisure and health before. Enjoy yourself now—tomorrow may be too late. Eight dollars and fifty cents will do it all—eight dollars and fifty cents brings relief from hard work—brings time to enjoy yourself—to visit friends—to read, shop, etc. Pays for itself in saving of carpets, rugs and matting.

MAKE LOADS OF MONEY

This wonderful cleaner simply takes women by storm. They can't resist it—bargain day isn't in it. No experience necessary. Just hustle and the money rolls in. Shown in three minutes. Sold in five. Then on to the next. None refuse. All buy. Hurry—be first—get the cream. Women eager—they need it—when they see it, can't let it go. Drop everything—sell this marvellous vacuum cleaner. Make \$100 a week—you can—easy.

John Mangold, Tenn., writes: Made big payment on a home today, thanks to your wonderful invention. Have sold 30 cleaners in three days. Just show them and take the money. Easiest thing I've sold. When can you ship 100 more?

\$8.50

Sent Anywhere

And so it goes. Hundreds of like letters every day; everyone pleased, no one dissatisfied. All making money easy. Agents profit 100 per cent. Write today—secure agency—get to making this easy money. Free Sample to active agents.

R. ARMSTRONG MFG. CO., 503 Alms Bldg., CINCINNATI, O.

BARODA DIAMONDS. Flash Like Genuine. ANY STYLE. at 1/40 the cost—IN SOLID GOLD RINGS. Stand sold, test and expert examination. We guarantee them. See them first—then pay. Special Offer—14k Tiffany ring 1 ct. \$5.98. Beers ring 1 ct. \$8.00. 14k Mod 1 ct. \$4.98. Sent C. O. D. for inspection. Catalog FREE, shows full line. Patent ring gauge included, 10c. The Baroda Co., Dept. 4, 5, 630 N. State St., Chicago.

BUILD FURNITURE AT HOME AND SAVE FACTORY PROFITS

With hammer and screw driver you do the easy assembling work furniture houses charge you a high profit for. Home Craft Furniture, coming ready to set up, is made at home. You pay for only the material. Fill your home with real art furniture for less than the ordinary kind. Send four cents postage for art-catalog.

HOME CRAFT CO., 431 Carroll Block, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

BETTER AND QUICKER THAN SOAP

for cleaning and keeping your hands in a healthy condition. Does wonders for the housewife, cleaning woodwork, sinks, kitchen utensils, etc. Write for sample.

FLASH CHEMICAL CO., 10 Fulton Place, Boston, U. S. A.



**HOME BUILT ARTS
AND CRAFTS
SAVES HALF
THE RETAIL
PRICE**

Highest Quality
Made in Sections
**GRAND RAPIDS
FURNITURE**

So perfect any one can
set up and finish. Send
today for catalogue No.
27. Large Easy Rock-
ers, Chairs, Davenports,
Couches, Library Tables
and Dining-Room Furni-
ture.

**Grand Rapids Furniture
Manufacturing Co.**
27 Fulton Street
GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

GOLD MINING IN A FURNACE.—The celebrated Comstock mine occupies the former site and throat of a retreating geyser, whose steam, hot water and heated rock are found in its deeper levels. Working in the mine is more like stoking on an ocean liner than ordinary mining. The water temperature in one of the shafts, according to Mining Science, is 160 deg. F., and in many of the workings where men intermittently labor it is from 80 to 90 deg. F. The miners work in an almost naked condition, and frequent rests are taken in special cooling rooms. In exceedingly hot workings cold water is continuously turned on the miners from a hose.

Don't Drink Impure Water



and risk your life and health. Make sure that your water supply is absolutely safe by sending \$1.00 for the:

Little Brown Jug Germ-Proof Water Filter

Simple and efficient—does the work of high-priced filters—saves hundreds of dollars in doctor bills. Has unlimited capacity—never wears out. Only filter that can be perfectly cleaned. Collects dirt outside instead of inside—as other filters do. Sent prepaid, with full directions, on receipt of \$1.00.

Big Profits for Agents

We want one agent in each locality. Write now for good catalog. Fastest selling filter made. Send for sample and start at once.

PLANET MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Estab. 1868 Dept. 15, St. Louis, Mo.



CATALOG BY "MASONIC SOCIETY" (MASONIC)

GOLD PINS FOR ANY SOCIETY \$1.00 EACH.
CHARMS-RINGS-MEDALS
WINSHIP & CO FACTORY
MASONIC TEMPLE, 7th FLOOR, CHICAGO, ILL.

Speed the Work on Washday!

Use the 1900 Motor Washer a Month—at Our Expense!

The Washday "bugbear"—**DRUDGERY**—has been cornered, captured, routed! It has worried women since they first bent their backs to the task of washing clothes. And women still toil like galley slaves, fighting the demon of Dirt.

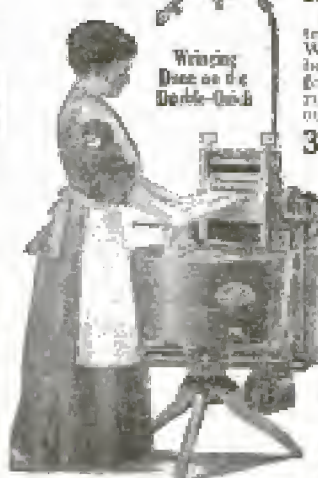


Now comes the new way—the swift, efficient, smooth-working 1900 Motor Washer—a marvelous machine that lifts the entire burden from the shoulders of womankind! Just a "twist of the wrist" and presto—the washer starts! In 6 MINUTES—or less—your tubful of clothes is **CLEAN!** The 1900 Motor Washer does **BOTH WASHING AND WRINGING**—quicker, better, cheaper than it was ever done before. A line wringer goes with the outfit.

1900 Motor Washer

(Electric or Water Power)

Runs for 2c a Week



Two cents a week runs for Power to run either the Electric or the Water Motor Washer. We have both styles. If your house is wired for electric light or supplied with running water you should accept our remarkable offer of an outfit on **30 Days' FREE Trial!**

The test will prove this the greatest Washer in all the world. It not only does washing and wringing, but

Motors run Other Machines

The Portable Electric Motor will operate mangle, sewing machine, grindstone, vacuum cleaner, ice cream freezer, fan, polishing machine, etc. The Water Motor will do the same if pressure is sufficient.

Get One on Trial!

See the clothes made spotlessly clean in six minutes! See the wringing done! Try the Motors for running various light machines. Remember—**at our**

expense and risk! Easy payments if you decide to keep it.

Free Book Tells the Whole Story!

Write for Book and Free Trial Offer before laying this magnificent ad. We can't begin to give all the really important facts in this advertisement. Write us today—sure. Address

1900 WASHER CO., 3482 Henry Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

If you live in Canada, address
CANADIAN 1900 WASHER CO., 355 Yonge Street, Toronto, Canada



Finish
the home
with
artistic



BEAVER BOARD Walls and Ceilings

YOU can move in the day the carpenter leaves. You won't have to wait for plaster to dry and papering to be finished. You will not find the house filled with lime-dust, plaster and scraps of paper.

Paneled walls, beamed or arched ceilings, and harmonious designs in tinting, stenciling or hand-painting will give your house artistic individuality.



This shows what can be done with BEAVER BOARD in any type of building, from the humblest cottage to the Colonial mansion.

The panels can be put up by anyone handy with tools, in an incredibly short time.

This makes BEAVER BOARD invaluable for remodeling old rooms, transforming an attic or dividing a cellar into dry and serviceable laundry, storeroom and workshop.

BEAVER BOARD, besides being artistic and convenient, is more durable than plaster and wall-paper. It is made of selected woods, reduced to fibrous form and pressed into panels of uniform thickness, with pebbled mat surface. It does not crack, deadens sound and resists heat and cold.



Rooms in two different types of houses furnished throughout with BEAVER BOARD walls and ceilings.

Beaver Board is sold by hardware, lumber, paint, wall-paper and builders' supply dealers and decorators everywhere. For your protection, every panel is stamped on the back with the BEAVER BOARD Trade-mark.

Send for Beaver Board Booklets, telling all about BEAVER BOARD and how to use it. They will be sent free if you mention your dealer's name. One of them, "BEAVER BOARD HANDICRAFT," tells how you can make many useful and decorative articles for your home like these shown at the left, at surprisingly low cost.



The BEAVER COMPANY
9 DUFFALO
315 BEAVER ROAD

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



The
Ann Arbor
Lighting
Systems

A Complete Lighting System for Homes, Stores, Churches, etc.





Ann Arbor Lighting Systems are brighter than gas, steadier and clearer than electric light, and cost about one-tenth as much to operate. Each lamp gives 300 to 500 candle power for less than 1/2 cent per hour. Fuel is gasoline; perfectly safe.

Price \$10 up, according to number of lamps desired. We make inverted arcs especially adapted for use in stores, halls, factories, etc.

WE WANT AGENTS
who will push our line. Special terms to those who write early. Catalog and prices on request.

SUPERIOR MFG. CO.,
294 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich.



ROWBOATS \$20 UP

20 DIFFERENT DESIGNS

One ship immediately in any quantity. Need No Boat House. Silver Leaf, Rust, Check, Cracker Hot. Every boat has water-tight compartment, so cannot sink. Demonstrators Agents Wanted in Every Community. Write for Free Illustrated Catalog and Special Prices.

Michigan Boat Boat Co., 156 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

A New York man claims to have been able, without the aid of a telescope, to see Halley's comet, but it may be that he was assisted by an icy sidewalk.—Chicago-Record-Herald.

The taxi-hallion is due to arrive and aviate next season. The rate will, however, be higher than in the things that cannot fly.—Troy Democrat.

THE FAMOUS



Rayo
Lamp

Once a Rayo user
always one

There is nothing known to the art of lamp-making that can add to the value of the Rayo Lamp as a light-giving device.

The Rayo Lamp is a high grade lamp, sold at a low price. There are lamps that cost more, but there is no better lamp made at any price.

Constructed of solid brass; nickel-plated—easily kept clean; an ornament to any room in any house.

Every dealer everywhere. If not at yours, write for descriptive circular to the nearest agency of the

Standard Oil Company
(Incorporated)

Lorenzen Mantels

All Prices from \$3.00 to \$250.00

The new Lorenzen "FAMOUS EFFECTS" are the latest in mantel construction. Economical output enables low prices.

Every Lorenzen Mantel strictly guaranteed.

100-page Lorenzen catalog is a mantel and fireplace exposition on paper. Each copy costs us \$2.00. We send one to any address for 25 cents to cover postage and packing. Good for a copy today. We are national headquarters for Tins, Mirrors, etc. Write for catalogue.

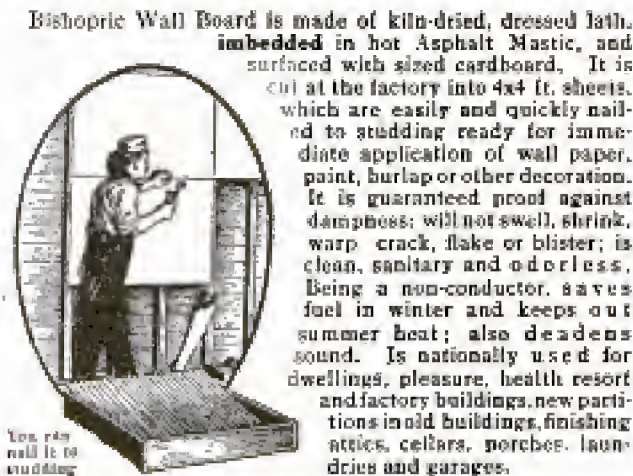
L. F. LORENZEN & CO., 717 N. LaSalle Ave., Chicago

**BETTER and
Cheaper than
Lath and Plaster**

BISHOPRIC WALL BOARD

**Easily Applied
Does away with
Building Delays**

ANY WEATHER is "GOOD BUILDING WEATHER" when you use Bishopric Wall Board (patented) as a substitute for lath and plaster. It is nailed to studding dry, ready for immediate decoration; therefore does away with all delays in building.



Bishopric Wall Board is made of kiln-dried, dressed lath, imbedded in hot Asphalt Mastic, and surfaced with sized cardboard. It is cut at the factory into 4x4 ft. sheets, which are easily and quickly nailed to studding ready for immediate application of wall paper, paint, hurlap or other decoration. It is guaranteed proof against dampness; will not swell, shrink, warp, crack, flake or blister; is clean, sanitary and odorless. Being a non-conductor, saves fuel in winter and keeps out summer heat; also deadens sound. Is nationally used for dwellings, pleasure, health resort and factory buildings, new partitions in old buildings, finishing attics, cellars, porches, laundries and garages.

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLE of Bishopric Wall Board, Sheathing and Roofing; also full particulars.

THE MASTIC WALL BOARD & ROOFING MFG. CO.
60 East Third Street, CINCINNATI, OHIO

"Oh," sobbed Mrs. Casey, "some man told me husband, Pat, that he c'd have his pants pressed he lettin' th' steam roller run over him, an' Pat tried the scheme!"
"Well, why do ye cry?" asked her friend, Mrs. Garrity.
"Oh," wailed the wife, "Pat forgot t' take th' pants off first!"

The Sanitary Dishwasher

FOR FAMILY USE



Washes, rinses, dries and polishes the most delicate china, glassware, silverware—in 3 to 5 minutes. Cleanses and sterilizes dishes with scalding soapuds and rinses them, completely removing all traces of food, grease, etc. Hands do not touch water. Saves labor, time, towels, breakage. All metal—compact, strong—lasts a lifetime.

Write for Free Trial Offer and escape the drudgery of dishwashing, as hundreds of women have; read their letters in our booklet. Write today.

NATIONAL MACHINE AND STAMPING CO.
1421 Chamber of Commerce, Detroit, Mich.



Make \$1 An Hour Selling This Revolution
Delicious healthful coffee—no grounds—no waste—now saves double its cost. Fast, simple, solid aluminum—rustless, everlasting. Ambitious men and women earn money fast. Retail \$50, sample postpaid 25c. 100 that quick sellers. Write today for new sales plan.
Toledo Cooker Co. Box 22, Toledo, O.



JOHNSTON'S BEST WATER SYSTEM

affords you every convenience of City water. Fire protection adds value to property, cuts out water tax and labor. Freight prepaid. Write for complete literature.
JOHNSTON MFG. COMPANY
No. 14 Sharp, Kansas City, Mo.

HESS FURNACE



We will deliver a complete heating equipment at your station at factory prices and wait for our pay while you test it during 60 days of winter weather.

The entire outfit must satisfy you or you pay nothing. Isn't this worth looking into? Could we offer such liberal terms if we didn't know that the Hess Furnace excels in service, simplicity, efficiency, economy?

We are makers—not dealers—and will save you all middlemen's profits. No room for more details here. Write today for free 62-page booklet which tells all about it.

Your name and address on a post card is sufficient.

HESS, 310 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago

Weis Flat-top Desk

A Complete Office on Legs

Choice of nine kinds of drawers for filing all business papers. Shown with one double card index drawer (holds 4,000 3x5 cards) and vertical file drawer for 5,000 letters, three small and one large storage drawers.

Solid Oak Golden or Weathered

\$22

Birch Mahogany, \$24.00

Freight Paid

E. of Mont. Wyo. Colo. Okla. Tex. In and west of these add 10%. Send for Catalog "C" of Card Indexes, Clips, Postal Scales & Office Helps. Catalog "B" Sectional Bookcases.



No. 555

The Weis Mfg. Co., 65 Union St., Monroe, Mich.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Send for This Book Before You Buy a Buggy

Don't buy till you get the big 1910
Murray **STYLE BOOK OF VEHICLES**
AND HARNESS

**Save
30%**

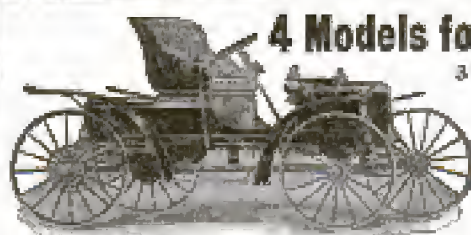
Compare it with others. It is the biggest, most complete, helpful vehicle and harness catalog published. Contains 192 pages, 345 illustrations. Murray sells direct to the consumer. Sold on trial.

Guaranteed Two (2) Years

Safe delivery insured. You can't afford to buy till you know the wonderful values we offer. Our catalog free to you. Write today.



THE WILBER H. MURRAY MFG. CO., 365-371 W. Fifth Street, CINCINNATI, O.



4 Models for 1910

3 Runabouts
and a
Surrey

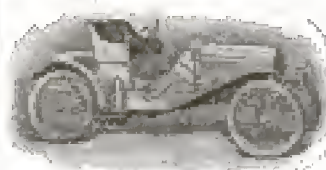
Prices:
\$650.00
TO
\$750.00

THE IDEAL AUTOMOBILE FOR BUSINESS AND PLEASURE

**SOLID RUBBER TIRE. AIR COOLED
ENGINE, WITH PLENTY OF POWER**

Write for Our Latest Catalog No. 43

ZIMMERMAN MFG. CO. 432 Indiana Ave.
AUBURN, IND.



Don't You Buy

Your 1910 car until you have read our selling plan. Explained in Book "R." This is a \$600 car for \$478. With Bosch Magneto, Schebler Carburetor, Glimcher Tires, Artillery wheels if desired.

METZ CO. - Waltham, Mass.

\$650 A. B. C. AUTOMOBILE \$650



The biggest Automobile bargain in America. 2 or 4 Cylinder Surreys, Runabouts and Delivery Wagons 18 or 30 H. P., Solid or Pneumatic Tires. Write for FREE Catalog.

A. B. C. MOTOR VEHICLE MFG. CO. 3932 MORGAN
ST. LOUIS, MO.

**WOULD YOU PAY \$850
FOR 3 AUTOMOBILES?**

We believe there are scores of readers of Popular Mechanics who are ready to buy a car that suits them. The New Invincible Schacht can be changed into 3 cars in five minutes' time—a racy, little Runabout, a Family Car, and a Light Delivery Car—(a money-maker for the man who will go into the light delivery business).

Ask For Particulars

SCHACHT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
2702 Spring Grove Ave., CINCINNATI, OHIO

IN AN AEROPLANE

A chap there was, and he made his prayer,

Even as you and I,

That he could fly through the ambient air,

Even as you and I.

So he went right up in his silken ship,

But the blamed old engine chanced to slip,

And he said, "Oh, dear, such a muddled-up trip!"

Even as you and I.

—Aeronautics.

Holley Carburetors, \$2.25

We have a stock of 1907 Model L 1-inch Carburetors, over run on manufacturing order. Will give excellent results on automobile, marine and stationary gasoline motors.

1 1/4 in. outlet carburetors—\$3.00

Terms:

1 1/4 in. outlet carburetors—\$3.25

Cash with order.

HOLLEY BROTHERS CO., Detroit, Mich.

THIS DEVICE WILL SAVE ONE-THIRD YOUR FUEL

On Any Gas, Gasoline, Kerosene or Distillate Engine

"The Hotter the Spark the Better the Combustion," is a well known principle of Gas Engineering. Batteries give out quickly. Spark Coils eat up current, and thereby cause endless expense and trouble—just when needed the most. Poor ignition from batteries causes misfires, slow ignition or combustion and thereby increases your fuel expense by one-third to one-half. You can save this wasted fuel, get the maximum power, by installing

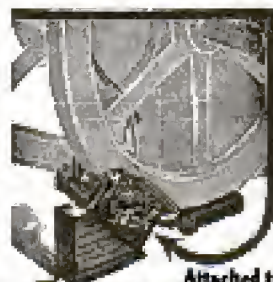
THE MOTSINGER AUTO-SPARKER

No Battery Needed to Start the Engine

Delivers a white-hot spark for a lifetime. This device is a simple, fool-proof dynamo. It will continuously deliver an intensely hot spark with from 8 to 15 volts behind it (adjustable to suit). We don't know how long the Auto-Sparker will last, for those put out ten years ago are still "delivering the price"—few have required repairs or replacements. See your dealer or write direct for prices and money-saving details. Learn how to run your engine for one-half to one-third your present cost; also how to charge storage batteries for ignition and lights.

TO DEALERS:—The demand from those operating internal combustion engines of all kinds is so constant and certain that you can safely stock the Auto-Sparker. We protect you against loss by G.O.A.K. ANTWERP THE SALE. Ask us about it.

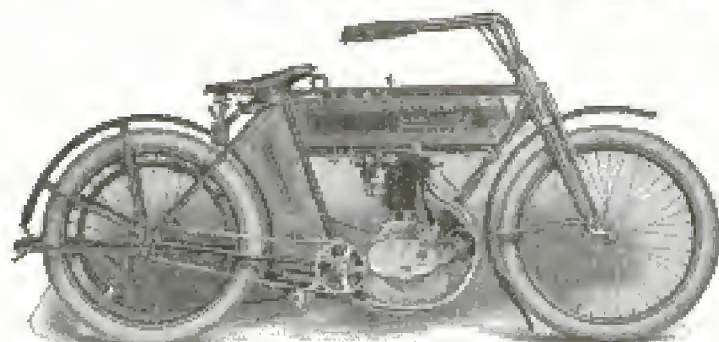
MOTSINGER DEVICE MFG. CO. Box 422, Pendleton, Ind.



Attached to
Stationary Gas Engine

EXCELSIOR AUTO-CYCLE

BETTER THAN EVER FOR 1910



No product of human skill and ingenuity has ever exceeded the record of the

EXCELSIOR AUTO-CYCLE

Designed and built by men who know, thoroughly tried

and proven before being offered to the public, it **made good** and has become universally recognized as

The Leader of American Motor-Cycles

No changes in the 1909 model were found necessary and but few advisable, but we have added such refinements as mechanical force feed oiling system, valve silencer and the lowest saddle position ever attained in a road machine.

Our advance catalog D10 tells all about this and the new Excelsior Twin that will excel all other motor-cycles as the Excelsior 30.50 excels all other single cylinders.

EXCELSIOR SUPPLY CO. Established 1876 233-237 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

The Male Tripper (nervously)—Is anybody ever lost on these—er—pleasure trips?
The Old Salt—Bless yer, no. There was three drowned last week, but all their bodies were recovered next tide.—The Sketch.



WE WILL SELL YOU AT WHOLESALE AGENT'S PRICE

One AMERICAN Motorcycle if we haven't an agent in your city. We want our machines introduced in every town. We want Live Agents and offer the best money-making proposition on AMERICAN Motorcycles and AMERICAN Bicycles.

WRITE US—Do it NOW

AMERICAN MOTORCYCLE CO., 1359 Wells St., Chicago, Ill.



GEER MOTORCYCLES

We Have the Finest Line in the Country

5 H.P. Green Egg.....\$225.00
4 H.P. Bluebird.....200.00
2 1/2 H.P. Model 4.....150.00
Discount to Dealers
Used Motorcycles.....\$10.00

Send for Catalog

Immediate Deliveries

HARRY R. GEER CO., 888 McLaren Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Largest Motorcycle Dealers in America

NSU

A MOTORCYCLE

JUST A LITTLE BETTER THAN THE REST

Smoother running, more reliable, finer in appearance, and known as "The Fastest Bih Machine in the World."

Get Catalog "P."

N. S. U. MOTOR CO.

206 W. 76th St., New York City



GET BUSY. BUILD YOUR OWN MOTOR

We furnish complete sets of Castings with Blue Print Working Drawings for Marine, Auto, Stationary and Motor Cycle Engines, 1 1/2 to 36 hp. 2 and 4 cycle. We build a complete line of these engines. Send 4 cents in stamps for Catalog. The Gehlhardt Motor Co., 8212-14 N. 27th St. Phila

Watch Fob Free to Bicycle Riders



Send your dealer's name with 4 cents postage, and we will mail this handsome fob. Also catalog illustrating and pricing our high-grade

Indianapolis

G & J TIRES

Admitted by bicycle manufacturers and riders to be the best made. Wear longest, ride easiest, and are most convenient to repair.

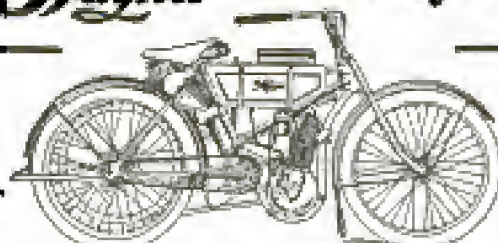
G. & J. TIRE CO.

Indianapolis, Ind.

Address Bicycle Tire Dept.



Wagner Motor-Cycles



19 FOUR 10
MODELS

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG ON REQUEST

WAGNER MOTORCYCLE CO., St. Paul



Racycles have distanced all cycling competition. The reason is plain. The evenly balanced Crank Hanger of the Racycle has made hill climbing *easy* and added to the joy of runs aroad.

The new cone sleeve is a 1910 feature, which gives tremendous strength and efficiency. Our 1910 models, finished with artistically spiked heads, are given as near piano-like finish as is possible to put on steel tubing.



THE WORLD'S BEST BICYCLE

has 27.9% less pressure on its crank hanger bearings than any ordinary bicycle. Our Pamphlet—"The Three Reasons"—explains this. Prove that the solution has been figured incorrectly, and the "Bond Behind the Factory" offers you \$10,000 cash and \$50,000 worth of stock in The Miami Cycle and Mfg. Co. Send for copy of Bond.

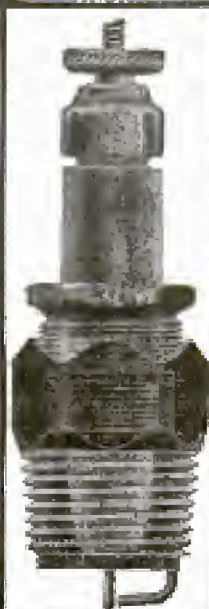
We also manufacture the Musselman Armless Coaster Brake—the smallest, simplest, lightest and strongest Brake made.

Beautiful 1910 AR Catalog and Pamphlet—"The Three Reasons," fully explaining Prize Problem Condition, with handsome cycle watch charm and booklet "The Armless Wonder," mailed for 2 c. stamp—sent FREE if you mention Bicycle Dealer in your town.

**The Miami
Cycle & Mfg. Co.**
Middletown, Ohio
U. S. A.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

FREE



We want every Motorcycle Rider in America to send for our big new Supply Catalog just off the press. It is the largest ever printed and lists one thousand new parts at prices that will save you half your supply cost. Not only do we quote lower prices on supplies than you are now paying but we will give you an

Erie Spark Plug FREE

with every purchase of \$5 or more if you attach this ad to your order before April 10, 1910. Send to-day for the big Catalog A and begin to save money on supplies.

Motorcycle Equipment Co.
HAMMONDSPORT, N. Y.

The Largest Motorcycle Supply House in America

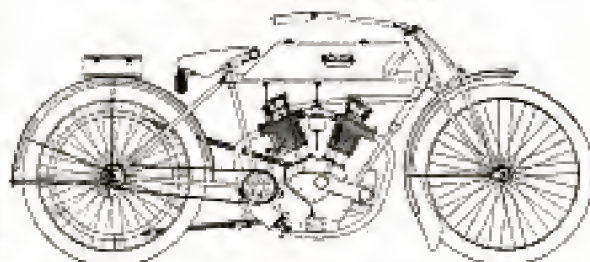
The Motorcycle Sensation of 1910

Curtiss 4-5 H. P. Single Cylinder **\$200**

Curtiss 8-9 H. P. Double Cylinder **\$275**

Stand and Spring Fork included.

Magneto \$25.00 extra.



Mechanically operated valves-in-the-head (one push rod, one cam). Off-set cylinder. Large fly-wheels. New "Constant Level" oiling system. Get Advance Circular "B" and learn the rest about the

Greatest Roadster on Earth

If your territory is open, a postal will bring our Agency Proposal. Better act quick and get ahead of your competitor.

THE HERRING-CURTISS CO.
Members M. M. A. Hammondsport, N. Y.

This is the Book that tells all about The Flying Merkel—the only motorcycle with a spring frame and fork



It's the only really comfortable motorcycle. Ride a Flying Merkel and you won't shake like an Arkansas Ague Sufferer in the rainy season.

THE FLYING MERKEL

rides over the roughest road like a Pullman Palace Car. It is equipped with a speedy ball bearing motor that gets there—and with time to spare. It has the improved Merkel Band Brake—far superior to the coaster brake; the three in one tank; Merkel patented leverless double grip control—and many other features described in the new edition of The Flying Merkel Book.

You should have this book. Ask for a copy today. Don't buy a motorcycle without first seeing it. We'll leave the decision to you.

MERKEL-LIGHT MOTOR COMPANY, 350-370 Hanover Street, POTTSTOWN, PA.

HOSIERY FAILED AS NON-SKIDDERS.—Annoyed by the repeated straddles, slides and falls of his old horse on the sleet-covered streets at Bristol, Pa., a huckster hit upon a remedy. If burlap bagging on some of the hoofs he saw prevented slipping, why not women's stockings, less difficult to fasten on the equine legs?

He got two pairs, carefully drew them over the hoofs of his motive power, adjusted improvised garters and started out, cautiously leading the faithful nag, to test the experiment.

His lesson was soon learned, for, as the hosiery wore through at the shoeaulks, there was less resistance than ever to the glare of ice; the old horse turned a flip-flop and Ebenezer, the first to struggle back to his feet, found that he had a broken arm and a badly cut head.

Make a Motorcycle of Your Bike



at small cost, by using our Attachable Outfit. It fits any bicycle. Send stamp for catalog. Send 15 cents for "The Motorcycle Manual." It treats of motorcycles: how to get more power, etc.

SHAW MFG. CO., Dept. B, Galesburg, Kan.



Convert Your Bicycle Into a Motor-Cycle

using our Attachable Outfit. Fits any wheel. Also Marine and Stationary Motors and Finishes Castings. Stamp for catalog. **STEEFFEY MFG. CO.,** 2142 Ave. and 20th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.



GOOD MOTORCYCLE CONSTRUCTION.

Don't buy a motorcycle of any make or try to make one until you have read the book entitled "What You Should Know About Motorcycles." This book will post you so you can't go wrong in buying. It is written by an expert with eighteen years' experience, in plain language, not technical, and is not an "ad." It will save you money and inform you fully on motors, their construction, etc. Sent postpaid, also copies of leading motorcycle journal, for name and address of one motorcycle rider and 25c. Book alone sells for \$1.

M. M. MORRIS, 109 Maple Avenue, OAK PARK, ILLINOIS



THE ONLY MOTORCYCLE

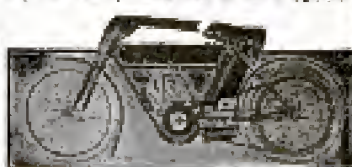
That Ever Climbed Pike's Peak

A racer, roadster or climber at your will, and always a machine of wonderful economy and easy riding qualities.

Track records smashed at Gutterberg Track, Philadelphia, Oct. 33, where R-S covered a mile in 50 1-2 seconds, on a circular, flat, dirt track; and at the Atlanta Speedway, Oct. 3-13, when it won all amateur trade rider races, and where on a flat, earth track, it made 10 miles in 8-47 minutes, and 4 miles in 3-22 minutes. Catalogue free.

Agents wanted where we have no representatives.

READING STANDARD CO., 405 Water Street, Reading, Pa.
Members M. M. A. Makes Schwinn Reading Standard Bicycles.



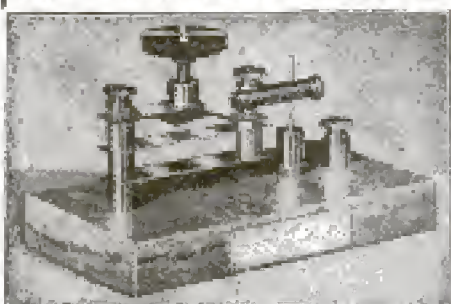
ERIE BICYCLE MOTOR ATTACHMENT

Converts the bicycle into an up-to-date Motorcycle for about one-quarter the cost of a complete Motorcycle. It will climb all ordinary hills and runs for one-quarter cent per mile. The ERIE has been made for the last six years and thousands testify to its quality. It is sold on a Money Back Guarantee. Send 2-cent stamp for new Catalog P.



Motorcycle Equipment Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.

HIGH-GRADE WIRELESS EQUIPMENT The Celebrated Ferron Detector



is rapidly becoming the acknowledged detector for high class work because of its extreme sensitiveness. No detector selling for three times the price equals it. Beautifully finished, admirable in adjustment. Note the following letter

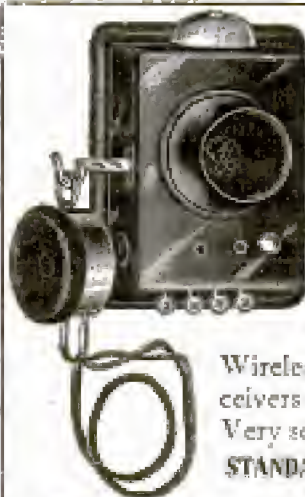
Ferron Detector Price, \$5 from a Texas operator:

"The responder (Ferron detector) is a peach. With it I copied the 'City of Memphis,' 505 miles; B. N. Boston, 850 miles; New York, N. Y., 1050 miles, etc. How is that for long distances, and over land, too?"

ANYTHING ELECTRICAL

Send 3c stamp for our new, big Catalog of Anything Electrical or Wireless. Over 40 pages of unexcelled wireless instruments for the experimenter and private installation. Unrivalled line of motors, dynamos, flashlights, trains, import toys.

J. J. DUCK, 424-6 St. Clair Street, TOLEDO, O.



\$3.00 Per Pair

Guaranteed to work as well as any \$5.00 battery 'phone made or money refunded. Directions with each instrument.

Wireless Operators' Head Receivers \$5.00 — all complete. Very sensitive, fully guaranteed.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

LIGHT YOUR HOME WITH ELECTRICITY



We have the finest lighting system for Residences, Stores, Small Factories, Laboratories, or Motor Boats made. Dynamo, Storage Battery and switchboard with automatic circuit breaker, simple, reliable, durable and low prices, cheap to maintain. You should write us at once for latest catalog; we have the outfit you have been looking for.

SCHUG ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
333 E. Jefferson Ave., DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW
WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF
INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

The Charm of Good Service

Is always present with the use of SPLITDORF Ignition Apparatus. Fifty years of electrical engineering experience. If you want Ignition you can bank on, be sure to specify SPLITDORF APPARATUS. Ask Dept. M for Ignition Book.
C. F. SPLITDORF, 261 Walton Avenue, NEW YORK



Bargain Prices On New and Used Electrical Machinery

We Buy, Sell, Rent, Trade and Repair Electrical Machinery.

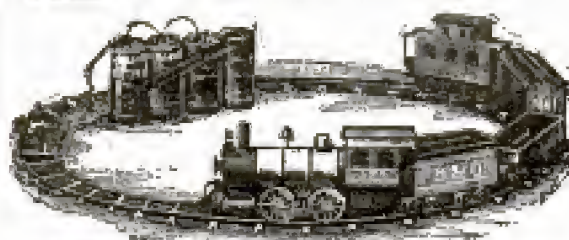
Our Stocks are Large, Prices

Low and our Used Machinery is as Good as New.

Write for Bargain Booklet Number Twenty.

Tell us what you have and what you need. We can interest you.

The F. BISSELL COMPANY
226-230 Huron St., TOLEDO, O.



Electrical railways, tracks, switches, trolley cars, dynamos, motors, dynamo castings, gas engine castings, everything for the young electrician. Send for our complete catalog "B."

The Carlisle & Finch Co.

262 E. Clifton Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio

NO DOUBLE BOXES.—He got the wrong number on the telephone and, without asking to whom he was talking, he said: "Can I get a box for two tonight?" A startled voice answered him at the other end of the line, "We don't have boxes for two."
"Isn't this the Theatre?" he called, crossly.
"Why, no," was the answer, "this is an undertaking shop."
He canceled his order for a "box for two."



Many Kinds

BUT

One Quality

AND THAT THE BEST

"H-C" Telephones

ALWAYS PLEASE

Send for Bulletin 1157

The Holtzer-Cabot Electric Company

BOSTON (BROOKLINE), MASS.

Western Branch, Chicago, Ill.

"How to Construct a Practical Wireless Telegraph"

With illustrations, diagrams and fine copy of the Codes, etc. A 3c stamp brings our bulletin of wireless supplies.

CHICAGO WIRELESS SUPPLY CO.
Room 52m, Auditorium Office Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Your Wants for Electrical Novelties

will be satisfied by us at lowest cost and most satisfactorily.



New \$1.25 Flashlight with 4 C. P. Tungsten Lamp, 1500 flashes, now postpaid, 75c; with extra battery, \$1. Send stamp today for our New Illustrated Catalog for complete list of:

Electric Flashlights.....	39c and up
Bear Pines.....	25c
Engines.....	45c
Storage Batteries, 20 amp. hours.....	\$1.95
Rechargeable Batteries, 3 volts.....	10c
Miniature Lamps.....	3c
Tungsten Lamps.....	25c
All Metal Box Telephones, one station.....	\$1.55
Cigar Lighters.....	25c
Medical Coils.....	75c
Miniature Transformers for Reducing 110.....	\$3.35

DEALERS—Write for our favorable terms and discounts.

Standard Electric Novelty Co., Dept. B.
Manufacturers and Importers
246 Third Ave., PITTSBURG, PA. 49-53 River St., CHICAGO, ILL.

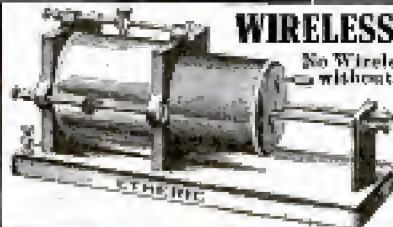
WIRELESS APPARATUS

No Wireless Station is complete without our LOOSE COUPLER COIL.

Price \$10

Send 2c stamp for our Wireless Catalog.

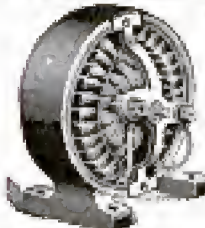
ETHERIC ELECTRIC CO.
71 Barclay Street
NEW YORK, N. Y.

**DYNAMO-MOTOR \$3.85**
(A Dynamo and Motor in One)

As a dynamo, it will develop 40 C. P.; easily operate induction coils; charge storage batteries; decompose water; electrolyze, etc. As a motor, will operate sewing machine, jeweler's lathe, emery wheel, circular saw, advertising devices, and other useful appliances. Size, 5 1/4 x 4 1/2 inches. Weight 5 lbs. Send stamp for our 1910 catalogs Nos. 15 and 16 of new things electrical.

ARROW ELECTRIC CO.

1346 W. Van Buren St., CHICAGO, ILL.

**The Guaranteed Cell**

The list of satisfied "Red Seal" customers is growing larger each day. A trial is assuring; a comparative test with other makes is convincing that our "satisfaction guaranteed" cells will do all we claim for them.

CATALOG 24P FOR THE ASKING

MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.

NEW YORK, 17 Park Place CHICAGO, 188 Fifth Ave

ATTENTION, PLEASE!

These high grade Wireless Coils, like the illustration, are perfectly balanced, wound with the highest quality of enameled wire, and are capable of producing good hot sparks from 1-2 inch to 2 1/2 inches in length. Prices extremely low. Storage Batteries of the very highest type and quality, capable of delivering 5 volts for 40 ampere hours and guaranteed for one year for \$12.00. Large discount to dealers. Write today for particulars.

LEMKE-BRIGGS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. P.M., Milwaukee, Wis.

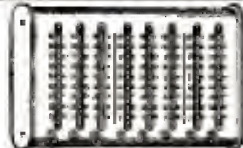
"That man made an immense fortune out of a simple little invention."

"Indeed; what did he invent?"

"Invent; nothing, you dub; he was the promoter."—Cleveland Leader.



AGENTS WANTED to sell the Sanford Manifold Pencil. Invaluable in banks, offices, for expressmen, railway, mail and shipping clerks, stenographers, book-keepers, etc. Cannot soil fingers or clothes, dust-proof, uses either indelible or black lead; only pencil with a cap. 50c, prepaid. Big seller for agents. Booklet free. **THE SANFORD PENCIL CO., 678 E. 10th St., CLEVELAND, O.**

**The Basset \$1.00 Adder**

Capacity 999,999. Simple to operate, accurate and durable. The BEST adding and subtracting machine on the market for its price. Sent prepaid for \$1.00. Your money back if not as represented. Agents Wanted.

J. H. BASSETT & CO., Dept. 5, 543 Aldine Sq., CHICAGO**ELECTRIC**

GOODS FOR CHRISTMAS. World's headquarters for Dynamos, Motors, Fans, Toys, Batteries, Belts, Bells, Pocket Lamps, Toy Railways, Books, Xmas Tree Lights, etc. We under sell ALL. Fortune for Agents. If it's electric we have it. Big Catalogue, 3 cents.

OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS, CLEVELAND, OHIO

Josh Billings says: "Enjoy life while you live for you will be a long time dead."

A Swedish Electric Vibrator

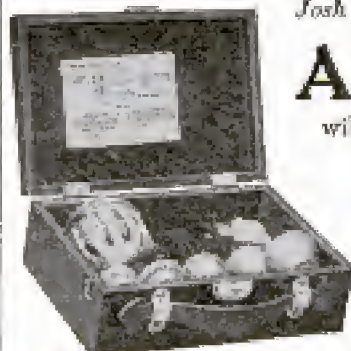
will add very materially to your mental, physical and life enjoying capacity.

OUR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

containing charts, diagrams and many testimonial letters from prominent, well known people, is yours for the asking.

OUR FREE TRIAL CONDITIONS

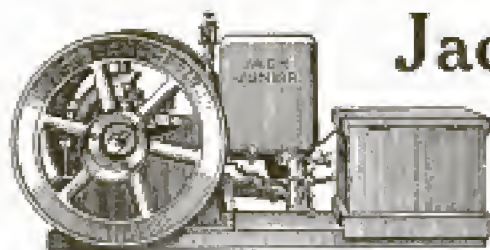
are such that you can't lose, and in giving our apparatus a trial, YOU are the one to decide if it is what we claim and represent, and there is no obligation on your part to keep same, unless you are satisfied after trial, that it is what you need and want. The VALUE of our vibrator to the average individual or family, from a HEALTH STAND-POINT, cannot be estimated in DOLLARS AND CENTS, and the results which follow its use, are all to the "good." YOU are the loser if you do not at least, investigate.



Operates on either alternating or direct electric light current or its own powerful batteries.

Prices \$12.50 to \$25.00

SWEDISH ELECTRIC VIBRATOR CO., 1751 Berwyn Ave., CHICAGO

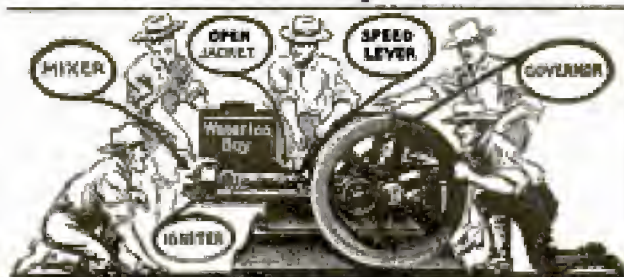


Jack Junior 1 H. P. Engine

The only practical 1 H. P. Engine on the market. Don't confuse this sturdy worker with toy air cooled engines made merely to sell. Jack Junior is as durable and reliable as the highest priced engines you can buy and should give perfect service for years without expensive repairs at a cost of less than 1c per hour. Operates on gasoline or kerosene. 4 cycle, water cooled, all mounted complete with batteries ready to start.

Write today for big engine book No. B A 449.

FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.



17 YEARS
ON THE
MARKET

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

The Waterloo Boy

Has all of the good points that go into any gasoline engine besides many exclusive patented features. A few days' trial will enable you to point out the superior points that make the

Waterloo Boy

the best engine for every conceivable purpose. We will send to any responsible person a Waterloo Boy on 30 days' free trial, and if it does not do all and more than we claim, if you are not satisfied that it is the best, send it back and we will pay the freight both ways. Can you think of a more liberal proposition than this? Write today for our free catalogue, showing styles and sizes and our free trial offer blank.

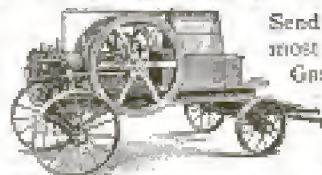
Waterloo Gasoline Engine Co.

YEARLY
CAPACITY
15000 ENGINES

1021 W. 3rd Ave., WATERLOO, IOWA

30
DAYS
FREE
TRIAL

Rockford Engine Book Free

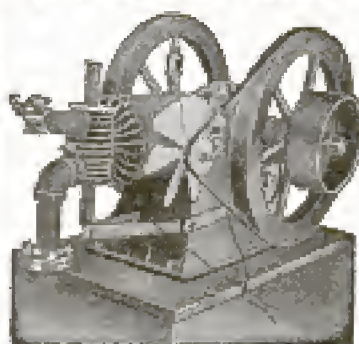


Send postal now. Learn about most economical, durable, simple Gasoline Engines made. Don't

buy till you get our book and low prices. Address

ROCKFORD ENGINE WORKS
37 Wayne St., Rockford, Ill.

AIR COOLED MOTORS



1 1/2 H. P. to
10 H. P.

1 1/4 and 2 1/4 H. P. equipped with short connections for spray pump and walking beam attachment for pumping water from wells. Will work against 200 pound pressure all day without heating. Gasoline in base of engine.

Write for agency

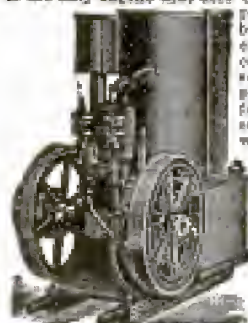
AIR COOLED MOTOR CO., Lansing, Mich.

Try Kerosene Engine

30 Days Free

Gasoline Prices Rising.

You can't run a farm engine profitably on gasoline much longer. Price of gasoline going sky high. Oil Companies have doubled the marking. Kerosene is the future fuel and is now 10 to 15c a gallon cheaper than gasoline. The Amazing "Detroit" is the only engine that uses common lamp kerosene (not oil) perfectly. Runs on gasoline, too, better than any other. Basic patent. Only 8 moving parts. Comes complete ready to run. We will send a "Detroit" on free trial to prove all claims. Runs all kinds of farm machinery, pumps, saw rigs, separators, churns, feed grinders, washing machines, Silex filters and electric lights. Money back and freight paid both ways if it does not meet every claim that we have made for it. Don't buy till you get our free catalog. 1 to 24 h. p. in stock. Prices \$29.50 up. Special demonstrator Agency price on first outfit sold in each community. 2000 satisfied users. We have a stack of testimonials. Write quick. (34)



The Amazing "DETROIT"

Detroit Engine Works, 213 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Water powers are listed in a pamphlet from the United States Geological Survey, which deals with the conservation of water resources and the water-powers of the country. It is stated that out of 27,000,000 hp. available in water-power at the minimum flow of streams, but little more than 5,000,000 hp. has been developed, or about one-seventh of the minimum available power. The State of New York has the largest development with 885,802 hp., California standing next with 468,774 hp. The publication presents statistical tables of water-powers covering all sections and States.

Write for Facts, Figures, Proof

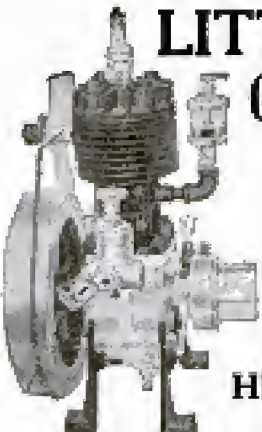
of Foos Gas Engine superiority. Get our book No. 50 for your name and address on a postal. Know why 22 years' experience makes

FOOS Gas and Gasoline Engines

better than the rest. The only safe, simple, reliable power. Don't buy any engine till you get our book No. 50.

Foos Gas Engine Co.
Springfield, Ohio





LITTLE ELGIN GASOLINE ENGINE

1 H.P., 2-Cycle
Air Cooled

\$35

Complete set of Cast-
ings, with Blue Prints

\$8

ENGINE DEPT.
HENRY MUNTZ CO.
ELGIN, ILL.

A Big \$1 Offer—KEITH'S



For six months and a copy of my new book
100 PLANS Bungalows, Cottages, \$400 to \$3000

Keith's Monthly Magazine is the recognized authority on Planning and Decorating Homes. \$1.50 a year. Newsstands 15c copy. Each 64-page issue gives several designs by leading architects. Keith's will help you build an artistic home.

No. 24, \$27.00. One of THE 100

My other books for home builders are:

100 designs for Attractive Homes. \$2,000 to \$4,000	\$1.00
100 designs for better priced homes, up to \$20,000	1.00
100 plans for Practical Home Decoration	1.00
100 Beautiful Interior Views of Halls, Living Rooms, etc.	1.00
Any one of these books and "Keith's" one year	2.00
All five of these books and "Keith's" one year	4.00

M. L. KEITH, 552 Lumber Ex., Minneapolis, Minn.

WHAT HAS BECOME OF—The Wright aeroplane to have been purchased by the Aero Club of America last spring for the use of members?

Charles J. Glidden's New York-Boston aerial line?
Augustus M. Herring's threatened aeroplane?
Professor Todd's altitude balloon excursion?
Joseph Brucker's trans-Atlantic balloon voyage?
The Baldwin dirigible that went to Germany?
Amherst's aerial signs for balloonists?
The great aero park at Springfield?
Tillinghast?—Philadelphia Inquirer.



**GOES LIKE SIXTY
SELLS LIKE SIXTY
BELLS FOR SIXTY**

\$60 GILSON GASOLINE ENGINE

For Pumping, Cream
Separators, Churns, Wash Ma-
chines, etc. FREE TRIAL.
Ask for catalog—all sizes

GILSON MFG. CO., 26 First St., East Washington, Wis.



4 H.P.

The Gardner Gasoline Engine
can be used for your machine shop, driving air compressors, dynamos, or any other purpose where a reliable, efficient and economical power is wanted. Built of the best material throughout. They stand up under the hardest service. Write for printed matter. The price is right. We want reliable agents in all parts of the country.

THE GARDNER MOTOR COMPANY
5141 Delmar Avenue, ST. LOUIS, MO.

A Regal Sold IS SOLD

"The 14 H. P. engine installed in my boat is the finest piece of machinery I have ever seen. I shall recommend the Regal to people wanting a good engine."

(Signed) R. L. Adkins, Daboso, Dela.

REGAL Gasoline Engines



Made in high speed and heavy duty, 3 to 45 h. p. (Conservative rating) Easy to run and inexpensive. Comfortable and smooth running.

Our Catalogue No. 18 is free—but valuable to the man who knows Engines.

Regal Gasoline Engine Co.

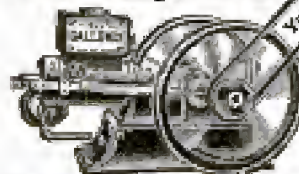
67 West Pearl Street, COLDWATER, MICH.

\$50 TO \$300 SAVED

We are manufacturers, not merchants. Save dealers, jobbers and catalog house profit. I'll save you from \$50 to \$300 on my High Grade Standard Gasoline Engines from 2 to 22 H.-P. —Price direct to you lower than dealers or jobbers have to pay for similar engines in carload lots for spot cash.

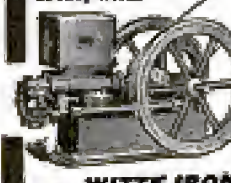
GALLOWAY

Price and quality speak for themselves and you are to be the sole judge. Sell your poorest horse and buy a 5-H.-P. only \$119.50



Direct From My Factory on 30 Days' Free Trial. Satisfaction or money back. Write for special proposition. All you pay me is for raw material, 12 boxes and one small profit. Send for my big BOOK FREE.

Wm. Galloway, Pres.
Wm. Galloway Co.
2905 Galloway Station
Waterloo, Iowa



WITTE ENGINES

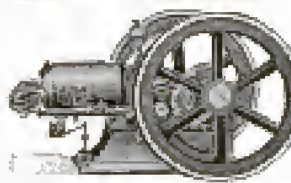
USE GAS, GASOLINE OR KEROSENE

Are known by a superior standard of construction. 25 years of service has demonstrated their worth. Does work at lowest cost and is always ready to sow, grind, pump, shell or do any farm or shop work.

**FIVE
YEAR
BOND
GUARANTEE**

We build all sizes in stationary or portable type. Hopper jacket or water tank cooling. Inducements to introduce in new localities. Write stating size wanted.

WITTE IRON WORKS CO.
554 West Fifth St., Kansas City, Mo.



The ECONOMIZER

2 and 5 H. P.

That name means something. Seven years sales, and every one satisfied, means something. It's all in the engine—no shoddy goods, highest economy. Want to know more? Address

H. L. CHAPMAN, Lock Box 595, Marcellus, Michigan



14 ft. Launch

Complete with Engine \$94⁵⁰
Ready to Run

16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 and 35 footers at proportionate prices, including Family Launches, Speed Boats, Auto Boats and Hunting Cabin Cruisers of the latest design. Fifty-four different models in all sizes ready to ship, equipped with the simplest motors made; start without cranking; ten-year-old child can run them. Boats and engines fully guaranteed. Let us send you testimonials from some of our 12,500 satisfied owners. We are the world's largest power boat manufacturers. Our free consultation department can give you valuable, non-soliciting information. Write today for Free Illustrated Catalog and Demonstrating Agents' Proposition. 1225

DETROIT BOAT CO., 1100 Jefferson Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

30 Day **FREE TRIAL** Send No MONEY



30 Free Shaves

Just send us your name and we'll send you, free for thirty days, an Imported Barber's Magnetic Razor. If you don't think, after you have tried it 30 days, that it gives you the smoothest and most delightful shave you ever had, you can send it back.

The Magnetic Razor is hand-forged from best India steel, ground in Hamburg by the most skillful grinders in the world. Full concave, perfectly tempered by Electro Magnetic process. Evenly balanced, medium stiff. Right for all beards. Neither too hard nor too soft; too thick nor too thin. High steel polish, fluted shank where thumb comes. White celluloid or black rubber handle. A Dandy.

Dollar Strop Free With this splendid razor we'll include free, while they last, our regular dollar magnetic Double Horsehair Strop, specially made to keep the magnetic razor in condition—no honing necessary. Use both 30 days. If satisfactory send us \$1.65; otherwise send them back. Thousands are using this Magnetic Razor, saving barber's bills and getting better shaves. Your name and address will bring both, with the reason why we make this amazing offer. Isn't it worth a trial? Send no money with your order. Write tonight.

U. S. Cutlery Mfg. Company
169 South Clark St.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



IDEAL Draughting Tables

Are just what their name implies—an ideal table in every respect and for every purpose. They can be raised and lowered and the top tilted to any angle. They are built **STRONG** and **RIGID**.

Sent at Once for Full Description and Price
THE FRITZ MANUFACTURING CO.
99 Alabama Street, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Price
\$12.00
at Factory



Quality
Excellent

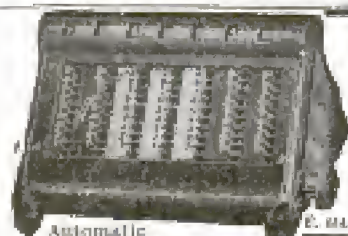
We also make
School, Church
and Opera Seats,
Lodge Furniture
Furniture, Rockers, Day-couches,
E. H. STAFFORD MFG. CO., 22 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

SAVE ROOM

Most convenient and practical low-priced Typewriter Stand on the market. Made of selected Oak, fine golden finish, 42 in. long, 24 in. wide; Pedestal 30 in. high; 3 drawers and extension slide; Paper Cabinet with shelves 14 1/2 x 1 1/2 in.; Cabinet has roll curtain front and copy holder. Order from dealer if he has it or will get it; otherwise from us. Do not accept a substitute; no other Typewriter Stand is "just as good."

Ask for Catalog by Number only.

No. 311—Office Desk, Chairs, Piles, Book Cases, etc. No. 411—Upholstered Furniture, Rockers, Day-couches, Settees.



Automatic
Adding Machine Co.

\$15 "GEM" Adding Machine

Free 10 Day Trial at our Expense. Has an AUTOMATIC CARRIER and a INSERTING DEVICE that clears the dial to zero, does the work of high-priced machines. 2 Year WRITTEN GUARANTEE. Special offer to readers.

E. MANCHESTER, 322 Broadway, N. Y. City

Do You Draw?

We furnish everything for Drafting and Surveying

A Full Line of
Drawing Paper
Tracing Paper
Blueprint Paper
Tapes, Transits
Levels, etc., etc.



Eugene Dietzgen Co.

181 Monroe St., Chicago
214-220 E. 23rd St., New York
San Francisco New Orleans Toronto

Catalogue "P" on Application

RED OR "VULCAN" STYLO PENS

The ONLY perfect, non-leakable stylo pens at a moderate price.

\$1.00

Agents
Wanted

By mail,
postpaid upon receipt of price.

J. C. ULLRICH & CO., Manufacturers

Thames Building 135 Greenwich Street, NEW YORK



TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES

All the Standard Machines BUILT or RENTED ANYWHERE at 1/20th HIGHER PRICES, allowing RESTAL TO ATTEMPT ON PRICE. Shipped with privilege of examination. Write for Illustrated Catalog L. TYPEWRITER EXPERTS 2591 LAKE ST., CHICAGO

A PRACTICAL "DASH TO THE POLE."—Some time ago the country was startled by the discovery, announced with proper display heads by all of the papers of our country, that an American had discovered the North Pole. This was followed a few days later by the equally vociferous announcement that another American had also planted his country's flag at the Pole. Tucked away in an obscure corner of the papers which were so full of the exploits of these two explorers appeared a short paragraph stating that the wheat belt of Canada had been carried three hundred miles nearer to the North Pole. These figures were given by the Dominion's leading railway officials.



How to Build a Flying Machine
Read the description of successful machines. The secret of the world told accurately, graphically and practically. Practical advice and construction data. For only one journal in America—the largest and best aeronautics magazine in the world. Third year. Subscription \$2.00. Send 10 cents for sample copy.
"Aeronautics," 1781 Broadway, New York



anywhere.

Lowest Prices on TYPEWRITERS IN THE UNITED STATES

For one-half to two-thirds less than the cost of new machines we sell slightly used typewriters thoroughly rebuilt and guaranteed good as new. Write for catalog of bargain prices. Surprising values in Smith-Premiers, Remingtons and Fay Sholes. We ship machines for approval to any point in the U. S. and rent machines. ROCKWELL-BAKER CO., 786 Madison Bldg., Chicago



CLASS PINS AND BADGES

FOR COLLEGE, SCHOOL, SOCIETY OR LODGE
Either style with any three letters or figures and upon two colors of enamel. Sterling Silver, 25c each. \$2.00 a doz.; Silver Plated, 10c ea., \$1.00 a doz. Special designs in Pins or Badges made for every School or Society, at low prices. Send design for estimate. Catalog free. BASTIAN BROS. CO., 351 SOUTH AVE., ROCHESTER, N. Y.



GREAT FREE BOOK
How to Learn
to Mount Birds
and Animals

Mount Birds and Animals.

**SPORTSMEN! Fishermen!
Hunter! Naturalist!**
The wonderful profession of Taxidermy,
so long kept secret, can now be easily
learned right in your own home.

We Teach by Mail

how to mount
Birds, Animals, Game Heads, Tax skins,
make rugs, and preserve all trophies. A
delightful and fascinating art for men and
women. Easily and quickly learned during
spare time. Decorate home and den with these
trophies, or command big business selling
mounted specimens and mounting for
others. Skilled taxidermists in great demand. Success guar-
anteed or no tuition fee. Endorsed by thousands of satisfied
graduates. Write today for our Great Free Book "How to Learn
to Mount Birds and Animals." Also our beautiful Taxidermy
Magazine. **BOTH FREE.** Write today—do it now.

The N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Inc.
1193 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

"BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE"

**The Gun That Shoots.
FOR MEN AND BOYS**
Sends shot entirely through one
half inch pipe and more. Uses
compressed air—no spring—
same as used by powerful
rock drills, air brakes,
etc. Many times
more powerful than
any other Air Rifle.
Force of shot
under control.
Accurate. One
user shot 50
sparrows
in one
day.

Shot
fired by
this gun at
iron target at 50
yds.

Another shoots pennies tossed
into the air. Others shoot
rabbits and squirrels. Type-
cal gun for all small game. Dis-
charge does not scare game. Can be
used where cartridge guns cannot. In-
doors or out. Ammunition costs 10c or 15c
for 1,000 shots. Sold by dealers and jobbers.
If your dealer does not sell it, write us. There
is no substitute or "just as good." Sent pre-
paid in U. S. and parcels post countries upon
receipt of \$1.50. Descriptive circulars upon request.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE & MFG. CO., 508 Leander Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Without belittling the dash and bravery of Dr. Cook and Commander Peary, which of these two exploits means the most to humanity—the journey through snow and ice to a section of the world which can never be of any value to human kind, or the plodding "dash" of the Canadian farmer, which has made available many millions of square miles of land for the raising of wheat for the feeding of the world's growing population? Do we not sometimes let the mole-hill hide the mountain and applaud the shadow for the substance.—Chemical Engineer.

The Automatic Lighter

A wonderful addition to your personal equipment. This ingenious adaptation of a scientific fact has produced an instrument that is ready to give a generous flame whenever called upon and does it surely, quickly and without noise, smoke, dirt or offensive odor. Sent in handsome Full Nickel Finish to any address upon receipt of 50c. Sterling Silver Plate, \$1; Triple Gold Plate, \$2.
CHARLES A. BEACH
120 Sherman Ave., NEWARK, N. J.



If you are interested in any kind of a firearm,
write for our beautiful

**"Gun Guide and Catalog" FREE
for 1909. It's**

Gives more points on guns than any Catalog published.
Gives best prices and most complete line.

THE HOPKINS & ALLEN ARMS CO. 32 Chestnut Street,
Norwich, Conn., U.S.A.

Remoh Gems

Looks like a diamond—wears like a dia-
mond—brilliance guaranteed forever—
stands like a diamond—stands heat
like a diamond—has no paste, foil or arti-
ficial backing. Set only in solid gold
mountings. 1/20th the cost of diamonds.
A marvelously reconstructed gem. Not
an imitation. Sent on approval. Write
for our catalog, it's free. No cash trans-
fer.

Remoh Jewelry Co., 429 N. Broadway, St. Louis




Be the *big* man!

The difference between *big* men and *little* men is only a difference of training.

Sheldon students, who are moving ahead and leaving thousands of others behind, are not better men, but better *trained* men.

The world is laying its prizes at the feet of the man who is *successfully trained* to cope with present-day business methods; and The Sheldon Course in Successful Salesmanship is ready to make *you* a splendidly trained man during your spare time in 1910.

It will bring out your latent capabilities, broaden your horizon and fit you for *big* things in the months just ahead.

It remains with you to make the *start* by sending for The Sheldon Book, which costs you nothing. This coupon, with your name and address, brings the book by first mail, **FREE.**

Why don't you send for it?

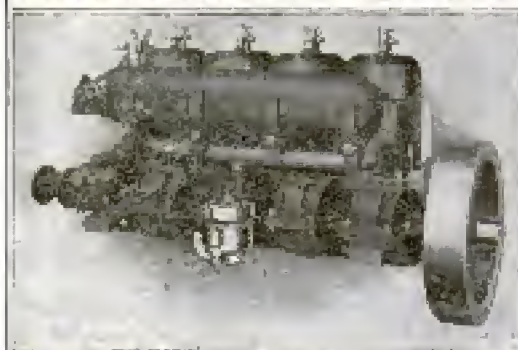
I want a copy of THE SHELDON BOOK free of all expense to me.

NAME _____

CITY _____, STATE _____

THE SHELDON SCHOOL
915 REPUBLIC BUILDING, CHICAGO

ROBERTS MOTORS WIN AGAIN



After the most thorough tests by expert mechanical engineers, the W. H. Mullins Co. (the World's Largest Boat Builder) recently placed an order for 2,000 specially designed Roberts Motors. This is the largest order ever placed for marine engines and is convincing evidence of the superiority of Roberts Motors.

Roberts 1910 Models are the Perfection of Simplicity

The large parts which have proved such a success on 1909 Model P will be used on all 1910 Models—the new noiseless carburetor, with one adjustment (the gasoline), is a great improvement. Gear driven mechanical oilers will be supplied with all motors from 10 H. P. up, also gear pump—readily accessible and easy to remove for packing or cleaning without disturbing the piping. The Roberts is the only two-cycle engine made that is absolutely guaranteed against backfiring or base explosions. It is the lightest and most efficient engine built. Every part is so accurately adjusted that it starts on the first turn of the crank, and will not stall at any speed. The Roberts gives greater power and more speed than any other motor of the same dimensions made.

Write Today for Book of Testimonials and Catalog which fully describes our eleven unequalled models, from 1½ to 60 H. P., and their many new improvements.

ROBERTS MOTOR CO., 1419 Columbus Ave., Sandusky, Ohio, U. S. A.

10
DAYS
FREE
Trial



"Water Sprite" Outboard Boat Motor

You can attach this splendid little gasoline motor to any row boat or sail boat in 5 minutes. Then twitch the switch and away "she" goes at 5 to 8 miles an hour. Strong, powerful, absolutely reliable and simple as A, B, C. The "Water Sprite" is light, easy to handle, two-cycle and the only air-cooled, adjustable boat motor on the market. Special low price for a few weeks. Write now for booklet and full information.

BURTRAY ENGINE WORKS

1550 Fisher Bldg., CHICAGO

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T
KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

GET THIS CATALOGUE

SAVE MONEY

The Largest in the World

SAVE MONEY

On SPEED PROPELLER WHEELS
REVERSE GEARS and MARINE HARDWARE

Everything New and Up-To-Date

We want every man who builds, owns, or sells boats to get our 1910 free catalog. Prices right, satisfaction guaranteed, immense stock, prompt shipment, money saved by getting catalog today.

MICHIGAN WHEEL COMPANY

565 Canal St., Grand Rapids, Mich., U.S.A.



THE OLD HOE SUNDIAL

I had a watch that sometimes went,
I got it at a "guessin";
I also got the time that way.
There's no use not confessin'.

2 H. P. DETROIT ENGINE

\$29.50

Engine only, with-
out Electrical or
Boat Equipment

Other sizes at proportionate prices in stock ready to ship. Single cylinder engines, 2 to 8 H. P.; double cylinders, 8 to 20 H. P.; four cylinder, 10 H. P. Engines start without cranking. No valves. No sprockets, only three moving parts. All engines counterbalanced. No vibration. Special fuel injector burns gasoline, kerosene, alcohol, naphtha distillate. Plastic bearings too cheap to talk about.

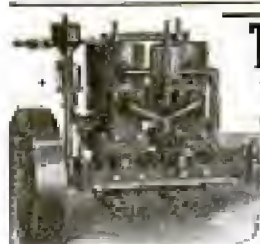


cast oil,
white brass
crankshaft drop

forged steel. Bearing surfaces ground. Adjustable steel connecting rod. Waterproof ignition system. For your launch, sailboat, rowboat, steel wheel boat or railroad track car. 50,000 satisfied users. Free catalog and testimonials. Demonstrating Agents wanted in every boating community. Special wholesale prices on first order only.

DETROIT ENGINE WORKS

1271 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.



The Motor of Merit

The successful 2-cycle engine. De-
signed for those who want the best.

2-4-8-14 H. P.

CUSHMAN MOTOR COMPANY

LINCOLN, NEB.

THE STRELINGER

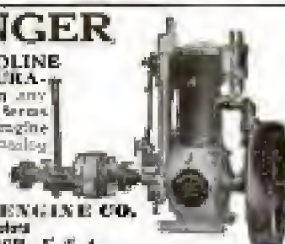
Means first quality in MARINE GASOLINE ENGINES. They are RELIABLE, DURA-
BLE and consume LESS FUEL than any other Marine Motor made. Prices and terms will please you. No matter what size engine you wish, it will pay you to read our catalog before placing your order elsewhere.

Write today. Agents Wanted.

THE STRELINGER MARINE ENGINE CO.

Mfrs. of Marine and Stationary Motors

44 E. Congress Street, DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.



Send for our Handsome Boat and Engine Book, Mailed FREE

Just like a 30-Footer
only
smaller.

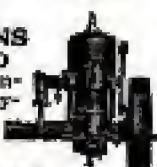


Do not think of Buying a Launch or Engine until you see our Handsome Book
WHICH EXPLAINS FOUR WONDERFUL LAUNCH BARGAINS

Only \$121 for this complete 16-ft. Launch—8 H. P., guaranteed self-starting Engine, weedless and Wheel Rider. Result of 30 years' experience. Money back if not as represented. Write for free catalog today.

Special proposition to agents for a limited time only.
C. T. Wright Engine Co., 602 Canal Street, Greenville, Mich.

Special Bargains in WECO reversible, self-starting engines to those building or buying their own Hulls. Engine controlled by one lever



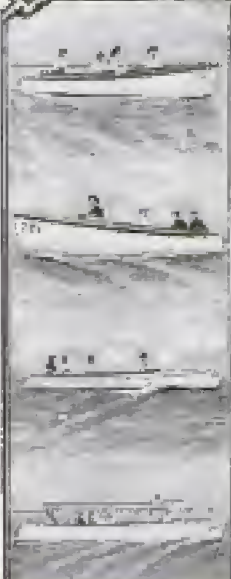
**SHIPPED
KNOCK
DOWN**

BROOKS

**EASILY
PUT
TOGETHER**

BOATS

GUARANTEED TO BE SATISFACTORY



YOU WANT A BOAT BUILD IT YOURSELF

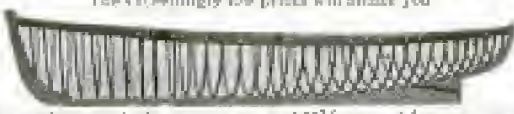
and SAVE TWO-THIRDS

We will furnish you with all the parts of a boat machined, cut to shape and accurately fitted together piece by piece, so that with a little labor on your part you can own your own boat at a price that is astonishingly low, or we will furnish you with instructions and full-sized paper patterns, from which you can build a boat yourself, by purchasing the material locally.

You want to know how it can be done? Then send today—and remember—

OUR NEW CATALOG No. 24—It's free

The exceedingly low prices will amaze you



For the year 1910 we have made the maximum cut of 33 1/3 per cent from our regular prices—just indicated less than they were last year.

Do you know that local boat builders all over the country purchase our frames—build the boats and sell them at a handsome profit? You can do this yourself and save that profit. Anyone can put our Knock-Down boats together—no skill is required. The work is a clean, instructive form of recreation—a mighty good thing for you or your boy.

We save you (1) the boat builder's profit; (2) labor expense; (3) 34% selling expense; (4) seven-eighths the freight.

Don't fail to send for Catalog No. 24—it tells the whole story.

OUR GUARANTEE

Is that you will be perfectly satisfied with everything you purchase of us, or your money will be instantly refunded.

BROOKS MANUFACTURING CO., 3700 Ship Street, SAGINAW, MICH., U. S. A.

Originators of the Pattern and Knock-Down System of Boat Building
Established 1901



But often when out hoein' crops,
And holler as a ladder,
I set my hoe jus' plumb upright,
And reckoned by its shadow,

And generally, I got it close,
'Twixt feelin' and the hoe, sir;
And knew how near 'twas 12 o'clock,
When a' dinner horn 'ud blow, sir.



HOULE MOTORS

"SIMPLE"—"RELIABLE"—"DURABLE"

2 and 4 CYCLE, 2 to 20 H. P.

\$40.00, 2 1/2 H. P. Motor, complete with ready to install in boat. Everything from battery to propeller, except gasoline tank and piping. We also furnish castings if you wish to build your own motor. Write for catalog and price list of castings; we will quote figures which cannot fail to interest you.

A. J. HOULE MOTOR WORKS

A. H. BURGESS, Proprietor, 580 East Street, HOLYOKE, MASS.



1910 CATALOGUE

Now ready for distribution. Beautifully illustrated and contains a vast amount of information for those interested in First-Class Motor Boats. We send it free.

"The Special" 16-foot launch \$87

with 2 1/2 horse power motor, ready to slip into the water and run. Safety, speed, room

are combined in this one model; seats 8 to 10 people; speed 8 to 10 miles. Engine is very simple; a woman or child can operate it. No cranking; positively reversible. Wheelless or speed wheel. Special values in other launches—15, 18 and 22 1/2 footers. Money back if not as we claim. Send name and address for new book and further information.

WM. L. GILE, Dept. H
GILE BOAT AND ENGINE CO.
LUDINGTON, MICH.



Easy Starting Device

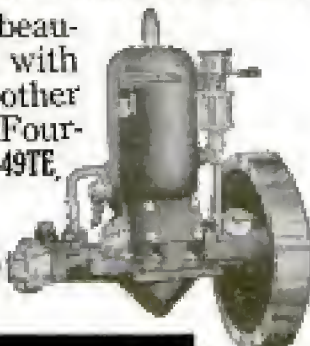
**NO TROUBLE
NO DANGER
Ask us about it**

A post card bearing your name and address will bring our beautiful new free book describing our Marine Engines fitted with safety starting device and patented features found on no other engines. Two-Cycle Marine Engines from 3 1/2 to 60 H.P. Four-Cycle Marine Engines from 4 1/2 to 100 H.P. Ask for Catalog No. 449TE.

**Over 90,000 Fairbanks-Morse Engines in Daily Use
A LIVE PROPOSITION FOR AGENTS**

FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., 481 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO

CANADIAN FAIRBANKS CO., Ltd., Sole Agents for Canada



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

"Pioneer" In Boat Construction



**Stands for
Durability,
Strength,
Seaworthi-
ness,
Beauty and
Economy.**

Pioneer Power Boats are in use in every civilized country. We will furnish you the **COMPLETED BOAT** with the engine installed, ready to run, or you can **BUILD IT YOURSELF**.

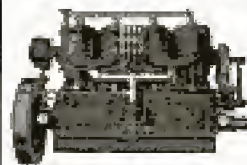
Pioneer Perfect Frames are the standard of the world. Each rib is bent to exact shape, fitted and beveled. Every frame is set up, trued, tested and absolutely finished, ready for the planking before being taken apart for shipment. We also furnish in addition when desired everything to complete the boat. With the patterns and detailed illustrated instructions that accompany every frame, you can complete a perfect boat at an astonishingly small cost.

You can finish a cabin cruiser or a working boat as readily from Pioneer Perfect Frames as you can a small launch.

Send for our catalog, enclosing 15c in stamps or silver to cover mailing cost. The most comprehensive book on boats ever issued, fully describing and illustrating 50 different models for both pleasure and commercial use.

PIONEER BOAT & PATTERN CO.
Wharf 426 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Why a Doman?—Ask an Owner



"The Motor of Quality"

We have been building the "Doman" 4 cycle marine motors and engines for the last 12 years in sizes from 5 to 200 h. p. 2 to 4 cylinders. —If you are looking for an absolute, reliable outfit to propel your boat, send for our 1910 catalog, which gives full information of what we make. The H. C. Doman Co., Dept. 51, Oshkosh, Wis. Seattle Stock Branch: 12 Jackson St.



ELECTRIC WHISTLES

for motor boat **THAT PASS GOVERNMENT INSPECTION**; also for automobile or factory, loud and durable, easy to put on, operated at any point by push buttons, run on a few ordinary dry batteries or storage battery, use the O'Brien make. Send for catalogue and low prices on motor boat and automobile accessories, electric whistles, search-lights, dynamos, etc.

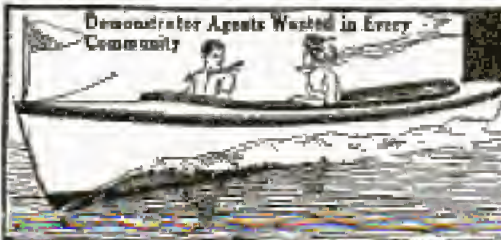
THE EDGAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY
18 East Building, BOSTON, MASS.

SAVE MONEY--BUILD YOUR OWN



**POWER
DORY**
Easy to Build
18 to 30 ft.

Knocked-Down Frames or Patterns. Winter Prices. Also Finished Dories and Motors, 18 to 30 ft. Send for circulars. **TOPPAN BOAT CO., 3 Haverhill St., BOSTON, MASS.**



16-ft. Steel Launch \$96

Complete with Engine, Ready to Run

18-20-22-24 foot Launches at proportionate prices. All launches tested and fitted with Detroit two cycle reversible engines with speed controlling lever—standard engine 1000—starts without cranking—has only 3 moving parts—anyone can run it. Standard 1000—boats \$240.00. All boats fitted with air tight compartments—cannot sink, leak or rust—need no brasswork. We are the largest manufacturers of pleasure boats in the world and only source of the material for the construction of metal steel launch, accurate plated steel boats. Orders filled the day they are received. Write for Free Illustrated Catalog and prospectus \$10.00 material cost.

Michigan Steel Boat Co., 1271 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich., U. S. A. (30)

Your Safety
Demands

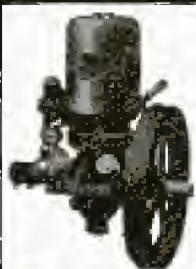
Baldridge

Reverse Gear

It's positively dangerous to run your motor boat without the reliable "Baldridge" dangerous to you—to your boat—to everyone. It is dangerous to other boats anywhere near you. The reliable "Baldridge" makes you master of your boat by giving you instantaneous control simply by moving a single lever. Don't confuse the reliable "Baldridge" with cheaply made reverse gears that are balky, dirty and fail to work in an emergency. Convincing particulars on request.

SMITH & BALDRIDGE MACHINE CO.
42 Amsterdam St.,
Detroit, Mich.

"The
Gear to
Bear the
Wear and
Tear"



WATKINS' SPECIAL MOTOR

3 HORSE POWER—30 Lbs.

Aluminum base, copper water jacket, steel shaft, bronze bearings, special carburetor, **IN A CLASS BY ITSELF HAS NO COMPETITION**. Made in large quantities, therefore price right. Especially adapted for **Canoes or Light Boats**.

THE WATKINS MOTOR CO.

637-639 West Sixth St.,
Cincinnati, Ohio

"IT'S GOOD IF MADE BY" GRAY-HAWLEY

Write for Marine Catalog describing Whistles and Whistle Outfits, Fog Bells, Gasoline Strainers, etc., or Auto Catalog describing Gray Mufflers, —the Genuine Gray Autochime Cut-out Valves, Foot Pedals and other Superior Accessories.

GRAY-HAWLEY MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

UNPRINCIPLED WRETCH.—"You simply cannot trust anybody!" declares the lady. "My maid, whom I had the utmost confidence in, left me suddenly yesterday and took with her my beautiful pearl brooch."

"That is too bad," sympathizes the friend. "Which one was it?"

"That very pretty one I smuggled through last spring."

—Life.

NOTICE—We manufacture and carry in stock a complete line of



**Brass Fittings, Propellers,
Under Water Exhaust
Connections**

And All Other Boat Supplies

It will pay you to send for our 1910 catalog. Free upon request.
CHAS. KAUFMANN, Oshkosh, Wis., U.S.A.

BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT



You save 2/3 the cost and enjoy the work.

Send for our catalog which will tell you all about it. Boat Builders' Steel Boat Frames of all sizes. From the canoe patterns at \$1.75 to the 60 ft. cabin cruiser frames at \$400.00.

DEFOE BOAT & MOTOR WORKS, 1112 South St., Bay City, Mich.



This Book will Interest Sportsmen

This book contains much information that is of utmost value to operators of marine gasoline engines in general.

Whether you intend to buy a Termaat & Monahan Engine or not, this book will interest you.

Besides the general information contained in this book, it gives you some interesting facts about Termaat & Monahan Marine Motors.

For fifteen years Termaat & Monahan Engines have been making good. They represent quality and power at the right price. These motors have everywhere won a name for themselves.

They are made in various types and sizes from 2 to 150 horse-power. This interesting Marine Motor Book is now ready.

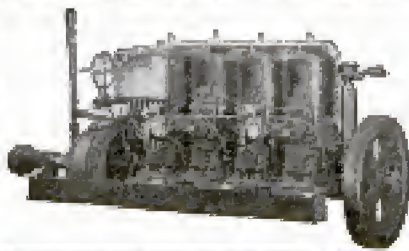
We shall be glad to send you your copy.

TERMAAT & MONAHAN COMPANY

Dept. A

Oshkosh, Wisconsin

(3)



Mrs. De Flat—Can you show me anything new in folding beds?

Dealer—Only this, madam, and it really is quite a success. On arising in the morning, you touch a spring and it turns into a washstand and bathtub. After your bath you touch another spring, and it becomes a dressing case with a French plate mirror. If you breakfast in your room, a slight pressure will transform it into an extension table. After breakfast you press these buttons at once, and you will have an upright piano. That's all it will do, except that when you die it can be changed into a rosewood coffin.—TIT-BITS.

WESTERN CREOLE RUNABOUT

23 ft. by 4 ft. 4 in.

Speed 15-17 miles



FOUR CYCLE
MOTOR

ONE MAN
CONTROL

PRICE
\$ 365.00

BUILT BY
WESTERN LAUNCH CO.
MICHIGAN CITY, IND.



STEEL-BOATS easily made with our full size **PAPER-PATTERNS.** Any model or size in LAUNCHES, CANOES, Pleasure and Hunting boats. Anybody can build Steel-boats by the Thompson System and save 50%. Our complete CATALOG and INFORMATION 4c.

Knock-down Boats, Motors and Material.
H. F. THOMPSON BOAT AND PATTERN WORKS
Dept. P, Decorah, Iowa

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

FERRO

The World's Standard Motor-Boat Engine

Write us today for Ferro Book on boat-motors and equipment. It tells, in simple, non-technical language, what every buyer and owner should know about their construction and operation.

Free to any intending purchaser of boat or engine.

The Engine is the Deciding Factor in Purchasing a Motor-boat.

The engine should be your first consideration; for on it depends your ultimate satisfaction.

We help you to select the best boats built for all purposes, as well as the best engine.

Therefore write to us whether you intend buying complete hull or engine alone. We can send you full information on the best motor-boats built.

20,000 Ferros are in use, in all parts of the world.
The Ferro Machine & Foundry Co.
Main Office, 813 Superior Ave., N. W., Cleveland
New York Office, 44 Canal St.
Ferro Motor and Boat Agents in all Principal Cities

Make a Motor Boat of Any Boat in Five Minutes



You can do it with the Waterman Outboard Motor, which you can quickly attach (and detach) to the stern of any skiff, row boat, dinghy, punt, sail boat, and have a good motor boat. It is not a toy, but a reliable 2 H. P. Marine Motor that will drive an 18-foot row boat 7 miles an hour, 4 hours on gallon gasoline. Simplest motor made. Weight 40 lbs. Equipped with Schobler Carburetor. Four years' successful results behind it. Send for Catalog C. Canoe Motors, 1, 2, 3, 4 Cylinders—Catalog K. Standard Type Motor, 1 to 30 H. P.—Catalog A.

WATERMAN MARINE MOTOR CO.

1507 Fort Street, West, DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.



PALMER MOTORS

1-12 to 35 Horsepower. One, Two and Four Cylinder. Jump or Snap Spark Ignition. Two or Four Cycle. Send for Catalog.

PALMER BROTHERS, COS COB, CONN.

New York, 31 East 21st St. Philadelphia, The Breeze
Boston, 85 Union St. Portland, Me., 43 Portland Pier.
Providence, R. I., 44 Eddy St. Launches in Stock.
Seattle, Wash., 600 1st Av. Vancouver, B. C., 1603 Powell St.



GRAY MOTORS

6 HORSE POWER COMPLETE \$94
1, 2 & 3 Cylinders, 3 to 30 H.P. Absolutely Guaranteed by a Responsible Concern.

Write for complete catalog—tells all about how these high grade motors are built in the LARGEST PLANT IN THE WORLD devoted exclusively to the manufacture of 1-cylinder motors. **GRAY MOTOR CO., 61 Leis St., Detroit, Mich.**

YALE AIR COMPRESSORS

SUPPLY

Abundant Air

for use in Doctors' and Dentists' offices

They are also adapted for artists on air brush work. We also have a model that is used for blowing whistles in motor boats.



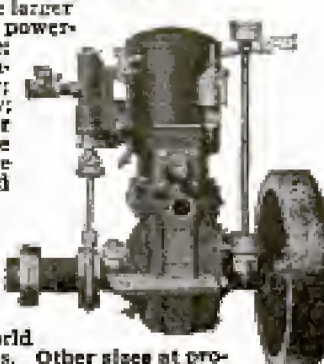
Write for Circulars

BAIRD MACHINE AND MAN'G CO.
112 Raynor St.
DETROIT, MICH.

"PERFECTION" ENGINES

**Highest Refinement —
Finest Finish, Most Power**

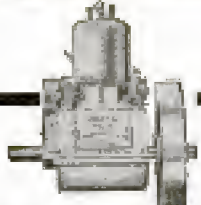
Perfection engines for 1910 outclass all others in refinement, finish and power. Write at once for New Catalog that tells all about it. Get this Catalog if you aim to enjoy motor boating this year. Perfection engines have larger cylinder area; are more powerful in proportion to size; built more solidly; machined more perfectly; run more smoothly; are cleaner and easier to operate. Stand more hard work and have finer equipment and finish.



2 H.P. \$48
With Complete Boat Equipment.

Lowest prices in the world for high quality engines. Other sizes at proportionate prices. Catalog shows 2 to 25 H.P. one to four cylinders. Postal will bring a copy at once. Write today.

The Caille Perfection Motor Co.
118 Amsterdam Ave., Detroit, Mich.



SCRIPPS MOTORS

We know of no better way to convince you of the superiority of Scripps Motors than to give evidence of their actual performance in various types of boats.

The records of Scripps motors in racing events are widely known. They have an equally enviable record for service and utility in work boats, cruisers and family launches.

Last month we told you of the record of the Idlewild, the fastest boat on inland waters.

As a contract we show this month a photo of the twenty foot runabout owned by E. M. Brinkman, New Orleans, La., equipped with a four to five horse power Scripps Motor, and making a speed of more than ten miles an hour. This is an unusual speed for so small a motor.

All Scripps Motors are of the four-cycle type, and range from six to one hundred H.P.; one to six cylinders. A letter from you will bring our catalog.

SCRIPPS MOTOR CO.
650 Lincoln Ave., DETROIT, MICH.



A CLOSE IMITATION—"These mechanical toys are very lifelike."
"How so?"
"Johnny's automobile has run down the cat and knocked the sawdust out of two dolls."—Louisville Courier-Journal.

Is the newly-invented chair, guaranteed to prevent seasickness, to be sold by the Ananias, Munchausen, Mulhatten, Cook Company?—Louisville Courier-Journal.

\$40⁰⁰ COMPLETE

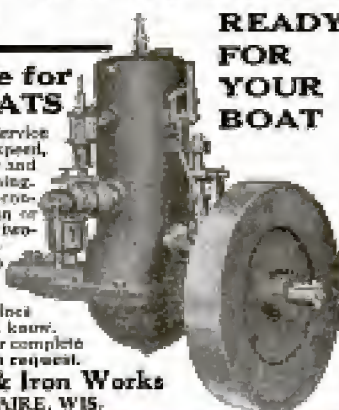
READY FOR YOUR BOAT

Powerful Engine for High-Speed BOATS

Used in Government Harbor Service and Chicago police boats. High speed, absolute reliability, extra power and extra wear. Compact, silent running. Low running cost. So simple in construction and operation a woman or child can run it. The perfect two-cycle engine. 2 to 8 H.P. Two-year guarantee. Special prices to boat builders and agents.

Our Engine Book contains valuable facts about Marine Engines that everybody interested should know. Also illustrates and describes our complete line of marine engines. Free on request.

Northwestern Steel & Iron Works
BOX 291 C. EAU CLAIRE, WIS.



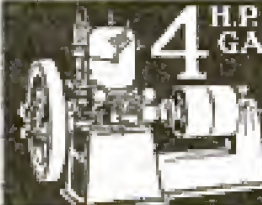
4 H.P. STATIONARY GASOLINE ENGINE

COMPLETE \$76⁰⁰

For Farmwork, Irrigation or Pumping, Factory use and Electric Lighting.

It is 20 h.p., perfectly invented—guaranteed by a responsible firm. Write for full description.

GRAY MOTOR CO., 107 Leis St., DETROIT, MICH.



HOT WATER IN TWO MINUTES

The **PEERLESS** is a combination boiler and water heater, has furnace, stove and gas connections—either can be used independent of the other. We are going to prove to you that

The **PEERLESS** Has No Equal

from a standpoint of **ECONOMY, SIMPLICITY, SAFETY and PURITY.** Look at the cuts on the left-hand side and follow the small arrows. You will find that the cold water does not enter directly into the boiler, but flows down an independent tube, and is carried to the bottom of the disc or water spreader. The disc is situated directly over the flame and consumes 98% of the heat generated. This intense heat instantly goes into the water, which rises as it warms through the center tube. This shows you the **continuous circulation** which always keeps the water **PURE and HEALTHY—NEVER STAGNANT.** The **PEERLESS** is the only water heater with a direct circulating system. No coils or dead arms to endanger the purity of the water or consume fuel. There is nothing in its construction to clog or choke up. On the right-hand side you will find an arrow pointing between the burner and the disc. The heat generated from the burner, strikes the disc or water spreader, and prevents the flame from coming in contact with the bottom of the boiler. The water is heated to 160 degrees Fahrenheit, day or night, at a cost of one-half cent an hour, giving you hot water whenever you want it, wherever you want it, hot as you want it, and as much as you want of it. Can be operated with either natural or artificial gas or gasoline.

The **PEERLESS** Is Absolutely Guaranteed for Three Years

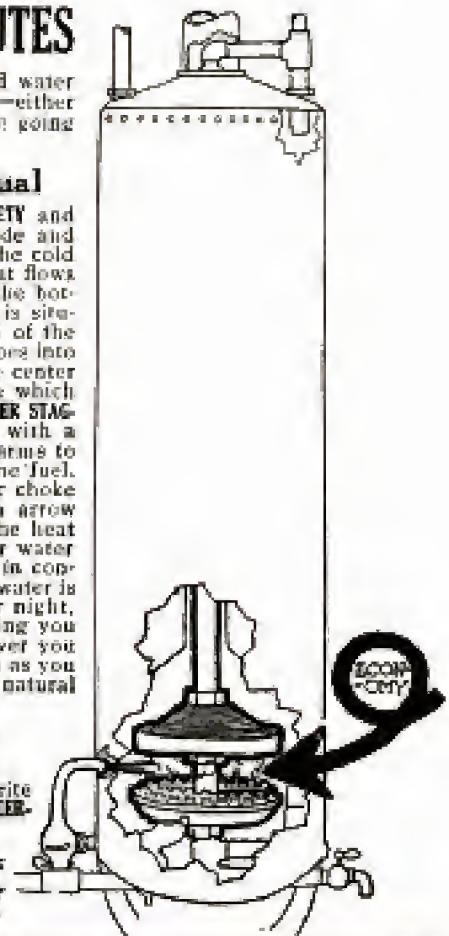
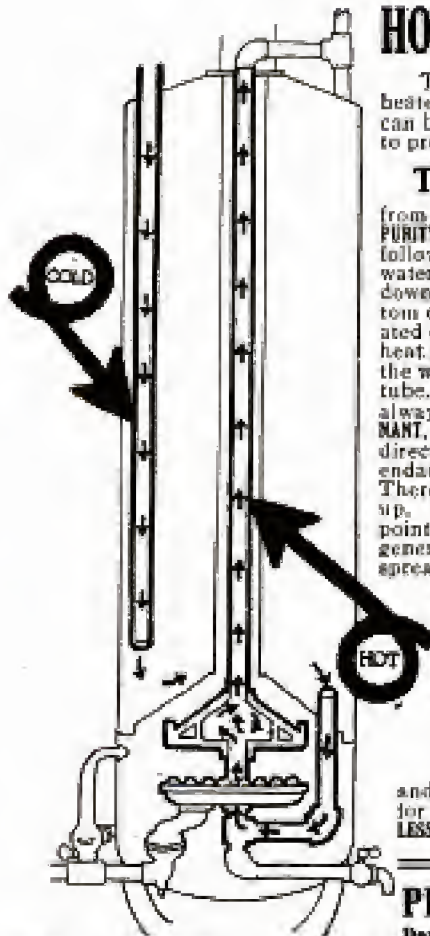
and is good for a quarter of a century. Write for illustrated booklet explaining how the **PEERLESS** has solved the hot water problem.

IT IS FREE

PEERLESS HEATER COMPANY

Dept. D, 39 State St.

CHICAGO, ILL.



ONE WAY OF GETTING A POSITION.—A New York sporting goods store advertised for an errand boy. As it happened, the boss was talking to a customer when the boy came in. Thinking he wanted to buy something, he excused himself, and going over to the boy, asked him what he could do for him. The boy told him he came in answer to his advertisement, and asked for the job.

Well, of course, the boss got mad for being disturbed while he was talking to a customer. He said to the boy: "You go outside and walk a block. If I call you back,

WANTED—A MAN

holding a steady machine-shop position to act as our agent selling

TAT'S GRIT SOAP

to fellow workmen. Big profits. Write for sample and particulars.

TATLOCK BROS., Inc., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Dixon's Flake Graphite

Gives you "positive principle" lubrication. Good for steam or gas cylinders, bearings, gears, and all friction surfaces. Free booklet 124-C, gives full information.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY
JERSEY CITY, N. J.



Every Boy His Own Toymaker

Greatest boys' book ever written. Tells how to make a Steam Engine, a Camera, Windmill, Microscope, an Electric Telegraph, Telephone, Magic Lantern. Hints of every kind, kites, balloons, electrical and mechanical toys, traps, fishing tackle, rattle cottages, 200 illustrations. Every boy should have this great book. Price only 10 cents, postpaid, \$ for 25 cents.

WESTERN PUZZLE CO.
St. Paul, Minn.

Mexican DIAMONDS

On FREE Examination

The Mexican Diamond is the only gem exactly resembling finest South African first-water genuine diamond. The same blue-white fire, dazzling brilliancy, rainbow flashes of color, and perfect cut. Only an expert can tell the difference. We guarantee permanent brilliancy and satisfaction.

To prove our claims about this wonderful gem, we will send free examination by express, C. O. D., either ring shown above, in solid gold, set with 1/2 or 1-carat A.A. quality Mexican Diamond, at these Special Introductory Prices: No. 2300 Ladies' Tiffany Ring, 1/2-carat gem, \$4.98; No. 2301, same but 1-carat gem, \$7.75; No. 2302, Gent's Round Bulcher Ring, 1/2-carat gem, \$4.98; No. 2303, same, but 1-carat gem, \$11.38. Send no money; simply give size worn and we will forward immediately with our guarantee. If you send cash with order, we will allow 10 per cent discount from above prices. If not satisfactory, return ring within 8 days for refund. Write Today for Illustrated Catalogue of Mexican Diamonds, Free. Mexican Diamond Importing Co., Dept. EA3, Las Cruces, New Mexico. Exclusive Controllers of the Mexican Diamond.

AUTOMATIC ROTARY PRINTING PRESS

Price, \$3 to \$10

Prints Cards, Price Lists, Tags, Programs, Circulars, Bills of Fare, etc.

A practical press (with complete outfit—type, ink, roll of paper) in four sizes, \$3, \$5, \$8 and \$10. Boys, you can make money with this wonderful press. Send stamp for Illustrated Catalog 3A.

L. M. CARROLL & CO., 160 Washington St., CHICAGO

Buy Tobacco Direct From Factory

Then you will know the exquisite aroma of a pure, perfectly blended, clean and wholesome smoke.

French's Mixture The Aristocrat of Smoking Tobacco

pleases instantly, and satisfies continuously. Fragrant, rich, mellow and never biting tongue. Not sold by dealers, but direct to smokers in perfect condition. Send 10¢ silver or stamps for Large Sample Pouch and Booklet.

FRENCH TOBACCO CO., Dept. D, Statesville, N. C.



WHITE VALLEY GEMS

No. 314 (Kt. Gem Solid)
Good Tissue. \$10.00

No. 163 (Kt. Gem Solid)
Good Tissue. \$15.00

No. 124 (Kt. Gem Solid) Gold Band \$10.00

SEE THEM BEFORE PAYING

These gems are Oriental White Diamonds and CAN'T be TOLD from diamonds except by an expert. SO HARD they CAN'T be filed, so will wear FOREVER and retain brilliancy. We want you to see these gems, we will pay all expenses for you to see them.

DON'T MISS THIS! We will send you either rings or set illustrated by experts C. D. D. all charges PREPAID with privilege of return. If you like it, pay the expense man—(if you don't, return it to him and it won't cost you a cent. Fair proposition, isn't it? AS mounted in solid gold, diamond mountings. SEND FOR BOOKLET.

WHITE VALLEY GEM CO. 908 Holiday Bldg. Indianapolis, Ind.

MOVING PICTURE MACHINES Stereopticons MAKE BIG MONEY



A wonderful opportunity for men with a little money no matter where located to make big money entertaining the public. Motion pictures always will pay because they show the public, life, funny dramas bubbling over with humor, history, travel, adventure, temperance work and illustrated songs. Almost no limit to the profits showing in churches, school houses, lodges, halls, theatres, etc., operating FIVE CENT THEATRES. We show you how to conduct the business, furnish complete outfit with films, advertising, posters, etc., so no experience whatever is necessary. We rent films and slides. If you want to make \$15 to \$100 a night send for full particulars. Hundreds of others doing it. You can too. Write today and learn how.

CHICAGO PROJECTING CO., 235 Dearborn St., Dept. 4 Chicago

THE WONDER CANNON CAMERA

has started many a man on the road to independence. Why not you?

The Cannon Camera takes 8 finished photo buttons in one minute, ready to wear. No experience nor dark room required.

\$25.00 for complete outfit, consisting of Wonder Cannon tripod and supplies for making 400 finished photo buttons.

On street corners and at all outdoor occasions the Cannon is always a big money maker.

Write for our free catalog to-day.

Chicago Ferrottype Dept. 102, Chicago

\$54.00 Per Day Camera-Scope

The record of the And we can prove it. Anyone can operate it. Makes 6 finished button photographs a minute. Price of Camera-Scope, with supplies for making 300 pictures (enough to pay for the complete outfit) **\$25.00**. Extra buttons \$1 per hundred; extra frames, \$1.50 per gross. Be independent and make money for yourself. Write today.

W. S. MOUNTFORD 100 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

MAGIC TRICK FREE

Send us 10 cents for our catalog and we will send you a 25c TRICK FREE

PEERLESS TRICK & NOVELTY CO., Dept. B, 3148 State St., Chicago

25

ELEGANT ASSORTED POST CARDS
10 St. Patrick, 10 Easter and 5 Beautiful Flower Cards, including Red Cross, Pink Roses, etc. Gold or Silver background. Bargain.

GARLAND SUPPLY CO. 117 Wabash Av., Chicago

10c

Over
\$400
Made
in One
Day

Operating
the



GIRCLING-WAYE AMUSEMENT DEVICE Read this

Armitage & Guinn: At Eagerton, Ind., away back from any place we got in \$400.00 in six hours' run. At Crawfordsville, Ind., we had a \$400 day: BOOHER 2008.

IF BOOHER 2008, DID THIS, WHY CAN'T YOU? Let us tell you all about this marvelous GIRCLING-WAYE, and its wonderful money-making power. Address,

Armitage & Guinn, Dept. I, Springfield, Erie Co., N. Y., U. S. A.

\$5 A DAY EASY

One good man in each town, wasted (spare time or all time) to take orders for our made-to-measure clothes. Up-to-date styles, very low prices; orders come easy. High class permanent business, splendid profits. No money or experience needed. We ship on approval, express prepaid and guarantee perfect fit. Write quick and we will send you samples and agent's outfit free, explain everything and make a special inside price on a suit for yourself. It's a wonderful opportunity.

BANNER TAILORING CO., Dept. 342, CHICAGO

CAMERAS Photographic Supplies Wholesale Prices

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUES

MULTISCOPE & FILM CO., 336 Pine Street, BURLINGTON, WIS.

why, I will hire you; if I don't, why just keep right on walking."

The boy did as he was told, but going out he picked up three baseball bats that were standing near the door, and started down the street.

Before he had gone 10 ft., the old man was after him, yelling, "Come back! Come back!"

The boy came back, took off his coat, and asked where he wanted him to work—downstairs or upstairs, or where?

The man took one look at him and said: "I guess I'll hire you. Never mind putting your coat on. Start right in."—Sporting Goods Dealer.

Magic Lanterns

WITH THE NEW ALCO-RADIANT LIGHT Can be used anywhere; no electricity required; a brilliant, pure, whiter light. We make Electric Lanterns specially for Schools, Churches, Missionaries, Lodges and Traveling Lecturers. Also Cinematographs and Reflectoscopes for showing cuts, post-cards, etc. Slides for Secret Societies. 40,000 slides for rent.

WILLIAM BROWN & EARLE, Dept. 29 615 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

\$15.00 TO \$35.00 A DAY

This is what you can make by operating our 1909 Model Wonderful Ferrottype Machine which takes three different styles of pictures on plates 1 1/2x2 1/4 inches, and is reversible to take groups and button pictures. It is the best money maker on the market. Is used on Street Fairs, Carnivals, etc. Our 1909 Model Telo Scope, the latest button machine in the market, makes and delivers six pictures in one minute. Price \$15.00. Plates for any button machine 90c. per hundred. Button Frames 75c. to \$1.50 per gross. Plates, 1 1/2x2 1/4, \$1 per hundred. Mounts 20c. to 30c. per hundred. \$5 required with order, balance C. O. D. Write today for free catalog.

New York Ferrottype Co., 1634 Delancey St., Dept. X, New York

HOW YOU CAN EARN \$300 OR MORE A MONTH



One box ball alley costing \$150, took in \$513 the first fifty-one days at Sullivan, Indiana. Two other alleys costing \$365, took in \$1,372.95 in five months. Four large alleys costing \$840, took in \$1,845.20 in fifty-nine days, more than \$400 a month. Why not start in this business in your own town? Both men and women go wild with enthusiasm; bring their friends, form clubs and play for hours. Players set pins with lever—no pin boy to employ. Alleys can be set up or taken down quickly. Write for illustrated booklet explaining **EASY PAYMENT PLAN**. Send for it to-day.

AMERICAN BOX BALL CO. 710 Van Buren Street, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

\$8,000 to \$10,000 YEARLY



Make Money Out of Others' Fun

Pleasing the Public Pays Big Profits and Owners of our famous attractions frequently make from \$8,000 to \$10,000 every year. We make everything in the Riding Gallery line from a hand-power Merry-Go-Round to the highest grade Carousels. Bring in hundreds of dollars daily. It is a delightful, attractive, big paying, profitable business. Just the thing for the man who can't stand indoor work, or is not fit for heavy work.

Just the business for the man who has some money and wants to invest it to the best advantage. Our goods are the finest appearing, easiest running, and most attractive line manufactured. They are simple in construction and require no special knowledge to operate. If you want to get into a money-making business write today for catalogue and particulars.

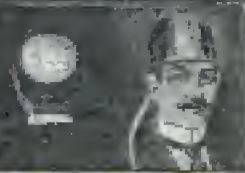
HERSCHELL-SPILLMAN CO.

Park Amusement Outfitters

333 Sweeney Street, N. Tonawanda, N. Y., U. S. A.

As an instance of the manner in which the German Government is doing its utmost to encourage the motor owners of Germany to assist in the defence of their country, the Motorcycle states that some 120 members of the German Motorcyclists' Association will take part in the Imperial manoeuvres at Wurttemberg in September 2, 1910. They will receive 80s. a day as compensation, with a third-class railway pass for the journey to and from the scene of the manoeuvres, the pass including also the free transport of machines.

NO MORE BALD HEADS



When our VACUUM CAP is used a few minutes daily. We accept no pay until you have tried the Cap 10 days and are satisfied. The Vacuum Cap is an appliance that drops the blood to the Hair Roots and starts a new healthy crop of hair. It stops dandruff, stops the hair from falling out.

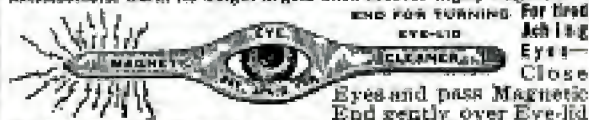
Bought by Doctors and men who know that it is the only reasonable HAIR GROWER known to science. No Drugs Used. Write for application blank, testimonials and booklet on "HAIR" sent sealed in plain envelope. FREE.

THE MODERN VACUUM CAP CO.

Z. 559 BARCLAY, DENVER, COLO.

MAGNETIC EYE CLEANER

will remove steel or emery without contact with eye. Indispensable for Automobileists. Worth its weight in gold when needed. Highly Magnetized.



Nickel Plated. Genuine Leather Case. Price 35c Postpaid. Manufactured and by TOLMAN BROS. MFG. CO., ORANGE, MASS., U. S. A.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

"TINOL"

The New PASTE Solder

No acid, no rosin—no flux, no trouble—just smear a little "Tinol" on the joints with your fingers, heat and the job is done.

Easier, Stronger, Cheaper

Get **TERRITORY**—Big Money in "TINOL"

Complete Outfit with Torch, **\$1.00** POSTPAID
Sample Can, 25c

HESS & SON, 14 N. Juniper St., Phila., Pa.

Any One Can SOLDER with TINOL

A Ready
Friend in an
Emergency

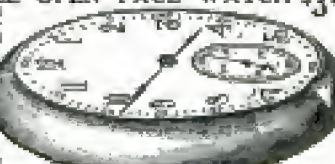
**Schmelzer's
Palm Pistol**

Is safe, light and handy; can be completely concealed in the palm of hand; the most compact weapon ever devised; not a toy, but a gentleman's effective defense; shoots 32, 38, & 44's; weighs only 4 oz. Send to any address by insured mail for \$2.50. Large est. bearing and Atlanta World's Horse in the World. Guns in Catalog 146. Picking Tackle and Hardware Catalog 146. Address Dept. L, SCHMELZER ARMS CO., Kansas City, Mo.



ELEGANT THIN MODEL OPEN FACE WATCH \$3.75

The popular 18 size, for men and boys. An absolute Gemstone, ruby jeweled lever movement, strong wind & resistant, screw back & bezel, Gold Nickel Silver case. Warranted 20 years. If you see it you will buy it. Last in series by express for a year, no return, need you think it the best bargain you ever saw, pay the attention, spend our special sample price \$3.75 and it is yours. A handsome gift too with gold plated chain sent free with every watch. Address M. C. FARNER, R. 44, 325 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO, ILL.



THIS MODEL. STEM WIND. STEM SET.

IT SATISFACTORY. YOU DECIDE AFTER USING ITTLING, BUT TRUE! NO MORE WASH DAY!

Wash in 30 y. No Rub-

chine

WASH
BOILER
imple

any stove, add
—move knob
—same water
clothes. Cleans
da, finest lace.

entire day. All
aned, handled—
ndgery.

SO IN ONE HOUR
ada, writes:—"I
ING," Lauretta
LD 3 ALREADY."
I quite, GREASY
st, Pa., writes:—

UTES

ordering 38 Easy
W. Myers, Gr.
lanhood, forever

Y., placed 13 in 4
\$39.00. Mrs. J.
writes:—"Made 7
ter: "Sold 4 this
d Easy Way you-
ordered sample,
pment 1999 Easy
Everybody wants
—(profit \$24.00.)

WANT MAN-
ERS, AGENTS,
part time, to
ay new article,
oyle glad to see
shing machine



YOUR MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFACTORY. SEND FOR FREE SAMPLE OFFER, SPECIAL AGENTS' PROPOSITION, ETC. Costs nothing to investigate. Send name and address anyway for full description. Write today.

HARRISON MANUFACTURING CO., 225 Harrison Building. CINCINNATI, O.

SWIFTLIT

Works Like City Gas In your Home or Store
No "Bonfire" to start it
LIGHTS LIKE A FLAME WITH 1/2 OF A MATCH.
That's a fact which will cost you only 1 cent
a day to realize if you use a "Swiftlit" Lamp.
THINK OF THAT.

Radically different from any lamp you ever
saw or heard of. JUST LIKE CITY GAS and
better than a dozen kerosene lamps. Gives
from 100 to 500 candle-light power—a penetrating soft
light, the best to READ or SELL goods by, or it will LIGHT
YOUR WHOLE STREET FRONT if hung over outer door.

No alcohol expense or tedious waiting. Acts simply by
gravity or pressure feed. BURNERS which fit old lamps
supplied cheaply. Thousands of "Swiftlit" Lamps are
used by the people of the U. S. We were established in
1888.

YOU CAN'T AFFORD to be without one. If you can be our
Agent in your neighborhood, write for WHOLESALE PRICE
ON SPECIMEN "Swiftlit" Lamp. Now, don't put it off.
Write TODAY. Reply by return mail. THEN order if you
want to. You will. PLANET MET. CO., Dept. 2, ST. LOUIS.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T
KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

LIFE-SAVERS ARE VERSATILE.—Aside from sav-
ing hundreds of lives and millions of dollars worth of
property involved in marine disasters, the United States
life-saving service managed to render assistance to many
persons in distress. The annual report of the superin-
tendent of the service shows that a woman "about to
be hurled over a bluff" was rescued by a life guard,
while an intoxicated man about to fall off a dock, a man
who had lost his way in a marsh, another who had broken
through the ice, two others who had climbed 100 feet

Keep track of your **The Auto Pedometer**
DAILY TRAVELS



Adjusts to length of stride,
and tells you accurately just
how far you have walked.
Built like a watch, at about
1/4 the usual price
of foreign instru-
ments and sold un-
der our guarantee.
Sent to any ad-
dress upon receipt of \$2.00.

CHAS. A. BEACH
130 Sherman Ave., Newark, N. J.

Do You Want To Enjoy Wearing A DIAMOND

WITHOUT THE TREMENDOUS COST? Then send at once for our handsomely
illustrated FREE catalog of RHOD-
ESIAN GEMS. Mined, cut and polished like genuine diamonds. Some beautiful, hard diamonds
tests. Every way like highest class diamonds except in price. Retain their diamond-like brilliancy indefinitely. RHODESIAN
DIAMONDS are inexpensive. Sold under strong guarantee on approval subject to examination. Surely get our catalog. SENT
FREE. Also shows genuine diamonds, precious stones, watches, etc., at wholesale prices.



RHODESIAN DIAMOND CO., Todd & Tracy, Owners. 1404 Unity Building, CHICAGO

Stick Stick Stick

anything—everything.

For making, for mending

USE

LEPAGE'S GLUE

Always ready—dries instantly
and holds fast.

SOLD EVERYWHERE

in small cans—half gills, gills, half pints, pints—also in cap-sealing bottles and pin-sealing tubes—which do not leak.

Full size trial tube sent to any address 10c

RUSSIA CEMENT COMPANY

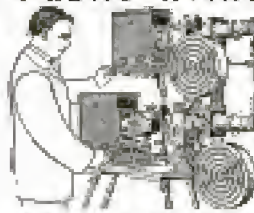
GLOUCESTER, MASS.

up the face of a cliff and were unable to descend, and still another who tried to commit suicide came within the vision of the vigilant guards and were saved.

Five automobiles imperiled in marshes or quicksands were rescued.

During the last fiscal year there were 1,378 marine disasters, involving the lives of 8,000 persons that called

IT PAYS BIG To Amuse The Public With Motion Pictures



NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY as our Instruction Book and "Business Guide" tells all. We furnish Complete Outfit with Big Advertising Posters, etc. Numerous dramas brimful of fun, travel, history, religion, temperance work and songs illustrated. One man can do it. Astonishing Opportunity in any locality for a man with a little money to show in churches, school houses, lodge halls, theaters, etc. and to Five Cent Theatres. Motion Picture Films and Beag. Illustrated. Prizes \$10 to over \$100 per night. Cities.

Do it, why not now? It's easy; write to us, we'll tell you how. Catalog free. AMUSEMENT SUPPLY CO., 828 Illinois Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.



Grow Mushrooms

For Big and Quick Profits

Small Capital to Start. A Safe Business.

I am the largest grower in America. Ten years experience enables me to give practical instruction in the business worth many dollars to you.

No matter what your occupation is or where you are located, here is an opportunity to acquire a thorough knowledge of this paying business.

Send for Free Book giving particulars and information, how to start, cost, etc. Address

JACKSON MUSHROOM FARM

5484 N. Western Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.

OUT OF YOUR NEXT PAY

Begin to accumulate dividend-paying securities, or add to those already in the strong box, on our Non-Forfeiture Monthly Payment Plan, which enables you to buy outright, to pay in convenient monthly installments, and protects you against market fluctuations. This plan was originated and copyrighted by us in 1907, and has since been in successful operation. You select your own investment, as we are not promoters or brokers, and have no special stocks to offer; neither do we accept margin accounts. SEND FOR BOOKLET 11W.

FLEMING & COMPANY

Investment Bankers

Pennsylvania Bldg. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DIAMONDS ON CREDIT WATCHES LOFTIS SYSTEM

FOR AN EASTER PRESENT A BEAUTIFUL DIAMOND OR A SOLID GOLD WATCH

Write for Our New Catalog containing over 1500 beautiful photographic illustrations of Diamonds, Watches and Artistic Jewelry. Select any article you would like to own or present as a gift to a loved one; it will be sent on approval to your home, place of business, or express office, without any obligation whatever on your part. If it is satisfactory in every way, pay one-fifth down and keep it, balance in eight equal monthly amounts. If not entirely satisfactory, return it. We pay all charges and take all risks. We have absolute faith in our goods because we know they are the very best quality and highest grade of workmanship. An Account With Us is a confidential matter. Our customers see their charge accounts with us year after year, finding them a great convenience at such times as Easter, birthdays, anniversaries, engagements, weddings, graduations, etc. Any person of honest intentions may open a confidential charge account with us.

LOFTIS
BROS. & CO.

Diamonds as an Investment

The Old Reliable Original Diamond and Watch Credit House
Dept. C 173, 92 to 98 State St., Chicago, Ill.
Branch Stores: Pittsburgh, Pa., and St. Louis, Mo.

15% to 20% each year. Our prices are lowest; our terms are easiest. We allow 8% discount on all cash orders. Write today. Don't delay. Terms: \$2.75 per Month



EASTER SPECIAL
Ladies' and Gentlemen's
Solitaire Diamond Rings
Terms: \$2.75 per Month



\$20 to \$35 AND EXPENSES WEEKLY

At Home or Traveling, all or spare time. Easily Learned.

GET MONEY—I DID—GOT \$301.27

worth of plating in two weeks, writes M. L. Smith, of Pa. (Used Small Outfit)

George P. Crawford writes:—"Made \$7.00 a day." J. J. S. Mills, a farmer, writes:—"Can easily make \$3.00 a day plating." Thos. Parker, school teacher, 21 years, writes:—"I made \$8.80 profit one day, \$9.35 another." Others making money—you can do the same.

Costs Nothing To Investigate. Write Today.

**LET
US
START
YOU**

In the Gold, Silver, Nickel and Metal Plating business. \$5 to \$15 a day can be made doing plating with Prof. Gray's new line of guaranteed Plating Outfits. Unequaled for plating watches, jewelry, tableware, bicycles, all metal goods. Heavy plate. Warranted. No experience required. We do plating ourselves. Have years of experience. Use same materials we sell. Materials cost about 10c. to do \$1.00 worth of plating. Manufacture the only practical outfits, including all tools, lathes and materials. All sizes complete. Ready for work when received. Guaranteed. We teach you the art, furnish recipes, formulas and trade secrets free. The Royal, Prof. Gray's New Immersion Process. Quick. Easy. Latest method. Goods dipped in melted metal, taken out instantly with fine, brilliant, beautiful plate, ready to deliver. Thick plate every time. Guaranteed 5 to 10 years. A boy plates from 100 to 200 pieces tableware daily, \$10 to \$20 worth of goods. No polishing, grinding or electricity necessary. **High Demand for Plating Known.** Every family, hotel and restaurant have goods plated instead of buying new. It's cheaper and better. Every store, jeweler, shop, factory has goods needing plating. Agents have all the work they can do. People bring it. You can hire boys cheap to do your plating, the same as we, and solicitors to gather work for a small per cent. Replating is honest and legitimate. Customers delighted. We are an old established firm. Been in business for years. Capital \$100,000.00. Know what is required. Our customers have the benefit of our experience, so that failure is next to impossible. We are responsible and guarantee everything. Reader, here is the chance of a lifetime to own and boss a business of your own. **WE START YOU.** Now is the time to make money. Call or write today. Our new plan. Samples of plating, testimonials and circulars FREE. Don't wait. Send us your address, anyway.

GRAY & CO. PLATING WORKS, 130 Gray Building, CINCINNATI, O.

Earn Big Money BE A DISTRICT MANAGER



We want one ambitious man in every town to take orders for our tailoring. No experience necessary. We offer you an opportunity to earn from \$25 to \$40 a week right from the start, and a chance to master salesmanship. Many traveling salesmen and sales managers are earning \$200 and \$250 a week.

We Make Your Work Easy

Ours is the oldest and largest mail order tailoring establishment in the country. Our plan is entirely different from all others. It enables you to **IGNORE** all competition — to **UNDERSELL** and to **OUTSELL** all others. We turn over to you all inquiries from your territory and give you full credit for sales.

Let us send our samples and complete instructions, absolutely free, and tell you how you can get your own clothes in the very latest styles at cost to advertise your line. You don't need to give up your present work, nor spend a cent to try out this big paying proposition. But remember, if you delay one day in writing, someone else may get your territory.

American Woolen Mills Co., Dept. 468, CHICAGO, ILL.



Geisha Diamonds

THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY

Bright, sparkling, beautiful. For brilliancy they equal the genuine, standing all test and puzzle experts. One twentieth the expense. Sent free with privilege of examination. For particulars, prices, etc., address

THE R. GREEN MFG. & IMPT. CO.

Dept. H, 317 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

the life-saving service into activity. Seventy-two vessels were totally lost, although only 30 people gave up their lives in consequence.

The total value of the property involved in these disasters was \$16,106,090, the value of property lost being \$2,295,880. Of the 1,370 vessels meeting disaster the life-saving service rendered aid to 1,319, valued with their cargoes at \$13,316,815.



Polishing Wheels SOMETHING NEW

For polishing metal of all kinds, tools, cutlery, machinery, engines, etc., without scratching, there is nothing equal to

"SPRINGFIELD ABRASIVE" polishing wheels and blocks. They are an entirely new composition and made in a great many ways to meet all requirements.

WRITE FOR BOOKS

The Springfield Tire & Rubber Co.
101 Slager Street, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO



YOU NEEDN'T BE BALD

or have falling or prematurely gray hair. There's absolutely no reason why you should tolerate such conditions when merely a few minutes' use of our Vacuum Cap each day will stimulate abundant circulation, and give perfect health and vitality to the scalp and hair. Endorsed by leading physicians as the only sure, safe, sane, scientific method. **30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL.** Booklet on diseases of the hair and their cure sent free on request.

HYGIENIC VACUUM CAP CO.
513C Sibley Bldg. Rochester, N. Y.



Ann Arbor Lighting System

The most up-to-date and complete lighting system on the market. Beautiful fixtures for the home. Attractive high candle power incandescent arcs for stores, halls, etc. The best proposition going for lighting agents. Write today for agents' terms and territory. Headquarters catalog free.

SUPERIOR MFG. CO.

294 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich.



The COLLAR THAT SAVES THE DOLLAR

Think of it—at least two cents a day for your collar wash bill! That's \$7.30 a year—and \$3.00 for the collars. That's \$10.30. You didn't know it cost so much? Well—your **LITHOLIN Waterproofed Linen Collars** cost \$1.00 and will last you a year. When soiled just wipe them white as new with a damp cloth. The same collar you have always worn, only waterproofed. Always keep in shape, never will or fray, and are made in every fashionable style. All sizes. Then there's "cuff" money—figure that out and you'll investigate. If so, you'll buy

Collars 25c. Cuffs 50c.

Avoid all substitutes and imitations

If not at your dealers, send, giving styles, size, how many, with remittance, and we will mail, postpaid. Booklet Free.

THE FIBERLOID COMPANY
7 Waverly Place, NEW YORK



It is painful to learn from an eminent authority that the gyroscopic car, running on a single rail, "never will be anything but a toy." Still, the scientific gentlemen of George Stephenson's day predicted total failure for the locomotive engine.—Chicago Tribune.

The commander of the French submarine that dived under a sinking ship and held it above the waves until all on board were rescued, deserves to be presented with a copy of Jules Verne's complete works.—Omaha Bee.

ARIZONA

Soon to become a State—entering upon a period of the most stupendous development ever experienced in America.

Its Irrigated Valleys

produce Dates, Oranges, Grape Fruit, Lemons, Limes, Olives, Grapes, Peaches, Apricots, Almonds, Plums, Pears, Apples, Berries, Sugar Beets, Melons, Vegetables, and Garden Produce, Cotton, Grain, Alfalfa, Fine Stock, and one Ostrich Farm sells over \$30,000 worth of raw plumes annually.

Its Mines

lead the world in Copper Production, and hold millions in other valuable ores and gems.

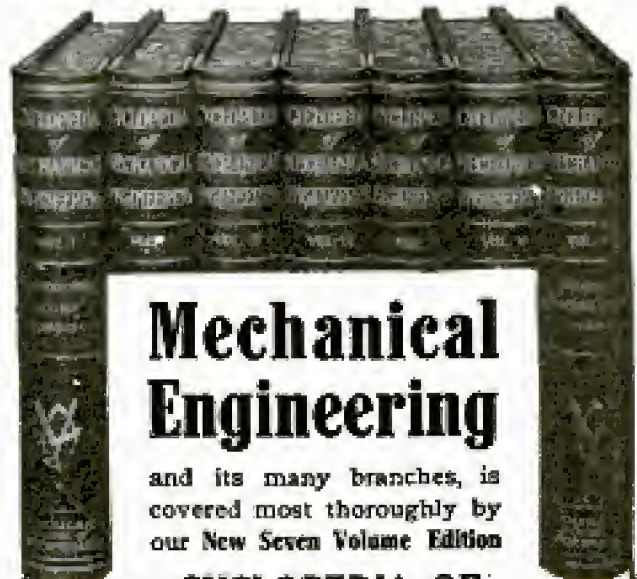
Timber and Stock Raising

are industries of vast magnitude.

You can read the whole story of Arizona's development just as it is transpiring in this history-making epoch by sending \$1.00 for one year's subscription to "ARIZONA," The New State Magazine, published bi-monthly and printed in colors on coated book paper. Sample copy of big Salt River Valley Art. number (regular price 50c) sent for 15c. Free literature on Salt River Valley sent on request. If you want to know anything about Arizona write to

"ARIZONA," The New State Magazine
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Mechanical Engineering

and its many branches, is covered most thoroughly by our New Seven Volume Edition

CYCLOPEDIA OF

Mechanical Engineering and Modern Shop Practice

These seven great volumes contain 2,002 seven by ten inch pages of information which is of vital interest to every progressive mechanic.

In this wonderful work will be found instruction in Machine Shop Work; Assembling of Machinery; Tool Making and Shop Management in such simple and comprehensive form that the student cannot fail to benefit by it. Every detail of mechanical engineering is thoroughly analyzed and treated, rendering the books of unusual value to the experienced mechanic and shop manager, as you will note by reading "Subjects Thoroughly Covered."

The encyclopedia is supplemented with a series of practical test questions and includes over 2,000 full-page plates, illustrations, tables, formulas and "shop hints."

TO PROVE THEIR VALUE

We will send you the complete encyclopedia absolutely free for examination—just mail the coupon. Keep the books five days—apply the principles to your work—test every formula. You will agree that they are all we state, and more. Send \$2.00 after examination and \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special price of \$18.00. The regular list price is \$36.00. If the books do not meet with your requirements, advise us and we will remove them at our expense.

Subjects Thoroughly Covered

Machine Shop Work—Vertical Milling Machine—Motor-driven Shops—Shop Lighting—Forging—Electric Welding—Tool Making—Metalurgy—Manufacture of Iron and Steel—High-Speed Steel—Flaws in Castings—Electric Lifting Magnets—Magnetic Chucks—Making a Machinist—The Ideal Foreman—Pattern Making—Foundry Work—Automatic Coal and Ore Handling Appliances—Machine Parts—Construction of Boilers—Types of Boilers—Boiler Accessories—Steam Pumps—Air Compressors—The Steam Engine—The Steam Turbine—Indicators—Valve Gears—Refrigerative—Gas Producers—Gas Engines—Automobiles—Elevators—Sheet Metal Work—Practical Problems in Measurement—Mechanical Drawing—Drafting Room Organization—Machine Design.

SPECIAL OFFER IF YOU MAIL COUPON PROMPTLY For a short time we are offering, for one year, the **TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE**. This is a reader \$2.00 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific Facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

Free Examination Coupon

American School of Correspondence,
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Please send set Cyclopaedia of Mechanical Engineering for 5 days' free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2 within 5 days and \$1 a month until I have paid \$18.00, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
OCCUPATION.....
EMPLOYER.....

Pop. Mech. 3-10



Protect Your Factory

From Fire and Loss of Business by installing the

Acme Fire Extinguisher

Better than 100 gallons of water

The Acme Fire Extinguisher is examined, tested and labeled under the directions of the Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., and tested by the Consulting Engineers of the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

Every Acme is tested to 350 pounds per square inch hydrostatic pressure before leaving the factory—throwing a stream of fire quenching chemical 30 to 80 feet and putting out fires of all kinds of oils, benzine or gasoline.

Write Today for Free Illustrated Circular with Price List

Missouri Lamp & Manufacturing Co.
121 Elm Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.

\$100 MIRACLE OUTFIT FOR DOUBLE STAGGERED AIR-SPACE BLOCKS, NOW \$60

This is the Miracle Mould outfit that made the blocks for this home—our patented double air-space block as shown—the best concrete block ever made—and cheap to make at that. The total cost of all concrete work on this 8-room house was \$650. We have gone to the basis of manufacturing for the trade and are reducing our costs of manufacture and also cutting out selling expense. This explains the



CUT IN PRICES

SEND FOR OUR 128-PAGE BOOK ON CONCRETE, ENCLOSED 24c STAMPS. If you are not satisfied we will return you 25c and you keep the book.

Ask for Our Latest Discount Sheet

It is worth the price to know about the great MIRACLE BLOCK



Over 3000 establishments—big and little—are making the MIRACLE BLOCK.

We manufacture a full line of Concrete Working Tools and Machinery, Sewer Pipe Moulds, Culvert Forms, Brick Machines, Mixers, Tampers, Etc.

Miracle Pressed Stone Co.

2657 Wilder Street, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

\$35 STARTS YOU

in the CONCRETE BUSINESS

Why don't you make big money manufacturing concrete bricks and blocks? Be independent. Very little outlay. Fine as a regular business or a side line. Thousands of men are making immense returns on small investments. You can do the same if you begin right.

THE HELM PRESS

Gives 8,000 Lbs. Pressure

Our large Helm Brick and Block Press exerts a pressure of 80,000 pounds. Competitive discounts at the start. No tamping—easy work—very rapid. Turns out perfect bricks and the only blocks that have a continuous air space and absolutely dry inside walls. The strongest, simplest, most economical press made.

FREE BOOK ON CONCRETE BLOCKS

Send at once for absolutely free book on Concrete Brick and Blocks. Explains all about the concrete business; tells you all the details of the great Helm System of brick and block construction. Don't think of going into the concrete business or buying a concrete machine until you have seen this book. Write today. Do not delay. Here is a big opportunity. Write HELM BRICK MACHINE CO., Dept. 922, TRAVERSE CITY, MICH.

A STORY OF KANSAS CORN.—A visitor in Kansas, having listened a few hours to a few of the things that state is noted for, sent the following letter to his home in the east:

"Most of the Kansas streets are paved, grains of corn being used for cobblestones, while the cobs are hollowed out for sewer pipe. The husk, when taken off whole and stood on end, makes a nice tent for the children to play in. It seems queer to hear the feed man tell the driver to take a dozen grains of corn over to Jackson's livery stable, but that amount is sufficient to feed many horses. If it were not for the soft, deep soil here I don't see how they could ever harvest the corn, as the stalks would grow up in the air as high as a Methodist church steeple. However, when the ears get too heavy their weight presses the stalk down in the ground to an average depth of 92 ft., and this brings the ear near enough the ground to be chopped off with an axe. Often these sunken stalks are converted into artesian wells."

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO



WANTED—RIDER AGENTS

Model "Ranger" bicycle furnished by us. Our agents everywhere are making money fast. Write at once for full particulars and special offer. **NO MONEY REQUIRED** until you receive and approve of your bicycle. We ship to anyone, anywhere in the U.S. without a cent deposit in advance, prepaid freight, and allow **TEN DAYS' FREE TRIAL** during which time you may ride the bicycle and put it to any test you wish. If you are then not perfectly satisfied or do not wish to keep the bicycle you may ship it back to us at our expense and you will not be out one cent.

LOW FACTORY PRICES We furnish the highest grade bicycles it is possible to make at one small profit above the actual factory cost. You save \$10 to \$25 middlemen's profits by buying direct of us and have the manufacturer's guarantee behind your bicycle. **DO NOT BUY** a bicycle or a pair of tires from anyone at any price until you receive our catalogues and learn our unheard of factory prices and remarkable special offer.

YOU WILL BE ASTONISHED when you receive our beautiful catalogue and study our superb models at lower prices than any other factory. We are satisfied with \$1.00 profit above factory cost. **BICYCLE DEALERS**, you can sell our bicycles under your own name plate at double our prices. Orders filled the day received.

SECOND HAND BICYCLES—a limited number taken in trade by our Chicago retail stores will be closed out at once, at \$3 to \$8 each. Descriptions bargain list mailed free.

TIRES, COASTER BRAKE rear wheels, inner tubes, lamps, cyclometers, parts, repairs and everything in the bicycle line at half usual prices. **DO NOT WAIT**—but write today for our

Large Catalogue beautifully illustrated and containing a great fund of interesting matter and useful information. It only costs a postcard to get everything. Write it now.

MEAD CYCLE CO. Dept. T 108, CHICAGO, ILL.

*I want Agents
all over the world
for all makes of
Automobiles*



HURRY Secure the agency for your territory and the right to sell all makes of automobiles. This advertisement will appear only once, and you must act quickly if you wish to secure this unusual opportunity. A pleasant and healthful occupation for spare time. You will find that this is more profitable and requires less capital than the usual agency contract. Automobiles are here to stay. This opportunity will be presented to you only this once, so write today for particulars. **HURRY**

Nyberg Automobile Works, Inc.

2437 Michigan Ave.
Department C

Chicago, Ill.

WALLPAPER CURE FOR BAD TEMPER—According to the Journal of Decorative Art a color cure for bad temper has been discovered by a French physician. The wife of a friend of his had been transformed in a few weeks from a woman with an angelic disposition to a shrew, always nagging and never contented. The doctor called at his friend's house and the woman threw a vase at him. He noticed that the wallpaper was a bright red and ordered it changed to blue. The effect was startling, for in forty-eight hours, it is declared, the sweet disposition had returned.

AGENTS

Here's a winner. Get busy. Wonderful invention. The Easy-Wringer. Every woman buys. Think of it! A self-wringing mop. No putting hands into dirty water. No soiled clothes. Can use scalding water containing strong lye. Two turns of crank wrings out every drop of water. No talking necessary—just show it and take the order. Agents making money. Write for free booklet and information today.

THE U. S. MOP CO., 899 Main Street, LEIPSI, O.

MULLINS STEEL BOATS CAN'T SINK

Built of Steel Plates, with air chambers like a life boat. Can't warp, crack, split, dry out or become waterlogged. The safest and fastest boats built—and biggest value for your money. Seven beautiful models, 16 to 26 ft., all equipped with Silent Underwater Exhaust, One Man Control, Rear Starting Device, 2-Cycle Engine that won't back-fire, and other exclusive improvements. Write for Catalog which describes these launches, also complete line of Steel Row Boats, Hunting & Fishing Boats & Marine Engines.

151 Franklin St. **THE W. H. MULLINS CO. SALEM, O.**



THE AUTOMOBILE HAND-BOOK

L. Elliott Brookes.

New Enlarged Edition—470 pages—over 100 illustrations. Full Leather \$1.50; Red Morocco, \$2.00, postpaid. Gives practical information on road troubles, motor troubles, carburetor troubles, ignition troubles, battery troubles, clutch troubles and starting troubles.

Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago

PRICE
\$5.00



DID YOU EVER WANT TO KNOW When This or That Was Done?

How many times would it have saved infinite loss of Time, Worry and Money!

The ELLIS TIME STAMP will tell you

Sent Postpaid on receipt of price. Agents wanted.

ELLIS TIME STAMP CO.
Enterprise Bldg. CHICAGO, ILL.

Bankrupt Stock! 5,000 #3 Razors

60¢



Illustration one-half actual size.

Made of finest Bessemer Decarbonized Steel, hard tempered in oil double hollow ground; have the high-class milling and finger hold. All set ready for shaving. We can also furnish round corners.

Guaranteed \$3.00 Razor on Trial

Send us 60¢ and we will ship you, prepaid, the regular \$3 razor, as good as \$3 ever bought. If not satisfied in every way, return it and get your money. That's our guarantee of faith in the goods. You be the judge. References: Any Chicago newspaper. Send Money Order, Silver or Savings. Agents and barbers send for our offer.

MORRISON & CO., 610, 324 Dearborn St., CHICAGO

Three Cheers! It's Really True!

Your Fortune's Waiting. Listen Sharp—Hear the Wonderful News! You Can Now Own a Private Monopoly Easily Worth **\$3,000 to \$10,000 Yearly**

New business, gigantic success, causing great excitement. Mad race for territory. No wonder! Ten people actually pocket \$32,000.00. Orders! Orders! Money coming fast; eight out of ten houses buying.

Reader, wake up! See the big opportunity knocking at your door—seize it. Give yourself a mighty boost—quit plodding—change from small earnings and wage slavery to

BIG EARNINGS, WAGE FREEDOM, OWNERSHIP and PRIVATE MONOPOLY.

Costs nothing to investigate—very little more to start. Don't ignore the one great opportunity of your career to acquire financial independence. Let us give you a private monopoly worth \$3,000.00 to \$10,000.00 yearly—the exclusive selling rights in your locality on our quick-selling household invention—THE ALLEN PORTABLE BATH APPARATUS.

See what others are doing—the fortunes being made with a real winner. Sounds too good to be real, yet absolutely true. We prove it by sworn statements, orders, letters—by your investigation.

Sold \$2,212 worth in two weeks. Not one dissatisfied user," write Korstad and Mercer, farmers of Minnesota. Zimmerman, farmer, Indiana, sees great opportunity—starts—succeeds—sells farm—result:

ORDERS, \$3,856 IN 39 DAYS.

"My sales \$1,680 in 73 days," writes C. D. Rasp, agent, of Wisconsin. "Canvassed 60 people—got 55 orders; sold \$320 in 16 days," writes W. H. Reese, carpenter, of Pennsylvania. "Enclosed order for \$115—first day's work. Best thing I ever worked," writes L. H. Langley, liveryman, of North Dakota. "Everybody thinks the apparatus finest thing. Sold 15 one afternoon," writes Miss Eva Edwards of Nevada, after ordering 13. "I averaged \$164.25 weekly for three months; undoubtedly best line on market," writes J. W. Beem of Kansas. "Enclosed order for \$364.50—only three days' work. No trouble to sell. Appeals to everybody," writes J. Strahm, farmer of Kansas. "I make \$100 daily," writes J. Seveigne, telegrapher of New York. "It's great! Lucky I answered your ad. Showed it to 44 people—have 39 orders. Sold 17 one day. Sells on sight," writes A. P. Lodewick, solicitor, of Maine. "Sold 17 one day, send 60 more," writes Weather's of Texas. No wonder J. B. Cashman of Minnesota writes: "A man who can't

sell your goods
COULDN'T SELL BREAD IN A FAMINE.
Send 48 more."

"See It Energize" Sectional View



DR. D. L. HOARD, a doctor and farmer of North Dakota, demonstrates how this business grows by selling \$3,275 worth in territory previously worked. Actual time required to get this business, about 8 months.



C. A. MILLER, a minister of Nebraska, who sold and purchased over \$700.00 worth after working but a few days. Never sold goods before, so far as we know.

Readers, there's nothing like it. Not sold in stores. Wonderful, but true, this invention gives any home that long-desired blessing—a modern bathroom for \$6.50. Operates wherever water exists—in any room, any part of a room—no waterworks, no plumbing, pipes, tools, valves—not even a screw to insert. Does same work as bathroom costing \$150. Think of the millions waiting for this one thing to happen—and it has happened. Really, could anything be more popular, so near to the irresistible, so easy to sell? Who couldn't ride to prosperity on such a vehicle? Can't you actually see in this

A FASCINATING, HIGH-GRADE and SURE BIG-PAYING MONOPOLY?

Isn't it just what you've been looking for? Just think! This invention, by a really wonderful yet simple combination of mechanical and liquid forces, gives all the standard hygienic baths for men, women, children—cleansing, friction, massage, shower; altogether or separately, hot or cold. Makes bathing 10-minute operation. Cleanses almost automatically. So energizes water that one gallon does more than tubful old way. Used by U. S. government, famous Battle Creek Sanitarium and hundreds of world-renowned people. 100,000 already sold. Millions needed. See how simple, easy, convenient To bathe just do this: Place combination metallic fountain and heater on wall or shelf, fill with water, touch a match, turn screw—that's all. Thereafter it works automatically.

SEE, FEEL, ENJOY THE WONDERS OF ENERGIZED WATER!

What a pleasure—could anything be more perfect? No rubs to clean, bowls or buckets to fill—no washings or sponges, no dirt, odor, splashing or mess. Move apparatus at will—child can do it. Small, yet powerful. Simple, durable, handsome, portable. IDEAL BATH SYSTEM FOR TOWN OR COUNTRY HOMES; travelers, rooming, campers.

LET US Give You a Private Monopoly Worth Easily \$3,000 to \$10,000 Yearly

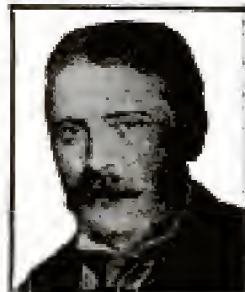
Hundreds already started, new ones daily, from every walk in life—merchants, doctors, lawyers, solicitors, salaried, clerks, mechanics, farmers, teachers, and so on. WE WANT MORE AGENTS, SALESMEN, MANAGERS; either sex; at home or traveling; all or spare time; to fill orders, appoint, supply and control sub-agents. EXPERIENCE UNNECESSARY. Almost sell itself. How easy—just show—money yours. Simply supply enormous demand already made—that's all. Every customer anxious to boost your business. No easier, quicker, more certain and honorable way to make money on small capital. Fascinating business—new patent—exclusive territory—our co-operation, and assistance—almost 75 per cent profit and behind you an old reliable \$50,000.00 home.

CREDIT GIVEN—SEND NO MONEY—only your address on a postcard today for our great offer, valuable booklet, credit plan—ALL FREE. Costs nothing to investigate. Meet us that far anyhow. CAUTION—You may not see this ad again. Prove that \$2,000 to \$10,000 yearly interests just by mailing postcard now. Don't let someone get rich by selling an opportunity which you neglected. Mark this prediction—Art see and the name "ALLEN" will forever after remind you of money made. You will forever associate this act with prosperity.

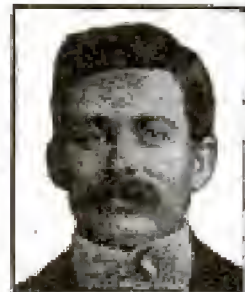
ALLEN MFG. CO., 1798 Allen Building TOLEDO, OHIO



M. G. STONEMAN, a photographer of Nebraska, whose sworn-to sales in less than 3 years on partial time total \$15,400. His biggest month was \$1,281.88; biggest day \$181.76 among 300 people. Again sold \$300 worth in eight days. Says: "Best thing ever sold; not one complaint from 2,000 customers."



J. E. HART, a farmer of North Carolina, whose sales for one year total over \$5,000, never sold goods before joining us. Took 18 orders in three hours. He writes: "You can't keep from selling it if properly demonstrated. Appeals to everyone. Never had it condemned by anyone yet."



M. JUELL, a railroad man of Canada, who started on spare time and later excluded everything for the bath business. Not a regular salesman, yet sold about \$5,500 worth in about 18 months.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

The Trend of Demand is Toward Safe 6% Bonds Secured by a Thousand Farms

Among our thousands of customers the present demand decidedly favors Reclamation bonds—six per cent farm lien securities.

We handle bonds of many kinds—Municipal, Corporation and Public Utility. But the demand for Reclamation bonds, with us, now exceeds the demand for all others combined.

One reason is, we have educated our customers regarding this class of security. And the facts are very appealing.

Based on Farm Liens

Our Reclamation bonds are secured by first liens on the most fertile and valuable farm lands in America. On this reclaimed land the yield of standard crops will average two to four times that of other localities. And much of this land, devoted to fruit culture, attains a value of from \$1,000 to \$4,000 per acre.

To purchase this land, or to buy water rights, the individual land owners give first liens on their farms. These liens bear six per cent interest, and are paid in annual installments.

Often a thousand such liens, on a thousand separate farms, are deposited with a trustee as security for the bonds as a whole. Thus an occasional individual delinquency cannot affect the security.

The land is worth generally at least four times the bonded indebtedness. The first crop is often sufficient to pay the whole lien.

The installments which the farmers pay on their liens are used to retire the bonds as they mature. Thus the security, while ample at the start, is increased by each annual payment.

Additional Security

The bonds are additionally secured by a first mortgage on all the property of the corporation which is reclaiming the land. The investment in this property is sometimes twice the bond issue. Thus we combine prompt and business-like corporate management with farm lien securities.

Some of these bonds are "Carey Act" bonds, where the State supervises the project. Some are Municipal securities, issued by organized districts. Such bonds, like school bonds, form a tax lien on the district.

All of these classes, when wisely selected, form ideal investments. One can hardly conceive of any better security.

A Fair Income

Reclamation bonds pay six per cent interest—the same as the farmers pay on their individual liens.

This is an unusual rate for such ample security. It is a higher income than one can obtain from most other classes of high-grade bonds.

The high cost of living is forcing many investors to seek higher interest returns. Many of our customers are now exchanging through us their low income bonds for Reclamation securities.

The bonds are for \$100, \$500 and \$1,000, so they appeal to both small investors and large. They are serial bonds, running from 1 to 20 years, so one may make long-time or short-time investments.

We know of no other bonds which in so many ways appeal to the careful investor.

78 Issues Sold

In the past 10 years we have sold 78 separate issues of Reclamation bonds, all based on farm liens. Not a dollar of loss has resulted to any investor.

Our own engineers and attorneys—the most competent we know—investigate every project on which we purchase bonds. An officer of our company constantly resides in the irrigated sections watching the projects we finance.

Our dominant place in this field of investment gives us the pick of all projects. Thus our Reclamation bonds are the cream of the issues.

We invite correspondence. Our book on Irrigation bonds is the best of the kind ever issued.

Every investor, small or large, owes to himself its perusal. Cut out this coupon as a reminder to write for the book today.

Trowbridge & Niver Co.

First National Bank Building, Chicago

111 Broadway, New York

50 Congress St., Boston

First National Bank Building, San Francisco

Please send your free book on Irrigation Bonds.

Name _____

City _____

State _____

1922

First National Bank Bldg., Chicago

First National Bank Bldg., San Francisco

Trowbridge & Niver Co.

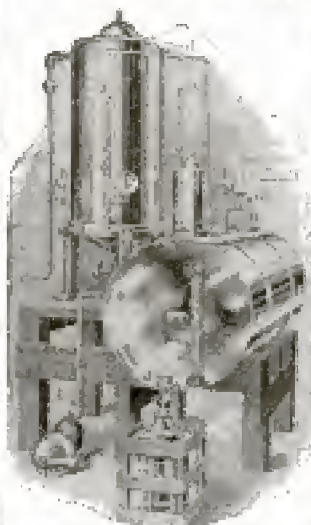
50 Congress St., Boston

111 Broadway, New York

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Polar Water Stills

ALL CAPACITIES



For colleges, clubs, hotels, hospitals, laboratories, factories, bottlers, or the home; wherever a chemically pure, palatable water is essential or desired. Automatic, economical and dependable apparatus.

Cities of 5,000 population and over will support

a Distilled Water Business. Investment small. Profits large. Season all year. Investigate. Send for booklet.

Polar Ice Machine Co.
1304-77 Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO

FREE
CATALOG

FREE
CATALOG



Handy.
Save
Money.

All
Styles
and
Sizes

Home Benches Pay Their Way

When you buy a Grand Rapids Home Bench, you are investing wisely, for it pays its way and more. It isn't a toy to be played with while the novelty lasts and then cast aside and forgotten. Every day you will find it useful. There are always repairs to be made to doors, windows, screens, etc. A bench affords a convenient place to make them. Then there are many little things that can be manufactured for the home for little or nothing, serving the purpose quite as well as the expensive store kind. Again, Bobbie can amuse and instruct himself during play hours, making toys, boats, kites, etc. Our free catalog will be mailed the day your request reaches us. It tells all the particulars and shows pictures of different kinds. Write today.

Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.
620 N. Front Street Grand Rapids, Mich.



BUY TOBACCO DIRECT FROM FACTORY

Then you will learn to know the exquisite aroma of a pure, perfectly blended, clean and wholesome smoke. **French's Mixture** The Aristocrat of Smoking Tobacco. It pleases instantly and satisfies continuously. Fragrant, rich, mellow and never tires tongue. Not sold by dealers, but direct to smokers in perfect condition.

FRENCH TOBACCO CO.
Dept. G, STATESVILLE, N.C.

Send 10 cents
for catalogue
for Large Sam-
ple Packet and
Sample.

AGENTS



COFFEE
MAKER

My Sanitary Coffee and Tea Makers produce a pure, sweet cup. Needs no settler nor strainer and never wastes. Saves tea and coffee, money and health. Every wife's friend. New! Inventions. Send 10c for 50c size of either, postpaid, or will send sample of both for 25c. Without question the two best selling articles ever invented. Order both.



TEA MAKER

Dr. Lyons, 1453 Day St., Pekin, Ill.

BATHS FOR BRAKE-BEAM TOURISTS—The man out of a job was in trying to devise ways and means for getting home. He hung around the railroad yards and scraped an acquaintance with some professional train-jumpers.

After he was in their confidence he told his troubles. "Huh!" said one of the professionals, "it's easy enough. I'm going east tonight. Stay by me and I'll show you how to get on a brake-beam and we can get to Utica before morning." The workman stayed. Presently a train came slowly through the yards, and the professional shoved the workman on the beam and got on himself.

The train gathered speed. Down by Batavia there was a rattling, roaring sound, and the workman, hanging on with his teeth and toenails, was drenched.

"What was that?" he chattered.

"Nothin'," replied the professional. "They was only takin' on water."

"Well, pal," said the workman, pleadingly, "put me wise when they are ready to take on coal, will you?"

Buy Direct—Save Money—We Pay Freight

Our monthly installment plan of selling direct saves you all the dealer's profit and his excessive charges for installation and repairs. You can save at least 1/3 the cost of your furnace. We have been building Jahant Furnaces for over thirty years and guarantee satisfaction.

JAHANT DOWN DRAFT FURNACE

The Best Heating System Made for residences, schools, hotels, churches, etc. It is the most economical furnace too and saves 1/3 to 1/2 the cost of fuel because the patented "Down-Draft System" burns wood, hard or soft coal, and burns it off without cinders, clinkers or any waste. Needs less attention, yet heats much better than any other furnace, hot air, steam or hot water heating system. Our plan of monthly payments

ONLY \$10 DOWN and \$10 A MONTH

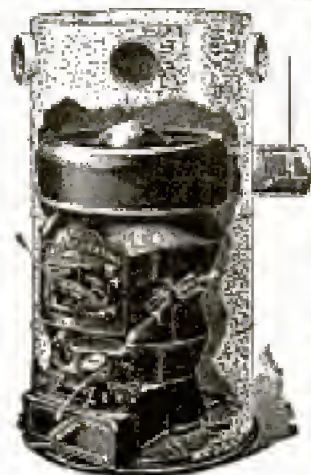
makes it easy for any one to have the best heating system made. Every Jahant Furnace is sold with a strong "Guaranty Bond" that allows you 30 DAYS TRIAL. You don't run any risk buying from us.

We send complete outfit, furnace, pipes, registers, etc., together with special plans, full directions and all tools for installing. If you can drive a nail you can install a Jahant Furnace without the aid of a tinner.

Write To-Day for Catalog

which explains the Jahant Down-Draft System and tells why it gives more heat at less cost.

THE JAHANT HEATING CO., 204 Howard St., AKRON, O.



ELGIN WATCHES - ON CREDIT

BIG SPECIAL THIS MONTH
17-Jewel Elgin \$14.50



Let me send you this Genuine High-Grade 17-Jewel Elgin Watch in Hand Engraved Case on

Free Trial

If it suits you pay me only \$14.50 in monthly payments of

\$2.00 PER MONTH

You cannot afford to buy a watch of any kind until you have our catalog and prices for we are the largest watch house in America. We sell only GENUINE ELGIN WATCHES and catalog contains the true factory description of every high-grade Elgin Watch made. It tells all about our Easy Credit Plan and how we send Elgin 17-Jewel B. W. Raymond and Elgin 19 and 23 Jewel Elgin Veritas everywhere on Free Trial without security or one cent deposit. Positively Guaranteed to Pass Any Railroad Inspection.

JUST YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS on a Postal will bring **BIG FREE CATALOG.** You Our **WRITE AT ONCE—TODAY.**

HARRIS-GOAR CO., 1481 Walnut Street
Kansas City, - Mo.

"What Sort of Man is He?"

is the question that promptly enters the mind of every business man when a caller is announced. If you send in a

Peerless Patent Book Form Card

that question is sure to be answered in your favor, because this card produces the necessary psychological effect. It is the one high class business card. Its uniqueness attracts, its engraved inscription impresses, its smooth edges after detachment and its freedom from any marring signs, all testify to your good taste, and sound judgment. Send for a sample tab today and detach the cards one by one and see the greatest card improvement of the century.

OUR SMART
CARDS IN CASE



The JOHN B. WIGGINS CO.

Sole Manufacturers

Engravers Die Embossers Plate Printers
17-19 East Adams Street, Chicago

Be the Master



Complete Cyclopedia of ENGINEERING

Only the man who is "The Master"—master of himself—master of his trade or profession, wins great success.

You can educate yourself—you can prepare for advancement by using a portion of this Great Specialized Engineering Library.

The Cyclopedia of Engineering

is a practical, general reference work on steam boilers, steam, gas and oil engines, marine and locomotive work, mechanical drawing, management of dynamos and motors, electric lighting and wiring, etc.

These six volumes contain 3,200 pages, size 7 x 10 inches, and over 2,000 full-page plates, drawings, diagrams, formulas, tables, etc. Also contains a series of practical test questions, with solutions, and is carefully indexed for ready reference.

Read This Liberal Offer

\$2.00 Down — \$2.00 a Month

Upon receipt of coupon we will send you a set of this great Cyclopedia, by prepaid express, without deposit or guarantee of any kind. Keep the books five days, examine them carefully, give them every possible test. We want you to be the judge—you are under no obligations.

If you decide the books are not what you want, advise us and we will have them returned at our expense. If you keep the books, send us \$2.00 within five days, then \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special price of \$18.00. The regular list price is \$36.00.

IMPORTANT SUBJECTS COVERED

Steam, Gas and Oil Engines, Calorimeters, Pumps, Elevators, Indicators, Valve Gears, Turbines, Compression and Absorption Refrigeration, Gases and Liquid Fuel, Condensers, Navigation, Air Brakes, Machine Shop Work, Ventilation, Heating, Air Compressors, Principles and Management of Direct Current Dynamos and Motors, Storage Batteries, Automobiles, etc.

Special Offer If You Mail Coupon Promptly

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, for one year the TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussion on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

FREE OFFER COUPON

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Please send set Cyclopedia of Engineering for 5 days' free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$1.00 a month until I have paid \$18.00; or notify you to send for the books. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION.....

EMPLOYER.....

Pop. Mech. 1-11

THE MOST VALUABLE TECHNO-CHEMICAL
RECIPE BOOK PUBLISHED

Henley's Twentieth Century Book of Recipes, Formulas and Processes

Edited by Gardner D. Hiscox, M. E.

Price \$3.00 Cloth Binding \$4.00 Half Morocco Binding
800 Large Octavo (6 x 9½) Pages

Contains over 10,000 selected Scientific, Chemical, Technological and Practical Recipes and Processes, including hundreds of so-called Trade Secrets for every business. To present here even a limited number of the subjects which find a place in this valuable work would be difficult. Suffice to say that in its pages will be found matter of intense interest and immeasurable practical value to the scientific amateur and to him who wishes to obtain a knowledge of the many processes used in the arts, trades and manufactures, a knowledge which will render his pursuits more instructive and remunerative. Serving as a reference book to the small and large manufacturer and supplying intelligent seekers with the information necessary to conduct a process, the work will be found of inestimable worth to the Metallurgist, the Photographer, the Perfumer, the Painter, the Manufacturer of Glasses, Pastes, Cements and Mucilages, the Compounder of Alloys, the Cook, the Physician, the Druggist, the Electrician, the Brewer, the Engineer, the Foundryman, the Machinist, the Potter, the Tanner, the Confectioner, the Chiropodist, the Muncurist, the Manufacturer of Chemical Novelties and Toilet Preparations, the Dyer, the Electroplater, the Enameler, the Engraver, the Provisioner, the Glass Worker, the Goldbeater, the Watchmaker and Jeweler, the Hat Maker, the Ink Manufacturer, the Optician, the Farmer, the Dairyman, the Paper Maker, the Wood and Metal Worker, the Chandler and Soap Maker, the Veterinary Surgeon, and the Technologist in general.

Among the Recipes given are:

Bleaching Recipes	Leather and its Preparation	Household Formulas
Etching and Engraving Recipes	Recipes for Alloys	Waterproofing Recipes
Recipes for Glass Making	Recipes for Solders	Fireproofing Recipes
Paper Making Recipes	Photographic Formulas	Recipes for Cements, Glues, Mucilages
Recipes for Ointments	Shoe Dressing Recipes	Fireworks Recipes
Mirror Making Formulas	Stove Blacking Recipes	Recipes for Eradicators
Paint Making Formulas	Rust Preventive Recipes	Alcohol and its Uses
Gilding Recipes	Recipes for Lubricants	Recipes for Essences and Extracts
Galvanizing Recipes	Recipes for Oils	Dentifrice Recipes
Bronzing Recipes	Recipes for Dyes, Colors and Pigments	Cosmetic Recipes
Tinning Recipes	Recipes for Dryers	Perfume Recipes
Silvering Recipes	Ink Recipes	Tanning Recipes
Recipes for Adhesives	Recipes for Artificial Gem Making	Metallurgical Formulas
Recipes for Plating and Enameling	Jewelers' and Watchmakers' Recipes	Hair Restorers
Cleaning Processes		Depilatories
Soap Making		

And many thousands more—Equally Important in the Arts and Manufactures.

FOR SALE BY

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPARTMENT

225 Washington Street, Chicago

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



\$1500 in One Month

to make Big Money. Small capital required—world-wide field.

Actually made with a Long Popcorn Crispette Machine. Other men have made \$1,000 and more per month for years. Had no experience—only energy and determination.

FERRIER, CALIF. One day's sales \$390. Did \$22,000 in seven months. FAY, TEXAS, did over \$5,000 in Memphis in six months. Moved to Nashville, did \$5,000 in five months. CHANDLER & RYAN Co., Ohio, report single day's sale 2300 dozen. PUTMAN, OHIO, "I had your machine most profitable investment I ever made." FARRHOUSE, OHIO, took in \$54 first night.

You can have the same start from us that they had—also our secret formula for making the delicious, appetizing sort of crispettes that sell all around other kinds. You cannot lose by looking into this, and when you see what others have done your own judgment will prove to you the enormous possibilities in this offer. Write today—get ready for a big money-making business—territory going fast.

W. Z. LONG CO., 83 High St., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO



THE TALKING SCALE

Speaks Your Weight

in a loud, clear voice. The greatest money making slot machine ever invented. Excites curiosity—attracts the crowds. So simple in construction that a child can operate it and with ordinary care will last 20 years.

EARN BIG PROFITS

One Talking Scale earned \$63.40 in one week in Chicago. Three scales at Macon, Ga., earned \$120.00 in 10 days. Fifteen scales at Cleveland earned \$1,500 in 20 weeks.

A great opportunity to make money, as the Talking Scale is a New curiosity and everyone wants to operate it.

Write today for full information before someone else gets exclusive privilege. Machines are sold outright. Terms reasonable.

United Vending Machine Co.
148 Caxton Bldg., CLEVELAND, OHIO

SUCCESSFUL MEN AND THEIR START—I have on my desk a list of 1,000 successful men of this nation. By "successful" I do not mean mere money makers, but men who have given us new conceptions of steam, electricity, construction work, education, art, etc. These are the men who influence our moral as well as physical lives. They construct for better things.

How these men started in work is interesting. Their first foothold in work is a fine study.

Three hundred started as farmers' sons.
Two hundred started as messenger boys.
Two hundred were newsboys.
One hundred were printers' apprentices.
One hundred were apprenticed in manufactories.
Fifty began at the bottom of railway work.
Fifty—only fifty—had wealthy parents to give them a start.—Geo. F. Brown in the Metal Worker.

HEARING THINGS.—She (sternly)—I heard a noise very late.

He (facetiously)—Was it the night falling?
She—No, it wasn't. It was the day breaking.—Baltimore American.

WONDER OIL LAMP FREE



This is a genuine offer to lamp users, made to introduce the Wonder Incandescent 100-Candle Power Kerosene Oil Lamp in every locality. Many times Brighter, Cheaper and Safer than Gasoline. Electricity or ordinary lamps for lighting Homes, Offices, Stores, Halls and Churches. We ask that you show it to your neighbors. If you accept the proposition we will send you, we will give you a lamp FREE. Send your name and the name of your nearest express office.

UNITED FACTORIES COMPANY
Largest Lamp House in America
106 FACTORY BLDG., KANSAS CITY, MO.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



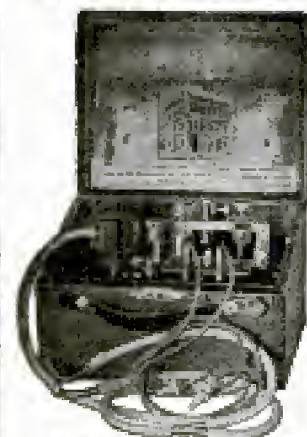
A Thousand words a Minute over a single wire instead of the Old Companies' average of 15 words per minute.

25-Word Telegrams, any distance, for 25c.
50-Word Teleposts, any distance, for 25c.
100-Word Telecasts, any distance, for 25c.
10-Word Telecards, any distance, for 10c.

Write for Booklet No. 356 which gives in detail the Company's plans for rapid expansion.

Telepost Company, 225 5th Ave., N.Y.

Your Hearing Perfected

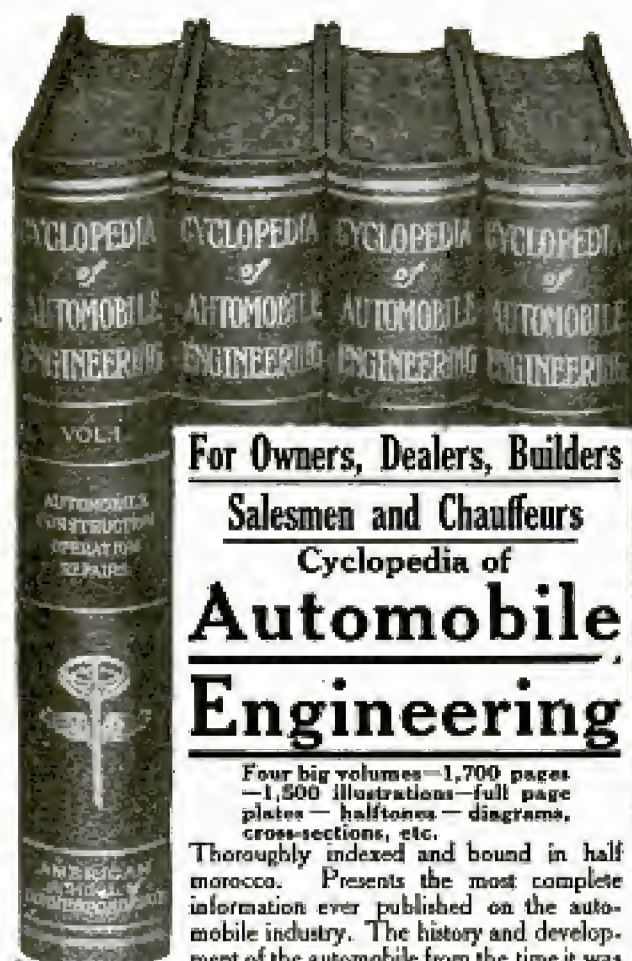


Electro-Vibratory Apparatus

The only machine of its kind ever invented; fully protected by U. S. Patent No. 741,371. Infringers will be prosecuted. Hundreds sold in this and foreign countries. Manufactured and sold only by G. C. Powell (Patented).

perform their natural functions. You can then hear perfectly. If medical science has failed in your case; if the various ear drums and other devices claimed to restore lost hearing have failed to give you desired results, and you are willing to test the most successful method in the world for perfecting your hearing, just write today for full particulars, and learn how you may improve your hearing right in your own home free of charge. Address

G. C. POWELL, 6033 Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill.



**For Owners, Dealers, Builders
Salesmen and Chauffeurs**

**Cyclopedia of
Automobile
Engineering**

Four big volumes—1,700 pages—
—1,500 illustrations—full page
plates—half-tones—diagrams,
cross-sections, etc.

Thoroughly indexed and bound in half morocco. Presents the most complete information ever published on the automobile industry. The history and development of the automobile from the time it was invented. Describes all makes of machines—mechanism, care of auto, art of driving—a practical guide for information regarding construction, maintenance and operation. Contains complete instruction on repairing. Written by experts.

Examine the Books at Our Expense

We will send you a complete set by prepaid express. Keep them five days—give them a thorough and careful examination. If you do not wish to keep books advise us and we will have them returned at our expense. If you keep the books send us \$2.00 in five days and \$2.00 a month until special introductory price of \$12.80 has been paid. Regular list price \$24.00.

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

Automobile Operation—Care—Trouble—Breakdowns—Repairs—Automobile Power Plants—Cooling and Oiling Systems—Ignition Systems—Spark Coils—Buying a Motor Car—Gasoline, Electric and Steam Cars—Tires—Pneumatics—Accessories—Driving—Motorcycles—Gas and Oil Engines—Boilers—Care of Gas Engines—Electricity—Storage Batteries—Direct Current Motors—Mercury Vapor Converters—Primary Batteries—Steam Engines and Boilers—Valve Gears—Indicators, etc.

Order promptly and we will include for one year, as a monthly supplement, the **TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE**, a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of interesting scientific topics written in popular form.

FREE OFFER COUPON

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me Cyclopedia of Automobile Engineering for 5 days' free examination; also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$12.80; or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
OCCUPATION.....
EMPLOYER.....

Pop. Mech. 3/13

Try This Razor

FREE ^{ONE MONTH}
RAZOR
ON CREDIT
ONLY \$2.00

GUARANTEED FOR 25 YEARS

We use it ourselves and know it's absolutely the **BEST RAZOR EVER MADE AT ANY PRICE.**

THE BLADE of this Razor is made of the finest India Blue Steel and is stronger and keener than any other Razor made. We are anxious to have every man use this remarkable Razor. That's why we make this Reduced Price and Great Free Trial Offer. You can start on 50c with your order, or send 50c on receipt of Razor, and then **TRY IT FOR ONE MONTH FREE** and if you don't say it's the best razor you ever saw at any price, send it back to us and we will promptly return you the 50c. Or, if you want to keep it, send the balance of \$1.50 at the rate of 50c each month for three months. No matter how many razors you have, write today for this one on Free Trial. You Assume No Risk Whatever in dealing with us because we are the largest American dealers in Elgin watches on easy payments, of which fact our free catalog and bank references will convince you.

FREE—This Fine \$1.00 Strip

We will give free to all Razor customers on receipt of their final payment this fine \$1.00 Strip. Please send 50c with their answer to this advertisement—some don't—suit yourself. **HARRIS-GOAR CO., 1128 8th St., Kansas City, Mo.**

NOW IS YOUR CHANCE To Get a Beautiful PRESENT FREE

Buy your post cards by mail and save 1¢. We have only high grade cards. 8 for 10¢; 1 doz. 15¢ or 2 doz. 25¢. No trash or comic. Easter, floral, scenic, etc. Order B-4-11 forget. Money back if not satisfied. The above present absolutely free given away with every 25-cent order.

OWL CARD COMPANY, WATERVILLE, CONN.

YOU CAN'T LOSE WICHITA.—Taking issue with the claim that the new Scottish Rite Cathedral recently erected at Ft. Wayne, Ind., is the most costly in the United States, B. C. Fletcher, of Wichita, Kan., rushes to the defence of his native city in the fashion of the true champion of old.

"I note in your January edition of Popular Mechanics you mention the claim that the Scottish Rite Temple of Ft. Wayne, Ind., is the most costly in the U. S. A.," he writes in a letter to the editor. "I beg to differ. Wichita, Kan., claims that honor with a beautiful \$300,000 temple. They get cheap light, but then it costs \$30, per hour to run all the lights. The Ft. Wayne temple looks like a workhouse beside the Wichita Temple. Am for Wichita in every respect. Please give us a chance."

Free Thirty Days' Trial

A guarantee of 100 per cent to live agents is our offer on the N. S. Gas systems and U. S. lighting systems. They give perfect satisfaction and are superior to many other lighting devices, due to their exclusive features, simplicity, durability and efficiency. For catalog, agent's discounts and full particulars address—

National Stamping and Electric Works
210 So. Jefferson St., CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Mission Furniture

How to Make It

96 Pages

PART I.

Cloth Cover

THIS is the first of a series of 25-cent handbooks on industrial subjects to be issued from time to time by **POPULAR MECHANICS**. This book consists of a number of articles telling how to make a large assortment of pieces of mission furniture. It is fully illustrated and the directions are accompanied by dimensioned working drawings.

Like **POPULAR MECHANICS**, it is in *plain, simple language* and "*Written so you can understand it,*" so that anyone possessing a slight knowledge of how to use tools can easily make the various pieces described.

PRICE 25 CENTS

Among the Contents Are:

Forty Styles of Chairs, An Easily Made Book-Shelf, How to Make a Porch Chair, A Portable Table, A Pyrographer's Table, How to Make a Mission Library Table, How to Make a Lamp Stand and Shade, How to Make a Roman Chair, A Home-made Mission Chair, A Home-made Mission Book-Rack.

Mission Furniture How to Make It PART I



Popular Mechanics Handbooks
Number One

Among the Contents Are:

How to Make a Tabouret, Another Mission Chair, How to Make a Roll Top Desk, Home-made Lawn Swing, A Mission Candlestick, How to Make a Magazine Stand, How to Make a Blacking Case, How to Make a Mission Shaving Stand, How to Make a Piano Bench, A Dresser for a Child's Play-room.

The Book has 96 pages; is attractively bound in cloth covers, and can be ordered of any newsdealer in the U. S. or will be sent to any address postpaid upon receipt of the price, 25 cents, by the publishers.

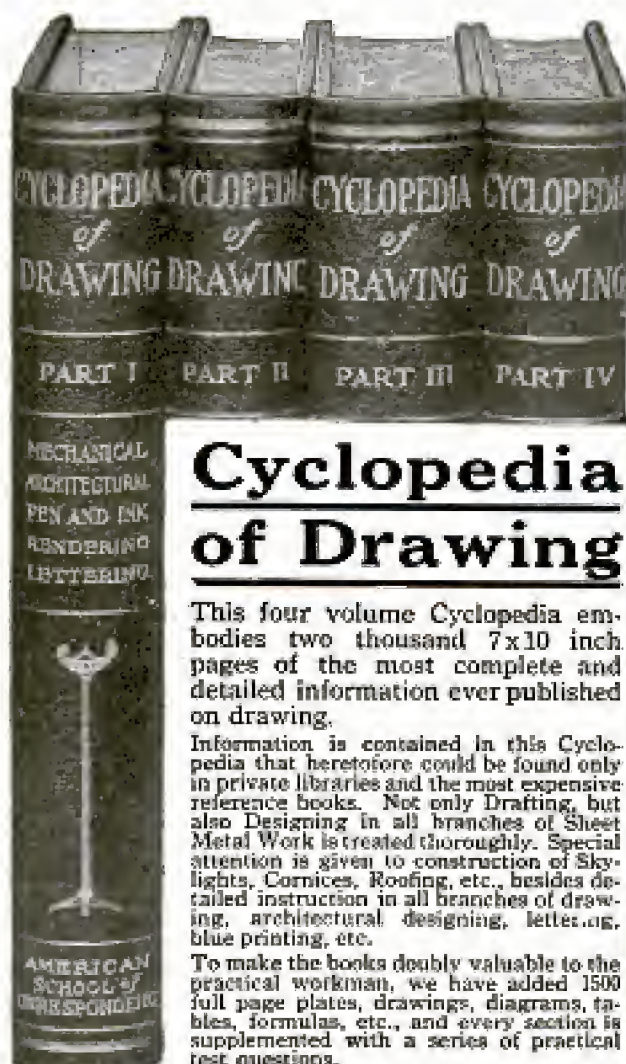
To Newsdealers: This book is now ready for delivery. Order from your News Company.

25c

Popular Mechanics Book Dept.
225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

25c

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Cyclopedia of Drawing

This four volume Cyclopedia embodies two thousand 7x10 inch pages of the most complete and detailed information ever published on drawing.

Information is contained in this Cyclopedia that heretofore could be found only in private libraries and the most expensive reference books. Not only Drafting, but also Designing in all branches of Sheet Metal Work is treated thoroughly. Special attention is given to construction of Skylights, Cornices, Roofing, etc., besides detailed instruction in all branches of drawing, architectural designing, lettering, blue printing, etc.

To make the books doubly valuable to the practical workman, we have added 1500 full page plates, drawings, diagrams, tables, formulas, etc., and every section is supplemented with a series of practical test questions.

FREE FOR EXAMINATION At Less Than Half Price

The entire set of four volumes will be sent you absolutely free for 5 days' examination upon receipt of the coupon below. We pay all express charges. Examine the books carefully—subject them to every possible test, and if you do not find them the best, most clearly written books on drawing, notify us to send for them.

If, after examination, you agree with us that the books will form a most valuable addition to your library, and you decide to keep them, send \$2.00 and \$2.00 every month thereafter until you have paid the introductory price of \$8.00. The regular list price is \$20.00.

IMPORTANT SUBJECTS COVERED

Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting, Tinsmithing, Architectural Sheet Metal Work, Skylights, Cornices, Roofing, etc.; Practical Problems, Tables; Mechanical, Architectural, Perspective, Isometric and Freehand Drawing; Blue Printing; Mechanical and Architectural Lettering, Rendering in Pen and Ink and Water Colors, Water Color Hints for Draftsmen, Shades and Shadows; The Tuscan, Doric, Ionic, Corinthian and Composite Styles of Roman Architecture; Shop Drawings, Machine Drawing, Machine Design, etc.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE
CHICAGO, U. S. A.**

FREE OFFER COUPON

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE,

Please send set Cyclopedia of Drawing for five days' free examination. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$8.00, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
OCCUPATION.....
EMPLOYER.....

Pop. Mech. 3-10



Four out of Five

That's the percentage of high-grade American cars equipped with SOLAR Lamps.

The manufacturers didn't adopt Solar Lamps without a struggle, either. Most of them experimented with a good many ordinary lamps, but had to own up in the end that Solar quality was supreme and alone. Solar lamps cost the manufacturer a little more than ordinary lamps. That is why there are still a few manufacturers who won't supply them unless you insist. Solars are built to satisfy the user first, and the car manufacturer afterwards.

There's a full line of Solars for every motor vehicle purpose, including several special lamps designed to solve some of the aggravating lighting problems of the motorist. Our catalog will be cheerfully sent on request. It will be very much worth your while to look it over.

BADGER BRASS MFG. CO.

KENOSHA, WIS. NEW YORK CITY



ONE FOR THE INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT—The following communication was recently received by the information department of "Motor Boat."

"I have a 30-ft. boat, beam 8 ft. 3 1/4 in., built of 1-in. white pine planking over 2 by 2 1/2-in. frames, spaced 11 in. My motor is a 3-cylinder, 2-cycle, 4 1/2-in. bore, 5 1/2-in. stroke, turning a 3-bladed elliptical wheel, 22 in. diameter, 24 pitch, at 620 revolutions per minute. A friend has a 25-footer of similar type, about the same construction, equipped with a 4-cylinder, 2-cycle motor, 3 1/4-in. bore, 4 1/4-in. stroke, turning an 18-in., 3-bladed wheelless wheel, 21 in. pitch, at 600 revolutions per minute.

"If I started at Albany, and my friend started at Yonkers, and I lose 25 minutes owing to an overheated bearing, which will be nearer to Albany when we pass?"

DeMoro—Why did Cogger give up those long trips in his airship?

Biplane—Why, he went to sleep one trip, thought he was in his automobile, and tried to crawl under it.—Chicago News.

"Caldwell Special"

**60 Days
Trial FREE**



Prove it on your own premises that it saves time, saves labor and makes money.

The "Caldwell Special" is as clean cut as a race horse. Built right—works right. Simply built—always gives full H. P. Costs little to run—big profit producer to pump water, run cream separator, shred or grind corn and a dozen other things.

Write any or all the 8 Banks of Waterloo as to our responsibility. Sixty day Trial Free. We prove it to you on your own premises at our expense that you cannot afford to do without a "Caldwell Special."

CALDWELL-HOLLOWELL MFG. CO.
514 Commerce St., WATERLOO, IOWA.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

THIS DOLLAR BOOK SENT FREE

Our 1910 Book—Newer Styles—Lower Prices



SAVING OF 15 TO 50 PER CENT

We guarantee on every article a saving of 15 to 50%. We don't refer to your local store prices, for they are enormously high. We refer to catalog houses, selling for cash, and claiming to undersell us. Get our goods on trial. If you don't find that we undersell everyone else, simply send our goods back. Ask others to send goods on approval, as we do, and keep those which cost the least.

CAPITAL \$7,000,000

This is the largest concern of its kind in existence. Our combined capital is \$7,000,000. We have 500,000 customers. Our mail order buildings cover six acres of ground. In addition, we own 25 mammoth retail stores, in the heart of the largest cities, where we meet the fiercest competition in America. The only way in which we have grown to this size is by underselling all competition. Now we dominate the field. We control the output of scores of factories, and our enormous buying power enables us to practically fix our own costs. It would bankrupt any lesser concern to attempt to meet our prices.

You may pay cash if you want to, but we have no discount for cash. You may as well buy on credit, as half of the world is doing. You gain nothing by paying cash.

FOUR FREE CATALOGS

Our General Catalog gives pictures, prices and descriptions of everything for the home—of 3,000 things like these: Furniture, Chinaware, Sewing Machines, Carpets, Rugs, Silverware, Washing Machines, Draperies, Lamps, Clocks, Baby Cabs, etc.

Our Stove Catalog shows 70 styles of Empire stoves and ranges, costing from 89c up. Any one of these stoves will pay for itself in fuel saving before you finish paying us.

Our Piano Catalog shows the very finest grades of pianos, as low as \$175.00. We accept no money down, but simply send the piano and let it sell itself. This book will save you at least \$100 on any piano you want.

Columbia Graphophones are shown in a separate catalog—all styles and all records. We will send you a machine with 12 records on 30 days' free trial.

SEND NO MONEY—NO STAMPS

Simply mail us the coupon printed below. Or, write us a postal, if you prefer. We will then mail you this great book, now fresh from the presses, picturing more than 3,000 new style things for the home. A part of the pictures are in actual colors. This book shows a greater variety of Furniture, Carpets and House-furnishings than is shown in any retail store in Chicago. On each article it quotes a price lower than you ever saw. It shows the newest creations in furniture, draperies, etc.; and it offers you credit on everything. Have whatever you want, at our lowest cash prices, and pay us a little each month.

WE TRUST YOU FOR

Furniture
Carpets—Rugs
Silverware
Chinaware
Lamps—Clocks
Refrigerators

Sewing Machines
Washing Machines
Pianos—Stoves
Talking Machines
Baby Carriages
Draperies, Etc., Etc.

We sell goods on credit at lower prices than ever were quoted for cash. You can have these home comforts now, and begin at once to enjoy them. No need to wait for the money. Simply pay as you can. We charge no interest and ask no security. Our dealings are all confidential. Any person who wants to make home more attractive is the right sort of person, and his credit is good with us.

OVER A YEAR TO PAY

Pay a few cents down on each dollar. Then take the goods, use and enjoy them, and pay us a little each month. On the average we allow a year to pay; on pianos, two years. If misfortune comes or loss of work, we do what we can to help out. Our whole effort, from the time you first deal with us, is to make you a permanent customer. And you will be. You will never buy house-furnishings elsewhere, and pay others' prices, after you once deal with us.

30 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

Whatever you select can be used for one month before you decide to buy it. Every article is sent on approval. You not only see it, but use it. You compare it with other similar articles, and compare our prices with others. If the article, for any reason, is unsatisfactory, simply send it back. You are under no obligations. The month's use will not cost you one penny.

FACTORY CASH PRICES

Cash mail order houses will try to convince you that credit costs more than cash. See for yourself if it does. Get our catalog and compare the prices. See who sells the lowest. The fact is, we sell on credit exactly as low as for cash. Our cash customers get not a penny of discount. To all we sell at factory prices, plus our one small profit. No middlemen of any kind get profit on our goods. We defy any other mail order house to show one price as low as we offer on a similar piece.

CUT OUT THIS COUPON and mark which catalog you want. Please do it now—before you forget it. Let us prove at once that credit costs you less than cash.

SPIEGEL, MAY, STERN CO., 3507 Fisk St., Chicago

Please mail me the catalogs marked.

—General Catalog. —Piano Catalog.
—Stove Catalog. —Graphophone Book.

Name _____

Postoffice _____

State _____ R. F. D. _____

SPIEGEL, MAY, STERN CO., 3507 Fisk St., Chicago

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

I H C GASOLINE ENGINES

Mechanics and Shop Workers Know the Value of These Simple, Reliable Powers.

You demand reliability above everything else. I H C gasoline engines meet your requirements.

These engines are built on strong, simple lines. Even a novice has no trouble to understand and operate them. The experienced mechanic is pleased with the smooth, regular running, with the little time and attention they require, with the prompt response to every call upon them and with the abundance of power furnished for the fuel consumed.

Are you looking for a dependable, economical power? I H C gasoline engines have the efficiency and they fit the power to the need.

The following styles and sizes are included:

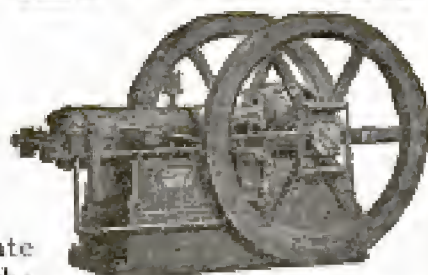
Vertical 2, 3, and 25-horse power.
Horizontal (stationary and portable) 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 20 and 25-horse power.
Gasoline tractors 12, 15 and 20-horse power.
Famous air-cooled 1, 2 and 3-horse power.

Famous skidded engines 2, 3, 4, 6 and 8-horse power.

Also a complete line of Famous mounting engines from 4 to 20-horse power, and sawing, spraying, pumping and hoisting outfits.

For catalogue and particulars address

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA
(Incorporated)
16 Harvester Bldg., Chicago, U. S. A.



Land-Air & Sea
MOTORING SUPPLIES
BY MAIL
Direct To Your Home
FROM OUR OWN RAILROAD PLATFORMS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD
AND
We Pay the Freight
On All Shipments of One Hundred Pounds or Over. It Will Pay You to Get Our 1930 224-Page
FREE AUTOLOG
Just Cut The Free And Bring a Book of Valuable Motoring Information Should Be In The Hands of Every Motorist. We Will Mail Copies Free Providing You State What Motor Car or Motor Boat or Air Ship You Are Using. Write Today To
KANSAS CITY
AUTOMOBILE
SUPPLY CO.
1502 GRAND AVE. KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

WE OFFER YOU A POSITION

We want 200 men right away. Must have them and will pay good money—\$3.00 to \$5.00 a day guaranteed according to class of work. You need no money. Everything done on our capital. You deliver our goods and collect. A big opportunity. Write today for free plans, sample outfits, etc. All free.

G. H. GROUTS, Manager, 1627 W. Adams Street, Dept. 1193, CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW USES FOR ALARM CLOCKS—The alarm clock is usually considered a device for awakening people so that they will arise at a predetermined hour, but a prominent woman of Washington, D. C., is using one to awaken her memory so that she will retire at a certain hour, thus reversing the procedure. Her physician prescribed an afternoon nap, but she always forgot it until too late. Now she has an alarm clock set to ring at three o'clock every afternoon.

Nothing
External
Revolves

DETROIT REVERSE GEAR
Starts—Reverses—Stops
INSTANTANEOUSLY

All working parts submerged in oil both at every revolution.

The Simplest, Most Reliable, Most Compact and the Smallest Perfect Marine Reverse Gear ever offered. No outside moving parts to throw the oil or grease, tear the skirts, foul the bands or catch waste. No noise. Manufactured to stand for from 2 to 20 H. P.

We carry all sizes in stock for immediate shipment. Guaranteed for one year. Write for special prices and free catalog. Valuable information from our Consultation Department FREE to motor boat men.

6401

Detroit Engine Works, 24 Bonafant Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DON'T BUY GASOLINE ENGINES UNTIL YOU INVESTIGATE "THE MASTER WORKMAN"

A two-cylinder gasoline, kerosene or alcohol engine, superior to any one-cylinder engine: revolutionizing power. Its weight and bulk are half that of single cylinder engines, with greater durability. Costs Less to Buy—Less to Run. Quickly, easily started. Vibration practically overcome. Cheaply mounted on any wagon. It is a combination portable, stationary or traction engine.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

THE TEMPLE ENGINE MFG. CO., 498 West 15th St., CHICAGO
(This is Our Fifty-Sixth Year)



Here is the Standard Reference Work on Civil Engineering

Compiled from the actual correspondence courses of the American School—used for reference by the best colleges, libraries, practical and technical men—prepared by a board of twenty-seven experts of world-wide fame. Covers the entire subject from an elementary law to a complicated problem in stresses—crammed with valuable tables and formulas—nothing so exhaustive—nothing so simple—so clear—so interesting—a big help in your daily work—the final authority on this subject. Eight large, handsome volumes, bound in half morocco, gold stamped, big clear type, special paper.

So quick is everyone to see its value and so much confidence have we in this great work that we make an unreserved offer of

Free Examination!

We'll send the books *charges prepaid* for 5 days' examination. If you can resist what they say for themselves, notify us and we will send for them at our expense. Otherwise, mail us \$2.00 and \$2.00 per month until \$24.00 is paid and the books are yours, though the list price is \$48.00. We also include as a monthly supplement for one year, the Technical World Magazine, a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of interesting scientific news and facts written in popular style.

Do not delay merely to think this matter over. Send your approval order today, and do your thinking with the books before you. That costs nothing and you run no risk of missing this exceptional offer.

Here's the coupon, fill out and mail it now

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Half Price and Free Examination Coupon

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE:

Please send me Cyclopedia of Civil Engineering for 5 days' free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$24.00, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....

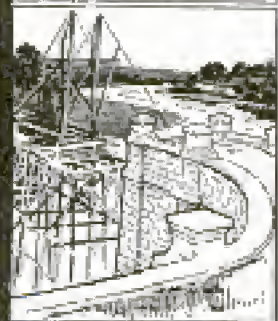
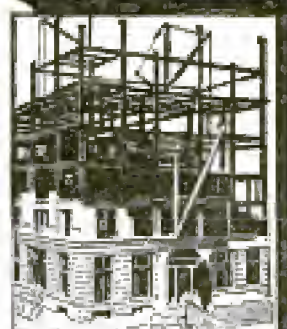
ADDRESS.....

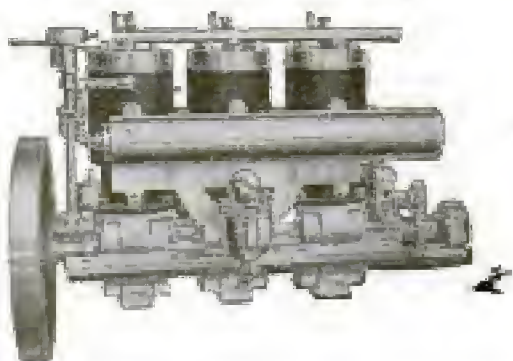
OCCUPATION.....

EMPLOYER.....

Popular Mechanics 3-10

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Maximum Efficiency—Minimum Cost**Elbridge Marine Engines**

Develop more power for their size and weight than any other marine engine ever built.

Run smoothly at any speed from 200 to 2,000 r. p. m., extremely simple in construction. Our sixty styles enable us to give you the engine *exactly* suited to your needs.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Elbridge Engine Co.

62 Culver Road

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

\$2,000 To \$5,000 A Year Income

Made by—not a few—but scores of our sales agents.
It all depends on the time and the effort they give.



Think what this means—\$250,000 worth of our Brushes sold to date and the field barely touched. The greatest article invented for all bathing purposes since the bathtub was installed. Used in or out of a bath-room, with any kind of tub wherever water is used. Gives shower, needle, spray and frictional bath—and massage—all in one. Has adjustments for shampooing and for every bath purpose. Hundreds of tiny streams of water shower through the tubular rubber bristles, cleansing, stimulating the circulation, refreshing and invigorating—humming the entire body in myriads of tiny, tingling needle-like sprays. Makes the indoor bath as beneficial as the vigorous splash at the seaside.

The demand is too great for our present force of sales agents. We need more men and women in every locality. Backed up by our expert sales force, our proposition is way out-of-the-ordinary for profits, either for local or general sales agency.

Get Our Descriptive Booklet
and Selling Plan Today

The Knickerbocker Fountain Spray-Brush is sold on our **Ironclad Guarantee**. Price, \$1.50. If not Satisfactory, return in Ten Days and Your Money will be Refunded at Once.

THE PROGRESS COMPANY, 300 Rand-McNally Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

FREIGHT PAID**The New York Wholesale Market is Right at Your Door**

The discount makes no difference because we will give you New York wholesale prices and prepay the freight as well.

We are equipped to supply you with over 75,000 useful articles for home, farm, and personal use. We save you from 25 to 40 percent. Other Mail Order Houses have claimed such things, but they did not pay the freight.

To prove to you that our prices are lower than your home store prices, we are ready to send you our big 500 page catalog free of charge. You need not return it. It cost us a dollar in price, but we believe that if you compare a few sample orders, you will quickly become convinced that you can save many dollars every month by dealing with us.

All our goods are absolutely reliable, and if you are not pleased with the goods after you get them, return to us at our expense, and you will get your money back promptly and without any argument.

We have been supplying our customers from the New York Market in this way for nearly 100 years. We have thousands and thousands of satisfied customers. We sell goods all over the world.

The publisher of this paper will vouch for our reliability. Send for the catalog and notice yourself that our prices are as low as we claim.

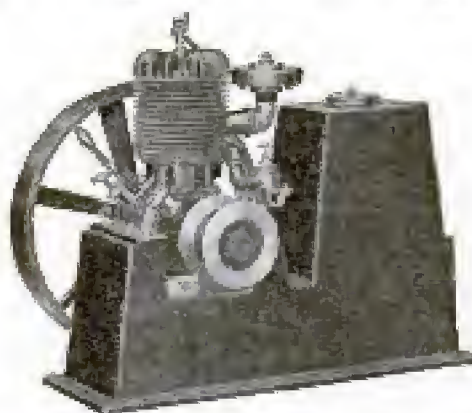
Don't worry about the high cost of living. Buy from our catalogue and save money.

WHITE, VAN GLAHN & CO.

Oldest Mail Order House in America. Established 1801

30 Barclay St., New York City

In Your Workshop, on Your Farm—Wherever Efficient, Economical Power is Required, use the

Elbridge Gem Engine

So simple that a child can run it, so well made that it will last practically a lifetime—a two-cycle air cooled motor always ready for use.

Can be adjusted to any speed without stopping. Can always be depended on to develop a little more than rated horse power. Sizes for all practical purposes. Tell us what you want to do, we'll tell you the size you need. Booklet of valuable information Free for the asking.

Elbridge Engine Co.

62 Culver Road

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

NOW READY**Popular Mechanics
Book Department**

Announces the publication of its new

96-page Catalog

of the Latest and Best

Mechanical Books

for 1909-1910

THIS catalogue comprises the best books of all publishers on a wide range of mechanical and trade subjects. Very complete lists will be found on such timely topics as aeronautics, wireless telegraphy and telephony, automobiles, etc., as well as standard handbooks on the trades, engineering, arts and crafts work and scores of others. Our aim is to supply the best book or list of books along each particular line. This valuable catalogue will be sent free on request. If you want a copy, send at once to

Popular Mechanics Book Dept.
225 Washington St., CHICAGO

**WEAR WRIGHT'S HEALTH UNDERWEAR
FOR SALE EVERYWHERE**

COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS IN CUBA—The road of the commercial traveler who visits Cuba is a hard one. The American consul-general at Havana has finally succeeded in arranging a system by which the salesman may bring in his samples by paying full duty on them and securing a rebate of seventy-five per cent of the duty upon leaving the country. The customs requirements have been a thorn in the side of every commercial traveler who has had occasion to visit the island, the government making no provision for the entry of small amounts of goods designed to serve as samples, and which it is intended to re-export.

Ladies wearing the extreme "tube" effects will be wise to keep in motion. Might be mistaken for lamp-posts if they remain still.—Chicago News.

SAFETY RAZOR BLADES 2½c EACH Send dull safety razor blades of any kind for resharpening by our wonderful process. We make them sharper and better than new. Only 35c per dozen. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send your blades today.
CHEMICAL STEEL CO. 54 Fifth Avenue, CHICAGO

**HOW
WEALTH COMES
TO
ADVERTISERS**

Results
Guaranteed

"ROMANUS" 50,000 Readers Delivered. Why? Thirty charming stories, etc., 45c. Sample 10c. Page advertisers big. Total \$2.00 per inch, third price. Popular Benefit Club, 7193 N. Robey St., Chicago. Money saved on advertising. Books suitable for premiums or advertising at cost.

**Best grade cedar canoe for \$20**

We sell direct, saving you \$20.00 on a canoe. All canoes cedar and copper fastened. We make all standard styles, also power canoes. Write for free catalog giving prices with retailer's profit cut out. We are the largest manufacturers of canoes in the world.
DETROIT BOAT CO., 156 Ballou Ave., Detroit, Mich.

**Fighting
the Trust!!****The Smashing Anti-Trust Fight Now On!****Trust
Prices
Eclipsed at Last!**

An absolutely first-class high-grade watch at a price within the reach of the people—The Burlington Special Anti-Trust Watch.

The World's Masterpiece of watch manufacture—the Burlington Special—now sold direct to the public at its rock-bottom, anti-trust price (and besides without middlemen's profits).

We do not care what it costs—we will uphold our independent line and so we are making the most sweeping, baffling offer ever made on watches.

Some trusts are legal and some are not. We do not say that the watch trust is illegal but we do say that the methods of the giant factories in making "contracts" with dealers to uphold double prices on watches is very unfair—unfair to us and unfair to you. Hence our direct offer on the Burlington at the very same price the Wholesale Jeweler must pay.

This is your opportunity—**NOW**—while this great Anti-trust offer lasts—get the best watch made anywhere at one-third the price of other high-grade watches. Furthermore, in order to fight the Trust most effectively, we even allow terms of **\$2.50 a month** on our finest watch—easiest possible payments at the rock-bottom price, the identical price the Wholesale Jeweler must pay.

Watch Book on request

Now do not miss this opportunity. At least we want you to know about **WATCHES and WATCH PRICES**. Write Today.

Be posted—Send a postal or letter or simply mail coupon without sending a letter and get the free book.

**BURLINGTON
WATCH CO.**

Dept. 1193

19th and
Marshall Blvd.
CHICAGO

19th and Marshall Blvd., CHICAGO

Please send me without obligation and prepaid your free book on watches and copy of your \$1.00 challenge which falls on the Burlington Watch Co. Name.....

Address.....

No Letter Necessary
Coupon will do

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Greatest Offer in Real Estate History NEW YORK CITY LOTS

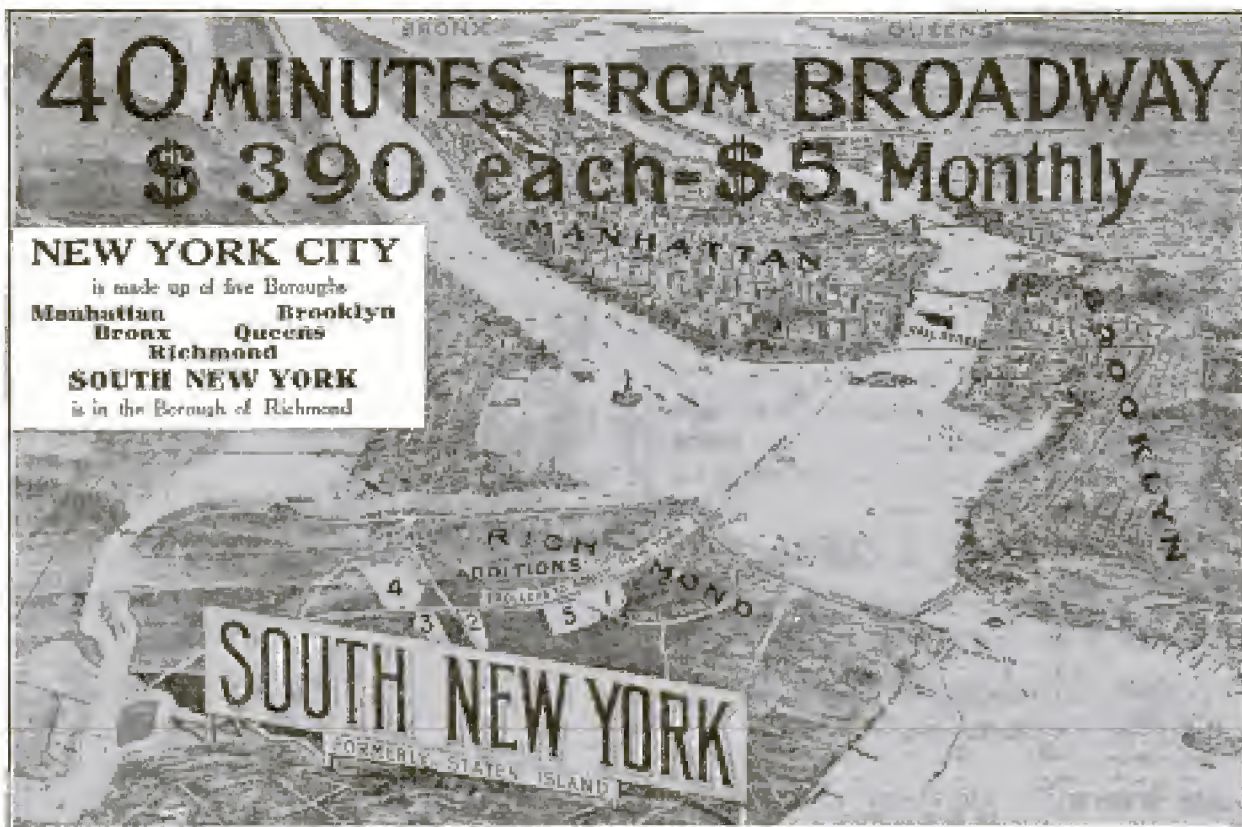
40 MINUTES FROM BROADWAY \$ 390. each—\$ 5. Monthly

NEW YORK CITY

is made up of five Boroughs
Manhattan Brooklyn
Bronx Queens
Richmond

SOUTH NEW YORK

is in the Borough of Richmond



"Few Large Fortunes can Now be Made in any Part of the World
Except from One Cause—the Rise in Value of Real Estate"

From Andrew Carnegie's Book "The Empire of Business"

THERE seems to be a sort of magic about the ownership of New York City real estate. In no other city are values so high—nowhere else are they advancing so fast.

New York City real estate increases in value according to the growth of population. Each year we add a city as big as Denver or Toledo; each five years as big as St. Louis or Boston. New York is at the gateway of the continent—Staten Island is at the gateway of New York. No one questions the desirability of owning New York City real estate. To buy and hold is to amass wealth—if you buy right.

"Buy cheap land near dear land" is the maxim of the shrewdest investors. The dearest land in the country is at Wall Street and Broadway. The cheapest land in New York City, distance, improvements and transportation considered, is on Staten Island—almost in sight of the Battery—at South New York. \$5 starts you, and the balance can be paid in easy monthly payments of \$5 and upwards.

The Staten Island movement has only just begun. Will you get aboard now, or wait?

NEW BUREAU OF MANAGEMENT

Every responsibility taken off owners. Every interest safeguarded, makes New York Real Estate as easy to control as property in your own town. Charge \$1.

OUR REFERENCES

Bradstreet's and Dun's rate us higher than any real estate concern in the world. For further information, apply to any commercial agency, bank, trust company as to our financial standing and reputation.

Now, won't you sit down and give us a chance of telling you our story? It won't take long and it will be interesting. We will send you some astonishing facts about New York and its marvelous growth that will interest you. You don't object to getting this, do you? All right. Sit right down now—not to-morrow—to-morrow ruined Napoleon. To-day—now—this minute. A pen full of ink—a postal card—a minute's time—may bring you a fortune. Isn't it worth while? Remember, our offer also carries a free deed in case of death, high-class improvements free, a free round trip (railroad fare) to New York—east of Chicago or like distance (not exceeding \$36).

Send us your name to-day for full particulars, or should you feel so disposed, it may be well to get best choice by sending us the first payment of \$5 upon the distinct understanding that if you are not satisfied with our selection, we will return your \$5.

WOOD, HARMON & CO.
Dept. Q 6, 261 Broadway, New York

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED

COME TO NEW YORK at any time within a year after you purchase; visit our properties; keep what you have if you think it is the best bargain in our \$10,000,000 holdings; change to any other lot if you will, or go to our cashier's desk and get back every dollar you have paid us. It is all the same to us. We would prefer to have you a good friend and not a customer, rather than a customer and not a good friend.

This offer applies to all purchases made within 60 days from the date of this Magazine.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

\$1.00 AN HOUR FOR YOUR TIME "Keenoh" Does It

AGENTS
MAKING
\$30.00
to
\$150.00
WEEK
REGULAR

L.A. Flicker, sworn statement says: "I earn one to three dollars every hour devoted to sale of 'Keenoh.' Always make \$50.00 to \$150.00 a week, regular." Others doing just as good. Flicker saw great opportunity "KEENOH" offer, grasped it and won. You can do same. You have equal chance to beat biggest record. Men in every walk of life want to shave with comfort, and quickly buy "KEENOH," because it is the great razor sharpener, the only one that hones as well as strips any kind of razor-old style or safety—and does it like magic. Ends every razor trouble making shaving a pleasure. Guaranteed to keep razor sharp for life. Every test proves "KEENOH" most wonderful invention of the age. Agents say "KEENOH" fastest seller and biggest money maker they ever saw in building permanent business of their own, we help them, do it by big advertising campaign. Exclusive territory given. Certainly splendid opportunity. Write for particulars. THE "KEENOH" CO., 1300 Keenoh Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

BE AN ACTOR

Actress or Orator
Earn \$25 to \$200 Weekly

Our course in Elocution and Dramatic Art is complete, thorough and comprehensive. It enables you in a short time to qualify for a good paying position on the stage or speaker's platform. Earn by correspondence the most fascinating and best paying profession in the world. Illustrated Book on Dramatic Art, free. CHICAGO SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION, 262 Grand Opera House, Chicago

Be Your OWN BOSS

Make Money Easy!



Agents want in every county to sell the popular Golden Rule Knives with name, address, photo, judge emblem, etc., on handle. Agents earn \$75 to \$100 a month selling our sharp, transparent handled pocket knives and razors. Big profits, quick sales. Exclusive territory. Experience unnecessary.

WE TEACH YOU HOW.

Write today for terms and become one of our successful salesmen.

GOLDEN RULE CUTLERY CO., 362 Wendell St., Dept. 41, CHICAGO



The "American" No. 2

\$5 to \$10 a Day Made Easy

Hone razors and sharpen all kinds of safety razor blades. No make believe, but the real thing. We furnish the complete outfit with instructions how to do the work. No previous experience required. We sharpen all kinds of safety razor blades and bone razors at 15c.

ILLINOIS CUTLERY CO., R.S. Green, Mgr.
171 Washington St., Chicago

Pay as You are Able

Write
For
Free
Book



Send at once—today—for Woolf's Inc. magnificent value encyclopedia, picturing and describing hundreds of up-to-the-second spring styles in "classy" men's and women's outer garments.

Get the book, and take your time about paying for anything you need.

One-Half Year to Pay

You can buy any article of clothing—no money down—and take your time about paying for it. You have credit and should use it. You need have no hesitancy. Your dealings with us are forever

confidential. We are the original and largest concern selling merchandise to the people on terms to suit their incomes. Don't hesitate another minute—send a postal for the big, handsome encyclopedia. Our prices are lower than cash stores; our terms are the most reasonable to be found anywhere, our dealings fair and square.

Our business aggregates millions annually, so you can buy from us cheaper than from any similar establishment.

CAUTION: We have no agents or local representatives.

Special

Finest man-tailored spring 1910 model, notably business suit; values double; extra special; on half year's credit—

\$12.50

Lose no time in writing for the book—you will be interested and pleased when you see it. Write at once, addressing as follows:

WOOLF'S, Inc., 2210-12 W. 12th St., Chicago, U. S. A.
The world's largest and original mail-order credit establishment.
Founded 1874.

Send No Money

We do not ask a penny of your money until you have examined, tried on and compared our garments with any to be found anywhere in the world. You take no risk, for your own eyes judge our values.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPU. AR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

Mono-Rail Hatching Easter Egg

Travels 100 Feet on Inclined Wire. Revolves 10,000 Times a Minute with One Pull of the Cord. Every One Interested in This Example of Brennan Railroad.

This marvelous toy does the most astounding and inexplicable stunts, apparently defying the fixed laws of gravity and equilibrium. It will spin in any position in which it is placed with its center line at any angle to its line of gravity.

It Hatches Itself and Spins at Full Speed

Spin on the tip of finger, rail of nose, edge of tumbler, etc. Perfect demonstration of the railroad of the future. String the wire tight. Start the top spinning, set in carriage on inclined wire and it will travel entire length. Also illustrates motion of earth through its orbit.

Enthusiasm, delights children, astounds adults. In ten minutes you get your money's worth of amazing fun. Study it by the hour; the more you spin it, the more it will puzzle you. AT 50c (10c) DEAR, ERS.

Style A. Complete Outfit 50c. or by Mail 6c. Extra
Style B. Superior Quality - - \$1.00

Top, accurately made of cold rolled steel, with turned steel bearings and heavy cast lacquered wheel; wound pedestal, winding cords, brass ring, nickel-plated mono-rail two-wheeled carriage, polished steel wire track, highly polished wooden egg, carefully packed with illustrated directions.

WIZARD PATENT DEVELOPING COMPANY, Department 30, WEST 31st STREET, NEW YORK



A Child can do it



BUY THE MOTOR BOAT EXPERTS HAVE TAKEN 24 YEARS TO BUILD



Complete \$90

All Motor Boatmen Know the Famous Pierce Motors

For 25 years this company has supplied the world with motors and motor boats of the highest standard attained by any builder. The equipment of our plant and the reputation of our craft are unsurpassed.

Our boats are the latest designs, built on frames so that one does not vary from the other or from the original model a hair's breadth. In every detail we produce only high grade craft, built of AAA-1 material by the best skilled labor.

Our boats, hull and motor, are built complete in our factory—not assembled but built part to part, perfect to the last detail. Our price for each boat includes all fittings and equipment, a complete boat ready to operate.—nothing more to buy but gasoline.

The 14 ft. boat illustrated, price complete, \$90, is the final, perfect result of 25 years' experience. This boat cannot be bettered and its value is not duplicated by any other maker. Equipped with specially designed 1 1/2 Horse Power 3x3 Reversing Pierce Motor. Comfortable and safe carrying capacity for five persons. For hunting and fishing purposes no better boat is built. Without question it is the lowest-priced reliable motor boat on the market.

Write for detailed specifications. You will find the splendid construction of this boat equal to much higher priced craft.

Our 15 foot Launch is an extremely seaworthy little boat of large carrying capacity, very useful in rough waters. Equipped with 3 1/2x3 1/2 Pierce Motor rated at 2 H. P. Price, including complete equipment, \$150.

Our 16 foot Launch, exceptionally useful on small lakes, rivers, and for summer resorts, brass and copper fastenings throughout, 3 1/2x3 1/2 Pierce Motor 3 H. P., beautifully finished, with complete equipment, \$200.

18 foot Atlantic Type Launch, most popular model built, standard construction throughout, 4 1/2 Pierce Motor 3 H. P., with complete equipment, \$250.

Express Type Launches, 18, 22 and 25 foot, latest lines, large, roomy cock pits, elegantly finished, capable of considerable speed, engines forward out of way of passengers, generous equipment such as is listed as "extras" in other boats, \$600, \$700 and \$1,000.

All launches carried in stock. Orders filled without delay.

Send for Catalog of Pierce Marine Motors and Complete Motor Boats

PIERCE MOTOR CO., 203, 22nd Street, RACINE, WISCONSIN

YOURS FOR \$75.00 CASH

"I ran \$375.85 in twelve days with your press."

Smith L. Foreman, Drug, cigar and department stores, shop windows, parks and fairs offer good locations.



Printed cards sell at 50 cents per hundred; cost only 5 cents. A little capital starts you in business. No experience or knowledge of printing necessary. Complete working instructions with each outfit, FREE Catalog.

PAY FROM PROFITS. Our easy monthly payment plan offers honest, profitable and an opportunity to secure our complete card printing outfit, self-feeding and inkless, printing 120 cards per minute, 14 full front standard type, 10-drawer type cabinet fitted with framed display signs, 10,000 cards, tools, etc.

AUTOMATIC PRINTING PRESS COMPANY
Originators and Manufacturers, 7 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO
Reference: HAMILTON NATIONAL BANK, Capital \$200,000 00



Junior Bell Ringer

Will operate all bells or buzzers in your home when connected to alternating current circuit.

Price \$3.00 Any inexperienced person can install it. Consumes no current. Will last a lifetime. Weight 3 lbs., dimensions 6" x 5" x 2". When ordering state the voltage in your home.

Thordarson Electric Mfg. Co.
217 South Jefferson Street, Chicago, Ill.

Study Art At Home By Mail

Earn \$25-\$50 a week



Learn to draw or paint in Water-Colors, Oil and Decorate China.

BE AN ARTIST. Illustrator, Designer or Cartoonist. Enroll in our Home Study Art Course. No previous experience necessary. Cost exceedingly small. Competent artists are in great demand. YOU CAN EARN \$1,000 to \$2,000 A YEAR and even more.

We employ the same methods as those used in the famous Schools of Paris, and guarantee to teach you with complete success by mail or make no charge for tuition. Eminent teachers, graduates of leading European and American Art Academies.

Write for our beautifully illustrated "PROSPECTUS." Tells "How to Learn Art at Home" and describes our methods. Sent FREE. Postage prepaid. Give just the information you want. Write for it NOW. Do not delay. Address:

56 FINE ARTS INSTITUTE, Studio 1193 Omaha, Neb.

Make Your Own Gas for Lighting and Heating



With the Detroit Condensation Gas Machine and Automatic Mixing Regulator you can have complete gas plant right on your premises. Can be used for lighting, cooking and heating. As cheap and as good as city gas. Requires practically no attention. Safe, as gasoline is, stored in tank outside. Get our booklet, "Light for Heating Hours." It is free.

DETROIT HEATING & LIGHTING CO., 380 Wight St., Detroit, Mich.



YOU WILL ENJOY BUILDING YOUR OWN BOAT

Saves half the cost. We show you how.

Building your own boat from frames or patterns by our method is a pleasant pastime. We supply you with frames you can assemble without boring a hole or cutting a shaping. Our "NIAGARA QUALITY" frames are years ahead of all others. Our models, in competition, both for speed and seaworthiness are considered by owners everywhere to be the best in the world. Boats in any stage of construction from patterns to completed boats ready to put in the water and run. Your interests demand a copy of our catalog. Send 5c for mailing. It means money and satisfaction to you. Write us.

NIAGARA MOTOR BOAT CO., 50 Sweeney St., NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

Amateur Mechanics No. 2

Price 25 cents, postpaid

Bigger and better than No. 1. Contains entirely different matter, yet along the same interesting, practical lines. Tells how to make hundreds more different articles of daily use, among which are: Workbench; Pilot Balloon; Freak Photographs; Wireless Telegraph; Boats of Various Kinds; Induction Motor; Lantern Slides; Arc Lamp; Therma-Electric Battery; Motorcycle; Battery Voltmeter; Geissler Tubes; Devices for Winter Sports; Electric Locomotive; Glider; Flash Lamp; Static Machine; Concrete Swimming Pool; Copper Work; Post Card Projector; Tricks of All Kinds and Illusions, etc.

Interesting to the Practical Mind,
both Old and Young, and "Written
So You Can Understand It"

128 Pages 193 Articles
196 Illustrations

For sale by all newsdealers or can
be ordered direct from publishers

Popular Mechanics Book Dept.
225 Washington St., CHICAGO

William Mitchell Lewis, of the National Association of Automobile Manufacturers, was talking in Racine about the improvements in motor cars that the last decade has witnessed.

"I remember the time," said Mr. Lewis, "when it was a common sight, as you drove along a country road, to see a motorist kneeling in the dust beside his car, puzzling over a great heap of cog-wheels, screws, tiny springs, and other delicate pieces of machinery."

"I know a man who knelt beside a scrap-heap composed of his car's innards when a pretty farm girl stopped beside him, put her hand to her head, and said, kindly: 'Would a hair-pin be of any use to you, sir?'"

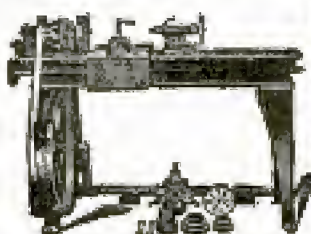
Chicago woman wants a divorce from her husband because he is a fire fan, having a going in the bedroom and responding to every alarm. Now the old man can go to blazes if he desires to.—New Haven Palladium.



**\$7.55 Buys Best
140-Egg
INCUBATOR**
Freight Prepaid

Double cases all over; best copper tank; nursery self-regulating. Best 140-chick hot-water Brooder, \$4.50. Ordered together, \$11.50. **Satisfaction guaranteed.** No machines at any price are better. Write for book today or send price and save waiting.

BELLE CITY INCUBATOR CO. Box 112, RACINE, WIS.



ELEVEN-INCH SCREW CUTTING LATHE

For foot or power as wanted. Has power cross feed and compound rest. A strictly high-grade modern tool. We also build a 9-inch lathe. Descriptive circulars of each lathe upon request.

Rockford Drilling Machine Co.
Rockford, Ill.



Come! Quick! Linger!

Are you prepared for this call—no matter from which department it comes? Just think what it would mean to have constantly at your elbow for consultation, an expert on the very problems that puzzle you. That's just what you would have in the

CYCLOPEDIA OF Applied Electricity

Six Big Volumes—Bound in Half Morocco—2,896 Pages
7x10 inches—Printed on special paper in large,
clear type—2,000 full page plates,
diagrams, formulas, etc.

Written by thirty expert Electrical Engineers, the biggest men in the profession. It is a working guide for the student or practical electrician, or a ready reference work for the expert.

Examine the Books at our Expense

So confident are we that the books are just what you want that we will send them to you by prepaid express—you keep the books 5 days—examine them carefully, test them, apply them to your every-day work. If satisfied that the books are the most complete and comprehensive work ever published on electricity, keep them, send \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 a month until you have paid \$18.00, the special introductory price—the regular list price is \$35.00. If not suited to your needs, notify us. We will send for them at our expense. Fill in and mail the coupon today—the books will be sent you at once.

IMPORTANT SUBJECTS TREATED—

Electric Wiring—Electric Telegraph—Wireless Telegraphy—Teleautograph—Theory, Calculation, Design and Construction of Generators and Motors—Types of Dynamos and Motors—Elevators—Direct Current Motors—Direct-Driven Machine Shop Tools—Electric Lighting—Electric Railways—Management of Dynamos and Motors—Power Stations—Central Station Engineering—Storage Batteries—Power Transmission—Alternating Current Machinery—Telephony—Automatic Telephone—Wireless Telephony, etc.

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, for one year, the **TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE**. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

FREE OFFER COUPON

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Please send set Cyclopaedia of Applied Electricity for five days free examination. Also T. W. for one year. I will send \$2 within five days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$18.00; or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME

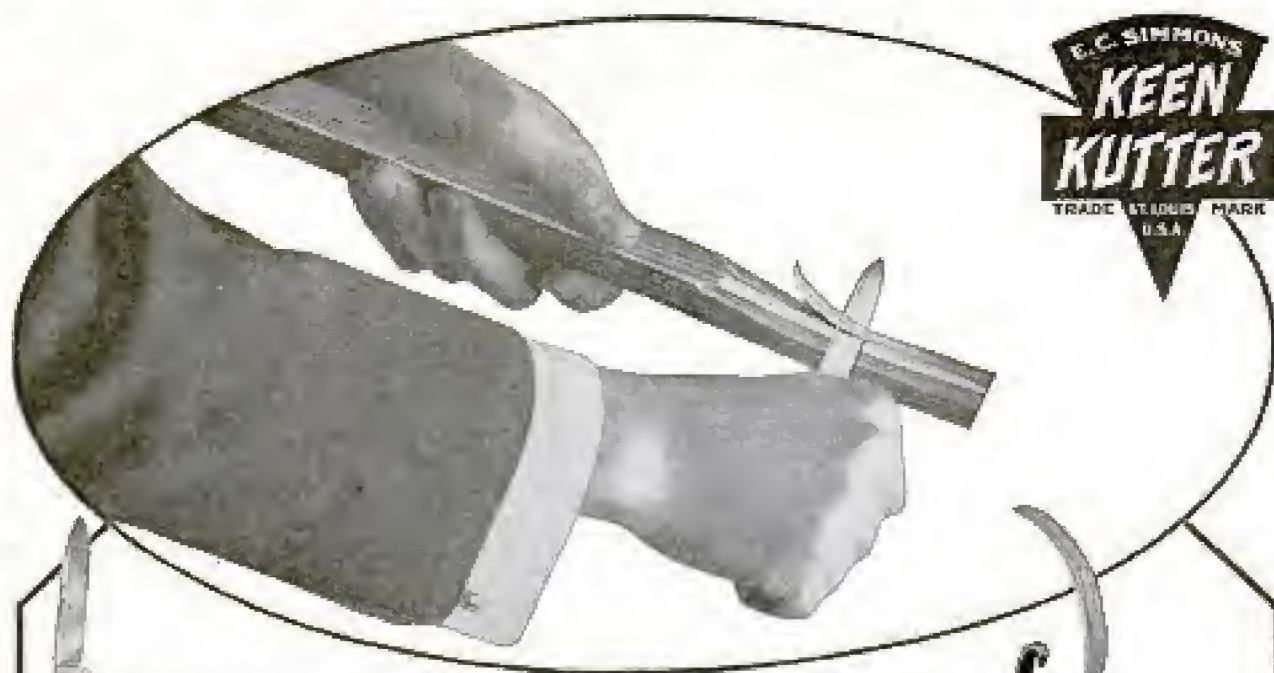
ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

EMPLOYER

Pop. Mech. 3-10

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Sharp Blades

So long as your knife is a Keen Kutter, it is immaterial whether the handle is pearl, ivory, bone or wood—the blades possess that same distinctive **KEEN KUTTER QUALITY** which makes your knife a lifelong friend. The handles are well balanced and well riveted—springs made to retain their “snap”—the finish unequalled. These features are all summed up in

KEEN KUTTER

Keen Kutter Safety Razors give the true barber's stroke and are so scientifically adjusted that they *cannot* shave wrong.

Then there is the Keen Kutter line of famous Tools and Cutlery.

Let the Keen Kutter name and trade mark guide *you* in *all* tool buying. They are proofs of *true quality*.

Sold for over forty years under this mark and motto:

"The Recollection of Quality Remains Long After the Price is Forgotten."—E. C. SIMMONS. Trade Mark Registered.

If not at your dealer's, write us.

SIMMONS HARDWARE COMPANY (Inc.)
St. Louis and New York, U. S. A.

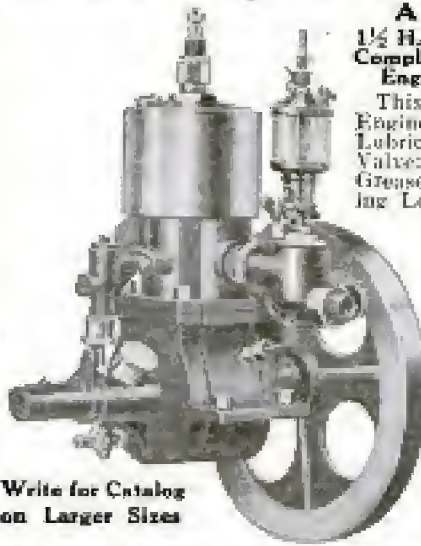


No. K-1 Silver plated in Genuine Black Leather Case, \$3.50.

No. K-3 Gold plated in Genuine English Pigskin Case, \$5.00.

Liberty Motors

A New Size
1½ H. P.
Complete Engine \$42.00



Write for Catalog
on Larger Sizes

This price includes:
Engine Sight Feed;
Lubricator; Generating
Valve; Bronze Pump;
Grease Caps; Controlling
Lever and Timer;
Drain and Relief
Cocks; Couplings; Ball
Thrust Bearing; Mica Spark
Plug; Lap
Screws.

Specifications

Bore, 3 inches;
Stroke, 2½ in.;
Weight 30 lbs.;
Dropped Ford
Steel Crank
shaft, ¾ inch;
Fly Wheel, 10
in.; Bronze
Vertical Plun-

ger Pump; "Liberty" Improved System of Oiling, Rated
1½ H. P. at 900 revolutions per minute.

Our Naval Architect Department furnishes
you plans for any craft you want to build.
These plans and templates are of especial inter-
est to the smaller Boat Builder.

Write for Catalog on larger sizes

Detroit Auto Specialty Co.
909 Greenwood Ave. DETROIT, MICH.

WANTED **TRAVELLING SALESMAN** to handle
as a side line, a series of mechanical hand
books, to be sold to bookstores. These
books are "written so you can understand
them" and retail at popular prices. Address
POPULAR MECHANICS CO., 225 Washington St., CHICAGO

**GERMAN PEOPLE OBJECT TO ROYAL
FLIGHTS**—Although the German people are proud of
the fact that their Crown Prince has flown in both the
Zeppelin airships and a Wright aeroplane, he is being
besought to keep out of aerial craft until their safety is
better assured. Several of the Berlin newspapers are
being deluged with letters asking that they exert influence
to keep the prince from flying, because, should he meet
with accident, serious consequences might ensue for the
whole empire.

Emperor Wilhelm, although an aerial enthusiast, has
promised the empress never to make an ascent in either
a dirigible or aeroplane.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER

DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE
The Junior No. 1 Equipment
Direct Connected Dynamo, Gasoline
Engine Set, Complete Switchboard, \$280
16-Cell "American" Storage Battery
The most complete, reliable equip-
ment ever offered at this price. We
want a representative in every county.
AMERICAN BATTERY COMPANY
Est. 1888 1133 Fulton St., CHICAGO

Good News **PERSONAL INFLUENCE** is an important factor in
achieving success in business,
Love or Society. Special No. 8 tells you all about it. No. 2 tells
how to retain health and strength for life. No. 3 enables you to
read the mind, character and disposition of anyone. No. 6 tells
how to instantly become beautiful and attractive without ex-
pense. No. 9 tells how to prevent Appendicitis. No. 15 is a
sure preventive of Consumption. No. 18 tells how to get rich
at home, traveling or in the mail order business. No. 20 makes weak eyes
strong, etc. Either free if you send \$1.00 for 10¢ membership to the Self-Cul-
ture Society. No less or other expense of any kind. Booklet free. Address
J. W. SCHWIER, M. P. KALISPELL, MONT.



FREE
FOR THIRTY DAYS
This splendid
Meister Piano
at \$175

Delivered to your own home in any part of
America and freight charges prepaid—for one
month's unlimited trial. If it is not the best
piano at the price in existence, and you do not
like it, we will take it back and pay the return
freight. We merely want the chance to place
this piano in your home so you can judge its
merits for yourself.

No cash payment down. No interest. No
extras. We pay the freight.

\$1 Weekly or \$5 a Month

A splendid educator for the children, a won-
derful entertainment for all the family. Refining,
elevating, instructive. Try it for 30 days free of
all cost. A Rothschild 10-year guarantee bond
with each instrument.

We Sell Direct from Factory to You
and save you the big profits usually paid on
pianos. Piano stool and scarf free. Send at once
for our magnificently illustrated Meister Piano
book. It's free. It shows all grades of Meister
Pianos in colors.

Rothschild & Company 244 State Street
CHICAGO, ILL.

Credit Tailors

Get first
choice of
our
all-wool
spring
fabrics.

SUITS
\$12.95
to
\$27.50

Six months
to pay.

No Money Down



If you will write us today, we will send you samples of all the newest spring fabrics. They have just come in.

We will also send you the Clement Spring Style Book, showing the cleverest styles in America. It is just off the press.

Also a tape line and full instructions for taking your own measurement, so we can fit you as perfectly as though you came to our shop.

You can get first choice of all the spring patterns, and have one of the first new-style suits in your town, if you write at once.

Our spring suits run from \$12.95 to \$27.50, yet we use nothing but all-wool fabrics. We employ the highest-priced tailors. If you will send us a few simple measurements we will guarantee you an absolutely perfect fit. Some of the swiftest men around you are wearers of Clement clothes.

We send all suits on approval. No money down—no C. O. D. Not a penny will be accepted from you until you have tried the suit on in your own home and found it exactly right. Then we allow you six months to pay, without interest or security. We simply open a charge account.

The lowest prices of cash tailoring establishments are 50% higher than ours. For we have no agents and pay no commissions. And we make clothes for tens of thousands of customers with whom we deal direct. No matter what a man pays, he cannot dress better than the man who wears Clement clothes.

This has become the largest house of its kind by giving the best styles and fabrics, the lowest prices and the fairest terms.

SEND FOR SAMPLES

Write us today for samples, for now you can pick from all the newest fabrics. We will send our spring style book, measuring blanks, tape line and everything. No charge whatever. Old customers and new are entitled to this book and these samples. Get them while our stock is complete. Cut out this ad. so you won't forget. [5]

THE CLEMENT CO.

554 Franklin St.

CHICAGO, ILL.

LET US HELP YOU FIND SUCCESS

You were intended to be a success in life. You know in your own heart that you were never meant for a failure. How to find the "royal road"—is perplexing you just now.

Our "Science of Success" Will Show You The Way

Success is only another name for "self-development." We show you the way to be your best—to do your best—to achieve the highest form of success. Learn the right way and nothing can hinder you. All the truly great of all the world have gone this simple road before you.

Send For This FREE Book

Mail us the coupon and we will send you our book "The Science of Success" free. Do it now—begin the upward road today—and keep thinking "success" all the time. We are with you—remember you can't fail.

Progress Self-Help University

Rand-McNally Bldg.
CHICAGO,
ILL.

FREE COUPON
THE PROGRESS CO., 33-511 Rand-McNally Bldg., Chicago, Ill. Please send me your free book, "The Science of Success."
Name.....
Address.....



RAISE MUSHROOMS

Big Profits! Quick Profits!

Anybody can make \$1200 yearly raising Mushrooms for hotels, restaurants, caterers, fancy groceries, etc., with no expense in cellars, sheds, barns or houses. Free illustrated booklet. Republish now.

HIRAM BARTON
Room 6, 329 W. 98th St., New York

Send now
50 cents
6 issues



CASH PRIZE CONTESTS In Every Issue of the STUDENTS ART MAGAZINE

Teaches DESIGNING, CARTOONING, ILLUSTRATING, LETTERING and COLOR-TALKING. Publishers and Critics Students' Work.

Address C. H. LOCKWOOD, Editor
Instructor U-S ART SCHOOL, Kansas, Mo. Dept. 4

50 Colored Post Cards 35¢

A POST CARD TOUR OF THE WORLD

50 Photographs in Water Color, of Scenes of Historic and Educational Interest. Not cheap trash but a good bargain. Price 35¢ per set, postpaid. Address: **POPULAR MECHANICS' BOOK DEPT.** 125 WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO.



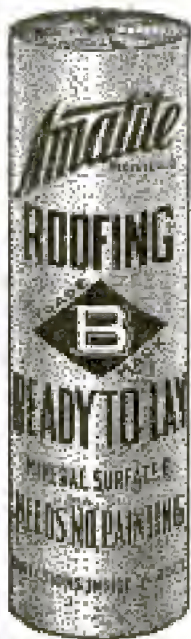
THE CHERINGTON SUCTION CLEANER
IS THE MOST EFFICIENT AND EASIEST
OPERATED HAND CLEANER MADE.
HAS GLASS DUST SIGHT. BLOWER
ATTACHMENT AND CONTINUOUS SUCTION
GUARANTEED IN EVERY RESPECT.
SEND FOR PRINTED MATTER. AGENTS WANTED
MFG CO. 10 WATER ST.
CHERINGTON WAUKEGAN, ILL.

Amatite

TRADE MARK

ROOFING

Will End Your Roofing Troubles



IF you will write today for a free sample of "Amatite" the end of your roofing troubles is in sight. After you have submitted it to every test that you can think of, you will be prepared to order it not only for your new buildings, but for your old roofs as well. You will find that it is cheaper to cover them with Amatite than to continue painting and repairing them.

We make a strong point of our "Free Sample" offer because the smallest sample of Amatite speaks for itself. It is more convincing than yards of talk. There are

all kinds of ready roofings on the market—so-called "rubber roofings," so-called "guarantee" roofings, so-called "sand surface roofings."

The "rubber" roofings are no more made of rubber than a cow is made of saw-dust. The "guarantees" that are promiscuously handed out with many brands are hedged

around with so many provisos that it will take three lawyers to dissect them and find out what they are all about. The "sand surface" has little or no protective value.

The point to remember is that all of these roofings have to be painted every year or two to keep them tight. In other words, it is the paint that protects, and not the roofing. If a man will sit down and figure out exactly what this paint costs, he will find that it is more than the roofing itself. Amatite, on the other hand, has a surface of real mineral matter and we sell the goods on the broad statement that you need never coat or paint this roofing.

You can lay Amatite on a roof and then forget all about your roofing troubles. No painting, no coating, no worry. The man who puts Amatite on his buildings is insured against leaks and trouble for many years.

Free Sample

If you have any doubts about the matter and want to investigate our claims, send for sample and booklet today. The sample tells its own story; the booklet is written for practical men. It hits straight from the shoulder

Address our nearest office.

BARRETT MANUFACTURING COMPANY

New York Chicago Boston Philadelphia St. Louis Cleveland Cincinnati Minneapolis
Allegheny New Orleans Kansas City London, Eng.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Send For Our Free Vibrator Book



If you send your name and address we will send you **Free** our Vibrator Book describing the White Cross Electric Vibrator shown here.

Merely send a Postal Card and our FREE Vibrator Book will be mailed to you.

This Vibrator is a rubbing machine which draws the blood to any aching part of the body to do its work. This machine rubs much better and much faster than the hands.

While the hands are able to give a few dozen rubs per minute the machine gives several thousand rubs. It rubs hard or gently, just as the operator chooses. The machine can be operated by anyone in his own home.

*Send today for the
FREE VIBRATOR BOOK*

Lindstrom-Smith Co.
253 La Salle St., Dept. 1193
CHICAGO

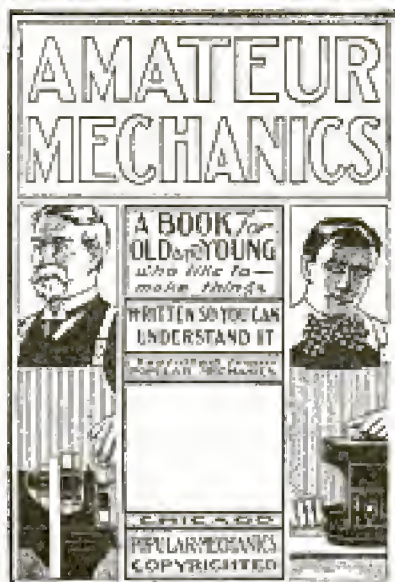
NOW READY

No. 2 of Amateur Mechanics

NUMBER 2

25 CENTS

Price 25 cents, postpaid



Bigger and better than No. 1. Contains entirely different matter, yet along the same interesting, practical lines. Tells how to make hundreds more different articles of daily use, among which are: Workbench—Pilot Balloon—Freak Photographs—Wireless Telegraph—Boats of Various Kinds—Induction Motor—Lantern Slides—Arc Lamp—Thermo-Electric Battery—Motorcycle—Battery Voltmeter—Geissler Tube—Devices for Winter Sports—Electric Locomotive—Glider—Flash Lamp—Static Machine—Concrete Swimming Pool—Copper Work—Post Card Projector—Tricks of all Kinds and Illusions, etc.

Interesting to the Practical Mind, Both Old and Young, and "Written So You Can Understand It"

128 PAGES - 193 ARTICLES - 196 ILLUSTRATIONS

For sale by all newsdealers or can be ordered direct from publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., 225 Washington St., CHICAGO

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Copyrighted material

Amateur Mechanics No. 1

A VALUABLE BOOK

Of Exceeding Interest to the Practical Mind

For both Old and Young

Price 25c, postpaid

Contains 174 Articles, 165 Illustrations

"Amateur Mechanics" is a thorough, practical book for old and young; tells how to make hundreds of different articles of daily use; is of exceeding interest. This book should be in every American home.

"Written So You Can Understand It"

For sale by all newsdealers or can be ordered direct from the Publishers

Popular Mechanics Book Dept.

225 Washington St.

CHICAGO

1910 Black-Crow 1910

Get Our Big Line \$1,000 Car Book

Write today for all facts and figures to prove 1910 Black-Crow 6 models the greatest automobile values of the year for price—and in value. Powerful, silent engine, 25-30 H. P., accessibility, durability, and most simple, durable economical cars of 1910. Complete control and absolute safety.

**Biggest, Handsomest, Greatest Value
Cars Ever Offered for These Prices**

Saves \$500 to \$1000 on first cost and select the Black-Crow to suit you exactly in six styles—\$1000 to \$1750—with guaranteed delivery at once or on date specified. Equipment includes, lamps, magnets, horn, etc.

Write for catalog No. 204.

Black Manufacturing Co.

Main Offices

215-17-19 W. Ohio St. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



Only \$1,000

Popular Mechanics Book Department

Announces the publication of its new

96-page Catalogue of the latest and best Mechanical Books for 1909-10

THIS catalogue comprises the best books of all publishers on a wide range of mechanical and trade subjects. Very complete lists will be found on such timely topics as aeronautics, wireless telegraphy and telephony, automobiles, etc., as well as standard handbooks on the trades, engineering, arts and crafts work and scores of others. Our aim is to supply the best book or list of books along each particular line.

THIS VALUABLE CATALOGUE WILL BE SENT FREE ON REQUEST.

If you want a copy, send at once to

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.

225 Washington Street, CHICAGO



CHIEF DRAFTSMAN

Will INSTRUCT PERSONALLY a limited number selected, ambitious men in

Practical Drafting, Detailing, Designing

Draftsmen Drawing \$125-\$150 Monthly

Are NOT MADE in Schoolrooms,
Are NOT MADE by reading books,
Are NOT MADE by making Copies,
Are NOT MADE at home drawing pictures,
from printed book lesson.

LET ME TELL YOU:

It requires actual, practical, up-to-date
DRAFTING-ROOM WORK to train YOU
to gain the PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE
that your employer will demand of you.



FREE

This \$13.85
DRAWING
OUTFIT

and Free Position.

As Chief Draftsman of Engineering firm I know exactly the Quality and Quantity of PRACTICAL training, knowledge and actual up-to-date experience (not school knowledge) you must have, in order to obtain a good position and advance to highest salary.

I give INSTRUCTION UNTIL COMPETENT and
PLACED in POSITION at above Salary.

DON'T waste TIME and MONEY trying to learn from books or printed "STUFF" you can only learn on PRACTICAL WORK which I furnish you.

Address CHIEF DRAFTSMAN
Div. 19, Eng's Equip't Co. (Inc.), Chicago

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Money Is The Symbol Of Nearly Everything That is
Necessary for Man's Well-being-With it, He Opens the Door To All
Sorts of Opportunities-Without it, He Does nothing Worth While
**SEND FOR THIS VALUABLE BOOK TODAY AND
LEARN THE LAW OF FINANCIAL SUCCESS**

**MAILED TO ANY
ADDRESS FOR**

**10
CENTS**

Get This Book

MONEY IS YOUR BEST FRIEND

Every man and woman realizes it in this day and age.

It works for you through health and sickness and stands by you through thick and thin.

If you are unable to accumulate money—

If your spare money or savings are idle—

If you cannot make your money earn more than savings bank interest—

If you desire to be able to distinguish between good and bad investments, and secure the best profits, or

If you want to better your financial condition generally.

You should get this book immediately and learn the laws governing success in the accumulation of money.

MAKING MONEY

is not difficult for the man who follows the instructions contained in the 16 chapters of this most successful book of the year. The tremendous editions enable the publishers to sell the book at 10 cents, a price at which no man can afford not to have a copy any more than he can afford to refuse payment for his work or services.

You will treasure this book more than any other you possess. Many say it is worth its weight in gold

THE LAW OF ...Financial... SUCCESS

Tells You in Plain English

THE DEFINITION OF MONEY AND ITS USES

- HOW** to place your mind in condition for proper judgment on matters pertaining to investments.
- HOW** to avoid fear and worry, and acquire the faith necessary for success in money making.
- HOW** to guide your ambition and utilize your latent abilities.
- HOW** to create and realize the desire for better financial circumstances.
- HOW** to concentrate upon your aim and persist until you achieve it.
- HOW** to help you analyze and develop the dominant or lacking attributes essential to success.
- HOW** to make money safely and judiciously, etc.

100,000 COPIES SOLD

104 PAGES

16 CHAPTERS

**SPECIAL POCKET EDITION 10 CENTS
PAPER BOUND**

JUST WRITE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS RIGHT HERE:

Name _____ Address _____

Tear out this coupon, wrap a dime or stamps in it, enclose in an envelope and mail to

THE FIDUCIARY CO., 305 Tacoma Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL.

The book will be mailed promptly. Whenever you wish to part with it, return it, and the 10 cents will be instantly refunded.

Yes, You Can Refinish Any Piece of Furniture

**We Will Send the Materials
and Illustrated Book—FREE**



We want to prove to you, at our expense, how simple—how easy it is to make an old piece of furniture like new—what beautiful, lasting results you can get from Johnson's Materials.

You will enjoy going through your home—dressing, coloring and polishing the worn chairs, woodwork, bric-a-brac—giving a needed touch here and there—brightening everywhere.

We will send a complete wood-finishing outfit free—enough for a ample test—enough to restore and beautify some worn and discolored but valued piece of furniture.

Here is what we send:

A bottle of Johnson's Electric Solvo to instantly remove the old finish.

A bottle of Johnson's Wood Dye—choose your shade from list below—to beautifully color the wood.

A package of Johnson's Prepared Wax to impart that beautiful hand-rubbed effect—protect the finish against heel-marks and scratches. It will not catch or hold dirt or dust.

Johnson's Wood Dye

is not a mere stain—not simply a surface dressing. It is a real, deep-seated dye, that goes to the very heart of the wood—and stays there—fixing a rich and permanent color.

Johnson's Wood Dye is made in 14 standard shades:

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| No. 100 Light Oak | No. 130 Weathered Oak |
| No. 123 Dark Oak | No. 131 Brown Weathered Oak |
| No. 125 Mission Oak | No. 132 Green Weathered Oak |
| No. 130 Manila Oak | No. 121 Moss Green |
| No. 110 Boy Oak | No. 122 Purist Green |
| No. 128 Light Mahogany | No. 172 Flemish Oak |
| No. 129 Dark Mahogany | No. 178 Brown Flemish Oak |

The book edition No. P. A. 3 will tell you how in every case, and will show you how to carry out other decorating ideas you may have in mind.

Send for the free trial packages today. Let them demonstrate what Johnson's Materials will do in your home. Use the coupon. Fill it out now, while you think of it.

Address

S. C. Johnson & Son

"The Wood Finishing Authorities"

Racine, - Wisconsin



PLEASE USE COUPON CUT ON BUTTER LINE

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

I usually buy my paints at store of.....

CITY.....

STATE.....

ZIP.....

S. C.
Johnson
& Son,
Racine, Wis.

Please send me
Free Booklet, Edi-
tion No. P. A. 3, sample
bottle of Electric Solvo,
sample bottle of Johnson's
Wood Dye, Shade No. and
sample of Johnson's Prepared
Wax.